	Visual arts
	Including architecture, decorative arts, drawing, painting, prints, and sculpture
	Cf. TR1+ Photography
	Periodicals
1.A1	Polyglot
1.A12-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
4	Italian
5	Dutch and Flemish
6	Russian. Slavic
6.5	Scandinavian
7	Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z	Other (including Oriental), A-Z
	Yearbooks
	see N1+
(9.A1)	Polyglot
(9.A12-Z)	American and English
(9.2)	French
(9.3)	German
(9.4)	Italian
(9.5)	Dutch
(9.6)	Slavic
(9.65)	Scandinavian
(9.7)	Spanish and Portuguese
	Oriental
(9.8)	Arabic
(9.82)	Chinese
(9.83)	Hebrew
(9.84)	Indic
(9.85)	Japanese
(9.88.A-Z)	Other Oriental, A-Z
(9.9.A-Z)	Other, A-Z
	Societies
10	General
11	American
12	English
13	French and Belgian
14	German, Austrian, and Swiss
15	Italian
16	Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z	Other, A-Z
21	Congresses

Collected writings (Serial)
Including monographs in series classified together, and bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by several authors
Class bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by one author with collected writings of the author, as in N7445
For single volumes of collected writings, including addresses, essays, lectures see N7442+
For Festschriften see N7442+
For collected writings of artists see N7452+
25 Several authors
(27) Individual authors
see N7445+
31 Encyclopedias
33 Dictionaries
34 Terminology
Biography
Collective
Class collective biography of special countries in N6501+
For collective biography of artists in special media, see the medium, e.g. painting, sculpture, etc.
For collective biography of special classes see N8354+
40 General
42 Juvenile works
(43) Women artists (Collective)
(44.A-Z) Individual artists, A-Z
Class with medium and nationality
45 Artists' marks and monograms
For artists' marks in a particular genre, see the genre
Directories
50 General
United States
51 General
52.A-.W By state, A-W
55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication of information
57 General works
58 Information services
59 Electronic information resources
Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Cf. BH, Aesthetics (General)
For general works on visual arts see N7420+
61 History
Theories of the visual arts. By language
For translations, see the original language
Works written before 1870

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Theories of the visual arts. By language
Works written before 1870 -- Continued
62 English
63 French
64 German
65.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Recent writings, 1870-
66 English
67 French
68 German
68.3 Italian
68.6 Spanish
69.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
69.3.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
69.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
70 General special
Special topics
Psychology of art and the artist
Class here general works only
For works on the psychology of special classes of persons as artists see N8354+
71 General works
Optical illusions see N7430.5
(71.3) Artists with physical disabilities
see N8355
71.5 Mental illness and art
Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut
Cf. RC455.4.A77 Psychiatry
71.8 Visual disorders and art
72.A-Z Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NX, Arts in general
Cf. NX170+ Interrelationships among the arts
72.A33 Aged. Older people
Cf. N8356.A43 Older artists
72.A34 AIDS (Disease)
72.A56 Anthropology
72.A73 Archaeology
72.A75 Architecture. Artist-architect collaboration
72.A76 Artists and community
72.A77 Artists and museums
72.B5 Biology
72.B56 Biotechnology
72.B87 Business
72.C36 Camouflage

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Special topics
Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

(72.C62) Communism
see HX521
72.C63 Computers
Cf. N7433.8+ Computer art
72.C65 Consciousness
(72.C8) Culture
see N72.S6
72.E53 Electronics
72.E8 Ethics. Morals
Cf. BJ46 Ethics in relation to aesthetics
72.F45 Feminism
72.G46 Geography
72.G55 Globalization
72.G73 Graphology
72.H58 History
72.H63 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
72.H64 Homosexuality
Cf. N72.S49 Sex
72.I53 Industry
72.L36 Language
(72.L5) Literature
see PN53
72.M28 Mass media
72.M3 Mathematics
72.M48 Meteorology
Morals see N72.E8
72.M6 Motion pictures
Cf. N367+ Films on art
72.M85 Mysticism
72.N38 Nationalism
72.N84 Numerology
Older people see N72.A33
72.P5 Photography. Paintings from photographs
72.P6 Politics
Popular culture see N72.S6
(72.P68) Primitive influences on modern art
see N7428.5
72.P74 Psychoanalysis
72.R4 Religion
Cf. BM538.A7 Judaism and art
Cf. BP190.5.A7 Islam and art
Cf. BR115.A8 Christianity and art
Cf. BX1795.A78 Catholic church and art
72.S3 Science

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Special topics
Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Seals see CD5033
72.S46 Semiotics
72.S49 Sex
72.S6 Society. Culture. Popular culture
72.S85 Suicide
72.T4 Technology
72.T45 Telecommunication
72.T47 Television
72.T67 Totalitarianism
72.T68 Tourist trade
72.T73 Trade unions
72.W75 Writing
72.5 Artistic masterpieces
72.7 Imitation in art
Cf. N8580 Copying and reproducing
Cf. N8790+ Forgeries
(73) Nude in art
see N7572+
(74) Style
see N7432+
75 Taste in the visual arts
Cf. NX210 Taste in the arts
(76) Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm
see N7431+
(78) Beautiful in nature
see BH301.L3 Landscape; BH301.N3 Nature
(79) Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
see N61+; N7420+
Study and teaching. Research
Class here works on art education that include the study of the history and appreciation of art and training in studio techniques
For works specifically on the study of the history of art see N380+
For works specifically on art appreciation see N7477
Cf. N7433.83 Study of computer art
81 Periodicals and societies
82 Congresses
84 Theory. Philosophy
Including semiotics
85 General works
87 General special
For films on art see N367+
For outlines, syllabi, chronologies see N5305+

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
88 General works
By region or country
United States
88.3 General works
88.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
88.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography of art teachers
Including artists as teachers
89 Collective
89.2A-.2Z Individual, A-Z
History
90 General works
101-285 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to N100
Art schools
325 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
328 General works
329.A-.W By state, A-W
330.A-Z Special schools. By city, A-Z
Under each city:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools, A-Z*
331.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, region, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, town, etc., A-Z*
Europe
332.A1 General works
332.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, region, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, town, etc., A-Z*
333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, region, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *By city, town, etc., A-Z*
Correspondence schools
335.A1 General works
335.A2-.Z7 United States. By school, A-Z
335.Z9A-.Z9Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
340 Examinations, questions, etc.
For examination papers on history of art see N382
Art study in universities and colleges
345 General works
By region or country
United States
346.A1 General works
346.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
346.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
347 Art scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Art study in elementary and secondary schools
Cf. LB1187 Art for the kindergarten
Cf. LC4075 Art study for children with social disabilities
Cf. NC610+ Study of drawing
Cf. NK70 Art crafts for children
350 General works
351 Children as artists
Cf. BF723.D7 Drawing (Child psychology)
Cf. LB1139.D7 Drawing (Education)
Children's art
Class here art produced by children under fifteen years of age
352 General works
352.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special regions or countries
United States
353 General works
354.A-.W By state, A-W
355.A-Z By city, A-Z
357.A-Z Special systems, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Teacher's manuals*
.x2 *Textbooks*
Prefer classification by grade
Special grades
361 Primary
362 Elementary
362.5 Middle school
363 Secondary
365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
Picture study in the school and the home
366 General works
Audiovisual materials
Including films on art, filmstrips, phonodiscs, etc.
Cf. N4040.A+ Catalogs of lantern slides
367 General works
368 Select lists
369.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
Still picture study (especially reproductions)
Including picture study by adults in the home
Cf. N7477 Art appreciation
370 General works
373 Select lists of pictures for schools
(375) Dealers' catalogs of reproductions
see N4035
377 Supplies, materials, etc.
Art rental and lending services
Including reproductions and original works of art
378 General works
379.A-Z Catalogs of picture lending collections. By collection, A-Z
Study of the history of art
380 General works
Cf. N5305+ Art history outlines, syllabi
382 Examinations, questions, etc.
Special regions or countries
United States
385 General works
386.A-Z Special universities, schools, etc., A-Z
390.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special universities, schools, etc.*
By name or place, A-Z
Prefer classification by place
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
393 General and international
394 United States
395.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
396.A-Z Europe. By country, A-Z
397.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. AM1+ General museums
400 Periodicals and societies
Prefer the special museum
405 Collections of catalogs, handbooks, etc.

Art museums, galleries, etc. -- Continued
Biography of museum personnel
406.A1 Collective
406.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
For biography of a person associated with only a single museum, see the museum
408 Museum work as a profession
410 General works
420 Organization
Cf. NE60 Engraving museums
430 Aim, utility, etc.
435 Museum visitors and museum public
Class here general works only
For works on museums in a specific location or works on an individual museum see N510+
440 Accessioning, cataloging, and classification of works of art
Including art archives
Buildings. Art museum architecture see NA6695+
460 Equipment, heating, lighting, etc.
463 Security measures
470 Administration
490 Relations to the public (Hours, etc.)
Special countries and special museums
Including catalogs
For histories, treatises, catalogs, etc. of special collections prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
United States
Collective
510 General
510.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
511.A-.W By state, A-W
512 A - Ann Arbor
512.A4 Akron, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)
512.A5 Albuquerque, N. Mex. University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
512.A54 Allentown, Pa. Art Museum (Table N9a)
512.A57 Amherst, Mass. Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art (Table N9a)
512.A6 Andover, Mass. Phillips Academy. Addison Gallery of American Art (Table N9a)
513 Ann Arbor, Mich. Michigan. University. Museum of Art (Table N9)
514 Ann Arbor - Baltimore
514.A66 Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval Academy. Museum (Table N9a)
514.A8 Athens, Ga. Georgia Museum of Art (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Ann Arbor - Baltimore -- Continued
Atlanta, Ga.
514.A85 High Museum of Art (Table N9a)
514.A86 Michael C. Carlos Museum (Table N9a)
514.A92 Augusta, Ga. Morris Museum of Art (Table N9a)
514.A94 Austin, Tex. Blanton Museum of Art (Table N9)
Baltimore, Md.
515 Baltimore. Museum of Art (Table N9)
516.B3 Maryland Historical Society (Table N9a)
516.B4 Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
516.B42 Walters Art Gallery (Table N9a)
516.B45-.B49 Baltimore - Berkeley
516.B5 Baton Rouge, La. Anglo-American Art Museum (Table N9a)
516.B8 Bennington, Vt. Historical Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
517 Berkeley, Calif. Bacon Art Gallery (Table N9)
518 Berkeley - Boston
518.B33 Billings, Mont. Yellowstone Art Museum (Table N9a)
518.B36 Birmingham, Ala. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
518.B4 Bloomington, Ind. Indiana. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Boston, Mass.
520 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
521.A-Z Other public collections, A-Z
521.A8 Athenaeum Gallery (Table N9a)
521.I7 Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Table N9a)
521.M87 Museum of Bad Art (Table N9a)
522-523 Boston - Brunswick
524 Brunswick, Me. Bowdoin College. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
525 Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Albright-Knox Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly known as Albright Art Gallery
525.3 Buffalo, N.Y. University at Buffalo Art Gallery/Research Center in Art and Culture (Table N9)
525.7 Burlington, Vt. Vermont University. Robert Hull Fleming Museum (Table N9)
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums
526 Collective
527 William Hayes Fogg Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly Fogg Art Museum

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums -- Continued
528 Busch-Reisinger Museum (Table N9)
Formerly known as Germanic Museum, and Busch-Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture
529 Cambridge - Chicago
529.C15 Canajoharie, N.Y. Canajoharie Library and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C17 Cedar Rapids. Cedar Rapids Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C2 Chapel Hill, N.C. Ackland Art Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly known as William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center
Charleston, S.C.
529.C27 Carolina Art Association (Table N9a)
529.C3 Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C35 Charlotte, N.C. Mint Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C38 Charlottesville, Va. Bayly Art Museum (Table N9a)
529.C42 Chattanooga, Tenn. Hunter Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Chicago, Ill.
530 Art Institute (Table N9)
531.A-Z Other public collections, A-Z
531.C5 Čiurlionio vardo galerija (Table N9a)
531.D38 David and Alfred Smart Gallery (Table N9a)
531.M37 Martin D'Arcy Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
531.M87 Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
531.M89 Museum of Corn-temporary Art (Table N9a)
531.U6 Union League Club (Table N9a)
Cincinnati, O.
550 Art Museum (Table N9)
550.5 Institute of Fine Arts. Taft Museum (Table N9)
552 Cleveland, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
552.5 Colorado Springs, Colo. Fine Arts Center (Table N9)
552.8 Columbia, Mo. Missouri. University. Museum of Art and Archaeology (Table N9)
553 Columbia, S.C. Museum of Art (Table N9)
554 Columbus, O. Columbus Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts
554.7 Coral Gables (Fla.) Lowe Art Museum (Table N9)
Dallas, Tex.
557 Meadows Museum (Table N9)
558 Museum of Fine Arts (Public Art Gallery) (Table N9)
559 Dallas - Detroit
559.D3 Dayton, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Dallas - Detroit -- Continued
559.D4 Denver, Colo. Art Museum (Table N9a)
559.D45 Des Moines, Iowa. Art Center (Table N9a)
560 Detroit, Mich. Institute of Arts (Museum of Art) (Table N9)
563 Duluth, Minn. Tweed Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Minnesota University. Tweed Memorial Art Collection
564 Durham, N.C. Duke University Nasher Museum of Art (Table N9)
567 East Lansing, Mich. Kresge Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly Kresge Art Center
567.4 Elmira, N.Y. Arnot Art Museum (Table N9)
568 El Paso, Tex. Museum of Art (Table N9)
568.5 Eugene, Or. Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art (Table N9)
569 Farmington, Conn. Hill-Stead Museum (Table N9)
Fitchburg, Mass.
570 Art Center (Table N9)
570.2 Public Library (Table N9)
570.28 Flint, Mich. Flint Institute of Art (Table N9)
570.29 Fort Dodge, Ia. Blanden Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)
Fort Worth, Tex.
570.7 Amon Carter Museum (Table N9)
570.73 Fort Worth Art Museum (Table N9)
570.8 Kimbell Art Museum (Table N9)
Gainesville (Fla.)
570.87 Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.88 University of Florida. University Gallery (Table N9)
570.89 Goldendale, Wash. Maryhill Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.895 Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids Art Museum (Table N9)
570.9 Greensboro, N.C. Weatherspoon Art Gallery (Table N9)
571 Greenville, S.C. Bob Jones University. Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
573 Greenville - Hanover
573.G75 Grosse Point Shores, Mich. Edsel & Eleanor Ford House (Table N9a)
573.H3 Hagerstown, Md. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
575 Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth College. Hood Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Dartmouth College Museum and Galleries
576 Hanover - Indianapolis

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Hanover - Indianapolis -- Continued

576.H3 Hartford, Conn. Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Formerly Wadsworth Atheneum
576.H45 Hempstead, N.Y. Emily Lowe Gallery (Table N9a)
Honolulu, Hawaii
576.H6 Academy of Arts (Table N9a)
576.H63 Persis Collection of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
Houston, Tex.
576.H68 Menil Collection (Table N9a)
576.H7 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
576.H8 Huntington, N.Y. Heckscher Art Museum (Table N9a)
576.H83 Huntington, W. Va. Huntington Galleries (Table N9a)
577 Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Art Association of Indianapolis. John Herron Art Institute
582 Indianapolis - Minneapolis
582.I58 Iowa City. University of Iowa. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.I8 Ithaca, N.Y. Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J34 Jackson, Miss. Mississippi Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.J36 Jacksonville (Fla.) Alexander Brest Museum and Gallery (Table N9a)
582.J47 Jersey City. Museum of Soviet Unofficial Art (Table N9a)
582.K24 Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Institute of Arts (Table N9a)
Kansas City, Mo.
582.K25 Art Institute (Table N9a)
582.K3 Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Formerly William Rockholl Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
582.L23 Laurel, Miss. Lauren Rogers Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Lawrence, Kans.
582.L24 Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.L25 Kansas. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.L4 Lexington, Ky. Kentucky. University (Table N9a)
582.L48 Lincoln, Mass. DeCordova Museum and Sculpture Park (Table N9a)
582.L5 Lincoln, Nebr. Nebraska. University. Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9a)
582.L53 Little Rock, Ark. Arkansas Arts Center Foundation (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued
582.L57 Long Beach, Calif. California State University, Long Beach. University Art Museum (Table N9a)
582.L59 Loretto, Pa. Southern Alleghenies Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Los Angeles, Calif.
582.L6 General
582.L63 Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center (Table N9a)
582.L64 California. University. University at Los Angeles. Fowler Museum at UCLA (Table N9a)
582.L65 California. University. University at Los Angeles. Willitts J. Hole Art Collection (Table N9a)
582.L7 Los Angeles County, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Including Robert O. Anderson Building
582.L75 Los Angeles County, Calif. Otis Art Institute (Table N9a)
582.L78 Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
582.L8 Louisville, Ky. Speed Art Museum (Table N9a)
582.M22 Madison. Elvehjem Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Until 1978 known as Elvehjem Art Center
582.M25 Malibu, Calif. Getty (J. Paul) Museum (Table N9a)
Including works on the Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and the Humanities and the Getty Villa
582.M3 Manchester, N.H. Currier Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
Memphis, Tenn.
582.M4 Memphis Brooks Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Formerly Brooks Memorial Art Gallery
582.M42 Dixon Gallery and Gardens (Table N9a)
Milwaukee, Wis.
582.M5 Art Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly Art Center
582.M6 Marquette University (Table N9a)
Minneapolis, Minn.
582.5 Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum (Table N9)
582.6 Institute of Arts (Table N9)
582.8 Public Library (Table N9)
583 Walker Art Center (Table N9)
584 Minneapolis - Muskegon
584.M654 Montclair, N.J. Art Museum (Table N9a)
584.M7 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
585 Muskegon, Mich. Hackley Art Gallery (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued
586 Nashville, Tenn. Cheekwood Art Museum (Table N9)
588 New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers University. University Art Gallery (Table N9)
590 New Haven, Conn. Yale University. Art Gallery (Table N9)
594 New London, Conn. Lyman Allyn Museum (Table N9)
598 New Orleans. Museum of Art (Table N9)
Until 1968 known as Isaac Delgado Museum of Art
New York City
600 General
601 Municipal collections
605 Lenox Library. New York Public Library (Table N9)
610 Metropolitan Museum of Art (Table N9)
Special collections. By name, A-Z
611.A5 Benjamin Altman collection (Table N9a)
611.A6 American wing (Table N9a)
611.B58 George Blumenthal collection (Table N9a)
611.B7 Crosby Brown collection (Table N9a)
611.C6 The Cloisters (Table N9a)
611.H15 H.O. Havemeyer collection (Table N9a)
611.H2 George A. Hearn collection (Table N9a)
611.L4 Adele and Arthur Lehman collection (Table N9a)
611.L43 Robert Lehman collection (Table N9a)
611.L55 Jack and Belle Linsky collection (Table N9a)
611.M7 Morgan collection (Table N9a)
612 Loan exhibitions. By date
613 New York Historical Society (Table N9)
618 Whitney Museum of American Art
620.A-Z Other, A-Z
620.A6 American Academy of Arts and Letters. Museum (Table N9a)
620.A65 American Craft Museum (Table N9a)
620.B6 Brooklyn Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum
620.C4 Century Association (Table N9a)
620.E93 Eyebeam Atelier of New Media and Technology (Table N9a)
620.F6 Frick Collection (Table N9a)
620.G3 Gallery of Modern Art. Huntington Hartford Collection (Table N9a)
620.G7 Grolier Club (Table N9a)
620.H5 Hispanic Society of America (Table N9a)
620.J48 Jewish Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
New York City
Other, A-Z -- Continued

620.M8	Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
620.M86	Museo del Barrio (Table N9a)
620.M9	Museum of Modern Art (Table N9a)
620.M94	Museum of Primitive Art (Table N9a)
620.N35	New Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
620.N4	New York University. Gallery of Living Art (Table N9a)
620.P6	The Players (Table N9a)
620.Q4	Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. Art Collection (Table N9a)
620.S63	Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (Table N9a)
620.U5	United Nations (Table N9a)
620.V3	Van Cortlandt Mansion (Table N9a)
624	Newark, Del. University of Delaware (Table N9)
625	Newark, N.J. Newark Museum Association (Table N9)
	Norfolk, Va.
626.5	Chrysler Museum (Table N9)
	Formerly Chrysler Museum at Norfolk
627	Museum of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)
627.4	Norman, Okla. Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art (Table N9)
628	Northampton, Mass. Smith College. Museum of Art (Table N9)
630	Norwich, Conn. Slater Memorial Museum (Table N9)
635	Notre Dame, Ind. University. Art Gallery (Table N9)
	Until 1952 known as Wightman Memorial Art Gallery
645	Oakland, Calif. Center for the Visual Arts (Table N9)
650	Oberlin, O. Oberlin College. Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)
654	Oklahoma City. National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Center (Table N9)
	Omaha, Nebr.
657	Art Institute (Table N9)
658	Joslyn Art Museum (Table N9)
660	Lininger Art Gallery (Table N9)
661	Oshkosh, Wis. Paine Art Center and Arboretum (Table N9)
663	Palm Beach, Fla. Henry Morrison Flagler Museum (Table N9)
664	Palm Springs, Calif. Palm Springs Art Museum (Table N9)
665	Pasadena, Calif. Norton Simon Museum of Art at Pasadena (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued
Philadelphia, Pa.
675 Collective
677 LaSalle College. Art Museum (Table N9)
678 Makler Gallery (Table N9)
680 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (Table N9)
684 Philadelphia Art Alliance (Table N9)
685 Philadelphia Museum of Art (Table N9)
690 Memorial Hall (Table N9)
692 Union League (Table N9)
696 Phoenix, Ariz. Art Museum (Table N9)
Pittsburgh
710 Carnegie Institute. Museum of Art (Table N9)
Until April 1963 known as the Institute's Dept. of Fine Arts
710.3 Clayton Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.) (Table N9)
710.5 Frick Art Museum (Table N9)
711 Pittsfield, Mass. Berkshire Museum (Table N9)
711.5 Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art (Table N9)
712 Portland, Oreg. Art Museum (Table N9)
713 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar College. Art Gallery (Table N9)
714 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. - Q
714.P65 Princeton, N.J. Princeton University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
714.P7 Providence, R.I. Rhode Island School of Design. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
714.P74 Provincetown, Mass. Provincetown Art Association and Museum (Table N9a)
714.P8 Purchase, N.Y. Neuberger Museum (Table N9a)
715 R - Richmond
715.R15 Radford, Virginia. Radford University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
715.R2 Raleigh, N.C. North Carolina. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
715.R4 Reading, Pa. Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
Richmond, Va.
716.H5 Virginia Historical Society (Table N9a)
716.L5 Virginia. State Library (Table N9a)
716.M8 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
Rochester, N.Y.
718 Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum (Table N9)
719 University. Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Memorial Art Gallery

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Rochester, N.Y. -- Continued
720 Power's Art Gallery (Table N9)
720.5 Roslyn, N.Y. Nassau County Museum of Fine Art (Table N9)
721 Roswell, N.Mex. Museum and Art Center (Table N9)
726 Sacramento, Calif. Crocker Art Gallery (Table N9)
728.7 Saint Johnsbury, Vt. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum (Table N9)
728.9 Saint Joseph, Mo. Albrecht-Kemper Museum of Art (Table N9)
Saint Louis, Mo.
729 City Art Museum (Table N9)
729.5 Greenberg Gallery (Table N9)
729.7 Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts (Table N9)
730 Washington University. Saint Louis Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
735 Salem, Mass. Peabody Museum of Salem (Table N9)
735.5 Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
San Antonio, Tex.
736 Marion Koogler McNay Art Institute (Table N9)
736.5 San Antonio Museum of Art (Table N9)
San Diego, Calif.
736.8 Athenaeum Music & Arts Library
737 Fine Arts Gallery (Table N9)
737.2 Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9)
Formerly La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art (until ca. 1990) and until 1992, San Diego Museum of Contemporary Art
737.5 Timken Art Gallery (Table N9)
San Francisco, Calif.
738 General
739 California Palace of the Legion of Honor (Table N9)
739.5 De Young Memorial Museum (Table N9)
740 California. University. San Francisco Institute of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Mark Hopkins Institute of Art
740.3 Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco (Table N9)
Formed 1972 by the merger of California Palace of the Legion of Honor (1924) and De Young Memorial Museum (1844)
740.5 Museum of Modern Art (Table N9)
Until 1976 known as Museum of Art
740.8 Storefront Gallery (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

740.9 San Jose, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9)
741 San Marino, Calif. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (Table N9)
742 San Marino - Savannah
742.S13 Santa Ana, Calif. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum (Table N9a)
742.S15 Santa Barbara, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
742.S3 Santa Fe, N. Mex. Museum of New Mexico. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
742.S33 Santa Fe, N. Mex. Site Santa Fe (Gallery) (Table N9a)
742.S5 Sarasota, Fla. Ringling Museums (Table N9a)
743 Savannah, Ga. Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)
Seattle, Wash.
745 Art Museum (Table N9)
745.5 Charles and Emma Frye Free Public Art Museum (Table N9)
745.7 Henry Art Gallery (Table N9)
746 Washington (State) University (Table N9)
748 Sharon, Mass. Kendall Whaling Museum (Table N9)
749 Shelburne, Vt. Museum (Table N9)
749.5 South Hadley, Mass. Mount Holyoke College Art Museum (Table N9)
750 Southampton, N.Y. Art Museum (Table N9)
Springfield, Mass.
772 George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum (Table N9)
773 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
775 Springfield, Ohio. Springfield Art Center (Table N9)
777 Springville, Utah. Springville Museum of Art (Table N9)
778 St. Petersburg, Fla. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
Stanford, Calif. Stanford University
781 Art Museum (Table N9)
783 Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery (Table N9)
785 Stockbridge, Mass. Norman Rockwell Museum (Table N9)
790 Swarthmore, Pa. Swarthmore College (Table N9)
Syracuse, N.Y.
800 Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County (Table N9)
Formed 1959 by the merger of the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts (founded 1896) and the Everson Museum of Art (incorporated 1945)
802 Syracuse University. Art Collections (Table N9)
803 Tacoma, Wash. Tacoma Art Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued
804 Tampa, Fla. Museum of African-American Art (Table N9)
805 Taos, N. Mex. Harwood Foundation (Table N9)
818 Terre Haute, Ind. Sheldon Swope Art Gallery (Table N9)
820 Toledo, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
824 Topeka, Kan. Mulvane Art Museum (Table N9)
Tucson, Ariz.
829 Dinnerware Artists' Cooperative Gallery (Table N9)
830 University of Arizona. Museum of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Art Gallery of the University
835 Tulsa, Okla. Philbrook Art Center (Table N9)
838 Urbana, Ill. Illinois. University. Krannert Art Museum (Table N9)
840 Wakefield, R.I. Hera Gallery (Table N9)
Washington, D.C.
845 General
850 Corcoran Gallery of Art (Table N9)
851.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
851.C6 Clark Collection
853 United States Capitol (Table N9)
855 Library of Congress (Table N9)
855.8 Smithsonian Institution (Table N9)
856 National Gallery of Art (Established 1937) (Table N9)
Original collection and building given by Andrew Mellon
857 Smithsonian American Art Museum (Table N9)
Formerly National Museum of American Art, and National Collection of Fine Arts. 1920-1937 called the National Gallery of Art
857.2 National Museum of African Art (Table N9)
Formerly Museum of African Art
857.3 Arthur M. Sackler Gallery (Table N9)
857.5 Freer Art Gallery (Table N9)
857.6 Joseph H. Hirschorn Museum and Sculpture Garden (Table N9)
857.8 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
858 Other special, A-Z
858.D8 Dumbarton Oaks (Table N9a)
858.G46 Georgetown Visitation Convent (Table N9a)
858.H54 Hillwood (Table N9a)
858.N36 National Museum of Women in the Arts (U.S.) (Table N9a)
858.P4 Phillips Collection (Table N9a)
858.W3 White House Collection (Table N9a)
858.5 Waterville, Me. Colby College. Museum of Art
Wellesley, Mass.

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Wellesley, Mass. -- Continued
859.5 Davis Museum and Cultural Center (Table N9)
860 Wellesley College. Farnsworth Museum of Art (Table N9)
862 West Palm Beach, Fla. Norton Gallery and School of Art (Table N9)
863 Westerly, R.I. Westerly Memorial and Library Association (Table N9)
863.5 Wichita, Kan. Wichita Art Museum (Table N9)
865 Williamsburg, Va. William and Mary College (Table N9)
Williamstown, Mass.
867 Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute (Table N9)
867.3 Williams College. Museum of Art (Table N9)
868 Winter Park, Fla. George D. and Harriet W. Cornell Fine Arts Museum (Table N9)
Worcester, Mass.
870 Art Museum (Table N9)
871 Clark University (Table N9)
880 Youngstown, O. Butler Institute of American Art (Table N9)
908.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
910.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
910.A38 Aguascalientes (Mexico). Museo de Aguascalientes (Table N9a)
910.A57 Antigua. Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
910.A8 Asunción. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.B23 Bahia. Museu Carlos Costa Pinto (Table N9a)
910.B44 Belem. Museu de Arte de Belem (Table N9a)
910.B46 Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Museu de Arte da Pampulha (Table N9a)
Bogotá
910.B52 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Table N9a)
910.B524 Fundaciones de Beatriz Osorio (Table N9a)
910.B53 Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
910.B55 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
910.B6 Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
910.B62 Seminario Conciliar. Museo (Table N9a)
910.B7 Brampton, Ont. Perkins Bull Collection (Table N9a)
Brasília (Distrito Federal)
910.B717 Museu Histórico Nacional (Brazil) (Table N9a)
910.B72 Palácio Itamaraty (Table N9a)
Buenos Aires
910.B75 Collective

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Buenos Aires -- Continued

910.B78 Instituto Torcuato di Tella. Centro de Artes Visuales (Table N9a)
910.B783 Museo de Arte Hispanoamericano "Isaac Fernández Blanco" (Table N9a)
910.B784 Museo de Arte Latinoamericano de Buenos Aires (Table N9a)
910.B786 Museo Municipal de Artes Plásticas Eduardo Sívori (Table N9a)
910.B79 Museo Nacional de Arte Decorativo (Argentina) (Table N9a)
910.B8 Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

Caracas

910.C22 Galería de Arte Nacional (Venezuela) (Table N9a)
910.C25 Museo de Arte Colonial de Caracas (Table N9a)
910.C27 Museo de Arte Contemporáneo Sofía Imber (Table N9a)
910.C3 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.C35 Museo de Caracas (Table N9a)
910.C42 Sala Mendoza (Table N9a)

910.C57 Ciudad Bolívar. Museo de Arte Moderno Jesús Soto (Table N9a)
910.C6 Coimbra. Museu Machado de Castro (Table N9a)
910.C65 Comitán de Domínguez, Mexico. Museo de Arte Hermila Domínguez de Castellanos (Table N9a)
910.C8 Cuenca, Ecuador. Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9a)
910.C82 Cuernavaca (Mexico). Museo Cuauhnáhuac (Table N9a)
910.C83 Culiacán (Sinaloa, Mexico). Museo de Arte de Sinaloa (Table N9a)
910.C86 Curaçao. Curaçaosch Museum (Table N9a)

Curitaba

910.C87 Museu Metropolitano de Arte (Table N9a)
910.C875 Museu Oscar Niemeyer (Table N9a)
910.C88 Museu Paranaense (Table N9a)

910.E4 Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.F56 Florianopolis, Brazil. Museu de Arte de Santa Caterina (Table N9a)
910.F7 Fredericton, N.B. Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.G8 Guatemala (City). Museo Nacional/Sección de Historia y Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.G84 Guelph (Ont.) University of Guelph (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.H22 Halifax, N.S. Dalhousie Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.H255 Hamilton, Ont. McMaster University. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.H3 Havana. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
Formerly Museo Nacional
910.J6 Joliette, Quebec. Musée d'art de Joliette (Table N9a)
910.J9 Juiz de Fora, Brazil. Museu Mariano Procópio (Table N9a)
Kingston, Ont.
910.K45 Agnes Etherington Art Center (Table N9a)
910.K5 Queen's University. Art Foundation (Table N9a)
910.K57 Kleinburg, Ont. McMichael Canadian Collection (Table N9a)
Formerly McMichael Conservation Collection of Art
910.L25 La Malbaie, Que. Manoir Richelieu (Table N9a)
Formerly Murray Bay, Que. Manoir Richelieu
910.L3 La Paz, Bolivia. Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
Lima
910.L5 Museo de Arte de Lima (Table N9a)
910.L52 Museo de Arte de San Marcos (Table N9a)
910.M25 Maracaibo. Centro de Arte de Maracaibo Lia Bermudez (Table N9a)
910.M28 Medellín. Museo de Arte de Medellín Francisco Antonio Zea (Table N9a)
Mendoza, Argentina
910.M32 Collective
Mexico City
910.M34 Galería de Arte Mexicano (Table N9a)
910.M344 Galería Pecanins (Table N9a)
910.M35 Museo Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
Formerly Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes
910.M36 Museo Casa del Risco (Table N9a)
910.M366 Museo de Arte Carrillo Gil (Table N9a)
910.M37 Museo de las Culturas (Table N9a)
910.M4 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
Formerly Museo Nacional de Artes Plasticas
910.M415 Museo de San Carlos (Table N9a)
910.M42 Museo Frida Kahlo (Table N9a)
910.M44 Pinacoteca Virreinal de San Diego (Table N9a)
Montevideo
910.M66 Museo de Historia del Arte (Table N9a)
Formerly Galerías de Historia del Arte
910.M68 Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued
Montreal
910.M7 Château de Ramezay (Table N9a)
910.M712 Musée d'art contemporain de Montreal (Table N9a)
910.M714 Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
910.M715 Notre Dame Museum (Table N9a)
Ottawa
910.O43 Carlton University. Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O45 Firestone Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O7 National Gallery of Canada (Table N9a)
910.O72 Canada. Public Archives (Table N9a)
910.O9 Owen Sound, Ont. Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery and Museum of Fine Art (Table N9a)
910.P4 Petropolis, Brazil. Museu Imperial (Table N9a)
910.P6 Ponce, P.R. Museo de Arte (Table N9a)
Porto Alegre (Brazil)
910.P64 Fundação Iberê Camargo (Table N9a)
910.P65 Museu de Arte do Rio Grande do Sul Ado Malagoli (Table N9a)
910.P82 Puebla de Zaragoza (Mexico). Museo Amparo (Table N9a)
910.P83 Puerta, Mexico (City). Museo Bello (Table N9a)
Québec (City)
910.Q73 Hôtel Dieu (Table N9a)
910.Q75 Musée du Québec (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée de la Province de Québec
910.Q8 Université Laval (Table N9a)
910.R36 Regina (Saskatchewan). Mackenzie Art Gallery (Table N9a)
Rio de Janeiro
910.R42 Academia Imperial das Belas Artes (Brazil) (Table N9a)
910.R5 Museu Dom João VI (Table N9a)
Formerly Escola Nacional de Belas Artes
910.R52 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.R53 Museu Nacional de Belas Artes (Table N9a)
910.R54 Museus Castro Maya (Table N9a)
910.R58 Roldanillo, Colombia. Museo Rayo (Table N9a)
910.R6 Rosario, Argentine Republic (Santa Fé). Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes "Juan B. Castagnino" (Table N9a)
910.S3 St. John, N.B. New Brunswick Museum (Table N9a)
Salvador, Brazil
910.S31 Museu do Estado (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
Salvador, Brazil
Museu do Estado -- Continued
910.S312 Museu de Arte (Table N9a)
910.S313 Museu Rodin Bahia (Table N9a)
910.S314 Santa Casa da Misericordia (Table N9a)
910.S316 San José, Costa Rica Museo de Arte y Diseño Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S317 San Juan (P.R.). Museo de Arte de Puerto Rico (2000-) (Table N9a)
Santa Fé, Argentina
910.S318 Museo de Arte Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S32 Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.S33 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes "Rosa Galisteo de Rodríguez" (Table N9a)
Santiago de Chile
910.S34 Museo Colonial de San Francisco (Table N9a)
910.S345 Museo de Arte Contemporaneo (Table N9a)
910.S35 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
São Paulo, Brazil
910.S355 Fundação Eva Klabin Rapaport (Table N9a)
910.S356 Fundacão Maria Luisa e Oscar Americano (Table N9a)
910.S36 Museu de Arte de São Paulo Assis Chateaubriand (Table N9a)
Formerly Museu de Arte
910.S363 Museu de Arte Brasileira (Table N9a)
910.S363 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.S37 Pinacoteca (Table N9a)
910.S4 Universidade. Museu de Arte Contemporânea (Table N9a)
910.S42 Universidade. Museu de Arte e Arqueologia (Table N9a)
Sucre, Bolivia
910.S77 Museo Religiosa Charcas (Table N9a)
910.S8 Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier. Museo Colonial "Charcas." (Table N9a)
910.S92 Surrey, B.C. Surrey Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.T3 Tandil, Argentine Republic (Partido). Museo y Academia Municipal de Bellas Artes de Tandil (Table N9a)
910.T4 Tepotzotlán, Mexico. Museo Nacional del Virreinato (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued
910.T58 Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico. Museo de Acuarela (Table N9a)
Toronto
910.T6 Art Gallery of Ontario (Table N9a)
Formerly Art Gallery
910.T65 Royal Ontario Museum (Table N9a)
910.T8 Tucumán, Argentine Republic. Museo Provincial. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.V3 Vancouver, B.C. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.V52 Victoria. Art Gallery of Greater Victoria (Table N9a)
910.W5 Windsor, Ont. Art Gallery of Windsor (Table N9a)
910.W55 Winnipeg. Winnipeg Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.X62 Xochimilco (District Federal, Mexico). Fundación Dolores Olmedo (Table N9a)
910.Z28 Zacatecas. Museo de Arte Abstracto Manuel Felguerez (Table N9a)
910.Z32 Zacatecas. Museo Pedro Coronel (Table N9a)
Europe
1010 Collective
Great Britain
1020 Collective
1025 Royal collections
1027 Ireland (Collective)
1027.5 Scotland (Collective)
1028 Wales (Collective)
London
1030 Collective
1033 Collections of the Corporation of London (Table N9)
1040 British Museum (Table N9)
1045 Dulwich College. Dulwich Gallery (Table N9)
1047 Clore Gallery (Table N9)
1050 Grosvenor Gallery (Table N9)
1060 Kenwood House (Table N9)
National Gallery
1070 General works
1070.2 Sainsbury Wing
1080 National Gallery of British Art. Tate Gallery. Tate Britain (Table N9)
1090 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
1100 Royal Academy of Arts (Permanent collections) (Table N9)
Cf. N12 English societies
Cf. N5054 Royal Academy of Arts exhibition

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
London -- Continued

1110	Sir John Soane's Museum and Library (Table N9)
1130	Tate Modern (Table N9)
1150	Victoria and Albert Museum (Table N9) Formerly South Kensington Museum
1151.A-Z	Special collections, A-Z
1151.F7	Forster Collection
1151.I7	Constantine Alexander Ionides Collection
1151.J3	Jameel Gallery of Islamic Art
1151.J7	Jones Collection
1151.P3	Lord Francis Pelham Clint-Hope Collection
1151.S3	Salting Collection
1152	Bethnal Green Branch (Table N9)
1158	Wellington Museum (Table N9)
1160	Wallace Collection, Hertford House (Table N9)
1165.A-Z	Other London, A-Z
1165.B3	Bank of London (Table N9a)
1165.F7	Freemasons (Table N9a)
1165.G76	Grosvenor Gallery (London: 1877-1890) (Table N9a)
1165.I6	India Office (Table N9a)
1165.L5	Livery companies (Table N9a)
1165.M8	Museum (Table N9a)
1165.N48	New Grafton Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.P3	Parliament (Table N9a)
1165.R5	Robert Noortman Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.R6	Royal College of Surgeons of England (Table N9a)
1165.U45	University. Courtauld Institute of Art (Table N9a)
1165.U5	University. University College (Table N9a)

Places other than London

1185	Aberdeen. Art Gallery (Table N9)
1187	Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art (Table N9)
1190	Barnard Castle. Bowes Museum (Table N9)
1195	Bath. Holburne Art Museum (Table N9)
1198	Belfast (Northern Ireland). Ulster Museum (Table N9)
	Birmingham
1210	Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1212	University. Barber Institute of Fine Arts (Table N9)
1214	Blackburn. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1214.5	Bournemouth. Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued

1214.7	Brighton. Royal Pavilion, Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
	Bristol
1215.C5	City Art Gallery (Table N9a)
1215.M8	Bristol Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
1216	Burnley. Towneley Hall Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
	Cambridge
1216.95	Kettle's Yard Gallery (Table N9)
1217	University. Fitzwilliam Museum (Table N9)
1217.3	Cardiff. National Museum of Wales (Table N9)
	Cardiff - Doncaster
1219.C7	Coniston. Coniston Institute. Ruskin Museum (Table N9a)
	Cork
1219.C75	Crawford Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
1219.C79	Lavit Gallery (Table N9a)
1219.5	Doncaster. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
	Dublin
1220	Collective
1245	Municipal Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
1250	National Gallery of Ireland (Table N9)
1260	National Museum of Ireland (Table N9)
1265	Dundee, Scot. Museum and Art Galleries Dept. (Table N9)
1272	Eastbourne, England. Towner Art Gallery (Table N9)
	Edinburgh
1279	Collective
1280	National Gallery of Scotland (Table N9)
1282	Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
1285	Scottish National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
	Glasgow
1310	Collective
1315	Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries (Table N9)
	Formerly Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums
1316.A-Z	Special collections. By name, A-Z
1316.B87	Burrell collection
1317	Hunterian Art Gallery (University of Glasgow) (Table N9)
1320	Greenwich
1320.3	National Maritime Museum (Table N9)
1349	Hampstead. Iveagh Bequest (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued
Hampstead. Kenwood House see N1060
1350 Hampton. Hampton Court (Table N9)
Leeds
1403 Collective
1403.5 City Art Gallery
1405 Leicester. Museums and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1406 Limerick. Hunt Museum (Table N9)
Liverpool
1407 Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery. Museum (Table N9)
1408 Royal Institution. Gallery of Art (Table N9)
1409 Sudley Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
1410 Walker Art Gallery (Table N9)
Manchester
1430 Art Gallery (Table N9)
1434 Victoria University of Manchester. Whitworth Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Whitworth Art Gallery
1438 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Tyne and Wear County Council Museum and Art Galleries (Table N9)
1439 Norwich. Castle Museum (Table N9)
1440 Nottingham. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
Oxford
1448 Methodist Church Collection of Modern Christian Art (Table N9)
1449 University. Ashmolean Museum (Table N9)
1450 University. Galleries (Table N9)
1455 Port Sunlight. Lady Lever Art Gallery (Table N9)
1457 Preston. Harris Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1480 Salford
Sheffield
1490 Mappin Art Gallery (Table N9)
1491 Ruskin Museum (Table N9)
Originally St. George's Museum, offshoot of St. George's Guild; name changed to Ruskin Museum in 1890
1493 Southampton. Southampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1493.5 St. Ives (Cornwall). Tate Gallery St. Ives (Table N9)
1495 Twickenham. Marble Hill House (Table N9)
1510 Warrington
1550 Windsor. Windsor Castle (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued
1557 Wolverhampton. Wolverhampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1560 York. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
1610 Collective
1610.5.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
1610.5.C94 Czech Republic (Collective)
1610.5.S75 Středoslovenský kraj (Slovakia)
1611 Bratislava (Slovakia). Slovenská národná galéria (Table N9)
Brno (Czech Republic) (Table N9)
1612 Moravská galerie (Table N9)
1612.5 Dům umění města Brna (Table N9)
Budapest
1614 Collective
1614.5 Magyar Nemzeti Galéria (Table N9)
1615 Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1617 Hopp Ferenc Keletázsiai Müvészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
Országos Képtár see N1619
1618 Országos Ráth György Múzeum (Table N9)
1619 Régi Képtár (Table N9)
Formerly Országos Képtár
1620 Szépmüvészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1621 Debrecen. Déri Múzeum (Table N9)
1621.3 Eger (Hungary). Egri Képtár (Table N9)
1621.4 Eisenstadt. Burgenländisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
1623 Esztergom. Keresztény Múzeum (Table N9)
1623.3 Gottwaldov. Oblastní galerie výtvarného umění v Gottwaldove (Table N9)
Graz
1623.4 Kunsthaus Graz (Table N9)
1623.5 Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Johanneum (Table N9)
Innsbruck
1624 Ferdinandeum (Table N9)
1624.4 Kunsthistorisches Museum, Sammlungen Schloss Ambras (Table N9)
1624.43 Kaposvár, Hungary. Rippl-Rónai Múzeum (Table N9)
1625.5 Krems an der Donau (City). Museum (Table N9)
Kroměříž

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Kroměříž -- Continued
1626 Arcibiskupská Obrazárna (Table N9)
1626.3 Uměleckonistorické muzeum v Kroměříži (Table N9)
1627 Lienz. Osttiroler Heimatmuseum Schloss Bruck (Table N9)
Linz
1627.2 Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
1627.3 Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Formerly Schlossmuseum
1627.5 Stadtmuseum (Table N9)
1627.8 Markt St. Florian (Table N9)
1627.9 Mistelbach. Museumszentrum Mistelbach. Hermann Nitsch Museum
Prague
1628 Hrad (Table N9)
1628.5 Jizdárna Pražského hradu (Table N9)
1629 Národní galerie (Table N9)
1630 Státní sbírka starého umění (Table N9)
1630.4 Střědočeská galerie v Praze (Table N9)
1630.8 Zámek Troja (Table N9)
1635 Rájec (Kraj Brnenský). Zámecká obrazárna v Rájci nad Svitzvou (Table N9)
1637 Rychnov nad Kněžnou. Rychnovská zámecká obrazárna (Table N9)
Salzburg
1638.5 Dommuseum zu Salzburg (Table N9)
1639 Residenzgalerie (Table N9)
1639.5 Salzburger Landessammlungen Rupertinum (Table N9)
1640 Museum Carolino Augusteum (Table N9)
Formerly Städtisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum
Vienna
1650 Collective
1660 Akademie der Bildenden Künste. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1670 Albertina (Table N9)
Belvedere collections to 1891 see N1680
Belvedere collections since 1903 see N1708
1673 Gräflich Harrachsche gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
Hofburg. Hausschatz see NK7415.A8
1674 Kunsthalle Wien (Table N9)
1675 Künstlerhaus (Table N9)
1677 Kunsthistorisches Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Vienna
Kunsthistorisches Museum -- Continued
1680 Gemälde Galerie (Table N9)
1681 Neue Galerie (Table N9)
1682.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
1682.A4 Ambraser Sammlung
1682.E8 Estensische Sammlung
1685 Fürstlich Liechtensteinsche gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1686 Leopold Museum (Table N9)
1687 Museum des Mobiliendepots (Table N9)
1688 Museum des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9)
1689 Museum in Schottenstift (Table N9)
1700 Nationalbibliothek (Table N9)
1702 Niederösterreischisches Landesmuseum Kunstabteilung (Table N9)
1708 Österreichische Galerie Belvedere (Table N9)
Formerly Österreichische Galerie
1710 Österreichisches Museum für Angewandte Kunst (Table N9)
Belgium
1750 Collective
Antwerp
1760 Collective
1768 Musée Mayer van den Bergh (Table N9)
1770 Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Belgium) (Table N9)
Formerly Musée royal des beaux-arts
1773 Museum aan de Stroom (Table N9)
1774 Museum Plantin-Moretus (Table N9)
1775 Museum Ridder Smidt van Gelder (Table N9)
Bruges
1810 Collective
1812 Gruuthusemuseum (Table N9)
1813 Memling Museum (Table N9)
1815 Stedelijk Museum van Schone Kunsten (Table N9)
Brussels
1830 Collective
1832 Musée Communal (Table N9)
1835 Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire (Musées royaux des arts décoratifs at industriels. Musées royaux du Cinquantenaire, etc.) (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Belgium
Brussels -- Continued
1836 Musées royaux ... Musées de Ravestein (Table N9)
For arms and armor see NK6602.5.B4B8
1840 Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique (Musées royaux de peinture et de sculpture de Belgique) (Table N9)
1841.A-Z Other museums, A-Z
1841.P3 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
Charleroi
1845 Collective
1845.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
1850.A-Z Other Belgian cities, A-Z
1850.D3 Damme. Musée Van Maerlant (Table N9a)
1850.D44 Deinze. Museum van Deinze en Leiestreek (Table N9a)
1850.G2 Gaasbeek. Château-Musée de Gaasbeek (Table N9a)
Ghent
1850.G5 Museum van Oudheden der Byloke (Table N9a)
1850.G55 Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Table N9a)
1850.G58 Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst (Table N9a)
1850.H67 Hornu. Musée des arts contemporains (Table N9a)
1850.I9 Ixelles. Musée d'Ixelles (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée des beaux-arts
1850.J3 Jabbeke. Provinciaal Museum Constant Permeke (Table N9a)
Liège
1850.L5 Musée Curtius (Table N9a)
1850.L53 Musée en pleinair du Sart Tilman (Table N9a)
Louvain
1850.L58 M (Museum) (Table N9a)
1850.L6 Musée de Louvain-la-Neuve (Table N9a)
Formerly Université catholique. Musée
1850.L64 Spoelberch de Lovenjoulmuseum (Table N9a)
1850.M6 Morlanwelz. Musée de Mariemont (Table N9a)
Denmark
1880 Collective
Copenhagen
1910 Collective
1915 Statens museum for kunst (Table N9)
1920 Ny Carlsberg glyptotek (Table N9)
1925 Thorvaldsens museum (Table N9)
1930.A-Z Other, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Denmark
Copenhagen
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1930.D3 Danske kongers kronologiske samling (Table N9a)
1930.F75 Frie udstilling (Table N9a)
1930.H55 Hirschsprungske samling af danske kunstneres arbejder (Copenhagen, Denmark) (Table N9a)
1930.K84 Kunstkammeret (Table N9a)
1930.M3 Maleri- og skulptursamling (Table N9a)
1930.N3 Nationalmuseet (Table N9a)
1930.O7 Ordrupgaardsamlingen (Table N9a)
1935.A-Z Other museums of Denmark. By city, etc., A-Z
1935.A3 Aarhus. Aarhus kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.E83 Esbjerg. Esbjerg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.F33 Fåborg. Fåborg museum (Table N9a)
1935.H45 Herning. Herning Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.H5 Hillerød. Nationalhistoriske museum, paa Frederiksborg slot (Table N9a)
1935.H67 Horsens. Glud museum (Table N9a)
1935.H85 Humlebæk. Louisiana (Museum) (Table N9a)
1935.K56 Køge. Køge Museum (Table N9a)
1935.K58 Kolding. Kunstmuseet Trapholt (Table N9a)
1935.K6 Kolding. Musset på Koldinghus (Table N9a)
1935.L6 Lolland-Falster. Reventlowmuseet (Table N9a)
1935.N58 Niva. Nivaagaards malerisamling (Table N9a)
1935.O34 Odense. Fyns Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.O36 Odense. Kunsthallen Brandts (Table N9a)
1935.S48 Silkeborg. Silkeborg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.S55 Skagen. Skagens museum (Table N9a)
1935.S67 Sorø. Sorø Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V4 Vejen. Vejen Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V53 Viborg. Skovgaardmuseet i Viborg (Table N9a)
France
2010 Collective
2010.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
2010.5.F74 French Riviera
Paris
2020 Collective
2025 Bibliothèque nationale (Table N9)
Louvre (Musée national, royal, impérial, etc.)
2030.A1-.A4 Reports
2030.A5-.A7 Catalogs
Subarrange by title

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Paris
Louvre (Musée national, royal, impérial, etc.) -- Continued
History and description
Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum
2030.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum
2030.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than museum
2031 Folios
2032.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
2032.C5 Chauchard
2032.D3 Davillier
2032.R6 Rothschild
2032.S6 Société des amis du Louve
2032.T5 Timbal
2040 Musée national du Luxembourg (Table N9)
2045 Musée de Cluny (Table N9)
Formerly Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny
2048 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2049.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
2049.D8 Dutuit
2050.A-Z Other Parisian, A-Z
2050.A6 Musée d'art moderne de la ville de Paris (Table N9a)
2050.A65 Musée national des arts d'Afrique et d'Océanie (Table N9a)
2050.A7 Musée des arts décoratifs (Table N9a)
2050.B43 Galerie Beaubourg (Table N9a)
2050.B57 Bibliothèque Nationale (Table N9a)
2050.B6 Musée Bourdelle (Table N9a)
2050.C2 Musée Carnavalet (Table N9a)
2050.C34 Centquatre (Table N9a)
2050.C45 Chapelle des Petits-Augustins (Table N9a)
2050.C5 Chat noir (Table N9a)
2050.C6 Musée Cognacq-Jay (Table N9a)
2050.G63 Galerie des Gobelins (Table N9a)
2050.G7 Musée Grévin (Table N9a)
2050.G85 Musée Guimet (Table N9a)
2050.J3 Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2050.J4 Musée de jeu de paume (Table N9a)
2050.L67 Galerie Louis Carré (Table N9a)
2050.M35 Musée Maillol (Table N9a)
2050.M37 Musée Marmottan (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Paris
Other Parisian, A-Z -- Continued
2050.M7 Musée des monuments francais (Table N9a)
2050.N3 Musée national d'art moderne (Table N9a)
2050.O77 Musée d'Orsay (Table N9a)
2050.P25 Palais de Tokyo (Table N9a)
2050.P3 Palais-Royal (Table N9a)
2050.P48 Musée du Petit Palais (Table N9a)
2050.Q35 Musée du quai Branly (Table N9a)
2050.R6 Musée Rodin (Table N9a)
2050.S4 Galerie Séraphine (Table N9a)
2050.U53 Unesco (Table N9a)
Other French galleries
2052 A - Albi
2052.A2 Abbeville (Table N9a)
2052.A5 Aix. Musée (Table N9a)
2052.A6 Ajaccio. Musée Fesch (Table N9a)
2053 Albi. Musée (Table N9)
2053.15 Amiens. Musée de Picardie (Table N9)
2053.2 Angers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Formerly Musée de peinture et de sculpture et galerie David
2053.5 Arras. Musée (Table N9)
2053.7 Aurillac. Musée Hippolyte de Parieu (Table N9)
2053.8 Autun. Musée Rolin (Table N9)
2054 Avignon. Musée Calvet (Table N9)
2057 Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Musée (Table N9)
2058 Bagnères - Cagnes
2058.B35 Bayonne. Musée Bonnat (Table N9a)
2058.B4 Beauvais. Musée (Table N9a)
Besançon
2058.B44 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2058.B45 Musée historique de la Franche-Comté (Table N9a)
2058.B5 Blérancourt. Musée national de la coopération franco-américaine (Table N9a)
2058.B55 Bollène. Musée du Belvédère Louis Pasteur (Table N9a)
2058.B6 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2058.B65 Boulogne-Billancourt. Musée des années 30 (Table N9a)
2058.B7 Bourg-en-Bresse. Musée de l'Ain (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Bagnères - Cagnes -- Continued
2058.C33 Caen (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2059 Cagnes - Compiègne
2059.C14 Cagnes-sur-Mer. Château-Musée de Cagnes-sur-Mer (Table N9a)
2059.C16 Cambrai. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C2 Castres. Musée Goya, Musée Jaurès (Table N9a)
2059.C3 Chaalis (Cistercian abbey). Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)
2059.C4 Chambéry. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C5 Chantilly. Musée Condé (Table N9a)
2059.C54 Châteauroux. Musée (Table N9a)
2059.C58 Clermont-Ferrand. Musée Bargoin (Table N9a)
2059.C6 Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden (Table N9a)
2060 Compiègne. Palais (Table N9)
2060.5 Courbevoie. Musée Roybet-Fould (Table N9)
2060.8 Delme. Centre d'art contemporain (Table N9)
2061 Dijon (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Formerly known as Musée municipal
2062 Douai. Musée (Table N9)
2063 Dunkerque. Musée de Dunkerque (Table N9)
2063.5 Ecouen. Musée national de la Renaissance (Table N9a)
2064 Gray. Musee du Baron-Martin (Table N9)
2065 Grenoble. Musée de Grenoble (Table N9)
Formerly known as Musée de peinture et de sculpture
2065.8 Honfleur. Musée (Table N9)
2068 Langres. Musées de Langres (Table N9)
2069 Laon. Musée municipal (Table N9)
2069.3 La Rochelle. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Lille
2069.7 Musée d'art moderne (Table N9)
2070 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Limoges
2071.3 Fonds régional d'art contemporain Limousin (Table N9)
2071.5 Musée Adrien-Dubouché (Table N9)
2072 Musée municipal (Table N9)
Lyons
2080 Musée des beaux-arts (Musée de la ville) (Table N9)
2080.3 Musée des Hospices civils (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Lyons -- Continued
2081 Musée des Guimet (Table N9)
2108 Marcigny-sur-Loire. Musée de la Tour du moulin (Table N9)
Marseille
2110 Musée Borély (Table N9)
Formerly Musée d'archéologie
2111 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2112 Musée Grobet-Labadié (Table N9)
2116 Melun. Musée de Melun (Table N9)
2118 Metz. Musée central (Table N9)
2119 Montauban. Musée Ingres (Table N9)
2120 Montpellier. Musée Fabre (Table N9)
2125 Mouans-Sartoux. Espace de l'art concret (Table N9)
2140 Nancy. Musée des beaux arts (Table N9)
Nantes
2143 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2143.5 Musées départementaux de Loire-Atlantique (Table N9)
2144 Nantes - Poitiers
2144.N37 Narbonne (France). Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9a)
2144.N52 Nice. Musée des beaux-arts Jules Chéret (Table N9a)
2144.N53 Nice. Musée international d'art naïf Anatole Jakovsky (Table N9a)
2144.N54 Nimes (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.O57 Oiron. Château (Table N9a)
2144.O74 Orléans. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P3 Pau. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P47 Perpignan. Musée Rigaud (Table N9a)
2145 Poitiers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2145.3 Pont-Aven. Musée de Pont-Aven (Table N9)
2145.5 Port-Royal des Champs. Musée national des Granges (Table N9)
2146 Puy. Musée Crozatier (Table N9)
2155 Quimper. Musée Breton (Table N9)
2157 Reims. Collective
2158 Rennes. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Rouen
2160 Musée départemental des antiquités (Table N9)
2161 Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries -- Continued
2165 Saint-Germaine-en-Laye. Château (Table N9)
2165.5 Saint-Omer. Musée de l'Hôtel Sandelin (Table N9)
2165.7 Saint-Paul (Alpes Maritime). Fondation Maeght (Table N9)
Strasbourg
2167.A1 General
2167.B4 Musée des beaux-arts de la ville de Strasbourg (Table N9a)
2168 Toulon (France). Musée (Table N9)
Toulouse
2168.5 Abbatoirs (Museum complex) (Table N9)
2169 Musée des Augustins (Table N9)
2170 Tours. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2173 Troyes. Musée (Table N9)
2175 Valence. Musée (Table N9)
2176 Valenciennes. Musée des Beaux-Arts (Table N9)
Versailles. Musée national
2180 General works
2180.2.A-Z Special galleries, A-Z
2180.2.G34 Galerie des batailles
2185 Vesoul. Musée Georges-Garret (Table N9)
2195 Vitry-sur-Seine. Musée d'art contemporain du Val-de-Marne (Table N9)
Germany
Collective
Including West Germany; East Germany; East and West Germany; Germany before 1949
2210 General
2210.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
e.g.
2210.5.B3 Bavaria
Aachen
2210.8 Ludwig Forum für Internationale Kunst (Table N9)
2210.9 Reif-Museum Aachen (Table N9)
2211 Suermondt-Museum (Table N9)
2211.8 Altena. Museum der Grafschaft Mark (Table N9)
2212 Altenburg. Staatliches Lindenau-Museum (Table N9)
Aschaffenburg
2213 Museum (Table N9)
2213.4 Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2213.5 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Augsburg

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Augsburg -- Continued
2214 K. Gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
2214.3 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Baden-Baden
2215.7 Sammlung Frieder Burda (Table N9)
2216 Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2217 Bamberg. Staatliche Bibliothek (Table N9)
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
2220 Collective
Including K. Museen and Staatliche Museen in general
2222 East Berlin (Collective)
Special
2230 Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
The pre-1945 museum, that portion located in West Berlin 1945-1991, and/or the reunified museum after 1991
2230.5 East Berlin (Table N9)
2231 Altes Museum (Table N9)
2231.5 Neues Museum (Table N9)
2232 Kaiser Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)
For Gemäldegalerie see N2230
Kunstgewerbemuseum see NK480.B5
2233 Neue Nationalgalerie (Table N9)
Formerly National-Galerie
The pre-1945 museum and/or that portion now in West Berlin
2233.5 East Berlin (Table N9)
2250.A-Z Other special, A-Z
(2250.B47) Berliner Jüdisches Museum
see NA6700
2250.D4 Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Table N9a)
2250.E4 Electoral collections (Table N9a)
2250.G25 Galerie des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9a)
2250.G3 Galerie Haberstock (Table N9a)
2250.H64 Hohenzollern-Museum (Table N9a)
2250.I2 Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut (Table N9a)
2250.J83 Jüdische Ableitung (Table N9a)
(2250.J85) Jüdisches Museum im Berlin Museum
see NA6700
2250.K86 Kunstbibliothek (Table N9a)
2250.K87 Kupferstichkabinett (Table N9a)
2250.M87 Museum für Indische Kunst (Germany) (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
Special
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
2250.P4 Pergamon-Museum (Table N9a)
2250.R2 Rauch Museum (Table N9a)
2250.S48 Schinkelmuseum Friedrichwerdersche Kirche (Table N9a)
2250.S7 Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Table N9a)
2250.V6 Vorderasiatisches Museum (Table N9a)
Biberach an der Riss
2251 General works
2251.5 Braith-Mali-Museum (Table N9)
Bielefeld
2252 Collective
2253 Historisches Museum (Table N9)
2253.5 Richard Kaselowsky Haus, Kunsthalle der Stadt Bielefeld (Table N9)
Bonn
2255.K85 Kunst- und Asustellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Table N9a)
2255.R5 Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2255.S8 Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9a)
2255.S83 Städtische Kunstmuseum Bonn (Table N9a)
2255.U6 Universität. Akademisches Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
Bremen
2256 Collective
2257.8 Focke-Museum (Table N9)
2258 Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2258.3 Kunstlerhaus (Table N9)
2258.5 Roselius-Haus (Table N9)
Brühl
2259.6 Max Ernst Museum (Table N9)
Brunswick
2260 Herzog Anton-Ulrich-Museum (Table N9)
2260.8 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
2260.9 Burg. Bergisches Museum (Table N9)
2262 Celle. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2262.5 Chemnitz. Stadtische Kunstsammlungen Chemnitz (Table N9)
2263.5 Coburg (City). Kunstsammlungen der Veste Coburg (Table N9)
Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden see N2059.C6

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany -- Continued
Cologne
2264.2 Collective
2264.4 Gemälde-Galerie Abels (Table N9)
2264.5 Kölnisches Stadtmuseum im Zeughaus (Table N9)
2264.6 Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
2264.7 Museum Ludwig (Table N9)
2264.8 Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst (Table N9)
2264.85 Römisch-Germanisches Museum (Table N9)
2264.9 Schnütgen Museum (Table N9)
2265 Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (Table N9)
2266 Constance. Rosgartenmuseum (Table N9)
2266.5 Cottbus. Bezirksmuseum (Table N9)
Darmstadt
2267 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Until 1918 known as Grossherzogliches Hessisches Museum
2267.3 Hessisches Landesmuseum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2268 Darmstadt - Dortmund
Dessau
2268.D34 Anhaltische Gemäldegalerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D55 Joachim-Ernst-Stiftung (Table N9a)
2268.D77 Staatliche Galerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D8 Museum Schloss Mosigkau (Table N9a)
Formerly known as Staatliches Museum Schloss Mosigkau
2269 Dortmund - Dresden
Dortmund
2269.D5 Museum am Ostwall (Table N9a)
2269.D6 Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Dresden
2270 Collective
2275 Albertinum (Table N9)
2277 Dresdner Schloss (Table N9)
2280 Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister (Table N9)
Formerly known as Gemälde-Galerie. In 1959 divided into Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister and Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister
2280.5 Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister (Table N9)
Grünes Gewölbe see NK480.D8
2282 Kunstakademie-und Ausstellungsgebäude (Table N9)
2285 Sächsischer Altertumsverein Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany -- Continued
2287 Düren. Leopold-Hoesch-Museum der Stadt Düren (Table N9)
Düsseldorf
2292 Collective
2293 Düsseldorfer Künstleratelier (Table N9)
2294 Electoral gallery (Table N9)
2295 Staatliche Kunstakademie (Table N9)
Formerly Kunst-Akademie
2296 Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2296.6 North Rhine-Westphalia. Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2297 Duisburg. Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museum der Stadt Duisburg (Table N9)
2298 Duisburg - Essen
2298.E45 Eisenbach. Museum der Wartburg (Table N9a)
2298.E47 Emden. Ostfriesisches Landesmuseum und Emder Rustkammer (Table N9a)
2298.E7 Erlangen. Universität (Table N9a)
Essen
2298.5 Markt- und Schaustellermuseum (Table N9)
2299 Museum Folkwang (Table N9)
Frankfurt am Main
2300 Collective
2301 Freies Deutsches Hochstift (Table N9)
2302 Historisches Museum (Table N9)
2303 Städelsches Kunstinstitut (Table N9)
2304 Städtische galerie (Table N9)
2304.28 Frankfurt an der Oder. Galerie Junge Kunst (Table N9)
2304.29 Freiburg im Breisgau. Augustinermuseum (Table N9)
2304.3 Friedrichshafen. Städtisches Bodensee-Museum Friedrichshafen (Table N9)
2305 Fulda - Hildesheim
2305.F8 Fulda. Dom-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.G63 Goch. Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
2305.G66 Gotha. Schlossmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.G87 Güstrow. Ernst Barlach Stiftung. Ausstellungsforum und Graphikkabinett (Table N9a)
2305.H2 Hagen. Karl-Ernst-Osthaus Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H25 Halle. Staatliche Galerie Moritzburg (Table N9a)
Hamburg
2305.H26 Collective
2305.H27 Altonaer Museum in Hamburg. Landeschaftsgalerie (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Fulda - Hildesheim
Hamburg -- Continued
2305.H28 Helms-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H3 Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2305.H315 Kunsthalle. Gemälde-Galerie (Table N9a)
2305.H32 Hamm. Städtisches Gustav-Lübcke-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H34 Hanau. Historisches Museum (Table N9a)
Hanover
2305.H36 Collective
2305.H37 Kestner-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H4 Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H42 Niedersächsische Landesgalerie (Table N9a)
2305.H43 Niedersächsisches Heimatmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H44 Havelberg. Prignitz-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H45 Heidelberg. Kurpfälzisches Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H5 Hildesheim. Roemer-Pelizaeus Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly Pelizaeus-Museum
2307 Hildesheim - Kassel
2307.I57 Insel Hombroich. Museum Insel Hombroich (Table N9a)
2307.J4 Jena. Stadtmuseum und Kunstsammlung (Table N9a)
Karlsruhe
2307.K5 Badisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2307.K6 Grossherzogliche Sammlungen für Altertums- und Völkerkunde (Table N9a)
2307.K65 Pfinzgau-Museum (Table N9a)
2307.K7 Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
Kassel
2307.8 Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2307.85 Museum fur Sepulkralkultur (Table N9)
2307.9 Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
2307.95 Schloss Wilhelmshöhe (Table N9)
2308 Staatliche Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2308.3 Staatliche Museen Kassel (Table N9)
2308.4 Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2308.5 Kasseler Museumverein (Table N9)
2309 Kasseler - Leipzig
Kiel
2309.K5 Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2309.K52 Stadtgalerie im Sophienhof (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Kasseler - Leipzig -- Continued
2309.K53 Museum Kurhaus Kleve (Kleve, North Rhine-Westphalia Germany) (Table N9a)
2309.K55 Kleve. Städtisches Museum Haus Koekkoek (Table N9a)
2309.K6 Koblenz. Mittelrhein-Museum Koblenz (Table N9a)
2309.K7 Krefeld. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Museum (Table N9a)
2309.K75 Kronach. Fränkische Galerie. (Branch of Bayerisches National Museum, Munich) (Table N9a)
2309.K86 Künzelsau. Kultur- und Kongresszentrum Würth (Table N9a)
2309.L27 Landsberg am Lech. Neues Stadtmuseum (Table N9a)
2309.L3 Landshut. Stadtresidenz (Table N9a)
2310 Leipzig. Museum der Bildenden Künste (Table N9)
2311 Leverkusen. Städtisches Museum, Schloss Morsbroich (Table N9)
2311.3 Lichtenwalde. Schloss Lichtenwalde (Table N9)
Lübeck
2312 Collective
2312.22 Behnhaus (Table N9)
2312.7 St. Annen-Museum (Table N9)
2312.75 Lüdenscheid. Städtische Galerie Lüdenscheid (Table N9)
Magdeburg
2312.85 Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)
2312.86 Kunstmuseum Kloster Unser Lieben Frauen (Table N9)
2314 Mainz. Städische gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
Mannheim
2315 Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2315.3 Reiss-Museum (Table N9)
2316 Mannheim - Munich
2316.M36 Marburg. Marburger Universitätsmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Mönchen-Gladbach
2316.M6 Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
2316.M67 Städtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9a)
2316.M69 Moritzburg (Bezirk Dresden). Barockmuseum Schloss Moritzburg (Table N9a)
2316.M8 Mülheim an der Ruhr. Städtsiches Museum (Table N9a)
Münster

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Mannheim - Munich
Münster -- Continued
2316.M82 Landesmuseum der Provinz Westfalen (Table N9a)
2316.M83 Westfälischen Landesmuseums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Munich
2317 Collective
2318 Antiquarium (Table N9)
2319 Bayerisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2319.5 Galerie Caspari (Table N9)
2320 Glyptothek (Table N9)
2321 Haus der Kunst (Table N9)
2325 Pinakothek, Alte (Table N9)
2330 Pinakothek, Neue (Table N9)
2332 Pinakothek der Moderne (Table N9)
2333 Residenzmuseum (Table N9)
2333.5 Sammlung Goetz (Table N9)
2335 Schackgalerie (Table N9)
2339.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2339.K3 Kameradschaft der Künstler (Table N9a)
2339.M87 Museum Villa Stuck (Table N9a)
2339.N9 Nymphenburg (Castle). Amalienburg (Table N9a)
2339.S66 Staatliche Graphische Sammlung Munchen (Table N9a)
2339.S7 Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus (Table N9a)
Formerly Städische Galerie
2344 Neuss. Clemens-Sels-Museum (Table N9)
2348 Nördlingen. Stadtmuseum (Table N9)
Nuremburg
2350 Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2353 Museum Tucherschloss (Table N9)
2355 St. Morizkapelle (Table N9)
2358 Oberhausen. Städtische Galerie Schloss Oberhausen (Table N9)
Oldenburg
2360 Grossherzogliche Kunstsammlungen. Gemäldesammlung (Table N9)
2361 Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9)
2362 Stadtmuseum Oldenburg (Table N9)
2363 Potsdam. Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci. Bildergalerie (Table N9)
2364 Recklinghausen. Collective

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany -- Continued

2364.5 Regensburg. Museum Ostdeutsche Galerie (Table N9)
2365 Rheydt. Städisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9)
2370 Saarbrücken. Saarland-Museum Saarbrücken. (Table N9)
Including Moderne Galerie
2375 Schleissheim. K. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2378 Schleswig (City). Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesmuseum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Schleswig (Table N9)
2379 Schwabmünchen. Museum und Galerie der Stadt Schwabmünchen (Table N9)
Schwerin
2380 Grossherzogliches Museum und grossherzogliche Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2380.5 Staatliches Museum (Table N9)
2382 Sigmaringen. Fürstlich Hohenzollernsches Museum (Table N9)
Stuttgart
2388 Galerie der Stadt Stuttgart (Table N9)
2390 Kunst- und altertümer-kabinet (Table N9)
2390.5 Linden-Museum Stuttgart (Table N9)
2392 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
2392.2 Stuttgarter Galerieverein (Table N9)
2392.8 Württembergisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Trier
2394 Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2394.5 Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
2395 Tübingen. Stadtmuseum im Kornhaus (Table N9)
2398 Ulm. Museum der Stadt Ulm (Table N9)
2399 Weimer. Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2401 Wernigerode. Feudalmuseum Schloss Wernigerode (Table N9)
Wiesbaden
2402 Nassauisches Landesmuseum. Städtische Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2402.3 Städtisches Museum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2402.5 Witten. Märkisches Museum (Table N9)
2403.7 Wolfsburg. Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2404 Wörlitz. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2404.5 Worms. Kunsthaus Heylshof (Table N9)
Würzburg
2404.8 Mainfränkisches Museum (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Würzburg -- Continued
2405 Universität. Martin von Wagner-Museum (Table N9)
2405.5 Wuppertal. Von der Heydt-Museum (Table N9)
2406 Xanten. Dommuseum (Table N9)
Greece
2410 Collective
Athens
2420 Collective
2422 Byzantinon Mouseion (Table N9)
2422.5 Ethnikē Pinakothēkē, Mouseion Alexandrou Soutsou (Table N9)
2423 Mouseio Akropolēs (Table N9)
2425 Mouseion Mpenakē (Table N9)
2430 Paul and Alexandra Canellopoulos Museum (Table N9)
Netherlands
2450 Collective
2450.5.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
Amsterdam
2454 Galerie Espace (Table N9)
2455 Hermitage Amsterdam (Table N9)
2458 Museum Fodor (Table N9)
2460 Rijks-Museum (Table N9)
2463 Stedelijk Museum (Table N9)
2464 Van Gogh Museum (Table N9)
2467 Arnhem. Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2467.2 Delft. Rijksmuseum Huis Lambert van Meerten (Table N9)
2467.3 Eindhoven. Stedelijk Van Abbe-Museum (Table N9)
2467.5 Enschede. Rijksmuseum Twenthe (Table N9)
2467.6 Epse. Galerij Lenten (Table N9)
2468 Gorinchem. Kunstcentrum Badhuis (Table N9)
2468.5 Groningen. Groninger Museum (Table N9)
Haarlem
2469 Bisschoppelijk Museum (Table N9)
2470 Frans Hals-Museum der Gemeente Haarlem (Table N9)
2475 Stedelijk Museum van Schilderijen en Oudheden (Table N9)
2477 Teyler's Stichting. Museum (Table N9)
Hague
2480 Kabinet van Schilderijen (Table N9)
2480.5 Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Netherlands
Hague -- Continued
2480.7 Koninklijke Kunstzaal Kleykamp (Table N9)
2482 Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2483 Mauritshuis (Table N9)
2484 Museum Mesdag (Table N9)
2487 Heerenveen. Museum Belvédère (Table N9)
2488 Heerlen. SCHUNCK* (Table N9)
2490 Leyden. Rijksmuseum van Oudheden (Table N9)
2490.4 Maastricht. Bonnefantenmuseum (Table N9)
Nijmegen
2491 Museum Het Valkhof (Table N9)
2492 Rijksmuseum G.M. Kam (Table N9)
2500 Otterlo. Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (Table N9)
2502 Overijssel. Stichting Hannema-De Stuers Fundatie (Table N9)
Rotterdam
2504.4 Kunsthal Rotterdam (Table N9)
2504.5 Lijnbaan Kunstcentrum Rotterdam (Table N9)
2505 Museum Boymans-Van Beuningen (Table N9)
2505.5 's Hertogenbosch. Noordbrabants Museum (Table N9)
2505.6 Spanbroek. Scheringa Museum voor Realisme (Table N9)
2506 Utrecht. Centraal Museum (Table N9)
2507 Venlo. Limburgs Museum (Table N9)
Italy
2510 Collective
2512.5 Albano Laziale. Museo civico (Table N9)
Ancona
2513 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2513.5 Pinacoteca comunale Francesco Podesti (Table N9)
2515 Aquileia. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2515.2 Arezzo. Museo (Table N9)
2515.3 Bagheria. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2515.4 Bari (Province). Pinacoteca provinciale (Table N9)
2515.5 Bassano del Grappa. Museo civico (Table N9)
2515.8 Belluno. Museo civico (Table N9)
2516 Benevento. Museo del Sannio (Table N9)
2517 Bergamo. Accademia Carrara (Table N9)
Bologna
2519.5 Cassa di risparmio in Bologna (Table N9)
2519.8 Museo civico d'arte industriale e galleria Davia Bargellini (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Bologna -- Continued
2520 Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Bolzano (City)
2521.5 MMM Firmian (Table N9)
2521.7 Museo civico (Table N9)
2521.9 Museo d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2522 Museo dell'Alto Adige (Table N9)
2523 Breno. Museo camuno (Table N9)
Brescia
2524.5 Collective
2525 Museo civico (Table N9)
2526 Cagliari. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2526.3 Camerino. Università di Camerino. Pinacoteca e museo civici (Table N9)
2526.5 Campobasso. Museo di Baranello (Table N9)
2527 Casole d'Elsa. Museo archeologico e della collegiata di Casole d'Elsa (Table N9)
2528 Catania. Museo comunale (Table N9)
In 1932 acquired the collections of the Museo Biscari
Cento (City)
2529 Galleria d'arte moderna Aroldo Bonzagni (Table N9)
2529.5 Pinacoteca Civica di Centro (Table N9)
2529.7 Chiari. Pinacoteca Repossi (Table N9)
2529.9 Cortona. Accademia etrusca (Table N9)
2530 Crema. Museo civico di Crema e del Cremasco (Table N9)
2532 Cremona. Museo civico (Table N9)
2537 Este. Museo nazionale atestino (Table N9)
2539 Feltre. Museo civico (Table N9)
2539.17 Fermo. Pinacoteca civica (Table N9)
Ferrara
2539.2 Museo civico l'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia (Table N9)
2539.3 Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Fiesole
2539.45 Museo Bandini (Table N9)
2539.5 Museo fiesolano (Table N9)
Florence
2540 Collective
Fondazione Horne see N2554.5
2545 Fondazione Roberto Longhi (Table N9)
2550 Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
2550.5 Galleria Buonarroti (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Florence -- Continued
2552 Museo archaeologico (Table N9)
2552.4 Museo Bardini (Table N9)
2552.5 Museo Bellini (Table N9)
2553.6 Museo del Bigallo (Table N9)
2553.8 Museo dell'antica casa fiorentina (Table N9)
2554 Museo di San Marco (Table N9)
2554.5 Museo Horne (Table N9)
Name changed to Fondazione Horne
2555 Museo nazionale del Bergello (Table N9)
Formerly Museo nazionale
2555.5 Museo Stibbert (Table N9)
2557 Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2560 Palazzo Pitti (Table N9)
2560.5.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z
2560.5.P34 Galleria Palatina
2570 Galleria degli Uffizi (Table N9)
Formerly Real Galleria di Firenze
2571 Folios
2610 Forli. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2612 Fucecchio. Museo (Table N9)
2617 Genazzano. Castello Colonna (Table N9)
2620 Genoa
2623 Galleria di Palazzo Bianco (Table N9)
2625 Galleria Durazzo Pallavicini (Table N9)
2626 Galleria nazionale di Palazzo Spinola (Table N9)
2627 Museo d'arte orientale E. Chiossone (Table N9)
2627.4 Museo Luxoro (Table N9)
2627.5 Museo di S. Agostino (Table N9)
2628 Ospedale di San Martino. Museo (Table N9)
2630 Palazzo Bianco. Museo civico di storia e d'arte (Table N9)
2640 Palazzo Rosso (Table N9)
2645 Gualdo Tadino. Pinacoteca comunale (Table N9)
2646 Gubbio. Museo comunale (Table N9)
2647 Istrana. Villa Lattes (Table N9)
2649 L'Aquila. Museo nazionale abruzzese (Table N9)
2649.5 La Spezia. Museo civico Amedeo Lia (Table N9)
2650 Lecce. Museo provinciale Castromediano (Table N9)
2650.5 Legnano, Italy. Museo d'arte moderna Fondazione Pagani (Table N9)
2650.7 Lissone, Italy, Civica galleria d'arte contemporanea (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy -- Continued

2650.8 Lodi. Museo civico (Table N9)
2650.85 Loreto. Palazzo apostolico (Table N9)
2651 Lovere. Accademia Tadini (Table N9)
Lucca
2651.5 Museo nazionale Villa Guinigi (Table N9)
2651.7 Pinacoteca di Lucca (Table N9)
2652 Lucignano. Museo comunale (Table N9)
2654 Mantua. Galleria e museo di Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
Messina
(2655) Museo nazionale di Messina
see N2656
2656 Museo regionale di Messina (Table N9)
Formerly Museo nazionale di Messina
Milan
2660 Collective
2661 Castello sforzesco (Table N9)
2661.3 Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2661.7 Galleria Melzi (Table N9)
2662 Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2662.4 Museo del Novecento (Table N9)
2663 Museo Poldi-Pezzoli (Table N9)
2665 Palazzo reale (Table N9)
2668 Pinacoteca ambrosiana (Table N9)
2670 Pinacoteca di Brera (Table N9)
2676 Villa Belgiojoso Bonaparte--Museo dell'Ottocento (Table N9)
Modena
2689 Galleria civica di Modena (Table N9)
2690 Galleria, museo e medagliere estense (Table N9)
2693 Museo civico di storia e arte medievale e moderna (Table N9)
2700 Montalcino. Collective
2705 Monza. Collective
2706 Mozzo. Pinacoteca alla Crocetta di Mozzo (Table N9)
Naples
2720 Collective
2721 Accademia de belle arti e liceo artistico. Galleria (Table N9)
2724 Museo archeologico nazionale (Table N9)
2726 Museo civico Gaetano Filangieri (Table N9)
2726.5 Museo Duca di Martina (Table N9)
2727 Museo e gallerie nazionale di Capodimonte (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Naples -- Continued
2730 Museo nazionale (Museo borbonico) (Table N9)
2731 Museo nazionale di S. Martino (Table N9)
2732 Museo principe Diego Aragona Pignatelli Cortes (Table N9)
2734 Novara. Civica galleria Gianonni (Table N9)
2735.5 Olivone. Museo di San Martino (Table N9)
2735.7 Orvieto. Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2736 Padua. Museo del Liviano (Table N9)
2737 Paestum. Museo (Table N9)
Palermo
2737.6 Galleria nazionale della Sicilia (Table N9)
2738 Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
Formerly Museo nazionale
2738.2 Regio Museo borbonico (Table N9)
2738.4 Palestrina. Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
2738.5 Palmi. Casa della cultura Leonida Répaci
Parma
2740 Galleria nazionale (Table N9)
2740.4 Museo bodoniano (Table N9)
2740.5 Museo d'arte cinese (Table N9)
2740.7 Museo Glauco Lombardi (Table N9)
2741 Museo nazionale di antichità (Table N9)
2741.5 Pavia. Musei civici (Table N9)
Perugia
2741.8 Collegio del Cambio (Table N9)
2743 Galleria nazionale dell'Umbria Pinacoteca Vannucci, 1863-1918 (Table N9)
2743.4 Pesaro. Pinacoteca civica di Pesaro (Table N9)
2744 Piacenza. Museo civico (Table N9)
2745 Pisa. Campo santo
2746 Pisa. Campo santo to Prato
2746.P6 Pisa. Museo civico (Table N9a)
2746.P66 Pistoia. Museo civico (Table N9a)
2746.P76 Possagno. Museo canoviano (Table N9a)
2746.P8 Potenza. Museo archeologico provinciale (Table N9a)
Prato
2746.7 Collective
2746.8 Centro per l'arte contemporanea Luigi Pecci (Table N9)
2747 Museo Comunale (Table N9)
2748 Randazzo. Museo Vagliasindi (Table N9)
Ravenna

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Ravenna -- Continued
2749 Accademia di belle arti. Galleria (Table N9)
2750 Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2755 Pinacoteca comunale di Ravenna (Table N9)
2765 Reggio Calabria. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2775 Rieti. Museo civico (Table N9)
2778 Rimini. Museo civico (Table N9)
2784 Rivoli. Castello di Rivoli (Table N9)
Rome
2810 Collective
Including such groups as the Musei Capitolini
2812 Accademia nazionale di San Luca (Table N9)
2813 Albani, Villa (Table N9)
2815 Palazzo Barberini (Table N9)
2818 Ludovisi, Villa (Table N9)
2820 Borghese, Villa. Galleria e museo Borghese (Table N9)
2830 Museo capitolino (Table N9)
2840 Galleria Colonna (Table N9)
2850 Conservatori, Palazzo dei (Table N9)
2860 Corsini gallery (Table N9)
Diocletian's baths (National museum) see N2934
2875 Dodwell gallery (Table N9)
2878 Galleria comunale d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2880 Galleria Doria-Pamphili (Table N9)
2900 Galleria L'Attico (Table N9)
2910 Galleria nazionale d'arte antica (Table N9)
Formerly Galleria Nazionale d'arte antica e Gabinetto delle stampe
2915 Galleria nazionale d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2920 Galleria nazionale e gabinetto delle stampe (Table N9)
2922 Galleria Pallavicine (Table N9)
2923 Galleria Spada (Table N9)
2925 Museo Kircheriano (Table N9)
2930 Lateran collections (Table N9)
2930.5 Museo dell'Ara Pacis (Table N9)
2931 Museo di Palazzo Venezia (Table N9)
2931.5 Museo di Roma (Table N9)
2931.8 Museo nazionale d'arte orientale (Table N9)
2931.84 Museo nazionale delle arti del XXI secolo (Table N9)
2932 Museo nazionale di Villa Giulia (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Rome -- Continued
2934 Museo nazionale romano (Table N9)
2934.5 Museo ostiense (Table N9)
2934.6 Palazzo Primoli (Table N9)
2937 Galleria Sciarra (Table N9)
Vatican collections
2940 Collective
2941 Biblioteca vaticana. Museo sacro
2943 Museo Chiaramonti
(2944) Museo etrusco gregoriano
see N5750+
2945 Museo Pio-Clementino
2945.5 Museo profano lateranense
2947 Pinacoteca (1932-)
2950 Cappella sistina
Rovereto
2953.5 Museo civico (Table N9)
2954 Museo d'arte moderna e contemporanea di Trento e Rovereto (Table N9)
2955 Rovigo. Accademia dei Concordi di Rovigo. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2959 Saluzzo. Museo civico di Casa Cavassa (Table N9)
2963 Sassari. Museo G. A. Sanna (Table N9)
2963.5 Senigallia. Museo Pio IX (Table N9)
2964 Sestri Levante. Galleria Rizzi (Table N9)
Siena
2966 Collective
2967 Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2969 Museo civico di Siena (Table N9)
2970 Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2975 Sorrento. Museo Correale (Table N9)
2975.8 Syracuse. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2976 Taranto. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2976.3 Teramo. Museo e pinacoteca civici (Table N9)
2977 Trapani. Museo nazionale Pepoli (Table N9)
2977.6 Trieste. Civico museo Revoltella-Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
Turin
2979 Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2980 Galleria sabauda (Table N9)
2983 Museo civico (Table N9)
2985 Museo di antichità (Table N9)
2987.A-Z Other, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Turin
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2987.A4 Accademia Albertina di belle arti. Regia galleria (Table N9a)
2987.B53 Biblioteca di S.M. il re (Table N9a)
2987.M8 Museo civico d'arte antica (Table N9a)
2987.R43 Regia Pinacoteca di Torino (Table N9a)
3004 Urbania. Museo civico (Table N9)
3005 Urbino. Galleria nazionale delle Marche (Table N9)
3007 Varallo. Pinacoteca di Varallo (Table N9)
Venice
3010 Collective
3015 Centro internazionale delle arti e del costume (Table N9)
3020 Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
Formerly Accademia di belle arti (R.R. Galleria)
3025 Galleria Giorgio Franchetti alla Ca' d'oro (Table N9)
3030 Museo civico Correr (Table N9)
3032 Museo d'arte moderna Ca' Pesaro (Table N9)
3040 Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
3042.A-Z Other, A-Z
3042.S4 Seminario patriarcale di Santa Maria della salute (Table N9a)
3055 Vercelli. Civico museo Francesco Borgogna (Table N9)
Verona
3059 Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
3060 Museo civico (Table N9)
3062 Museo di Castelvecchio (Table N9)
3063 Museo lapidario (Table N9)
3063.3 Museo Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Table N9)
3063.7 Viareggio. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea "Lorenzo Viani" (Table N9)
3064 Vicenza. Museo civico. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
3065 Viterbo. Museo civico (Table N9)
(3070) Zara. Museo nazionale
see N3690.Y8Z2
3080 Monaco. Palais (Table N9)
Norway
3110 Collective
3120 Bergen. Billedgalleriet (Table N9)
Oslo
3124 Collective
3125 Bymuseet (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Norway
Oslo -- Continued
3128 Museet far samtidskunst (Oslo, Norway) (Table N9)
3130 Nasjonalgalleriet (Table N9)
3135.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
3135.L5 Lillehammer bys malerisamling (Table N9a)
3135.L97 Lysaker. Riksgalleriet (Table N9a)
3135.M6 Molde. Romsdalsmuseet (Table N9a)
3135.N4 Nesbyen. Hallingdal folkemuseum (Table N9a)
3135.S76 Stavanger faste galleri (Table N9a)
Poland
3150 Collective
Bydgoszcz
Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej see N3150.335
Muzeum Okręgowe im. Leona Wyczółkowskiego w Bydgoszczy
3150.33 General works (Table N9)
3150.335 Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej (Table N9)
Gdańsk
3150.35 Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej "Łaźnia"
3150.5 Muzeum Pomorskie w Gdańsku (Table N9)
3152 Koszalin. Muzeum (Table N9)
Kraków
(3152.2) Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX see N3152.333
Muzeum Narodowe
3152.3 General works (Table N9)
3152.32.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
3152.32.C56 Ciolek collection
3152.32.C92 Czartoryski collection
3152.333 Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX (Table N9)
3152.334 Galeria Sztuki Polskiej XX Wieku (Table N9)
3152.335 Muzeum Stanisława Wyspiańskiego (Table N9)
3152.34 Muzeum Sztuki Współczesnej w Krakowie (Table N9)
3152.35 Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Muzeum (Table N9)
3152.36 Zamek Królewski na Wawelu-Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki (Table N9)
Łódź
3153 Muzeum Sztuki (Table N9)
3153.4 Muzeum Sztuki. Pałac Herbsta (Table N9)
3154 Nieborow. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3157 Posen. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3157.4 Rogalin. Pałac w Rogalinie (Table N9)
3158 Szczecin. Muzeum Narodowe w Szczecinie (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Poland -- Continued
Warsaw
3159 Muzeum imienia Mathiasa Bersohne (Table N9)
3159.5 Muzeum Łazienki Królewskie (Table N9)
3160 Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3162 Towarzystwo Zachęty Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie (Table N9)
Wilanow
3163 Galeria Malarstwa Stanisława Kostki Potockiego (Table N9)
3163.5 Muzeum w Wilanowie (Table N9)
3165 Pałac (Table N9)
Wrocław
3165.7 Collective
3165.8 Muzeum Narodowe we Wrocławiu (Table N9)
3166 Muzeum Narodowe we Wrocławiu. Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego (Table N9)
3170 Zabrze. Muzeum Miejskie w Zabrzu (Table N9)
3175 Zielona Góra. Galeria Stara Winiarnia (Table N9)
Portugal
3210 Collective
3212 Beja. Museu Regional (Table N9)
3215 Caramulo. Museu (Table N9)
3216 Cascais. Museu Condes de Castro Guimarães (Table N9)
3219 Evora. Biblioteca Publica (Table N9)
3219.5 Funchal. (Madeira: Autonomous District). Museu da Quinta das Cruzes (Table N9)
3220 Guarda. Museu da Guarda (Table N9)
3221 Guimarães. Museu de Alberto Sampaio (Table N9)
Lisbon
3228 Collective
3230 Museu Nacional das Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3231.A-Z Other, A-Z
3231.A3 Academia de Bellas-Artes de Lisboa (Table N9a)
3231.C36 Casa-Museu Dr. Anastácio Gonçalves (Table N9a)
Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes) see N3231.U55
Faculdade de Belas Artes. Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa) see N3231.U55
3231.F86 Fundação Arpad Szenes-Vieira da Silva (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Portugal
Lisbon
Other, A-Z -- Continued
3231.M76 Museu Calouste Gulbenkian (Table N9a)
3231.M77 Museu de São Roque (Table N9a)
3231.M8 Museu Nacional de Arte Antiga (Table N9a)
3231.P3 Palacio da Ajuda. Galeria de Pintura (Table N9a)
3231.U55 Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes. Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Table N9a)
Oporto
3235 Collective
3236.A-Z Special museums, A-Z
3236.M76 Museu Serralves (Table N9)
3236.M8 Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis (Table N9)
Russia
Class here museums located in the former Soviet Union, including Central Asian republics, Baltic States, etc.
3310 Collective
3310.15.A-Z By region, republic, country, etc., A-Z
3310.2 Abramt͡sevo. Muzeĭ "Abramt͡sevo" (Table N9)
Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan)
3310.7 Kazakhskai͡a gosudarstvennai͡a khudozhestvennai͡a galerei͡a (Table N9)
3310.8 Qazaq SSR Memlekettīk ȯner muzeĭī (Table N9)
3311 Alupka. Dvorets-muzeĭ (Table N9)
3311.3 Arkhangel'skiĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik derevi͡annogo zodchestva (Table N9)
3311.5 Baku. Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ iskusstv (Table N9)
3311.7 Chernihiv (Ukraine). Chernihivs'skyĭ khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3312.5 Dnipropetrovsk (Ukraine). Dnipropetrovs'kyĭ khudoz͡hnii muzeĭ (Table N9)
3313 Donetsk. Oblasna kartynna halerei͡a (Table N9)
3313.5 Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanskiĭ ob"edinennyĭ muzeĭ istoriko-kraevedcheskiĭ i izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Tajikistan) (Table N9)
3314 Feodosia. Feodosiĭaskai͡a kartinnai͡a galleri͡a (Table N9)
3315 Gorki. Nizhniĭ Novgorod. Nizhegorodskiĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
Formerly Gor'kovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3315.3 Irkutsk. Irkutskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudoz͡hestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3315.42 Kalininska͡ia oblastna͡ia kartinna͡ia galere͡ia (Table N9)
3315.43 Kaluga (City). Kaluz͡hskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudoz͡hestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3315.45 Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Čiurlionio vardo dailės muziejus (Table N9)
3315.47 Kazan. Muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv Tatarskoĭ ASSR (Table N9)
3315.49 Kemerovo (City). Kamerovska͡ia oblastna͡ia kartinna͡ia galere͡ia (Table N9)
Kharkov
3315.5 Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ obrazotvorchoho mystet͡stva (Table N9)
3315.52 Imperatorskiĭ khar'kovskiĭ universitet. Muzeĭ iz͡ia̯shchnykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3315.53 Kharkivs'kyĭ khudoz͡hniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3315.6 Muzeĭ iz͡ia̯shchnykh iskusstv i drevnosteĭ (Table N9)
Kiev
3315.9 Collective
3316 Akademi͡ia nauk URSR. Muzeĭ mystet͡stva (Table N9)
3317 Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ imeni Khanenko (Table N9)
3317.25 Kyïvs'kyĭ muzeĭ rosiïs'koho mystet͡stva (Table N9)
Formerly Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ rosiïs'koho mystet͡stva
3317.3 Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ T. H. Shevchenka (Table N9)
3317.4 Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ ukraïns'koho mystet͡stva (Table N9)
3317.45 Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ ukraïns'koho obrazotvorchoho mystet͡stva (Table N9)
3317.5 Kyïvś'kyĭ muzeĭ zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystet͡stva (Table N9)
Formerly Derz͡havnyĭ muzeĭ zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystet͡stva
3317.9 Kirov. Oblastnoĭ khudoz͡hestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3317.915 Kishinev. Muzeul Artistik de Stat din RSS Moldoveniaske (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3317.92 Kizhi Island. Gosudarstvennyĭ istoriko-arkhitekturnyĭ i ėthnograficheskiĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik "Kizhi" (Table N9)
Formerly known as Arkhitekturno-bytovoĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik pod otkrytm nebom; Kizhskiĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik narodnogo derevi͡annogo zodchestva i ėtnografii Karel'skoĭ ASSR. Gosudarstvennyĭ istoriko-arkhitekturnyĭ muzeĭ "Kizhi"

3317.95 Krasnodar. Krasnodarskiĭ kraevoĭ khudozh̄estvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)

3318 Kuybyshev. Khudozh̄estvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)

Leningrad see N3340+

3318.4 Lutsk (Ukraine). Volyns'kyĭ kraienznavchyiĭ muzeĭ Khudozh̄niĭ viddil (Table N9)

Lvov

3318.9 Collective

3319 L'vivs'ka kartynna halere͡ia (Table N9)
Formerly Derzh̄avna kartnyya halere͡ia

3319.2 Derzh̄avnyĭ muzeĭ ukraïns'koho myste͡tstva (Table N9)

3319.6 Mineral'nye Vody (Russia). Stavropolskiĭ Kraevoĭ muzeĭ izobrazitelnykh iskussto (Table N9)

3319.8 Minsk. Dziarzh̄aŭny mastatski muzeĭ BSSR (Table N9)

Moscow

3320 Collective

3320.14 Goli͡tsynskiĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)

3320.15 Gosudarstvennye muzeĭ Moskovskogo Kremli͡a (Table N9)

3320.2 Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ iskusstva narodov Vostoka (Table N9)

3320.3 Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ iskusstva narodov Vostoka. Otdel Sovetskogo Vostoka (Table N9)

3321 Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni A.S. Pushkina (Table N9)

3322 Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ novogo zapadnogo iskusstva (Table N9)

3322.5 Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ vostochnykh kul'tur (Table N9)

3322.7 Kolomenskoe. Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik "Kolomenskoe" (Table N9)

3323 Moskovskiĭ i Rumi͡antsovskiĭ muzeĭ (Rumiantsov museum) (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia
Moscow -- Continued
3323.2 Muzeĭ iz͡iashchnykh iskusstv imeni Imperatora Aleksandra III (Table N9)
3323.8 Ostankinskiĭ dvore͡ts-muzeĭ (Table N9)
3323.9 Pervyĭ muzeĭ novoĭ zapadnoĭ zhivopisi (Table N9)
3324 Studi͡ia voennykh khudozh͡nikov imeni Grekova (Table N9)
3325 Gosudarstvenna͡ia Tret'i͡akovska͡ia gallere͡ia (Tretyakov gallery) (Table N9)
3326 Murom. Muromskiĭ istoriko-khudozhestvennyĭ i memorialńyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3327 Nikolaev (Nikolaevska͡ia oblast'). Mykolaĭvs'kyĭ khudozhniĭ muzeĭ imenii V.V. Vereshchahina (Table N9)
Formerly Derzh͡avnyĭ khudozh͡niĭ muzeĭ
Nizhniĭ Novgorod see N3315
3327.5 Nukus. Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ iskusstv Karakalpakskoĭ ASSR (Table N9)
Odessa
3328.5 Collective
3329 Derzh͡avna kartynna halere͡ia (Table N9)
3329.3 Derzh͡avnyĭ khudozh͡niĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3329.6 Odes'kyĭ derzh͡avnyĭ muzeĭ zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho myste͡tstva (Table N9)
3330 Omsk. Muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3330.5 Orel. Orlovskiĭ oblastnoĭ kraevedcheskiĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3330.6 Orenburg. Orenburgskiĭ oblastnoĭ muzeĭ izobrazitel′nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3330.7 Parkhomivka. Parkhomivs′kyĭ istoryko-khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3330.8 Pavlovsk. Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik "Pavlovsk" (Table N9)
3331 Penza. Penzenska͡ia kartinna͡ia galere͡ia (Table N9)
3332.5 Perm' (City). Khudozh͡estvenna͡ia galere͡ia (Table N9)
3333 Petrodvorets. Ėrmitazh (Table N9)
3335 Polenovo. Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ-usad'ba V. D. Polenova (Table N9)
Poltava
3336 Derzh͡avnyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3336.3 Poltavs'kyi khudozh͡nii muzeĭ (Table N9)
3336.37 Pushkin. Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik "TSarskoe Selo" (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3336.4 Rīazan'. Rīazanskiĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
Formerly Rīazanskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ
3337 Riga. Latvijas PRS Aizrobežu mākslas muzejs (Table N9)
St. Petersburg. Petrograd. Leningrad
3340 Collective
3342 Akademiĭa khudozhestv. Muzeĭ (Table N9)
3344 Gosudarstvennyĭ russkiĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3350 Ėrmitazh (Hermitage) (Table N9)
3350.2.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z
3350.2.O73 Otdel zapadnoevropeĭskogo iskusstva
3350.5 IUsupovskaia galereia (Table N9)
3350.6 Samara. Samarskiĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3351.2 Saratov (City). Gosudarstvennyĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ imeni A.N. Radishcheva (Table N9)
3351.5 Serpukhov (City). Serpukhovskiĭ istoriko-khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3352 Sevastopol. Sevastopol's'kyĭ khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
Simferopol
3355 Kryms'ka oblasna kartynna halereia (Table N9)
3355.5 Simferopol's'kyi khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3355.7 Smolensk. Smolenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭobĕdinennyĭ istoricheskiĭ i arkhitekturno-khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ-zapovednik (Table N9)
3359 Sumy. Derzhavnyĭ khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3360 Sverdlovsk. Kartinnaia galereia (Table N9)
3361.7 Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Kunstimuuseum (Table N9)
(3362) Tashkent. Gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ iskusstv Uzbekskoĭ SSR
see N3750.T39
3362.2 Tblisi. Sak'art'velos xelovnebis muzeumi (Table N9)
3362.4 Tomskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3362.7 Tuk'skiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3364 Ufa. Bashkirskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3364.6 Ul'ianovskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
Uzhgorod
3365 Zakarpats'ka oblasna kartynna halereia (Table N9)
3365.5 Zakarpats'kyĭ khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued
3368 Vilna. Valstybinis dailės muziejus (Table N9)
3368.5 Voronezh. Voronezhskiĭ oblastnoĭ muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3371 Yakutsk. Respubliakanskiĭ muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3375 Yerevan. Hayastani Petakan Patkerasrah (Table N9)
Formerly Gosudarstvennaia kartinnaia galereia Armenii
3380 Zagorsk. Gosudarstvennyĭ istoriko-khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
3382 Zaporozh'e (Ukraine). Zaporiz'kyĭ khudozhniĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
Spain
Collective
3410 General
3410.2.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
3410.24 Badajoz. Museo provincial de bellas artes de Badajoz (Table N9)
3410.25 Badalona. Museu municipal de Badalona (Table N9)
Barcelona
3410.3 Collective
3410.4 Fundacio "La Caixa" (Table N9)
3410.5 Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (Table N9)
Formerly Museo de Arte de Cataluña, and Museo de Bellas Artes
3410.7 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3411 Museu Frederic Marés (Table N9)
Bilbao
3412 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3412.4 Museo Guggenheim Bilbao (Table N9)
3413 Burgos. Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9)
3415 Cadiz. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3415.23 Castelló (Spain). Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3415.3 Coruña. Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes de La Coruña (Table N9)
Cuenca
3415.9 Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9)
3416 Museo Provincial de Cuenca (Table N9)
3418 Escorial (Table N9)
Granada
3424 Instituto Gómez-Moreno (Table N9)
3425 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3427 Huesca. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
3427.5 Jaén. Museo Provincial (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain -- Continued

3428 Las Palmas. Centro Atlantico de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3429 Lérida (Collective)
Madrid
3430 Collective
3440 Biblioteca Nacional (Table N9)
3442 Cortes (Table N9)
3442.5 Museo del Palacio de El Pardo (Table N9)
3444 Museo Lázaro Galdiano (Table N9)
3445 Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofia (Table N9)
Originally the Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, which in 1951 divided into Museo de Arte del Siglo XIX and Museo de Arte Contemporáneo. The latter changed its name to Museo Nacional de Arte Contemporáneo in 1953 and to Museo Español de Arte Contemporáneo in 1969, and was renamed in 1990
3450 Museo Nacional de Pintura y Escultura (Museo del Prado) (Table N9)
3455.A-Z Other museums, A-Z
3455.A3 Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando (Table N9a)
3455.D4 Descalzas Reales (Franciscan convent) Museo (Table N9a)
3455.I5 Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan (Table N9a)
3455.M78 Museo Cerralbo (Table N9a)
3455.M79 Museo de América (Table N9a)
3455.M8 Museo de Reproducciones Artísticas (Table N9a)
3455.M83 Museo Romántico (Table N9a)
3455.M86 Museo Sorolla (Table N9a)
3457 Martorell. Museu Santacana (Table N9)
3457.4 Medina de Ríoseco. Museo de Santa María de Mediavilla (Table N9)
3457.7 Montserrat. Museu de Montserrat (Table N9)
Murcia
3458 Collective
3458.8 Museo Arqueológico (Table N9)
3458.815 Museo de Arte Ibérico de El Cigarralejo (Table N9)
3458.82 Museo de Murcia (Table N9)
3459 Museo Salzillo (Table N9)
3463 Orihuela. Museo (Table N9)
3463.2 Oviedo. Universidad de Oviedo (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain -- Continued

3463.4	Pamplona. Museo de Navarra (Table N9)
3464	Pontevedra. Museo (Table N9)
	Salamanca
3464.3	Museo Art Nouveau y Art Déco (Table N9)
3464.5	Museo Municipal de Béjar (Table N9)
3464.7	Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3464.75	Universidad de Salamanca (Table N9)
3464.85	Santander. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
	Saragossa (Zaragoza)
3464.864	Académia Aragonesa de Nobles y Bellas Artes de San Luis (Table N9)
3464.87	Museo e Instituto "Camon Aznar" (Table N9)
3465	Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
	Seville
3470	Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3471.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3471.C8	Catedral (Table N9a)
3471.M8	Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9a)
3472	Sitges. Museo del Cau Ferrat (Table N9)
	Toledo
3474	Collective
3475	Catedral. Museo (Table N9)
3476	Museo de Santa Cruz (Table N9)
	Valencia
3485	Collective
3486.A-Z	Special, A-Z
3486.C6	Colegio del Santíssimo Corpus Christi (Table N9a)
3486.M8	Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
	Valladolid
3490	Museo Nacional de Escultura (Table N9)
3491	Museo Patio Herreriano (Table N9)
3495	Vich. Museo Episcopal (Table N9)
3497	Villafranca de Panadés. Collective
3499	Zamora. Disputación de Zamora
	Sweden
3510	Collective
3520	Falun (Table N9)
	Gothenburg
3525	Göteborgs konstmuseum (Art collections only) (Table N9)
3526	Göteborgs stadsmuseum (Table N9)
3527	Röhsska konstslöjdmuseet (Table N9)
3531	Leksand. Konstgalleriet (Table N9)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Sweden -- Continued

3532	Malmö. Museum (Table N9)
3533	Mora. Zornmuseet (Table N9)
3534	Norrköping. Museet (Table N9)
3536	Skarhamn. Nordiska akvarellmuseet (Table N9)
	Stockholm
3538	Collective
3540	Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
3545.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3545.H3	Hallwylska museet (Table N9a)
3545.M43	Medelhavsmuseet (Table N9a)
3545.M5	Millesgården (Table N9a)
3545.M62	Moderna museet (Table N9a)
3545.S8	Stadsmuseet (Table N9a)
3545.S83	Statens historiska museum (Table N9a)
3545.U5	Universitetet (Table N9a)
3570	Uppsala. Universitet (Table N9)
	Switzerland
3610	Collective
3610.5.A-Z	By region, A-Z
	Basel
3617	Antikenmuseum Basel (Table N9)
3618	Museum für Gegenwartskunst Basel (Table N9)
3620	Öffentliche Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
3625	Universität. Historisches Museum (Table N9)
3627	Bellinzona. Museo civico di Bellinzona (Table N9)
	Bern
3629	Kunsthalle (Table N9)
3630	Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
	Geneva
3635	Collective
3640	Musée Ariana (Table N9)
3641	Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9)
3642	Musée Rath (Table N9)
3644	Petit Palais (Table N9)
	Zürich
3645	Collective
3646	Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
3647.5	Kunsthaus (Table N9)
3647.8	Museum für Gegenwartskunst (Table N9)
3648	Museum Rietberg (Table N9)
3650	Schweizerisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
3654	Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft (Table N9)
3655.A-Z	Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Switzerland
Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z -- Continued

3655.A17	Aarau. Aargauer Kunsthaus (Table N9a)
3655.C58	Chur. Rätisches Museum Chur (Table N9a)
	Lausanne
3655.L28	Galerie Paul Vallotton (Table N9a)
3655.L3	Musée de beaux-arts (Table N9a)
3655.L5	Ligornetto. Museo Vela (Table N9)
	Lucerne
3655.L79	Hans Erni-Museum (Table N9a)
3655.L82	Kunstmuseum Luzern (Table N9a)
3655.M37	Martigny. Fondation Pierre Gianadda (Table N9a)
3655.O47	Olten. Kunstmuseum Olten (Table N9a)
3655.R47	Riehen. Fondation Beyeler (Table N9a)
3655.R5	Riggisberg. Abegg-Stiftung Bern (Table N9a)
	St. Gall
3655.S3	Historisches Museum (Table N9a)
3655.S35	Natur- und Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.S358	Universität St. Gallen (Table N9a)
	Schaffhausen. Museum zu Allerheiligen
3655.S38	General
3655.S387	Sturzenegger-Stiftung collection (Table N9a)
	Solothurn
3655.S55	Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.S6	Museum der Stadt (Table N9a)
	Winterthur
3655.W5	Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.W54	Museum Lindengut (Table N9a)
3655.W58	Sammlung Oskar Reinhart "Am Römerholz" (Table N9a)
3655.W586	Stiftung Oskar Reinhart (Table N9a)
3690.A-Z	Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Each museum further subarranged only by author
3690.B6J3	Jajce, Bosnia. Spomen-muzej II zasedanja AVNOJ-a
3690.B8K58-.B8K589	Kiustendil, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia "Vladimir Dimitrov-Maĭstora"
3690.B8P43	Pleven, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia "Iliia Beshkov"
	Plovdiv, Bulgaria
3690.B8P45-.B8P49	Collective
3690.B8P5	Dŭrzhavna khudozhestvena galeriia
3690.B8S5	Silistra, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia
3690.B8S64-.B8S649	Sofia, Bulgaria. Collective

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z --
Continued

3690.B8T87 Tŭrgovishte, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeríĭa Nikola Marinov
Varna, Bulgaria
3690.B8V3 Arkheologicheski muzeĭ
3690.B8V34 Naroden muzei
3690.C76O84 Osijek, Croatia. Galerija likovnih umjetnotnosti "Osijek"
Split, Croatia
3690.C76S64 Galerija umjetnina u Splitu
3690.C76S67 Muzej grada Splita
3690.C76Z23 Zadar, Croatia. Arheološki muzej
Zagreb, Croatia
3690.C76Z3-.C76Z319 Collective
3690.C76Z35 Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Galerija
Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
3690.C76Z36 Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara
3690.E75T37 Tartu, Estonia. Tartu Ülikool. Kunstimuuseum
Helsinki, Finland
3690.F5H4 Ateneumin Taidemuseo
3690.F5H4496 Nykytaiteen museo
3690.F5H45 Sinebrychoffin taidemuseo
3690.F5H46 Suomen Kansallismuseo
3690.F5H48 Valtion taidemuseo
3690.F5K457 Kemin, Finland. Taidemuseo
3690.F5M36 Mänttã. Gösta Serlachiuksen Taidesäätio Museo
3690.F5T8 Turku, Finland. Taidemuseo
3690.I2R49 Reykjavík, Iceland. Listasafn Íslands
3690.L35R54 Riga, Latvia. Valsts Makslas muzejs
3690.L45V35 Vaduz, Liechtenstein. Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein
3690.L58P56 Plungé, Lithuania. Žemaičiưu dailés muziejus
3690.L8L8 Luxembourg (City). Musée d'histoire
3690.M24S4 Skopje, Macedonia. Muzej na sovremena um Skopje. Muzej na sovremena umetnost
3690.M3V3 Valetta, Malta. Palace
Bucharest, Romania
3690.R9B75-.R9B759 Collective
3690.R9B78 Muzeul Colecțiilor de Artă
3690.R9B8 Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române
Formerly Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Socialiste România
3690.R9B85 Galeria de Artă Natională

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
Bucharest, Romania
Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române -- Continued
3690.R9B86 Galeria de Artă Universală
3690.R9B89 Muzeul Zambaccian
3690.R9C72 Craiova (Romania). Muzeul de Artă din Craiova
3690.R9M6 Mogoșoaia, Romania. Muzeul de Artă Brîncovenească
3690.R9S52 Sibiu, Romania. Muzeul Bruckenthal
3690.R9S54 Sinaia, Romania. Muzeul Peleș
3690.R9T55 Timișoara. Muzeul Banatului
Belgrade, Serbia
3690.S47B4-.S47B419 Collective
3690.S47B43 Galerija Zepter
3690.S47B44 Muzej kneza Pavla
3690.S47B46 Narodni muzej--Beograd
3690.S47C38 Čaĉak, Serbia. Umetnicka galerija Nadezda Petrovic
3690.S47N63 Novi Pazar, Serbia. Muzej Ras
3690.S47N65 Novi Sad, Serbia. Matica srpska. Galerija
3690.S47P65 Požarevac, Serbia. Galerija Milene Pavlovic ́ Barilli
3690.S47S77 Sremska Mitrovica, Serbia. Umetnička galerija Sremska Mitrovica
3690.S56C45 Celje, Slovenia. Mestni muzej
Ljubljana, Slovenia
3690.S56L85 Moderna galerija
3690.S56L87 Narodna galerija v Ljubljani
3690.T7C5 Cluj, Transylvania. Muzeul de Artă
Istanbul, Turkey
3690.T8I6-.T8I65 Collective
3690.T8I7 Arkeoloji Müzeleri
3690.T8I75 Resim ve Heykel Müzesi
3690.T8I77 Topkapi Sarayi Müzesi
3690.T8I82 Türk ve Islâm Eserleri Müzesi
3690.T8I9 Izmir, Turkey. Resim ve Heykel Galerisi
3690.Y8A1-.Y8A5 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics
Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
Beograd
(3690.Y8B4-.Y8B419) Collective
see N3690.S47B4+
(3690.Y8B45) Muzej kneza Pavla
see N3690.S47B44
(3690.Y8B5) Narodni muzej
see N3690.S47B46

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics -- Continued
(3690.Y8C4) Celje. Mestni muzej
see N3690.S56C45
Ljubljana
(3690.Y8L5) Moderna galerija
see N3690.S56L85
(3690.Y8L6) Narodna galerija
see N3690.S56L87
(3690.Y8N6) Novi Sad. Matica srpska. Galerija
see N3690.S47N65
(3690.Y8O84) Osijek. Galerija likovnih umjetnotnosti "Osijek"
see N3690.C76O84
(3690.Y8P69) Požarevac. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli
see N3690.S47P65
(3690.Y8S4) Skopje. Muzej na sovremena umetnost
see N3690.M24S4
Split
(3690.Y8S6) Galerija umjetnina
see N3690.C76S64
(3690.Y8S67) Muzej grada
see N3690.C76S67
(3690.Y8S75) Sremska Mitrovica. Umetnička galerija Sremska Mitrovica
see N3690.S47S77
(3690.Y8Z2) Zadar. Arheološki muzej
see N3690.C76Z23
(3690.Y8Z23) Zagreb. Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Galerija
Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
see N3690.C76Z35
(3690.Y8Z48) Zagreb. Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara
see N3690.C76Z36
Asia
3700 Collective
3710.A-Z By region, A-Z
3720 India. Collective
3735 Japan. Collective
3740.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z
3750.A-Z Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z
For museums of Russia see N3310+
3750.A3 Ajmer. Rajputana Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.A38 Allahabad. Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
(3750.A4) Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Kazakhskaĭa gosudarstvennaĭa khudozhestvennaĭa galereĭa
see N3310.7
3750.A5 Antioch. Hatay Müzesi (Table N9a)
3750.A84 Ashiya-shi (Japan). Ashiya Shiritsu Bijutsu Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.A87 Atami (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.B24 Bandung (Indonesia). Selasar Sunaryo Art Space (Table N9a)
3750.B25 Bangkok. Phiphitthaphanthasathān hāeng Chat (Table N9a)
Baroda
3750.B27 Maharaja Fatesingh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.B3 State Museum and Picture Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.B5 Bhopal. State Museum (Table N9a)
Bombay
3750.B62 Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalaya (Table N9a)
3750.B65 St. Xavier's College. Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture (Table N9a)
Calcutta
3750.C27 Collective
3750.C3 Asiatic Society (Table N9a)
3750.C32 Indian Museum (Table N9a)
Canton, China
3750.C33 Guangzhou Shi mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.C34 Wên wu kuan li wei yüan hui (Table N9a)
3750.C43 Chamba, India. Bhuri Singh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.C5 Chandigarh, India. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.C52 Changsha Shi (China). Hunan Sheng bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.C53 Cheju-si. Cheju Taehakkyo Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.C54 Chiba-shi (Japan). Chiba Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.D25 Dacca, Pakistan. Museum (Table N9a)
3750.D3 Damascus. Maṭḥaf Dimashq (Table N9a)
3750.D4 Delhi. National Museum of India (Table N9a)
(3750.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanskiĭ ob"edinennyĭ muzeĭ istorikokraevedcheskiĭ i izobrazitélnykh iskusstv (Tajikistan)
see N3313.5

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.E5 'En Harod, Israel. Mishkan le-omanut 'al shem Ḥayim Atar (Table N9a)
(3750.E7) Erivan. Gosudarstvennaĭa kartinnaĭa galleresia Armenii
see N3375
3750.F7 Frunze, Kirghizistan. Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ muzeĭ isobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9a)
3750.F79 Fujinomiya-shi (Japan). Fuji Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.F82 Fukui-shi (Japan). Fukui Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.F84 Fukuoka-shi (Japan). Fukuoka-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Guangzhou, China. Guangzhou Shi wen wu guan li wei yuan hui see N3750.C34
3750.H34 Haifa. Muze'ou Ḥefah (Table N9a)
3750.H37 Hanoi (Vietnam). Bạo tàng mỹ thuật Việt Nam (Table N9a)
3750.H54 Himeji-shi (Japan). Himeji Shiritsu Bijutskun (Table N9a)
3750.H57 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.H59 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.H9 Hyderabad. Salar Jung Museum (Table N9a)
Jakarta, Indonesia
3750.J33 Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Table N9a)
3750.J348 Museum Nasional (Table N9a)
3750.J35 Museum Purna Bhakti Pertiwi (Table N9a)
Jerusalem
3750.J4 Bet ha-nekhot ha-le' umi le-oumanut Betsat'el (Table N9a)
Formerly Bezalal Museum
3750.J5 Israel Museum (Table N9a)
3750.J55 Stadium Biblicum Franciscanum. Museum (Table N9a)
3750.K3 Kabul, Afghanistan. Mūzah (Table N9a)
3750.K33 Kagoshīma-shī (Japan). Kagoshima-shi (Japan). Kagoshima Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K35 Kamakura-shi (Japan). Kanagawa Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K39 Kangnưung Sirip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.K43 Kariya-shi (Japan). Kariya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K58 Kitakyūshū, Japan. Kitakyūshū Shiritsu Bitjutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K63 Kōfu-shi (Japan). Yamanashi Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.K8 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Balai Seni Lukis Negara (Table N9a)
3750.K85 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K87 Kurashiki-shi (Japan). Ōhara Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Kyōto
3750.K93 Kyōto Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K94 Kyōto-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K95 Kyōto Shiritsu Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
3750.L3 Lahore. Central Museum (Table N9a)
3750.L84 Lucknow. State Lalit Kala Akademi (Table N9a)
Madras
3750.M25 Government Museum (Table N9a)
3750.M27 National Art Gallery (Table N9a)
Manila
3750.M28 National Library. Gallery of Art and History (Table N9a)
3750.M3 Philippine Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.M35 Marugame-shi (Japan). Marugame Hirai Museum (Table N9a)
3750.M4 Meshed, Iran. Āstāne-ye Qods-e Rasavī. Mūzeh (Table N9a)
3750.M56 Mito-shi. Ibaraki-ken Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.M57 Miyakonojō-shi. Miyakonojō Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Nagoya, Japan
3750.N23 Aichi-ken Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N27 Nagoya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N3 Tokugawa Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N36 Nara, Japan. Shōsōin (Table N9a)
3750.N48 New Delhi (India). National Museum of India (Table N9a)
3750.N54 Niigata-shi (Japan). Niigata Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.O25 Obihiro-shi (Japan). Hokkaidōritsu Obihiro Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.O8 Ōsaka Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.P16 Pātan (Nepal). Patan Museum (Table N9a)
Peking
3750.P18 798 Space (Table N9a)
3750.P3 Ku kung po wu yüan (Table N9a)
3750.P32 Shou tu po wu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.P35 Peshawar. Peshawar Museum (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.P6 Port Arthur. Ryojun Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.P86 Pusan. Pusan Sirip Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.P88 Puyŏ. Kungnip Puyŏ Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.P96 Pyongyang (Korea). Chosŏn Misul Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.R5 Rhodes. Museo archeologico (Table N9a)
3750.S2 Saigon. Musée Blanchard de la Brosse (Table N9a)
3750.S24 Sakata-shi (Japan). Honma Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Seoul
3750.S36 Kungnip Hyŏndae Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S38 Kungnip Kyŏngju Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S4 Kungnip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S416 Rodaeng Gaellori (Table N9a)
3750.S418 Whanki Museum (Table N9a)
3750.S42 Yesulŭi Chŏndang Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S45 Shanghai. Shang-hai po wu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.S93 Suita-shi. Kokuritsu Kokusai Bijutsukan (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.T27 Taegu. Kungnip Taegu Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.T3 T‘ai-chung. Ya Zhou xian dai mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.T32 T'ai-pei. Kuo li ku kung po wu yüan (Table N9a)
3750.T37 T'ai-pei. T'ai-pei shih li mei shu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.T39 Tashkent. O‘zbekiston davlat sanʾat muzeyi (Table N9a)
3750.T42 Tehran. Mūzih-i Ābgīnah va Sufālīnahʹhā-yi Īrān (Table N9a)
3750.T44 Tehran. Mūzih-i Millī-i Īrān (Table N9a)
3750.T45 Tel Aviv. Muze’on Tel-Aviv le-omanut (Table N9a)
3750.T46 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Tokyo
3750.T58 Collective
3750.T6 Burijisuton Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T618 Tōkyō Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
3750.T62 Idemitsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T63 Tōkyō Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
Formerly Tōkyō Teishitsu Hakubutsukan
3750.T635 Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T637 Kokuritsu Seiyō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T64 Nichidō Garō (Table N9a)
3750.T648 Shibuya Kuritsu Shōtō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T649 Shiseidō. Gyararī (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z
Tokyo -- Continued
3750.T65 Tokyo-to Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Trivandrum, India
3750.T7 Sri Chitralayam (Table N9a)
3750.T73 Trivandrum Museum (Table N9a)
3750.T77 Tsu-shi (Japan). Mie Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Ubud, Indonesia
3750.U18 Museum Neka (Table N9a)
3750.U2 Puri Lukisan (Table N9a)
3750.V3 Vārānasi, India. Bharat Kala Bhavan (Table N9a)
3750.Y38 Yasugi, Japan. Adachi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.Y47 Yerevan, Armenia. Hayastani azgayin paterasrah (Table N9a)
3750.Y63 Yogyakarta (Indonesia). Museum Sonobudyo Yogyakarta (Table N9a)
3750.Y66 Yonago-shi. Yonago-shi Bitjutsukan (Table N9a)
Africa
3800 Collective
3810.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special museums. By city, etc.
Alexandria
3814 Antiquities Museum (Aliksāndrīnā (Library)) (Table N9)
3815 al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī (Table N9)
3825 Cairo. al-Maṭḥaf al-Qibṭī (Table N9)
Cape Town, South Africa
3828 Irma Stern Museum (Table N9)
3830 South African National Gallery (Table N9)
3885.A-Z Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z
3885.D8 Durban, Natal. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3885.G3 Gaborone (Botswana). National Museum and Art Gallery, Botswana (Table N9a)
3885.H37 Harare (Zimbabwe). National Gallery of Zimbabwe (Table N9a)
Formerly Rhodes National Gallery
3885.J6 Johannesburg. Africana Museum (Table N9a)
3885.K5 Kimberley. William Humphreys Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3885.L34 Lagos, Nigeria. National Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
(3885.L4) Le Bardo, Tunisia. al-Maṭḥaf al- 'Alawī
see N3885.T8
3885.P54 Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Tatham Art Gallery (Table N9a)

Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Africa
Special museums. By city, etc.
Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Salisbury. Rhodes National Gallery see N3885.H37
3885.T8 Tunis. Musée national du Bardo. Bardo Museum (Table N9a)
Formerly Maṭḥaf al-ʻAlawī, Bārdaw, Tunisia
3885.W54 Windhoek. National Gallery of Namibia (Table N9a)
3890.A-Z Indian Ocean islands. By city, A-Z
3890.S24 Saint Denis Réunion. Musée Léon Dierx (Table N9a)
Australia
Collective
3910 General
3911.A-.W By state, A-W
Adelaide
3913 National Gallery (Table N9)
3913.5 South Australia. Art Gallery (Table N9)
3915 Brisbane. Queensland Art Gallery (Table N9)
3916 Canberra. Australian National Gallery (Table N9)
3920 Castelmaine. Castlemaine Art Gallery and Historical Museum (Table N9)
3935 Ipswich. Global Arts Link (Table N9)
Melbourne
3948 National Gallery of Victoria (Table N9)
3950 State Library of Victoria (Gallery) (Table N9)
3952 University of Melbourne. University Gallery (Table N9)
3965 Perth. Western Australian Art Gallery (Table N9)
Sydney
3970 Art Gallery of New South Wales (Table N9)
3975 University. Nicholson Museum of Antiquities (Table N9)
New Zealand
3976 Collective
3977 Auckland. Art Gallery (Table N9)
3978 Christchurch. Robert McDougall Art Gallery (Table N9)
3978.4 Dunedin. Theomin Gallery (Table N9)
3979 Nelson. Bishop Suter Art Gallery (Table N9)
3980 Wanganui. Sarjeant Gallery (Table N9)
3982 Wellington. National Art Gallery (Table N9)
3990.A-Z Pacific islands. By city, A-Z
3990.P3 Papeari, Tahiti. Musée Gauguin (Table N9a)
3990.P6 Port Moresby. Papua New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3998 Art documentation
3999 Provenance of art

Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art museums, libraries, etc.
Class here catalogs and discussions of research on pictures chosen for their aesthetic merit
Prefer classification of photographs of a museum's collection under number for that museum
Classify by subject when possible
For catalogs of pictures on a particular topic, or for works on researching pictures on a particular topic, see the topic
For catalogs of pictures as information resources not limited to a particular topic see ZA4650
For works on researching pictures as information resources see ZA4675
Cf. N370+ Picture study in school and home
Cf. N378+ Art lending or rental collections
Cf. Z695.718 Cataloging of photographs and pictures in libraries

4000 General
Public collections
4010.A-Z United States. By city and institution, A-Z
4015.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
4020.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
4025.A-Z Other countries. By collector, A-Z
4030 Select lists for libraries, etc.
e.g. California Library Association Picture list
Cf. N373 Select lists of pictures for schools
4035.A-Z Trade catalogs. Catalogs of reproductions. By firm, A-Z
Including general and reproductions of paintings
For catalogs limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Cf. NE75 Catalogs of prints
Catalogs of slides of works of art
4039 General
4040.A-Z Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z
4042.A-Z Catalogs of public and private collections. By name of institution or collector, A-Z

Exhibitions
Including all general exhibitions and general exhibitions of paintings.
Prefer classification of exhibition catalogs by medium, subject, or nationality in NA, NB, NC, etc.
Exhibitions of special artists are classed with biography in N6537, ND237, etc.
For paintings of a specific country see ND201+

4390 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
4392.A-Z Documents. By country, A-Z
4395 General works. History. Organization, etc.

Exhibitions -- Continued
4396 General special
e.g. traveling exhibitions
4396.5 Art exhibition audiences
4397 Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
International exhibitions
Each class subarranged by date unless otherwise specified
Class here only general exhibitions that are internationally sponsored, e.g. world's fairs
Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
For exhibitions that include the art of several nations but are not associated with an international exposition (i.e., exhibitions sponsored by one museum or institution) see N5010+
4402 Aberdeen (Table N10)
4405 Agra (Table N10)
Agram see N4992
4407 Alexandria (Table N10)
4410 Algiers (Table N10)
Amsterdam
4414 1859 (Table N10)
4415 1869 (Table N10)
4416 1883 (Table N10)
Antwerp
4420 Before 1930 (Table N10)
4421 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4424 Athens (Table N10)
Atlanta
4426 1881 (Table N10)
4427 1895 (Table N10)
4427.5 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4429 Bahia (Table N10)
4430 Baltimore (Table N10)
4433 Barcelona (Table N10)
4436 Basel (Table N10)
4439 Batavia (Table N10)
4440 Berlin (Table N10)
4442 Bern (Table N10)
4450 Birmingham (Table N10)
4452 Bogotá (Table N10)
4453 Bombay (Table N10)
4456 Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table N10)
4460 Boston (Table N10)
4463 Brisbane (Table N10)
4465 Brussels (Table N10)
4475 Bucharest (Table N10)
4478 Budapest (Table N10)

Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued
4482 Buenos Aires (Table N10)
4485 Buffalo (Table N10)
4486 Burgos (Table N10)
4488 Calcutta (Table N10)
4491 Canton (Table N10)
4494 Cape Town (Table N10)
4495 Caracas (Table N10)
4497 Charleston (Table N10)
Chicago
4499 1873 (Table N10)
4500 1893 (Table N10)
4501 1933-1934 (Table N10)
4502 Later (by date) (Table N10)
(4511) Christiania
see N4797
Cincinnati
4515 1879 (Table N10)
4516 1888 (Table N10)
4517 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4520 Cleveland (Table N10)
4525 Constantinople (Table N10)
4535 Copenhagen (Table N10)
4536 Cordova (Table N10)
4537 Cork (Table N10)
4540 Curitiba (Table N10)
4543 Dallas (Table N10)
4545 Denver (Table N10)
4550 Detroit (Table N10)
4555 Dresden (Table N10)
4560 Dublin (Table N10)
4561 Duluth (Table N10)
4565 Dunedin (Table N10)
4570 Edinburgh (Table N10)
4590 Florence (Table N10)
4606 Geneva (Table N10)
4610 Genoa (Table N10)
4614 Ghent (Table N10)
4618 Glasgow (Table N10)
4619 Gratz (Table N10)
4620 Guatemala (Table N10)
4621 Haarlem (Table N10)
4624 Hague (Table N10)
4631 Hamburg (Table N10)
4633 Hanoi (Table N10)
4635 Havana (Table N10)

Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued
4640 Hong Kong (Table N10)
4645 Indianapolis (Table N10)
4648 Jamestown (Table N10)
4650 Johannesburg (Table N10)
4655 Klagenfurt (Table N10)
4660 Leeds (Table N10)
4665 Leipzig (Table N10)
Liège
4670 1905 (Table N10)
4672 1939 (Table N10)
4673 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4675 Lima (Table N10)
4681 Lisbon (Table N10)
4684 Liverpool (Table N10)
London
4690 1851 (Table N10)
4691 1862 (Table N10)
4695 1871 (Table N10)
4697 1887 (Table N10)
4700 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4710 Lyons (Table N10)
4715 Madrid (Table N10)
4719 Manchester (Table N10)
4723 Manila (Table N10)
4727 Marseilles (Table N10)
Melbourne
4730 1861 (Table N10)
4731 1880-1881 (Table N10)
4732 1888-1889 (Table N10)
4733 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4739 Memphis (Table N10)
4742 Mexico (Table N10)
4745 Milwaukee (Table N10)
4748 Minneapolis (Table N10)
4752 Montreal (Table N10)
4757 Moscow (Table N10)
4762 Munich (Table N10)
4766 Nagasaki (Table N10)
4770 Nanking (Table N10)
4773 Naples (Table N10)
4775 Nashville (Table N10)
4777 New Orleans (Table N10)
New York
4783 1853-1854 (Table N10)
4784 Later (by date) (Table N10)

Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued
4793 Odessa (Table N10)
4796 Omaha (Table N10)
4796.5 Osaka (Table N10)
4797 Oslo (Christiania) (Table N10)
Paris
4799 Before 1855 (Table N10)
4800 1855 (Table N10)
4801 1867 (Table N10)
4802 1878 (Table N10)
4803 1889 (Table N10)
4804 1900 (Table N10)
4805 1937 (Table N10)
4806 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4820 Peking (Table N10)
Petrograd see N4868
4825 Philadelphia, 1876 (Table N10)
4828 Pisa (Table N10)
4830 Pittsburgh (Table N10)
4834 Portland, Oreg. (Table N10)
4836 Prague (Table N10)
4840 Rio de Janeiro (Table N10)
4850 Rome (Table N10)
4860 St. Louis (Table N10)
4865 St. Paul (Table N10)
4868 St. Petersburg (Table N10)
San Diego
4873 1915 (Table N10)
4873.2 1935 (Table N10)
4873.3 Later (by date) (Table N10)
San Francisco
4874 1915 (Table N10)
4875 1939 (Table N10)
4875.5 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4877 San Jose (Table N10)
Santiago de Chile
4879 1873 (Table N10)
4880 1875 (Table N10)
4883 1910 (Table N10)
4883.2 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4883.5 São Paulo (Table N10)
4884 Saragossa (Table N10)
4885 Schwerin (Table N10)
4888 Seattle (Table N10)
4892 Seoul (Table N10)
4894 Seville (Table N10)

Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued
4896 Shanghai (Table N10)
4910 Stockholm (Table N10)
4920 Sydney (Table N10)
4937 Tokyo (Table N10)
4940 Toronto (Table N10)
4944 Trieste (Table N10)
4947 Turin (Table N10)
4949 Valladolid (Table N10)
4951 Valparaiso (Table N10)
4955 Venice (Table N10)
Vienna
4960 1873 (Table N10)
4961 Later (by date) (Table N10)
4975 Warsaw (Table N10)
4983 Washington (Table N10)
4990 Yokohama (Table N10)
4992 Zagreb (Agram) (Table N10)
4995 Zurich (Table N10)
Other general exhibitions. By place held
Including those that are international in scope but sponsored by one institution (or jointly by several institutions within one country)
Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
(5010) General
see N4390+
America
United States
5015.A-Z Societies not limited to one city. By name, A-Z
5020.A-Z Exhibitions in special cities. By city and by museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5030.A-Z Other American exhibitions. By city, A-Z
Europe
5050 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally, e.g. Council of Europe. Record of European art exhibitions. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
Great Britain
5051 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
London

Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held
Europe
Great Britain
London -- Continued
5053 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5054 Royal Academy
5055.A-Z Other London exhibitions. By museum, A-Z
5056.A-Z Other British cities. By city, A-Z
5060.A-Z Austria. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5061.A-Z Belgium. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5062.A-Z Denmark. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
France
5063 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
Paris
5064 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5065 The two salons
5066 Salon of the Société des artistes français
5067 Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts
Salons des refusés see N6850
Société des artistes indépendants see N6850
5068.A-Z Other Paris exhibitions. By museum, A-Z
5069.A-Z Other French cities. By city, A-Z
5070.A-Z Germany. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5071.A-Z Greece. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5072.A-Z Holland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5073.A-Z Italy. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5074.A-Z Norway. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5075.A-Z Portugal. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5076.A-Z Russia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
Spain

Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held
Europe
Spain -- Continued
5076.5 Collective
Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
5077.A-Z Individual exhibitions. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5078.A-Z Sweden. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5079.A-Z Switzerland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5080.A-Z Other European. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5085.A-Z Asia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5090.A-Z Africa. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5095.A-Z Australia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5097.A-Z New Zealand. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5098.A-Z Pacific islands. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For Hawaiian islands see N5015+
Private collections and collectors
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections.
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period or nationality.
For general art auction catalogs see N8650.A+
Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting
Cf. N4020+ Catalogs of photographs and picture collections
Cf. NB30.A+ Sculpture collections
Cf. NC30+ Drawing collections
Cf. NE57+ Print collections
Cf. NK530+ Collections of decorative arts
Cf. Z987+ Book collecting
Art collectors and collecting
5198 Periodicals
Biography see N5213+
5200 General works
By region or country
United States
5201 General works
5201.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5202.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5203 Collectors' marks
Art patronage
Cf. NX700+ Patronage of the arts
5205 General works
Commissioning of art

Private collections and collectors
Art patronage
Commissioning of art -- Continued
5205.5 General works
5205.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Government patronage and protection of art see N8825+
Corporate patrons of art (especially, business and industry)
Including collections
5206 General works
United States
5207 General works
5207.5.A-Z Special. By collector or patron, A-Z
5208.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector or patron, A-Z*
Private patronage and collections
For collections owned by schools and private collections now owned by museums see N510+
5210 General works
American
5213 General works
United States
5215 General works
5216.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5220.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Lehman, Robert, 1892 see N611.L43
5230.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
European
5240 General works
Great Britain
5245 General works
5247.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Austria
5250 General works
5252.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Belgium
5255 General works
5255.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Czechoslovakia
5256 General works
5256.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Denmark
5257 General works

Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
European
Denmark -- Continued
5258.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
France
5260 General works
5262.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Germany
5265 General works
5267.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Greece
5270 General works
5271.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Netherlands
5272 General works
5272.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Italy
5273 General works
5273.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Norway
5274 General works
5274.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Portugal
5275 General works
5275.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Russia
5276 General works
5276.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Spain
5277 General works
5277.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Sweden
5278 General works
5278.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
Switzerland
5279 General works
5279.2.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
5280.A-Z Other European countries. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
Asia
5284 General works

Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
Asia -- Continued
5285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
Africa
5289 General works
5290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
Australia
5295 General works
5296.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
New Zealand
5297 General works
5298.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
5299.A-Z Pacific islands. By collector, A-Z
History
5300 General works
5301 Illustrations
Including "University prints"
Cf. N7510+ Miscellaneous collections of pictures
5302 Compends
Historiography see N7480
5303 General special
Including collections of historical essays
Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
Outlines, syllabi
5305 General works
5306 Chronological lists
Cf. ND55 Chronologies of history of painting
(5307) Examinations, questions, etc.
see N382
5308 Juvenile works
Prehistoric art. Origins of art
Including art of the Paleolithic, Mesolithic, and Neolithic ages
Cf. GN700+ Prehistoric archaeology
Cf. NB61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
5310 General works
5310.5.A-Z Special continents, regions, countries, etc., A-Z

History -- Continued
Primitive art
Used here to denote art produced outside the traditions of the art of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia. That is, the art of the Negro peoples of sub-Saharan Africa; of the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and some areas off the coast of Southeast Asia
Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk art or easel painting
Cf. E-F, American Indian art
Cf. GN429+ Primitive arts and crafts
Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism
Cf. NB62+ Primitive sculpture
Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
Cf. ND1482.P7 Primitive painting, naive painting
Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament

5310.7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
5310.75.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5310.8.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5310.9.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
5311 General works
Special countries see N6501+
Folk art
Cf. NC1280+ Imagerie populaire
Cf. TT385 Decorative painting. Tole painting
5312 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
5313 General works
Special countries see NK801+
Art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+
5315 Ancient and medieval art
Old Germanic art see N5930
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Cf. E-F, American Indian art and archaeology
Cf. CC73+ Methods and aims of archaeology
Cf. CN120+ Inscriptions
Cf. D1+ Local antiquities
Cf. NA210+ Ancient architecture
Cf. NB69+ Ancient sculpture
5320 Periodicals
5325 Societies
5327 Congresses
5328 Dictionaries
5329 History and method of artistic archaeology
5330 General works
5331 Folios

History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology -- Continued
5333 General special
Including Seven wonders of the world
5334 Pictorial works
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
5335.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5336.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5337.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
5340 Miscellaneous groups of countries
5343 Ancient Oriental art (General)
Including India, etc.
5345 Classic Orient (Egypt and southwestern Asia)
Including Cyprus, Syria, and Egypt
Special countries and groups of countries
Egypt. Sudan
For museums and collections see N5335+
5350 General works
5351 Folios
5360 Bactria
5370 Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria. Mesopotamia. Elam. Sumer
5380 Ninevah
5385 Hittite art
5390 Persia. Media
Phoenicia and its colonies
5410 General works
5420 Carthage
5430 Cyprus
5440 Sardinia
5460 Judea. Syria
Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
5470 Arabia
5475 Aegean Sea Region
Asia Minor
5480 General works
5490 Cappadocia
5510 Galatia
5520 Gordion
5530 Lycia
5540 Mysia
5545 Pergamum
5550 Phrygia
5560 Troy (Ilium)
Classical art
For periodicals see N5320
For societies see N5325
For congresses see N5327

History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Classical art -- Continued
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
5603.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5604.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5605 Collected works
5610 Treatises
5613 General special
5615 Pictorial works
Special regions or countries
Greece
Cf. DF130+ Antiquities
5630 General works
5633 General special
5634.A-Z Catalogs of collections. By collection, A-Z
5635.A-Z Catalogs of exhibitions. By place, A-Z
5640 Aegina
5645 Argos
5650 Athens
5653 Boeotia
5654 Corfu
5655 Corinth
5660 Crete
5670 Delos
5672 Delphi
5680 Dordona
5683 Ephesus
5687 Macedonia
5688 Megara
5690 Melos
5700 Mycenae
5702 Olynthus
5704 Peloponnesus
5706 Rhodes (Island)
5708 Sicyon. Sicyonia
5709 Sparta
5710 Tanagra
5720 Tiryns
Ancient Italy
5740 General works
5750 Etruria
5751 Folios
5752 Friuli (Province)
5753 Magna Grecia
5755 Campania
5758 Veneto

History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Classical art
Special regions or countries
Ancient Italy -- Continued
Rome
5760 General works
5761 Folios
5763 General special
Pompeii and Herculaneum
5769 General works
5770 Pompeii
5771 Folios
5775 Herculaneum
5790.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
5790.A78 Aquileia
5790.K45 Khalchaĩan
5790.M56 Miseno
5790.P3 Paestum
5790.P7 Praeneste
5790.T8 Tusculum
5790.V4 Velleia
5801-5896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to N5800
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
Europe
Greece see N5630+
Italy see N5740+

History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology -- Continued
5899.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
Limited to Mediterranean world and Near East
For other areas, see appropriate period in N6501+
5899.A4 Amlash
5899.C39 Caucasian Albania
5899.C5 Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)
5899.C9 Cycladic
5899.D23 Dacian
5899.I2 Iberian
5899.I4 Illyrian
5899.K8 Kushan
5899.P36 Parthian
5899.S3 Scythian
5899.T5 Thracian
5899.U72 Urartian
5925 Celtic art
For special countries see N6501+
Cf. N6782+ Ancient Irish art
5930 Old Germanic art
5940 Medieval and modern art
5941 Folios
Medieval art
Prefer classification by subject or country
General works
5950 Periodicals
5960 Societies
5961 Congresses
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
5963.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5964.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5965 Dictionaries
5970 Treatises
5971 Folios
5975 General special
5976 Chronological lists
Special types
(6240) Celtic art
see N5925
6242 Visigothic art
6243 Merovingian art
6245 Carolingian art
6246 Albigensian art
6250 Byzantine art
For special countries see N6501+

History
Medieval art
Special types -- Continued
Islamic. Moorish. Arabic
Cf. NA380+ Islamic architecture
Cf. NK720+ Islamic applied arts
Cf. NK1270+ Islamic decoration
Cf. NK1820 Islamic interior decoration
Other special countries see N6501+
6260 General works
6261 Folios
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
6263.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6264.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6270 Moors in Spain
6271 Folios
6272 Ottoman art outside of Turkey
Including Balkan Peninsula in general
For special countries see N6501+
For Turkey see N7161+
6275 Viking art
For special countries see N6501+
6280 Romanesque art
For special countries see N6501+
6300 Crusader art
For special countries see N6501+
Gothic art. 12th-16th centuries
For special countries see N6501+
6310 General works
6311 Folios
Catalogs of collections. Public
6313.A-Z United States. By city and institution, A-Z
6314.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
By period
6316 Early Gothic
6318 High Gothic
For Bohemian School see N6828.5.B64
6320 Late Gothic
Modern art
Prefer classification by subject or country
6350 General works
6351 Folios
6351.2.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6351.2.E39 Egyptian Revival (Art)
6351.2.I53 Indigenous art

History
Modern art -- Continued
By century
Under each century is provided a "General" number, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc. that are considered international
Class special movements identified with one country and largely one century under the country in N6501+
Renaissance art. 15th and 16th centuries
6370 General works
15th century
6371 General works
6372.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
16th century
6374 General works
6375.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Donauschule (Austrian) see N6805.5.D6
For Donauschule (German) see N6865.5.D6
6375.M3 Mannerism
Cf. N7432.5.M3 Mannerism as a style in art
17th and 18th centuries
6407 General works
17th century
6410 General works
6415.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6415.B3 Baroque
6415.C55 Classicism
6415.N3 Naturalism
18th century
6420 General works
6425.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6425.N4 Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6425.R6 Rococo
6425.R64 Romanticism (Early)
19th and 20th centuries
6447 General works
6447.5 Art movements (General)
6448.A-Z Special exhibitions, etc., A-Z
6448.A74 Armory Show, New York, 1913
6448.A78 Art Exhibition for the President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy, Fort Worth,1963
19th century
6450 General works
6460 Special. By year
Subarranged by author

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century -- Continued

6465.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6465.A25	Abstract art
6465.A28	Academic art
	Aesthetic movement (British) see N6767.5.A3
6465.A7	Art nouveau. Jugendstil
	Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
	Barbizon school (French) see N6847.5.B3
	Beuroner Kunstschule (German) see N6867.5.B47
6465.B5	Biedermeier
	Divisionism see N6465.N44
	Düsseldorfer Malerschule (German) see N6867.5.D8
6465.E25	Eclecticism
6465.E35	Edwardian art
	Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
6465.E48	Egyptian Revival (Art)
	Gödöllói Múvésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.G63
6465.G68	Gothic revival
	Grötzinger Malerkolonie (German) see N6867.5.G7
	Group do Leão (Group of artists) see N7127.5.L4
	Haagse school (Dutch) see N6948.5.H2
	Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany) see N6867.5.H36
6465.I4	Impressionism
	Cf. N7432.5.I4 Impressionism as a style in art
	Intimism see N6847.5.N3
	Jugendstil see N6465.A7
6465.K5	Kitsch
	Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
	Leibl-Kreis see N6867.5.L45
	Machiaioli see N6917.5.M3
6465.M63	Modernism
	Munich school of painting see N6867.5.M85
	Nabis, Symbolists, Intimists (French) see N6847.5.N3
	Nazarenes see N6465.P7
6465.N35	Nationalism
6465.N38	Naturalism
6465.N4	Neoclassicism (Late)
	Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6465.N44	Neo-impressionism

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Pointillism see N6465.N44
Pont-Aven school (French) see N6847.5.P58
6465.P6 Post-impressionism
6465.P7 Pre-Raphaelites
General works, including Purism and the Nazarenes
Cf. N6847.5.P8 Purism (19th century French movement)
Cf. N6867.5.N3 Nazarenes (German)
6465.P74 Primitivism
Purism see N6465.P7
6465.R4 Realism in 19th century art. The "Academicians"
Cf. N6987.5.R4 Russian realism. Peredvizhniki (Group of painters)
Cf. N7432.5.R4 Realism as a style in art
6465.R45 Renaissance revival
6465.R6 Romantic movement
Saint-Siméon school of painting (French) see N6847.5.S24
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists) see N6967.5.S56
6465.S9 Symbolism
Szolnoki Múvésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.S95
Tonalism (American) see N6510.5.T6
6465.V5 Victorian art
Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung (German) see N6867.5.W67
20th century
6480 Periodicals
6485 Congresses
6485.2 Dictionaries
6485.3 Directories
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
6486 Collective
6487.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6488.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6488.5.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
Including biographies of individual collectors

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century -- Continued

6489 Collective biography
For collective biography of individual countries, see N6501+
6490 General works
6490.3 Film catalogs
6490.4 Art movements (General)
6490.6 Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
(6491) Art and World War I
see N9150+
(6492) Exhibitions
see N9152
(6492.2) Art and World War II
see N9160+
6493 Special, by year or brief span of years
For spans of years, subdivide by the first year of the span, e.g., 1920 for "Art Deco of the 20s and 30s"
Subarrange by author
6494.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
AKKU Gruppe see N6868.5.A16
6494.A2 Abstract art
Including general works on non-objective art, and the "International Style" of the 1920s
Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (French)
Cf. N6868.5.A15 Abstrakten Hannover (German)
Cf. N6948.5.D42 De Stijl (Dutch)
Cf. N6988.5.R3 Rayonism (Russian)
Cf. N6988.5.S9 Suprematism (Russian)
6494.A25 Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism. Tachism. Action painting
Cf. ND196.A25 Abstract expressionist painting
Abstrakten Hannover (Association) see N6868.5.A15
6494.A3 Affichistes (Group of artists)
6494.A35 Air art
Aktual (Group) see N6831.5.A38
American Abstract Artists see N6512.5.A2
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women artists) see N6948.5.A57
Anonima group see N6512.5.A5
6494.A66 Appropriation
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark) see NE683.6.A74

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

	Art & Language (Group) see N6848.5.C66
	Art Club (Austria) see N6808.5.A77
6494.A7	Art deco
	Art nouveau see N6465.A7
	Artim Groep see N6948.5.A77
	Artist Placement Group see N6768.5.A75
	Ashcan school (American) see N6512.5.E4
	Aspekt, Gruppe see N6868.5.A85
6494.A8	Assemblage
	Cf. N6494.C6 Collage
	Cf. TT910 Handicraft
	Bauhaus see N6868.5.E9
	Bergen school of art see N6948.5.B47
	Berliner Secession see N6868.5.B3
	Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi see N7148.5.B53
	Blaue Reiter see N6868.5.E9
	Blaue Vier (Group of artists) see N6868.5.E9
	Blaues Quadrat see N6868.5.B59
	De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group) see NE671.6.B5
	Bloomsbury group see N6768.5.B55
6494.B63	Body art
	Bonner Künstlergruppe see N6868.5.B64
	Die Brücke see N6868.5.E9
	CAYC Group see N6635.5.C38
	Camden Town Group see N6768.5.C53
	Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association) see N6848.5.C46
6494.C45	Cercle et carré (Group)
6494.C47	Chenal (Group)
6494.C5	CoBrA
6494.C6	Collage. Papiers collés
	Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage
	Cf. TT910 Handicraft
	Color-field painting (American) see N6512.5.C6
6494.C63	Conceptual art
6494.C635	Concrete art
6494.C64	Constructivism

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.C8 Cubism
Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
Cf. N6768.5.V6 Vorticism
Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (20th century)
Cf. N6918.5.F8 Futurism
6494.C93 Cybernetics
6494.D3 Dadaism
Dau al set (Group of artists) see N7108.5.D38
De Stijl. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Decembristerne (Society) see N7018.5.D43
6494.D43 Décollage
6494.E27 Earthworks (Art)
École de Paris see N6850
Eight, The (American) see N6512.5.E4
Einmal Sechs (Group) see N6868.5.E37
6494.E43 Electricity. Electronics
Electronics see N6494.E43
6494.E6 Environment (Art)
Equipo/57 see N7108.5.E68
6494.E87 Experiments in Art and Technology
6494.E9 Expressionism
Cf. N6848.5.F3 Fauvism
Cf. N7432.5.E9 Expressionism (General as a style in art)
6494.F28 Fascism
6494.F3 Fauvism
For Fauvism (European) see N6758.5.F38
For Fauvism (French) see N6848.5.F3
Fiatal Képzómúvészek Stúdiója see N6820.5.F5
6494.F47 Fiberwork
Figuration libre see N6848.5.F49
6494.F5 Figurative art
6494.F53 Floor pieces
6494.F55 Fluxus (Group of artists)
6494.F6 Found objects
Frauenwörther (Society) see N6868.5.F73
6494.F7 Functionalism
6494.F8 Futurism
Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group) see N7018.5.F94

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists) see N6918.5.G45
Germinalen (Group of artists) see N7018.5.G4
Groep Vlaams Brabant see N6968.5.V55
6494.G72 Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
Groupe des Corps-Saints see N7148.5.C67
Groupe Henri Rousseau see N6494.P7
6494.G74 Groupe Mémoires
Gruppe Realismus im BBK see N6868.5.R42
Groupe Montpellier-Sète see N6848.5.M65
Gruppe AKKU see N6868.5.A16
Gruppe WeibsBilder see N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Aspekt see N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Zebra see N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe 33 see N7148.5.T45
Gruppe Die Spur see N6868.5.S8
Gruppe ZEN 49 see N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Geflecht see N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Zink see N7068.5.Z55
Grupo Santa Helena see N6655.5.S25
Gruppo Enne see N6918.5.E55
Gruppe Gyrr see N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo see N6868.5.K5
Grupo de Bagé see N6655.5.B34
Gruppe Plus see N6868.5.P58
Gruppo Forma uno see N6918.5.F6
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler see N6868.5.P7
Grupo Quince see N7108.5.Q5
Halmstadgruppen see N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Sezession (Germany) see N6868.5.H357
Happenings see PN3203+
Haus-Rucker-Co see N6808.5.H3
Holographic art see N6494.L3; N7400.5.L37
Hyperrealism see N6494.P42
6494.I55 Impressionism (Late)
6494.I56 Installations (Art)
6494.I565 Institutional critique
6494.I57 Interactive art
6494.I58 Internationale situationniste

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture see N6848.5.J47
6494.K5 Kinetic art
Cf. N6494.O6 Op art
6494.K54 Kitsch
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
København strup see N7018.5.K62
Kooperative Kunst see N6868.5.K66
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant) see N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Burgenland see N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis" see N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe Semikolon see N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen see N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur (Switzerland) see N7148.5.W55
Kunstnergruppen M59 see N7018.5.K8
6494.L3 Lasers. Holographic art
Leipziger Asso see N6868.5.L45
6494.L4 Lettrism. Letter-pictures
Cf. N8219.L4 Lettering in art
Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, Calligraphy. Initials
Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry
6494.L54 Light art
Linie (Group) see N6831.5.L54
Lücke (Group of artists) see N6868.5.L83
6494.M25 Madí
6494.M3 Magic realism
Cf. N6494.S8 Surrealism
6494.M35 Mail art
Malassis, Coopérative des see N6848.5.M34
Metaphysical school see N6918.5.M48
6494.M5 Minimal art
6494.M64 Modernism
6494.M66 Monochrome art
6494.M78 Multimedia art
6494.M8 Multiple art
6494.N3 Narrative art
National socialism see N6868.5.N37
6494.N34 Naturalism
Neodadaism see N6494.P6
Neoplasticism. De Stijl (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Neoromanticism (British) see N6768.5.N46
Neue Sachlichkeit (German); New objectivity (German) see N6868.5.E9
New realism see N6494.P42
New York School (American) see N6512.5.N4
Nio-gruppen see N7088.5.N5
Non-objective art see N6494.A2
Novecento italiano (Group of artists) see N6918.5.N68
Novembergruppe see N6868.5.N6
Núcleo Bernardelli see N6655.5.N83
Nul-groep (Netherlands) see N6948.5.N85
Ny Saklighet (Swedish); New objectivity (Swedish) see N7088.5.E95
6494.O6 Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
Cf. N6494.K5 Kinetic art
Orphism (French) see N6848.5.O7
6494.P34 Paper art
Paris, School of (French) see N6850
(6494.P38) Performance art
see NX456.5.P38 (20th century)
Pfälzische Sezession see N6868.5.P55
6494.P4 Phases (Movement)
6494.P42 Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism
Les Plasticiens see N6545.5.P55
De Ploeg (Association) see N6948.5.P55
6494.P6 Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
Postimpressionism see N6465.P6
6494.P66 Postmodernism
Precisionism see N6512.5.P67
6494.P7 Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
6494.P72 Process art
6494.P74 Projection art
6494.P79 Psychedelic art
Purism (20th century French) see N6848.5.P8
Quadriga (Group of artists) see N6868.5.Q3
6494.R3 Ratilly (Artists' colony)
Rayonism (Russian) see N6988.5.R3
6494.R4 Realism
Cf. N6494.S65 Socialist realism
6494.R44 Relief art

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Rhino Horn (Group of painters) see N6512.5.R48
6494.R65 Romanticism
Rousseau Group see N6494.P7
6494.R83 Rubber stamp art
6494.S24 Salon des réalités nouvelles
Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists) see N6868.5.S43
Sensibilizar (Group) see N6655.5.S45
6494.S47 Serial art
Sezession Oberschwaben Bodensee see N6868.5.O34
6494.S57 Site-specific art
6494.S58 Sky art
Social realism (American) see N6512.5.S57
6494.S65 Socialist realism
Cf. N6988+ Russia
Sound sculpture see NB198.5.S68
6494.S7 Spatialism
Stieglitz Group see N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Styrian Artline (Art group) see N6808.5.S76
Superstudio (Group of architects) see NA1118.5.S96
Suprematism (Russian) see N6988.5.S9
6494.S8 Surrealism
Cf. N6494.D3 Dadaism
Cf. N6494.M3 Magic realism
Sursum (Group) see N6831.5.S82
Synchromism (American) see N6512.5.S9
Systems Group see N6768.5.S9
Tachism see N6494.A25
Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico) see NE544.6.T34
Témoignage (Group of artists) see N6848.5.T44
Trinadt͡sat' (Group of artists) see N6988.5.T74
6494.T73 Trash art
6494.T94 Typewriter art
Veinte Pintores y Escultores see N6635.5.V45
6494.V53 Video art
Vorticism (British) see N6768.5.V6

History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus see N6808.5.M3
6494.W5 Wiener Secession
6494.Z42 Zebra (Group of artists)
6494.Z47 Zero (Group of artists)
De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists) see N6968.5.Z85
21st century
6495 Periodicals
6495.3 Congresses
6495.5 Directories
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
6495.8 Collective
6496.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6496.3.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6496.5.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
6496.8 Collective biography
For collective biography of individual regions or countries see N6501+
6497 General works
6498.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6498.A2 Abstract art
6498.A8 Assemblage
6498.C65 Collage. Papiers collés
6498.C66 Conceptual art
6498.E26 Ecology
6498.F54 Fiberwork
6498.F67 Formalism
6498.H36 Handicraft
Hyperrealism see N6498.P48
6498.I56 Installations (Art)
6498.L54 Light art
6498.M35 Mail art
6498.M78 Multimedia (Art)
New realism see N6498.P48
Papiers collés see N6498.C65
6498.P37 Paper art
6498.P48 Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism
6498.R43 Relational art
6498.S58 Site-specific art
6498.V53 Video art

History -- Continued
6501-7414 Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to N6500
For ancient art prefer N5350+ when applicable
For guidebooks to the galleries and collections see N400+
America
(6501.5) Primitive American art
see E59.A7; E98.A7; F1219.3.A7; etc.
Latin America
6502 General works
Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)
6502.2 General works
6502.3.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.3.M36 Mannerism
20th century
6502.5 General works
6502.57.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.57.A37 Abstract art
6502.57.C66 Constructivism
6502.57.D48 Desde la Tierra (Artists' group)
6502.57.F53 Figurative art
6502.57.I57 Installations (Art)
6502.57.M63 Modernism
6502.57.P64 Pop art
6502.57.P67 Postmodernism
6502.57.S87 Surrealism
6502.57.V53 Video art
By region or country see N6550+
6503 North America
United States
6505 General works
6505.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6505.5.O87 Outsider art
6505.5.P74 Primitivism
6505.5.R42 Realism
Colonial period (18th and early 19th centuries)
6507 General works
6507.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6507.5.N44 Neoclassicism
6507.5.P7 Primitivism
19th century
6510 General works
6510.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6510.5.A77 Art nouveau
6510.5.B67 Boston school of painting. Classical realism
Classical realism see N6510.5.B67

History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6510.5.E25	Eclecticism
6510.5.E48	Egyptian Revival (Art)
6510.5.I4	Impressionism. Ten American Painters
6510.5.M63	Modernism
6510.5.N4	Neoclassicism (Late)
6510.5.P67	Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6510.5.P7	Primitivism
6510.5.R4	Realism
6510.5.R6	Romanticism
6510.5.S93	Symbolism
	Ten American Painters see N6510.5.I4
6510.5.T6	Tonalism
6510.5.V5	Victorian art

20th century

6512	General works
6512.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.5.A2	Abstract art. American Abstract Artists
6512.5.A25	Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism. Tachism. Action painting
6512.5.A37	Aesthetic movement
6512.5.A5	Anonima group
6512.5.A7	Art deco
6512.5.A83	Asco (Group of artists)
6512.5.B64	Body art
6512.5.C49	Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
6512.5.C55	Collage. Papiers collés
6512.5.C6	Color-field painting
6512.5.C63	Con Safo (Group)
6512.5.C64	Conceptual art
6512.5.C82	Cubism
6512.5.E34	Earthworks (Art)
6512.5.E4	The Eight. Ashcan school
6512.5.E58	Environment (Art)
6512.5.E94	Expressionism
6512.5.F48	Fiberwork
6512.5.F5	Figurative art
6512.5.F66	Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
6512.5.F68	Found objects
6512.5.G83	Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists)
6512.5.H35	Hairy Who (Group of artists)

History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6512.5.I45	Impressionism
6512.5.I56	Installations (Art)
6512.5.L54	Light art
6512.5.L85	Luminism
6512.5.M3	Magic realism
6512.5.M5	Minimal art
6512.5.M63	Modernism
6512.5.N3	Narrative art
6512.5.N37	Neoplasticism
6512.5.N4	New York School
6512.5.N67	Northwest School
6512.5.O87	Outsider art
6512.5.P34	Paper art
6512.5.P45	Photo-realism
6512.5.P53	Pictures Generation (Group)
6512.5.P6	Pop art
6512.5.P64	Post-impressionism
6512.5.P65	Postmodernism
6512.5.P67	Precisionism
6512.5.P7	Primitivism
6512.5.P72	Process art
6512.5.P74	Projection art
6512.5.P79	Psychedelic art
6512.5.R4	Realism
6512.5.R43	Relief art
6512.5.R48	Rhino Horn (Group of painters)
6512.5.R65	Romanticism
6512.5.S34	Salons of America, Inc.
6512.5.S43	Serial art
6512.5.S57	Social realism
6512.5.S6	Spatialism
6512.5.S75	Stieglitz Circle
6512.5.S87	Surrealism
6512.5.S9	Synchromism
	Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
6512.5.S96	Synesthesia
6512.5.T34	Taos school. Taos Society of Artists
6512.5.T7	Transcendental Painting Group
6512.5.V53	Video art

21st century

History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
21st century -- Continued
6512.7 General works
6512.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.75.A2 Abstract art
6512.75.A87 Assemblage
6537.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Man Ray see N6537.R3
6537.R3 Ray, Man (Table N6)
Canada
6540 General works
6540.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6540.5.P7 Primitivism
19th century
6544 General works
6544.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6544.5.I4 Impressionism
6544.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
6545 General works
6545.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.5.A28 Abstract art
6545.5.C64 Collage
6545.5.C66 Conceptual art
6545.5.C83 Cubism
6545.5.E58 Environment (Art)
6545.5.K56 Kinetic art
6545.5.P34 Painters Eleven
6545.5.P55 Les Plasticiens
6545.5.P65 Post-impressionism
6545.5.P7 Primitivism
6545.5.R33 Radio art
6545.5.R4 Realism
6545.5.S4 Group of Seven
6545.5.S97 Surrealism
6545.5.V53 Video art
21st century
6545.6 General works
6545.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.65.I56 Installations (Art)
6545.65.P47 Persona Volare
Latin America

History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America -- Continued
General see N6502+
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
6555 General works
6555.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6555.5.A28 Abstract art
6555.5.C66 Concrete art
6555.5.E76 Estridentismo
6555.5.H45 Grupo Hermes
6555.5.I58 Installations (Art)
6555.5.M35 Mannerism
6555.5.M63 Modernism
6555.5.N83 Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)
6555.5.P55 Grupo de Pintores 30-30!
6555.5.P74 Primitivism
6555.5.S8 Surrealism
Central America
6560.2 20th century
Costa Rica
20th century
6573.2 General works
6573.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6573.5.B63 Bocaraca (Group of artists)
6573.5.C64 Cofradía (Group)
Guatemala
20th century
6576.2 General works
6576.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6576.5.P75 Primitivism
Nicaragua
20th century
6582.2 General works
6582.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6582.5.P74 Primitivism
West Indies
Cuba
20th century
6603.2 General works
6603.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6603.5.A78 Art deco
6603.5.C37 Carpinteros (Group of artists)
6603.5.G78 Grupo Afrocuba

History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
West Indies
Cuba
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z --
Continued
6603.5.L67 Grupo Los Once
6603.5.P74 Primitivism
21st century
6603.6 General works
6603.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Haiti
20th century
6606.2 General works
6606.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6606.5.P74 Primitivism
21st century
6606.6 General works
6606.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Puerto Rico
20th century
6612.2 General works
6612.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6612.5.A23 Abstract art
6612.5.I58 Installations (Art)
South America
Argentina
20th century
6635 General works
6635.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6635.5.A27 Abstract art
6635.5.A75 Art informel
6635.5.C38 CAYC Group. Grupo Babel
6635.5.C64 Concrete art
Grupo Babel see N6635.5.C38
6635.5.I58 Installations (Art)
6635.5.O6 Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
6635.5.P74 Primitivism
6635.5.R43 Realism
6635.5.V45 Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists)
6635.5.V53 Video art
21st century
6635.6 General works

History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Argentina
21st century -- Continued
6635.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6635.65.A87 Assemblage
6635.65.M66 Mondongo (Group of artists)
Brazil
20th century
6655 General works
6655.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.5.A28 Abstract art
6655.5.A75 Art deco
6655.5.B34 Grupo de Bagé
6655.5.C37 Casa Veilha (Group of artists)
6655.5.C62 Conceptual art
6655.5.C63 Concrete art
6655.5.C65 Constructivism
6655.5.E77 Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
6655.5.E85 Expressionism
6655.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6655.5.M63 Modernism
6655.5.N83 Núcleo Bernardelli
6655.5.P65 Pop art
6655.5.P7 Primitivism
6655.5.R86 Grupo Ruptura
6655.5.S25 Grupo Santa Helena
6655.5.S45 Sensibilizar (Group)
21st century
6655.6 General works
6655.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.65.I57 Installations (Art)
Chile
20th century
6665 General works
6665.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6665.5.C65 Constructivism
6665.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6665.5.M34 Grupo Mallok-O
6665.5.M67 Grupo Montparnasse
6665.5.T37 Taller San Ignacio
Colombia
20th century

History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Colombia
20th century -- Continued
6675 General works
6675.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.5.A27 Abstract art
6675.5.F54 Figurative art
6675.5.P74 Primitivism
21st century
6675.6 General works
6675.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.65.V53 Video art
Ecuador
20th century
6685 General works
6685.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6685.5.A26 Abstract art
Peru
Through 1800
6713 General works
6713.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6713.5.C95 Cuzco school of painting
6713.5.S63 Social realism
20th century
6715 General works
6715.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6715.5.A26 Abstract art
6715.5.A75 Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru
Venezuela
6730 General works
6730.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6730.5.P75 Primitivism
19th century
6734 General works
6734.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6734.5.R6 Romanticism
20th century
6735 General works
6735.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6735.5.A37 Abstract art
6735.5.C55 Círculo de Bellas Artes

History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Venezuela
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6735.5.P7 Primitivism
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N6750 or if more appropriate in N6753+ with no area Cutter arrangement
Modern
17-18th centuries
6756 General works
6756.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6756.5.C55 Classicism
6756.5.N37 Narrative art
6756.5.N44 Neoclassicism
19th century
6757 General works
6757.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6757.5.A24 Academic art
6757.5.A78 Art nouveau
6757.5.I34 Idealism
6757.5.I55 Impressionism
6757.5.M63 Modernism
6757.5.N44 Neoclassicism
6757.5.N46 Neo-impressionism
6757.5.N48 Neoromanticism
6757.5.R42 Realism
6757.5.R65 Romanticism
6757.5.S94 Symbolism
20th century
6758 General works
6758.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.5.A37 Abstract art
6758.5.A76 Art brut
6758.5.C64 Conceptual art
6758.5.C65 Concrete art
6758.5.C67 Constructivism
6758.5.C82 Cubism
6758.5.E34 Earthworks (Art)

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6758.5.F38 Fauvism
6758.5.F48 Fiberwork
6758.5.F52 Figurative art
6758.5.F53 Figurative expressionism
6758.5.F87 Futurism
6758.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6758.5.M63 Modernism
6758.5.N68 Nouveaux réalistes
6758.5.P74 Primitivism
6758.5.R42 Realism
6758.5.V54 Video art
21st century
6758.6 General works
6758.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.65.V54 Video art
Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries
6766 General works
6766.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6766.5.N4 Neoclassicism
6766.5.P74 Primitivism
19th century
6767 General works
6767.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6767.5.A3 Aesthetic movement. Art for art's sake
6767.5.B7 Bristol School of Artists
6767.5.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
6767.5.I46 Impressionism
6767.5.M63 Modernism
6767.5.N36 Narrative art (Art movement)
6767.5.N37 Naturalism
6767.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
6767.5.N48 Newlyn school of painting
Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle see N6767.5.N65
6767.5.N65 Norwich school of painting. Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle
6767.5.P7 Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6767.5.P74 Primitivism
6767.5.R43 Regency
6767.5.R6 Romanticism

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6767.5.S94 Symbolism
6767.5.V52 Victorian art
20th century
6768 General works
6768.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6768.5.A2 Abstract art
6768.5.A75 Artist Placement Group
6768.5.B55 Bloomsbury group
6768.5.C53 Camden Town Group
6768.5.C63 Conceptual art
6768.5.C65 Constructivism (Art)
6768.5.E87 Euston Road School of Painting
6768.5.F53 Fiberwork
6768.5.F55 Figurative art
6768.5.I53 Independent Group (Association : Great Britain)
6768.5.I58 Installations (Art)
6768.5.L65 London Group
6768.5.M63 Modernism (Art)
6768.5.M85 Multimedia art
6768.5.N37 Narrative art (Art movement)
6768.5.N46 Neoromanticism
6768.5.P65 Pop art
6768.5.P67 Post-impressionism
6768.5.P74 Primitivism
6768.5.R85 Brotherhood of Ruralists
6768.5.S78 Stuckism
6768.5.S87 Surrealism
6768.5.S9 Systems Group
6768.5.V54 Video art
6768.5.V6 Vorticism
6768.5.Y68 Young British Artists (Group of artists)
21st century
6768.6 General works
6768.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6768.65.V54 Video art
Scotland
Modern
20th century
6779 General works
6779.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
Scotland
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6779.5.P67 Post-impressionism
Ireland
Modern
19th century
6788 General works
6788.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6788.5.I46 Impressionism
20th century
6789 General works
6789.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6789.5.F54 Figurative art
6789.5.M63 Modernism
6789.5.R43 Realism
6789.5.V57 Video art
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
14th-16th centuries. Renaissance
6805 General works
6805.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6805.5.B8 Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6805.5.D6 Donauschule
17th-18th centuries
6806 General works
6806.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6806.5.B37 Baroque
6806.5.R6 Rococo
19th century
6807 General works
6807.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6807.5.A7 Art nouveau
6807.5.B53 Biedermeier
6807.5.E24 Eclecticism
6807.5.R42 Realism
20th century
6808 General works
6808.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6808.5.A23 Abstract art

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6808.5.A25	Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism. Tachism. Action painting
6808.5.A77	Art Club (Austria)
6808.5.B8	Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6808.5.C65	Conceptual art
6808.5.E9	Expressionism
6808.5.G72	G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)
6808.5.H3	Haus-Rucker-Co
6808.5.I57	Installations (Art)
6808.5.K78	Künstlerbund Hagen
6808.5.K8	Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
6808.5.K84	Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
6808.5.M3	Magic realism
6808.5.M64	Modernism
6808.5.R42	Realism
6808.5.S76	Styrian Artline (Art group)
6808.5.W53	Wiener Secession

Hungary
Modern
19th century

6819	General works
6819.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6819.5.A75	Art nouveau
6819.5.E25	Eclecticism
6819.5.G63	Gödöllói Múvésztelep
6819.5.I58	Impressionism
6819.5.N34	Nagybányai Művésztelep
6819.5.N4	Neoclassicism (Late)
6819.5.R4	Realism
6819.5.R6	Romanticism
6819.5.S95	Szolnoki Múvésztelep (Hungarian)

20th century

6820	General works
6820.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.5.A35	Aktivisták (Group of artists)
6820.5.C64	Constructivism
6820.5.F5	Fiatal Képzómúvészek Stúdiója
6820.5.F52	Fiberwork
6820.5.N93	Nyolcak (Group of artists)
6820.5.O76	Ormansagi Muvesztelep

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Hungary
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6820.5.P42 Pécsi Múhely (Art group)
6820.5.P7 Primitivism
6820.5.S63 Socialist realism
6820.5.S93 Szocialista Képzómúvészek Csoportja
6820.5.S95 Szolnoki Múvésztelep
21st century
6820.6 General works
6820.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.65.E44 Élesdi Művésztelep
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6828 General works
6828.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6828.5.B64 Bohemian School
19th century
6830 General works
6830.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6830.5.A7 Art nouveau
6830.5.M63 Modernism
6830.5.P7 Primitivism
20th century
6831 General works
6831.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6831.5.A34 Academic art
6831.5.A38 Aktual (Group)
6831.5.C6 Concrete art
6831.5.C8 Cubism
6831.5.D48 Devětsil (Society)
6831.5.E95 Expressionism
6831.5.F86 Functionalism
6831.5.I57 Installations (Art)
6831.5.L54 Linie (Group)
6831.5.M5 Minimal art
6831.5.N46 Neoclassicism (Late)
6831.5.R43 Realism
6831.5.S35 Sdružení Q (Organization)
6831.5.S63 Socialist realism
6831.5.S818 Surrealism
6831.5.S82 Sursum (Group)

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6831.5.Z36 Zaostalí (Group)
France
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6845 General works
6845.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
6845.5.M3 Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
17th-18th centuries
6846 General works
6846.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6846.5.B35 Baroque
6846.5.C55 Classicism
6846.5.N4 Neoclassicism
6846.5.R6 Rococo
19th century
6847 General works
6847.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6847.5.A34 Academic art
6847.5.A78 Art nouveau. Art Nouveau Bing (Firm). Modern style
6847.5.B3 Barbizon School
6847.5.E34 Eclecticism
6847.5.I4 Impressionism
6847.5.L85 Luminism
6847.5.N3 Nabis. Intimism. Symbolism
6847.5.N35 Neoclassicism (Late)
6847.5.N37 Neo-impressionism. Pointillism
6847.5.P58 Pont-Aven school
6847.5.P6 Post-impressionism
6847.5.P68 Primitivism
6847.5.P8 Purism (related to Pre-Raphaelites)
6847.5.R4 Realism
6847.5.R6 Romanticism
6847.5.R65 Rouen school of painting
6847.5.S24 Saint-Siméon school of painting
6847.5.S94 Synthetism
20th century
6848 General works
6848.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.5.A35 Abstract art

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6848.5.A77	Art deco
6848.5.A87	Assemblage
6848.5.C46	Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association)
6848.5.C66	Conceptual art
6848.5.C82	Cubism
6848.5.D36	Groupe DDP
6848.5.E27	Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
6848.5.F27	Faisant (Group of artists)
6848.5.F3	Fauvism
6848.5.F49	Figuration libre
6848.5.F53	Figurative art
6848.5.F56	Groupe Finistère
6848.5.F67	Forces nouvelles
6848.5.F85	Functionalism
6848.5.G75	Groupe de recherche d'art visuel
6848.5.I56	Installations
6848.5.J47	Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture
6848.5.M34	Malassis, Coopérative des
6848.5.M63	Modernism
6848.5.M65	Groupe Montpellier-Sète
6848.5.N42	Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
6848.5.O7	Orphism Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
6848.5.O85	Oupeinpo (Association)
6848.5.O86	Outsider art
6848.5.P7	Primitivism
6848.5.P8	Purism (related to Cubism). Esprit nouveau
6848.5.S45	Seiz Breur
6848.5.S95	Supports-Surfaces (Group)
6848.5.S96	Surrealism
6848.5.T44	Témoignage (Group of artists)
6848.5.V53	Video art
6848.5.V58	Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
6848.5.Z56	Ziniars (Group of artists)

21st century

6848.6	General works
6848.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.65.E97	Expressionism
6848.65.O98	Outsider art

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France
Modern
21st century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6848.65.P48 Pérav' Prod (Group of artists)
6848.65.S63 Société réaliste
6850 Paris
Including Salons des refusés, Société des artistes indépendants, École de Paris
6853.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
6853.J4 Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see N6853.J4
Germany
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6865 General works
6865.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6865.5.D6 Donauschule
6865.5.M3 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6866 General works
6866.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6866.5.B3 Baroque
6866.5.C55 Classicism
6866.5.N45 Neoclassicism
19th century
6867 General works
6867.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6867.5.A7 Art nouveau
6867.5.B47 Beuroner Kunstschule
6867.5.B5 Biedermeier
6867.5.D8 Düsseldorfer Malerschule
6867.5.E35 Eclecticism
6867.5.G68 Gothic revival
6867.5.G7 Grötzinger Malerkolonie
6867.5.H36 Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany)
6867.5.I4 Impressionism
6867.5.K7 Kronberger Malerkolonie
6867.5.L45 Leibl-Kreis
6867.5.M83 Münchener Secession
6867.5.M85 Munich school of painting

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6867.5.N3	Nazarenes
6867.5.R4	Realism. The "Academicians"
6867.5.R6	Romantic movement
6867.5.S36	Scholle (Artists' group)
6867.5.S96	Symbolism
6867.5.W67	Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung
	20th century
6868	General works
6868.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.5.A122	Gruppe 53
6868.5.A125	ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
6868.5.A13	Abstract art
6868.5.A14	Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism. Tachism. Action painting. Art informel
	Abstract impressionism see N6868.5.A14
	Action painting see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.A15	Abstrakten Hannover (Association)
6868.5.A16	Gruppe AKKU
6868.5.A54	Anker (Artists' organization)
	Art informel see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.A85	Gruppe Aspekt
6868.5.B25	Badische Secession
6868.5.B26	bankleer (Group of artists)
6868.5.B3	Berliner Secession
6868.5.B59	Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists)
6868.5.B64	Bonner Künstlergruppe
6868.5.C63	Conceptual art
6868.5.C64	Constructivism
6868.5.D67	Dortmunder Gruppe. Dortmunder Künstlerbund (1956-)
6868.5.E33	Earthworks (Art)
6868.5.E37	Einmal Sechs (Group)
6868.5.E44	Ellipse (Group of artists)
6868.5.E58	Environment (Art)
6868.5.E9	Expressionism. Blaue Reiter. Die Brücke. Neue Sachlichkeit. New objectivity. Blaue Vier (Group of artists)
6868.5.F54	Figurative art
6868.5.F73	Frauenwörther (Society)
6868.5.G4	Gruppe Geflecht

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6868.5.H357	Hamburgische Sezession (Germany)
6868.5.I56	Installations
6868.5.K5	Gruppe Kilo
6868.5.K53	Kinetic art
6868.5.K66	Kooperative Kunst
6868.5.K73	Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
	Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker" see N6868.5.A54
6868.5.K82	Kugel (Group of artists)
6868.5.K83	Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
6868.5.K835	Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse
	Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland see N6868.5.R4
6868.5.K84	Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis
6868.5.L45	Leipziger Asso
6868.5.L83	Lücke (Group of artists)
6868.5.M3	Magic realism
6868.5.M33	Mail art
6868.5.M5	Minimal art
6868.5.M63	Modernism
6868.5.M78	Mülheimer Freiheit (Group)
6868.5.M8	Multiple art
6868.5.N37	National socialism
6868.5.N4	Neue Darmstädter Sezession
6868.5.N48	Neue Wilde (Group of artists)
6868.5.N55	Gruppe 1950
6868.5.N6	Novembergruppe
6868.5.O34	Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee
6868.5.O38	Gruppe Odious
6868.5.P55	Pfälzische Sezession
6868.5.P58	Gruppe Plus
6868.5.P67	Primitivism
6868.5.P7	Gruppe Progressiver Künstler
6868.5.Q3	Quadriga (Group of artists)
6868.5.R4	Realism. Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland
6868.5.R42	Gruppe Realismus im BBK
6868.5.S43	Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists)
6868.5.S44	Seerose (Group)
6868.5.S46	Künstlergruppe Semikolon
6868.5.S8	Gruppe Die Spur

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z,
Tachism see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.T4 Künstlergruppe Tendenzen
6868.5.V53 Video art
6868.5.W35 Wandmalgruppe
6868.5.W43 Gruppe WeibsBilder
6868.5.Z37 Gruppe Zebra
6868.5.Z38 Gruppe ZEN 49
(6868.5.Z4) Group Zero
see N6494.Z47
21st century
6868.6 General works
6868.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.65.E27 Earthworks (Art)
6868.65.K86 Künstlerbund Tübingen
6868.65.V53 Video art
Greece
Modern
19th century
6897 General works
6897.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6897.5.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
6898 General works
6898.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.5.P7 Primitivism
21st century
6898.6 General works
6898.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.65.I56 Installations
Italy
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6915 General works
6915.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6915.5.C48 Chinoiserie
6915.5.M3 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6916 General works
6916.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6916.5.B25 Bamboccianti (Group of artists)

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6916.5.B3	Baroque
6916.5.E35	Egyptian Revival (Art)
6916.5.N45	Neoclassicism

19th century

6917	General works
6917.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6917.5.A7	Art nouveau
6917.5.M3	Macchiaioli
6917.5.N37	Naturalism
6917.5.N44	Neo-impressionism
6917.5.P7	Pre-Raphaelites
6917.5.R6	Romanticism
6917.5.S62	Scapigliatura
6917.5.S63	Socialism
6917.5.S96	Symbolism

20th century

6918	General works
6918.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.5.A2	Abstract art
6918.5.A25	Abstract expressionism
6918.5.A37	Aeropittura
6918.5.A54	Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)
6918.5.A7	Art deco
6918.5.A72	Art informel
6918.5.A73	Arte povera
6918.5.A76	Assemblage
6918.5.A78	Astrazione oggettiva
6918.5.C45	Chiarismo
6918.5.C58	Gruppo di Como
6918.5.C63	Conceptual art
6918.5.C65	Concrete art. Movimento arte concreta
6918.5.C67	Corrente
6918.5.C73	Cracking Art (Group)
6918.5.E55	Gruppo Enne
6918.5.E94	Expressionism
6918.5.F28	Fascism
6918.5.F47	Fiberwork
6918.5.F5	Figurative art
6918.5.F6	Gruppo Forma uno
6918.5.F65	Fronte nuovo delle arti

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6918.5.F7	Functionalism
6918.5.F8	Futurism
6918.5.G45	Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
6918.5.G57	Girasole
6918.5.G76	Gruppo 1
6918.5.G78	Gruppo di Scicli
6918.5.K55	Kinetic art
6918.5.M3	Madí
6918.5.M33	Magic realism
6918.5.M35	Mail art
6918.5.M43	Mec art (Art movement)
6918.5.M48	Metaphysical school
6918.5.M55	Minimal art
6918.5.M66	Monochrome art
6918.5.N48	New Italian manner (Art movement)
6918.5.N68	Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
6918.5.N86	Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)
6918.5.P6	Pop art
6918.5.P7	Primitivism
6918.5.R4	Realism
6918.5.S37	Scuola romana
6918.5.S6	Spatialism
6918.5.S8	Surrealism
6918.5.T2	Gruppo T
6918.5.T73	Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
6918.5.V34	Gruppo Valvoline
6918.5.V53	Video art
6918.5.X95	XXV della campagna romana

21st century

6918.6	General works
6918.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.65.F5	Figurative art
6923.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.

6923.B283	Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
6923.B9	Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
6923.C324	Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
	Canaletto, 1697-1768 see N6923.C324
6923.C5	Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see N6923.C5
Guercino, 1591-1666 see N6923.B283
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see N6923.B9
Low countries
Including the historic region of Flanders
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6945 General works
6945.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6945.5.M37 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6946 General works
6946.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6946.5.D45 Delft school
6946.5.R63 Rococo
6946.5.T7 Trompe l'oeil
19th century
6947 General works
6947.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6947.5.A75 Art nouveau
6947.5.H3 Hague school
6947.5.N46 Neo-impressionism
6947.5.R65 Romanticism
6947.5.S93 Symbolism
20th century
6948 General works
6948.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6948.5.A28 Abstract art
6948.5.A57 Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters)
6948.5.A77 Artim Groep
6948.5.B47 Bergen school of art
CoBrA see N6494.C5
6948.5.C58 Conceptual art
6948.5.C6 Constructivism
6948.5.D42 De Stijl. Neoplasticism
6948.5.E27 Earthworks (Art)
6948.5.E96 Expressionism
6948.5.F54 Figurative art
6948.5.H2 Haagse Kunstkring
6948.5.I35 IJmuider Kring
6948.5.I57 Installations (Art)

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6948.5.M3 Magic realism
Neoplasticism see N6948.5.D42
6948.5.N85 Nul-groep
6948.5.P45 Photo-realism
6948.5.P55 De Ploeg (Association)
6948.5.P74 Primitivism
6948.5.R4 Realism
6948.5.R68 Rota Tora (Group of artists)
Stijl, De see N6948.5.D42
6948.5.S86 Surrealism
6948.5.V53 Video art
6953.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
6953.G63 Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see N6953.G63
Belgium
Modern
19th century
6967 General works
6967.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6967.5.A48 Als Ik Kan (Society)
6967.5.A75 Art nouveau
6967.5.G67 Gothic revival
6967.5.I46 Impressionism
6967.5.N46 Neoclassicism (Late)
6967.5.R4 Realism
6967.5.R6 Romanticism
6967.5.S56 Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
6967.5.S9 Symbolism
6967.5.X9 XX (Group of artists)
20th century
6968 General works
6968.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6968.5.A2 Abstract art
6968.5.A77 Art deco
6968.5.C36 CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)
6968.5.C62 Collage
6968.5.C64 Conceptual art

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6968.5.E9 Expressionism
6968.5.F67 Forces murales (Group of artists)
6968.5.J35 Association "Jeune peinture belge"
6968.5.M34 Magic realism
6968.5.M37 Mass Moving (Group of artists)
6968.5.M63 Modernism
6968.5.P42 Photo-realism
6968.5.P6 Pop art
6968.5.P74 Primitivism
6968.5.S93 Surrealism
6968.5.V55 Groep Vlaams Brabant
6968.5.Z85 De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
21st century
6968.6 General works
6968.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6968.65.E58 Environment (Art)
6973.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e. g.
6973.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see N6973.D9
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
Modern
17th-18th centuries
6986 General works
6986.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6986.5.B37 Baroque
6986.5.N44 Neoclassicism
6986.5.P74 Primitivism
19th century
6987 General works
6987.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6987.5.A77 Art nouveau
6987.5.I54 Impressionism
6987.5.R4 Realism. Peredvizhniki (Group of painters)
6987.5.R65 Romanticism
6987.5.S94 Symbolism
6987.5.V45 Venetsianov School

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern -- Continued
20th century

6988	General works
6988.3	Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
6988.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6988.5.A24	Abstract art
6988.5.A53	Amaravella (Group of artists)
6988.5.A83	Avant-garde
6988.5.C58	Collage. Papiers collés
6988.5.C62	Conceptual art. NOMA (Group of artists)
6988.5.C64	Constructivism
6988.5.D85	Dvizhenie (Group of artists)
6988.5.E94	Expressionism
6988.5.F87	Futurism
6988.5.I55	Inspek͡tsiia͡ medit͡sinskai͡a germenevtika (Group of artists)
6988.5.I57	Installations
6988.5.K78	Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists)
6988.5.M55	Mir iskusstva (Association)
6988.5.M64	Modernism
	NOMA (Group of artists) see N6988.5.C62
6988.5.N68	Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists)
6988.5.O25	Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov
	Papiers collés see N6988.5.C58
6988.5.P56	Photo-realism
6988.5.P7	Primitivism
6988.5.R3	Rayonism
6988.5.R43	Realism
6988.5.S64	Socialist realism
6988.5.S67	Sots art
6988.5.S9	Suprematism
6988.5.S94	Symbolism
6988.5.T68	Tovarishchestvo svobodnoĭ kul′tury
6988.5.T74	Trinad͡tsat' (Group of artists)

21st century

6989	General works
6989.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6989.5.B64	Body art
6989.5.R43	Realism
6989.5.V54	Video art

Scandinavia
Modern
19th century

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Modern
19th century -- Continued
7007 General works
7007.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7007.5.R43 Realism
7007.5.S9 Symbolism
20th century
7008 General works
7008.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7008.5.F53 Fiberwork
7008.5.G75 Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst
7008.5.M64 Modernism
Denmark
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7016 General works
7016.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7016.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century
7017 General works
7017.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7017.5.R65 Romanticism
7017.5.S96 Symbolism
20th century
7018 General works
7018.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7018.5.A97 Azuda 40 (Group)
7018.5.C6 Corner (Group of artists)
7018.5.D43 Decembristerne (Society)
7018.5.F94 Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group)
7018.5.G4 Germinalen (Group of artists)
7018.5.G78 Gruppe Gyrr
7018.5.K35 Kammeraterne (Group)
7018.5.K62 Københavnstrup
7018.5.K8 Kunstnergruppen
7018.5.S87 Surrealism
Norway
Modern
19th century
7067 General works
7067.5.A-7067.Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7067.5.A75 Art nouveau
20th century

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway
Modern
20th century -- Continued
7068 General works
7068.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7068.5.A77 Art deco
7068.5.Z55 Gruppe Zink
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7086 General works
7086.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7086.5.N45 Neoclassicism
20th century
7088 General works
7088.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7088.5.A73 Arbetsgruppen ARARAT
7088.5.C6 Constructivism
7088.5.E95 Expressionism. New objectivity. Ny Saklighet (Swedish)
7088.5.F85 Functionalism
7088.5.G76 Grodingegruppen
7088.5.H3 Halmstadgruppen
7088.5.M65 Modernism
7088.5.N5 Nio-gruppen
7088.5.P46 Photo-realism
7088.5.P7 Primitivism
7088.5.R4 Realism
7088.5.S8 Surrealism
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art see N6270
For Moorish architecture see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts (General) see NK725
For Moorish decorative arts (Design) see NK1275
Modern
14th-16th centuries
7105 General works
7105.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7105.5.M36 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
7106 General works
7106.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7106.5.N3 Naturalism

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7106.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century
7107 General works
7107.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7107.5.A7 Art nouveau
7107.5.I66 Impressionism
7107.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
7107.5.R64 Romanticism
7107.5.S55 Sitges luminista school
7107.5.S95 Symbolism
20th century
7108 General works
7108.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.5.A2 Abstract art
7108.5.A25 Abstract expressionism
7108.5.A97 Azuda 40 (Group)
7108.5.C64 Collage
7108.5.C66 Conceptual art
7108.5.C82 Cubism
7108.5.C83 CVA (Group of artists)
7108.5.D38 Dau al set (Group of artists)
7108.5.E33 Earthworks (Art)
7108.5.E48 El Paso (Group of artists)
7108.5.E53 Grupo Endesa
7108.5.E66 Equipo Crónica
7108.5.E68 Equipo/57
7108.5.E72 Equipo Realidad
7108.5.E82 Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists)
7108.5.E94 Expressionism
7108.5.F38 Fascism
7108.5.F5 Figurative art
7108.5.F54 Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
7108.5.F67 Grupo Forma
7108.5.I56 Installations
7108.5.K55 Kinetic art
7108.5.M28 Madrid school of painting
7108.5.M3 Magic realism
7108.5.M63 Modernism
7108.5.M68 Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani
7108.5.M84 Multimedia art

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

7108.5.O98	Outsider art
7108.5.P37	Grupo Parpalló
7108.5.P64	Pop art
7108.5.P65	Grupo Pórtico
7108.5.P67	Postmodernism
7108.5.P74	Primitivism
7108.5.Q45	Quatre Gats
7108.5.Q5	Grupo Quince
7108.5.R4	Realism
7108.5.S56	Grupo Simancas
7108.5.S65	Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos
7108.5.S87	Surrealism
7108.5.S89	Grupo Surrealista de Madrid
7108.5.T73	Grupo de Trama
7108.5.V3	Vallecas school
7108.5.V53	Video art

21st century

7108.6	General works
7108.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.65.V53	Video art

Portugal
Modern
14th-16th centuries

7125	General works
7125.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7125.5.M34	Mannerism

17th-18th centuries

7126	General works
7126.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7126.5.B37	Baroque
7126.5.C55	Classicism

19th century

7127	General works
7127.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7127.5.L4	Grupo do Leão

20th century

7128	General works
7128.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.5.A27	Abstract art
7128.5.M63	Modernism

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Portugal
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7128.5.R4 Realism
7128.5.S96 Surrealism
21st century
7128.6 General works
7128.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.65.V53 Video art
Switzerland
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7146 General works
7146.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7146.5.R65 Romanticism
19th century
7147 General works
7147.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7147.5.R65 Romanticism
20th century
7148 General works
7148.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.5.A44 Allianz (Association: Switzerland)
7148.5.B53 Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi
7148.5.C63 Concrete art
7148.5.C65 Constructivism
7148.5.C67 Groupe des Corps-Saints
7148.5.E94 Expressionism
7148.5.F53 Figurative art
7148.5.G78 Gruppe 7/84 Basel
7148.5.M8 Multiple art
7148.5.R67 Gruppe "Rot-Blau"
7148.5.T45 Gruppe 33
7148.5.W55 Künstlergruppe Winterthur
21st century
7148.6 General works
7148.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.65.I57 Interactive art
7148.65.R33 Radio art
7153.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Switzerland
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
Arp, Sophie Taeuber-, 1889-1943 see N7153.T33
7153.T33 Taeuber-Arp, Sophie, 1889-1943 (Table N6)
Turkey
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7166 General works
7166.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7166.5.B3 Baroque
20th century
7168 General works
7168.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7168.5.P74 Primitivism
Bulgaria
Modern
19th century
7187 General works
7187.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7187.5.P74 Primitivism
20th century
7188 General works
7188.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7188.5.F52 Fiberwork
7188.5.M63 Modernism
7188.5.P74 Primitivism
7188.5.S94 Symbolism
Romania
Modern
19th century
7227 General works
7227.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7227.5.A7 Art nouveau. Jugendstil
7227.5.I45 Impressionism
7227.5.N46 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
7228 General works
7228.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7228.5.A93 Avant-garde
7228.5.P7 Primitivism
Yugoslavia
Modern
19th century
7247 General works

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Other Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Modern
19th century -- Continued
7247.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7247.5.K5 Kitsch
20th century
7248 General works
7248.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7248.5.C6 Conceptual art
7248.5.C64 Constructivism
7248.5.J84 Grupa Junij
7248.5.P7 Primitivism. Hlebinski krug
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
7277-7279 Israel. Palestine
Class here the secular art of Israel
For Jewish art see N7414.75+
7277.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
7277.5.M63 Modernism
7277.5.V53 Video art
Southern Asia
India. Indic art
20th century
7304 General works
7304.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements
7304.5.A38 Abstract
7304.5.B46 Bengal School
7304.5.E94 Expressionism
7304.5.S9 Surrealism
21st century
7305 General works
7305.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7305.5.I56 Installations
7305.5.K58 Kitsch
Southeast Asia
Philippines
7327 General works
19th century
7327.15 General works
7327.17.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
7327.17.R43 Realism
20th century
7327.2 General works

History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
Philippines
20th century -- Continued
7327.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7327.5.A25 Abstract art
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
China
Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
7343.5 General works
7343.53.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7343.53.E35 Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou
7343.53.H85 Huizhou school of architecture
7343.53.J56 Jinling school of painting
7343.53.L55 Lingnan school of painting
7343.53.O8 Orthodox school of painting
7343.53.S44 Shanghai school of painting
7343.53.W8 Wu school of painting
7343.53.Z44 Zhe school of painting
20th century
7345 General works
7345.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7345.5.B45 Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
7345.5.C48 Chang'an school of painting
7345.5.C65 Conceptual art
7345.5.D33 Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
7345.5.I56 Installations (Art)
7345.5.K54 Kitsch
7345.5.L54 Lijiang River painting school
7345.5.L55 Lingnan school of painting
7345.5.N49 New Jinling school of painting
7345.5.R43 Realism
7345.5.S44 Shanghai school of painting
7345.5.S66 Songzhuang (Group of artists)
7345.5.T66 Tong lu er xing (Group of painters)
7345.5.Y84 Yunnan school of painting
21st century
7345.6 General works
7345.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7345.65.A27 Abstract art
7345.65.F54 Figurative art
7345.65.M85 Multimedia art
7345.65.R43 Realism
Japan
Early to 1868

History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
Early to 1868 -- Continued
To 1600
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
7353.3 General works
7353.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.35.Y34 Yamatoe
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
7353.4 General works
7353.44.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.44.K35 Kanō School
7353.44.T67 Tosa School
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
7353.5 General works
7353.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.6.A35 Akita Ranga School
7353.6.E33 Eccentricity
Hokusai School see N7353.6.K37
7353.6.K36 Kanō school of painting
7353.6.K37 Katsushika School
7353.6.M37 Maruyama School
7353.6.R4 Realism
7353.6.S54 Shijō School
7353.6.S64 Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
7353.6.U35 Ukiyoe
7353.6.U82 Utagawa School
19th century
7354 General works
Meiji period (1868-1912)
7354.5 General works
7354.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7354.6.A76 Art nouveau
7354.6.I46 Impressionism
7354.6.R43 Realism
20th century
7355 General works
Taishō period (1912-1926)
7355.3 General works
7355.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.35.R65 Romanticism
7355.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.5.A19 Abstract art

History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7355.5.A2 Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism. Tachism. Action painting
7355.5.A54 Andepandan (Group of artists)
7355.5.A76 Art deco
7355.5.A83 Avant-garde
7355.5.C54 Collage. Papiers collés
7355.5.C6 Conceptual art
7355.5.C65 Concrete art
7355.5.F53 Fiberwork
7355.5.F55 Figurative art
7355.5.G87 Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai
7355.5.I58 Installations (Art)
7355.5.K95 Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)
7355.5.M64 Modernism
Papiers collés see N7355.5.C54
7355.5.P65 Pop art
7355.5.R4 Realism
7355.5.S87 Surrealism
7355.5.V53 Video art
Korea. South Korea
20th century
7365.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.5.C65 Conceptual art
7365.5.M65 Monochrome painting
7365.5.P67 Pop art
21st century
7365.6 General works
7365.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.65.A83 Avant-garde
7365.65.V53 Video art
Africa
Egypt
20th century
7381.7 General works
7381.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7381.75.S97 Surrealism
7382 Coptic art
Southern Africa
Republic of South Africa
7392 General works

History
Special regions or countries
Africa
Southern Africa
Republic of South Africa -- Continued
20th century
7392.2 General works
7392.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7392.5.N47 New Group
Australasia. Pacific Area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America
Australia
7400 General works
19th century
7400.15 General works
7400.17.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Heidelberg School see N7400.17.I45
7400.17.I45 Impressionism. Heidelberg School
7400.17.R4 Realism
20th century
7400.2 General works
7400.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7400.5.A37 Abstract art
7400.5.A57 Antipodeans (Group of artists)
7400.5.C64 Collage. Papiers collés
7400.5.E35 Edwardian art
7400.5.F53 Figurative art
7400.5.I56 Installations (Art)
7400.5.L37 Lasers. Holographic art
7400.5.M54 Minimal art
7400.5.M64 Modernism
7400.5.P67 Pop art
7400.5.P74 Primitivism
21st century
7400.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7400.65.A27 Abstract art
New Zealand
Modern
20th century
7406.5 General works
7406.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.6.F53 Figurative art
7406.6.I57 Installations (Art)
21st century
7406.7 General works
7406.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.75.F52 Fiberwork

History -- Continued
7414.5 Carmelite art
Including secular and religious art by Carmelites from various countries
For Carmelite art from special countries see N6501+
Islamic art see N6260+
Jewish art
For special countries see N6501+
For secular art of Israel see N7277+
Cf. ND199 Jewish painting
Cf. NK1672 Jewish ceremonial art
Cf. NK3636 Decorative Hebrew alphabets and lettering
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
7414.75.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7414.8.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7414.9.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
7415 General works
7416 General special
By period
Ancient see N5460
Medieval and modern
7417 General works
7417.3 Middle ages
7417.5 16th-18th centuries
7417.6 19th-20th centuries
7417.7 21st century
7418 Jewish artists (Collective biography)
For individual artists, see medium and nationality
General works
For philosophy of aesthetics of the visual arts see N61+
7420 Early works to 1800
1800-
Class by language; class translations with the original language
7424 Polyglot
7425 English
7425.3 French
7425.4 German
7425.5 Italian
7425.55 Russian
7425.6 Spanish and Portuguese
7425.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
7428 General special
7428.5 Comparative art
Including influences and relationships between cultures, e.g., comparisons of ancient and modern art; comparisons of primitive and modern art

General special
Comparative art -- Continued
7429 Influences of Oriental, or Islamic art on Western art, and vice versa
Including chinoiserie, influence of Japanese prints
For such influences in particular countries see N6501+
7429.2 Extraterrestrial influences
7429.3 Dissident art (General)
For dissident art in particular countries see N6501+
7429.4 Ethnic art (General)
For art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+
7429.5 Popular culture
Class here general works on visual arts about popular culture
Technique, composition, etc.
Including general studies or comparisons of techniques, and practical application of principles of composition
Cf. N8510+ Art studios and materials
Cf. NB1170 Sculpture techniques
Cf. NC730+ Drawing techniques
Cf. ND1470+ Painting techniques
Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials and methods
General works
7429.7 Early works through 1800
7430 1801-
7430.5 General special
Including optical illusion and visual perception
7430.7 Space as an element in visual art
Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm
7431 General works
7431.5 General special
Including dynamic symmetry and golden section
Styles
Cf. ND1480+ Styles in painting
Cf. NX200 Styles in the arts
7432 General works
7432.3 General special
7432.5.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
Class here material not limited to one century
7432.5.A2 Abstraction
Prefer N6494.A2 where applicable
7432.5.A78 Art brut. Naive art. Outsider art
7432.5.C6 Classicism
Prefer N5603+ or N6425.N4 where applicable
7432.5.E9 Expressionism
Prefer N6494.E9 where applicable
7432.5.F5 Figurative art

Technique, composition, etc.
Styles
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
7432.5.I4 Impressionism
Prefer N6465.I4 where applicable
7432.5.M3 Mannerism
Prefer N6375.M3 where applicable
Naive art see N7432.5.A78
Naturalism see N7432.5.R4
Outsider art see N7432.5.A78
7432.5.P7 Primitivism
Cf. N5312+ Folk art
Cf. N6494.P7 20th century
Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut, naive art
7432.5.R4 Realism. Naturalism
7432.5.R6 Romanticism
Cf. N6465.R6 19th century Romantic movement
7432.7 Color
Including use of specific colors
Cf. NA2795 Color in architecture
Cf. NB1275 Color in sculpture
Cf. NE1850+ Color prints
7433 Popular manuals
Including "how-to" books
Cf. ND1473 Popular painting manuals
Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter
7433.2 Abject art
Artists' books
Class here works about books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects as well as such books themselves
7433.3 General works
7433.35.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
7433.38.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7433.38.A78 Arte povera
7433.38.C65 Comediants (Group)
7433.4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Under each artist:

.xA2	*Autobiography. By date*
.xA3	*Letters. By date*
.xA35	*Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date*
.xA4	*Exhibition catalogs. By date*
.xA7-.xZ6	*Individual artists' books. By title, A-Z*
.xZ7-.xZ99	*Biography and criticism*

Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter -- Continued

7433.5 Artists' preparatory studies
e.g. studies or sketches preparatory to executing works of art
For studies of individual artists, see the artist under special media and countries, N-NK

7433.6 Anamorphic art

7433.7 Assemblage. Collage. Found objects
Class here works of general interest on assemblage, collage and found objects
Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage (20th century movement)
Cf. N6494.C6 Collage (20th century movement)
Cf. N6494.F6 Found objects (20th century movement)

Computer art. Digital art
Including works on computer graphics when used for decorative and illustrative purposes
Cf. NC915.C65 Computer drawing
Cf. TT869.5 Handicraft

7433.8 General works

7433.83 Study and teaching

7433.84.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.85.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7433.88 Featherwork

7433.9 Fiberwork
Class here works of general interest on fiberwork
Cf. N6494.F47 20th century movement
Cf. NK8475.F53 Miniature fiberwork

7433.915 Interactive art
Class here works of general interest on interactive art
Cf. N6494.I57 20th century movement

7433.92 Multimedia art
Class here works of general interest on multimedia art
Cf. N6494.M78 20th century movement

7433.93 Narrative art
Class here works of general interest on narrative art
Cf. N6494.N3 Narrative art (20th century movement)

7433.94 New media art

Panoramas see N7436.5+

7433.95 Plastic art

7433.96 Screens

7433.97 Tableaux

7433.975 Tondi

7433.98 Triptychs

(7434) Artists' models
see N7574
For models and model making see TT154+

(7435) Art criticism
see N7475+
(7436) Technical examination; expertise, X-rays, etc.
see N8558
Panoramas
Here are entered works in a variety of media and formats
For works on painted panoramas see ND2880+
7436.5 General works
7436.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7436.53.A-Z By special artists, A-Z
7437 Small art works
Including works on special regions or countries
7438 Popular works
7440 Juvenile works
Cf. N42 Biography for juveniles
Cf. N5308 History for juveniles
Collected writings (nonserial)
Prefer N25 for miscellaneous pamphlets bound together, or monographs in series
Festschriften
Class by language; class translations with the original language; subarrange by honoree, A-Z
7442 Polyglot
7442.2 English
7442.3 French
7442.4 German
7442.5 Italian
7442.6 Spanish
7442.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings (Collective)
Several authors
Class by language; class translations with the original language
7443 Polyglot
7443.2 English
7443.3 French
7443.4 German
7443.5 Italian
7443.6 Spanish
7443.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual authors
Class by language; class translations with the original language
7445 Polyglot
7445.2 English
7445.3 French

Collected writings (nonserial)
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings (Collective)
Individual authors -- Continued
7445.4 German
7445.5 Italian
7445.6 Spanish
7445.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Writings by artists (General)
Prefer classification by subject where applicable
7452 Several authors
Individual authors
see individual artist in Tables N1-N4, Table N5 subdivided by Table N6, .xA35 or Table N7, .x
7460 Anecdotes and curiosities of art and artists
7470 Facetiae
Art criticism
Including the history of art criticism
7475 General works
7476 General special
7477 Popular works on art appreciation
Cf. N345+ Art study in school
Cf. N366+ Picture study in the school and home
Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
Cf. NB1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
Cf. ND1143 Appreciation of painting
7479 Book reviews
7480 Historiography
Biography and criticism of art critics and historians
Collective
7482 General
7482.5 Women
7483.A-Z Individual, A-Z
7485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Collected writings of art critics and historians see N7442+
Atlases. Iconographies (i.e., Miscellaneous collections of pictures)
Cf. N5301 Art history (Illustrations)
Cf. N7565 Iconographies. Iconology
7510 Periodicals
7511 Folios
7520 General collections
7521 Folios
Special periods and countries see N5310+

7525 Indexes to illustrations (General). Repertoires
Including indexes to photographic illustrations of all subjects as well as works of art, such as Vance, "Illustration index"
Cf. N7620 Portrait indexes
Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings
Special subjects of art
7560 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
7565 Iconography. Iconology
Descriptive and classificatory study of images with the aim of understanding the meaning of the subject matter represented
Prefer classification under specific subject, country, artist, or religion, where applicable; e.g., Buddhist iconography, see N8193; Christian iconography, see N8010+
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
Human figures
Class here works on the technique, history, and collections depicting the human body in art
For works on the representation of human beings in art see N7625.5+
Cf. NC760 Drawing, art anatomy
Cf. ND1290+ Figure painting
7570 General works
7572 Nude in art
Including general works and male nude in art
7573 Female nude in art
Cf. N7629+ Women in art
7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art
7574 Artists' models
Cf. N8217.A67 Artists' models as a subject in art
Special regions or countries
7574.4 United States
7574.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Portraits
Prefer CT and D-F for works with historical rather than aesthetic emphasis
Cf. NC773 Drawing
Cf. NC1300+ Caricatures
Cf. ND1300+ Painting
Cf. ND2200+ Watercolor
Cf. NE218+ Engravings
Cf. NK4659 Portraits in pottery
Cf. NK9580+ Wax portraits
7575 General works
Ancient
Cf. NB164+ Ancient sculpture
7580 General works

Special subjects of art
Portraits
Ancient -- Continued
7582 Egyptian
Greek and Roman
7585 General works
Greek iconographies
7586 General works
7587.A-Z Special, A-Z
7587.A4 Alexander, the Great
7587.A7 Aristotle
7587.O84 Ovid
7587.P6 Plato
7587.S2 Sappho
Roman iconographies
7588 General works
7589.A-Z Special, A-Z
7589.A58 Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
7589.A8 Augustus, Emperor of Rome
7589.C2 Julius Caesar
7589.H34 Hadrian
7589.S26 Scipio Africanus the Elder
7589.S3 Severi family
7591.A-Z Other, A-Z
7591.P5 Phoenician
Medieval and modern
7592 General works
By period
7592.2 16th century
7592.3 17th century
7592.4 18th century
7592.5 19th century
7592.6 20th century
By region or country
For museums and collections see N7621+
7592.8 America
United States
7593 General works
7593.1 17th-18th centuries
7593.2 19th century
7593.3 20th century
7593.4 21st century
7593.5 New England
7593.6 South
7593.65 Central
7593.7 West
7593.75 Pacific States

Special subjects of art
Portraits
Medieval and modern
By region or country
America
United States
General works -- Continued
7593.8.A-.W States, A-W
7593.9.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Canada
7594 General works
7595.A-Z Special, A-Z
Latin America
7595.5 General works
7596 Mexico
7596.7 Central America
7596.8 South America
7597.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Europe
7597.5 General works
Great Britain
7598 General works
7598.2 England
7598.4 Wales
7599 Scotland
7600 Ireland
7602 Austria
7603 Belgium
7604 France
7605 Germany
7606 Italy
7607 Netherlands
7608 Russia
Scandinavia
7609 General works
7610.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
7610.D5 Denmark
7610.S9 Sweden
Spain and Portugal
7611 General works
7611.2 Spain
7612 Portugal
7613 Switzerland
7613.5 Yugoslavia
7614.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
7614.5 General works

Special subjects of art
Portraits
Medieval and modern
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
7615.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Africa
7615.2 General works
7615.25 Sub-Saharan Africa
7615.3.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
7615.4 Australia
7615.5 New Zealand
7615.9.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7616 Portrait miniatures
Cf. ND1329.8+ Painted miniatures
Self-portraits
7618 General works
By region or country
United States
7619 General works
7619.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
7619.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7620 Indexes of portraits (General)
Catalogs of collections
Including portrait miniatures and self-portraits
Public
7621.A-Z United States. By city and institution, A-Z
7621.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
7622.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
7622.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions
Prefer classification by nationality or sitter
7623.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7623.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7624.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
Cf. NE250.A+ Engraved portraits
7624.5.A-Z Auction catalogs. By firm, A-Z
(7625) Special classes of persons
see subject in classes B-Z, e.g., Cardinals, BX4663+ Musicians ML140; Physicians, R153.5

Special subjects of art -- Continued
Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
Class here general works on the representation of human beings in art and works on this topic in particular regions, countries, etc.
For works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art see N7570+
7625.5 General works
Men in art
Cf. N7572 Male nude in art
Cf. N8217.C75 Cowboys in art
Cf. N8219.K5 Kings and rulers in art
7626 General works
Portraits
For national collections see N7575+
7627 General works
7628.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Cf. N7586+ Ancient Greek iconographies
Cf. N7588+ Ancient Roman iconographies
7628.G44 George III, King of Great Britain
Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Cf. N7573 Female nude in art
Cf. N7793.W65 Women in religious art
Cf. N8070 Madonna (Virgin Mary) in art
Cf. N8219.K5 Queens in art
Exhibitions
7629.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7629.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7630 General works
Including mother-and-child as subject of secular art
7632 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
Portraits
7633 General works
7634 American
7635 English
7638.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7639.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
7639.E4 Elizabeth I, Queen of England
7639.H3 Hamilton, Emma, Lady
7639.I78 Isabel de Borbon
7639.I8 Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
7639.L8 Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia
7639.M2 Marie Antoinette
7639.M3 Mary, Queen of Scots

Special subjects of art
Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Portraits
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
7639.M5 Medici, House of
7639.S5 Sforza-Riario, Caterina
7639.V5 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
Children
Cf. N8266 Youth in art
7640 General works
7642 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
Portraits
7643 General works
7644 American
7645 English
7648.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7649.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Nature
Cf. N8213+ Landscapes
7650 General works
Animals. Wildlife
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NB1940+ Animals in sculpture
Cf. NC780+ Animal anatomy and drawing
Cf. ND1380+ Animals and birds in painting
Cf. NK1555 Animal forms in design
7660 General works
7662 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
7663 Dinosaurs. Extinct animals. Prehistoric animals. Fossil animals
Birds
7665 General works
7666.A-Z Special birds, A-Z
7666.C45 Chickens
Doves see N7666.P53
7666.E33 Eagles
7666.O94 Owls
7666.P37 Parrots
7666.P43 Peafowl
7666.P53 Pigeons. Doves
7666.R38 Ravens
7666.R66 Roosters
7668.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
7668.A64 Apes
7668.B38 Bears

Special subjects of art
Nature
Animals. Wildlife
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

7668.B42	Beavers
7668.B57	Bison
7668.B84	Bulls
7668.C3	Cats
7668.C68	Cows
7668.D44	Deer
7668.D6	Dogs Including individual breeds
7668.F57	Fishes For fishing see N8250
7668.F76	Frogs
7668.H6	Horses. Race horses
7668.I56	Insects
7668.K36	Kangaroos
7668.L56	Lions
7668.M65	Monkeys
7668.M68	Mules
7668.O94	Oxen
	Race horses see N7668.H6
7668.R38	Rats
7668.R46	Reptiles
7668.R48	Rhinoceroses
7668.S54	Sheep
7668.S95	Swine
7668.T53	Tigers
7668.T87	Turtles
7668.U44	Ungulates
7668.W48	Whales

7680 Plants. Trees. Flowers
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NB1950 Plants in sculpture
Cf. NC805 Trees, plants, flowers in drawing
Cf. ND1400+ Flowers, fruit in painting
Cf. NK1560+ Plant forms in design

7690 Devices
Allegories
Cf. NX650.A44 Allegories in the arts

7710 General works
Dance of death
Cf. NX650.D34 Dance of death in the arts

7720.A1A-.A1Z General works, by author or editor
7720.A5-Z Special, by artist, A-Z, or if artist unknown, by place, A-Z

Special subjects of art
Allegories -- Continued
7725.A-Z Other, A-Z
7725.D43 Death
7725.G66 Good and evil
7725.N37 Nature
7725.R58 Rivers
7725.W3 War
Symbolism. Emblematic art
Cf. PN6349+ Emblems (Literature)
7740 General works
7742.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7745.A-Z Special, A-Z
7745.A4 Alchemy
7745.A5 Animals, Mythical
7745.A7 Apotheosis
7745.A85 Astrology. Zodiac
7745.B55 Blood
7745.C3 Carnations
7745.C5 Chinese imperial ritual robes
7745.D73 Dragons
7745.E53 End of the world
7745.F27 Fairies
7745.G65 Golem
Inversion, Symbolic see N7745.S96
7745.J87 Justice
7745.K55 King Solomon's knot
7745.L44 Left and right (Symbolism)
7745.L5 Lions
7745.L57 Longevity
7745.L6 Love
7745.M45 Memento mori
7745.M6 Months
7745.M85 Municipal emblems
Mythical animals see N7745.A5
7745.O55 Occultism
7745.P37 Parapsychology. Paranormal
7745.S4 Serpents
7745.S73 Stags (Deer)
7745.S76 Still life
7745.S96 Symbolic inversion
7745.U54 Unicorns
7745.V35 Vanitas
7745.V57 Visions
Zodiac see N7745.A85
7750 Fables

Special subjects of art -- Continued
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. N8079.5+ Saints

7760	General works
7763.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
7763.A23	Achelous (Greek deity)
7763.A24	Achilles (Greek mythology)
7763.A35	Adonis (Greek deity)
7763.A53	Amazons
7763.A63	Apis (Egyptian deity)
7763.A66	Apollo (Greek deity)
7763.A74	Ariadne (Greek mythology)
7763.A88	Assembly of gods
7763.A886	Athena (Greek deity). Minerva (Roman deity)
7763.A89	Attis (God)
	Bacchanalia see N7763.B23
7763.B23	Bacchantes. Bacchanalia
7763.C46	Centaurs
7763.C47	Cerberus (Greek mythology)
7763.C53	Chimera (Greek mythology)
7763.C86	Cupid (Roman deity). Eros (Greek deity)
7763.D56	Dionysus (Greek deity)
	Eros (Greek deity) see N7763.C86
7763.E87	Europa (Greek mythology)
7763.F37	Fates (Mythology)
	Faunus (Roman deity) see N7763.P35
7763.F38	Faust
	Fortuna (Roman deity) see N7763.T92
7763.G36	Ganymede (Greek mythology)
7763.G37	Garuḍa (Mythical bird)
7763.G45	Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
7763.G67	Gorgons (Greek mythology)
7763.H38	Hathor (Egyptian deity)
7763.H43	Hector (Legendary character)
7763.H46	Hephaestus (Greek deity)
7763.H47	Heracles (Greek mythology). Hercules (Roman mythology)
7763.H48	Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
7763.I32	Icarus (Greek mythology)
7763.I75	Isis (Egyptian deity)
7763.J34	Janus (Roman deity)
7763.J36	Jason (Greek mythology)
	Jupiter see N7763.Z48
7763.L36	Laocoon (Legendary character)
7763.L53	Leda (Greek mythology)

Special subjects of art
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

7763.M33	Mami Wata (African deity)
7763.M35	Marsyas (Greek deity)
7763.M42	Medea (Greek mythology)
7763.M44	Medusa (Greek mythology)
	Minerva (Roman deity) see N7763.A886
7763.M87	Muses (Greek deities)
	Neptune see N7763.P67
7763.N54	Nike (Greek deity). Victoria (Roman deity)
7763.O38	Odysseus (Greek mythology)
7763.O58	Onuris (Egyptian deity)
7763.O74	Orestes (Greek mythology)
7763.O76	Orpheus (Greek mythology)
7763.P35	Pan (Greek deity). Faunus (Roman deity)
7763.P36	Pandora (Greek mythology)
7763.P37	Paris (Trojan hero)
7763.P47	Perseus (Greek mythology)
7763.P53	Phaethon (Greek mythology)
7763.P56	Phoenix (Mythical bird)
7763.P65	Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
7763.P67	Poseidon (Greek deity). Neptune (Roman deity)
7763.P74	Prometheus (Greek deity)
7763.P78	Psyche (Greek deity)
7763.S27	Satyrs (Greek mythology)
7763.S47	Serapis (Egyptian deity)
7763.S52	Sibyls
7763.S55	Sirens (Mythology)
7763.S57	Sisyphus (Greek mythology)
7763.S65	Sphinxes (Mythology)
7763.T45	Telephus (Greek mythology)
7763.T484	Theseus (Greek mythology)
7763.T92	Tyche (Greek deity). Fortuna (Roman deity)
7763.V46	Venus (Roman deity)
7763.V47	Vestal virgins
	Victoria (Roman deity) see N7763.N54
7763.Y94	Ywain (Legendary character)
7763.Z48	Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity)
7780	Proverbs
	Religious art
7790	General works
7793.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
	For special subjects in a particular religious art, see the religious art, e.g. N8020+ Christian art
7793.A53	Angels
7793.D68	Doves

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
7793.H4 Heaven. Hell. Paradise
Hell see N7793.H4
7793.L35 Landscape
Paradise see N7793.H4
7793.V66 Votive offerings
7793.W65 Women
Christian art
For Christian symbolism see N8010+
7810 Periodicals
7820 Societies
7820.5 Congresses
7821 Catalogs (General)
Including catalogues raisonnés, etc.
Museums. Collections
Public
7822.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
7823.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
7824.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
7824.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions
Prefer classification by country or special subject
7824.4.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7824.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7825 Dictionaries
7826.A-Z Special firms, A-Z
Class here history or biography of special firms
7828.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
7829 Sources
e.g. Mitralis of Sicardus
7829.5 Study and teaching
7830 General works
7831 General special
History
7832 Early Christian
7840 Art of the catacombs
Cf. DG807.4 Roman antiquities
Medieval
7850 General works
7852.5 Byzantine
7853 Romanesque
7853.5 Cistercian
7854 Franciscan

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
History
Medieval -- Continued
7857 Gothic
Modern
7860 General works
7862 Renaissance. Reformation. 15th and 16th centuries
7865 17th century
7870 18th century
7875 19th century
7880 20th century
7901-7996.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to N7900
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
Coptic art see N7382
8001.A-Z Special denominations, A-Z
8001.O75 Orthodox Eastern
Cf. N7852.5 Byzantine
Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)
Christian symbolism
8010 General works
8012.A-Z Special, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
8012.A66 Aquilegia (Columbine)
8012.C45 Church

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Christian symbolism
Special, A-Z -- Continued

8012.C57	Cosmology
8012.C6	Councils and synods
	Evil and good see N8012.G66
8012.G46	Gender identity
8012.G66	Good and evil
8012.H35	Hand
8012.H43	Heart
8012.M66	Moon
8012.M97	Mystical union
8012.N8	Numbers
8012.P3	Papacy
8012.P43	Peace
8012.P47	Phallicism
8012.S73	Stairs
8012.T43	Tetramorph
8012.T45	Throne
8012.T74	Tree of life
8012.T95	Typology (Theology)
	Vices see N8012.V57
8012.V52	Victory
8012.V57	Virtues. Vices

Special subjects
Bible illustrations
Including works by one artist

8020	General works
8023	Before 1700
	Cf. NE1070 Bible woodcuts
8025	1701-1820
8026	1820-1875
8027	1875-1965
8028	1965-

New Testament

8030	General works
8033	Before 1700
8035	1701-1820
8036	1820-1875
8037	1875-1965
8038	1965-
8038.3	Creation in art
8038.5	Apocalyptic art
8040	God in art
8045	Trinity in art

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Special subjects -- Continued
Christ in art
8050 General works
8051 Miracles
8052 The Good Shepherd and similar figures in ancient art
Passion
8052.4 General works
8052.5 Mount of Olives
8053 The crucifixion and the crucifix
8053.2 Descent from the cross
8053.5 Entombment. Holy Sepulcher in art
8053.7 Descent into hell. Resurrection
8054 Lord's Supper. Eucharist
8055 Holy Spirit
8060 Nativity. Holy Family
8061 Star of Bethlehem
8063 Adoration of the magi
8064 Flight into Egypt
8065 Crèches. Christmas crib
Cf. GT4989.5 Christmas customs
8066 Temple visit at age twelve. Christ among the doctors
8070 Madonna. Mary, Blessed Virgin
Apostles. Saints
8079.5 General works
8080.A-Z Special apostles or saints, A-Z
8090 Angels
8110 Bible characters
8120 Last Judgment. Judgment Day. Second Advent
8140 Devil
8150 Heaven. Hell. Purgatory
8160 Nimbus, aureola, etc.
8180 Other (not A-Z)
8185 Special works
e.g. Speculum humanae salvationis
Icons (Eastern Church)
Cf. NK8436 Metal icons
8185.5 Periodicals
8186.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
8187 General works
Including history
8187.5 General special
8188 Technique of icon painting

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Icons (Eastern Church) -- Continued

8188.5 Study and teaching
Including special institutions (not A-Z)

8189.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

8189.3.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
8189.3.A54 Angels
8189.3.J47 Jesus Christ
8189.3.M35 Mary, Blessed Virgin
8189.3.M53 Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318

8189.5.A-Z Special icon painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
e.g.
8189.5.R8 Rublev, Andreĭ (Table N6)

8189.6.A-Z Special icons. By name, A-Z
8189.6.A7 Arkhangel Mikhail s deĭaniĭami
8189.6.B6 Bogomater' Bogoliubskaĭa s zhitiĭami Zosimy i Savvatiĭa
8189.6.B62 Bogomater' Donskaĭa
8189.6.C47 Christ and Abbot Menas
8189.6.E54 Eikona tēs Agriōtissas
8189.6.H34 Hagios Nikolaos tēs Stegēs
8189.6.K39 Kazanskaĭa Bogomater'
8189.6.K47 Kholmsḱa Ikona Bohorodyt̄si
8189.6.K6 Konevskaĭa Bogorodit̄sa
8189.6.M3 Madonna di San Luca
8189.6.M33 Madonna Odegitria
8189.6.M37 Matka Boska Myślenicka
8189.6.N34 Nadgrobnaĭa ikona Velikogo kniazia Vasiliĭa III
8189.6.N4 Nedremannoe oko
8189.6.N45 Neopalimaĭa kupina
8189.6.N55 Nikopeia
8189.6.N6 Novgorodskiĭ Sviatoĭ Ḟeodor Stratilat
8189.6.O86 Our Lady of Czestochowa
8189.6.P64 Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom
8189.6.P74 Prepodobnyĭ Maksim Ispovednik, s deĭaniem
8189.6.S26 St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes
8189.6.S85 Sviataĭa Troit̄sa
8189.6.S87 Sviatye Boris i Gliēb v dieĭaniakh
8189.6.T54 Tikhvinskaĭa Bogomater'

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Icons (Eastern Church)
Special icons. By name, A-Z -- Continued
8189.6.U54 Unfading Flower
8189.6.V5 Vladimirskaĭa Bogomater'
Non-Christian art
Cf. NK1670+ Non-Christian religious applied arts
8190 General works
8191.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Special
8193 Buddhist (Table N11)
Special subjects, characters, etc.
8193.2 Gautama Buddha in art
8193.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
8193.3.A3 Acala
8193.3.A54 Angels
8193.3.A65 Apsarases
8193.3.A82 Avalokiteśvara
8193.3.B53 Bhaiṣajyaguru
8193.3.B64 Bodhiṣattvas
8193.3.C34 Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.G36 Gandharvas
8193.3.G37 Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.H44 Hell
8193.3.H47 Heruka (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.L35 Lamaism in art
8193.3.L64 Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties)
8193.3.L68 Lotus
8193.3.M27 Mahayana Buddhism
8193.3.M3 Mandala
8193.3.M36 Mañjuśrī
8193.3.N54 Nimbus
8193.3.P33 Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762
8193.3.P37 Paradise. Western Paradise
8193.3.P8 Pure Land Buddhism
8193.3.R34 Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.R45 Reincarnation
8193.3.S53 Siddhas
8193.3.S75 Stars
8193.3.T3 Tantra
8193.3.T45 Tendai Sect
8193.3.V34 Vajrasattva

Special subjects of art
Religious art
Non-Christian art
Special
Buddhist
Special subjects, characters, etc.
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Western Paradise see N8193.3.P37
8193.3.W65 Women
8193.3.Z4 Zen
8194 Shinto (Table N11)
8195 Hindu (Table N11)
8195.3.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
8195.3.A72 Apsarases
8195.3.A73 Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity)
8195.3.B35 Balarāma (Hindu deity)
8195.3.D87 Durgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.G35 Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.H35 Hanumān (Hindu deity)
8195.3.J33 Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K7 Krishna (Hindu deity)
8195.3.K83 Kubera (Hindu deity)
8195.3.L34 Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
8195.3.M34 Mahiṣāsuramardinī (Hindu deity)
8195.3.R33 Rādhā (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S24 Saptamātṛkās (Hindu deities)
8195.3.S48 Shaktism. Śakti (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S5 Sivaism. Siva (Hindu deity)
8195.3.S9 Sūrya (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V3 Vaishnavism. Vishnu (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V35 Varaha (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V36 Varahi (Hindu deity)
8195.3.V54 Vidyāharas (Indic mythology)
8195.3.V58 Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity)
Islamic art (General) see N6260+
Special countries see N6501+
Jewish art (General) see N7414.75+
Special countries see N6501+
Ancient Egyptian religious art see N5350+
8199.A-Z Other religions, A-Z
8199.J3-.J36 Jainism (Table N12)
8199.M36-.M366 Manichaeism (Table N12)
8199.S54-.S546 Sikhism (Table N12)
8199.T3-.T36 Taoism (Table N12)
8205 Pastoral art
8210 Historical subjects

Special subjects of art -- Continued

8212 Humorous art. Wit and humor in art

Cf. NC1300+ Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

Landscapes, views, mountains, etc. Places in art

8213 General works

8214 Indexes of views, etc.

8214.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

8215 Literary subjects. Scenes from the works of great authors

Illustrations by several artists, accompanying the text, are to be classed preferably in PA-PT; when text is secondary in importance, illustrations are to be classed in N-NK

Illustrations after the drawings or paintings of special artists are to be classed under the artist in NC-NE, as the case may be or in PA-PT under the author illustrated. In the case of authors such as Shakespeare, Dante, and Goethe classification in literature is to be preferred

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8217 A - Industry

8217.A3 Acrobats. Acrobatics

8217.A33 Actors. Actresses

8217.A35 Advertising

8217.A4 Aeronautics

African Americans see N8232

8217.A47 Age groups

8217.A49 Agriculture

8217.A5 AIDS (Disease)

8217.A52 Anarchists

8217.A53 Androgyny

8217.A58 Anthropomorphism

8217.A62 Apartheid

8217.A63 Apocalyptic art

Architecture see N8217.B85

8217.A67 Artists and models

Astrology see N7745.A85

Athletics see N8250

8217.A94 Automobiles

8217.B35 Ballet

8217.B356 Barbie dolls

8217.B36 Baseball

8217.B365 Baths

Battles see N8260

8217.B37 Beard

8217.B38 Beds and bedsteads

8217.B39 Beer

8217.B4 Beggars

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.B53	Bicycles
	Blacks see N8232
8217.B56	Body language. Gesture
8217.B57	Bones
8217.B58	Bookkeeping
8217.B6	Books
8217.B63	Boundaries
8217.B64	Boxes
8217.B68	Brassieres
8217.B7	Bread
8217.B75	Breast
8217.B77	Bridges
8217.B85	Buildings. Architecture
8217.B86	Bullfights
8217.B866	Bunkers (Fortification)
8217.B87	Butchers
8217.B88	Buttocks
	Cabinets of curiosities see N8217.C87
8217.C22	Cancer
	Including individual cancers, e.g., Breast cancer; lung cancer
8217.C23	Carnival
8217.C24	Carriages, carts, coaches, etc. Coaching
8217.C26	Castles
	Including individually named castles
8217.C268	Celebrities
8217.C269	Cell phones
8217.C27	Centaurs
8217.C275	Chairs
8217.C28	Chess
8217.C284	Chinese characters
8217.C285	Chivalry
8217.C29	Church buildings
	Including individual buildings
	Cigars see N8253.T6
8217.C3	Circus
8217.C35	Cities and towns
8217.C36	Civil rights
8217.C38	Classical antiquities
8217.C4	Clocks and watches
8217.C43	Clouds
	Clothing and dress see N8217.C63
8217.C462	Coca Cola (Registered trademark)
	Coaches and coaching see N8217.C24

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.C464	Coffeehouses
8217.C47	Comets
8217.C475	Comic books, strips, etc.
8217.C478	Commedia dell'arte
8217.C479	Commerce
8217.C48	Commercial products
8217.C5	Commercial travelers
8217.C55	Concentration camps
8217.C554	Condoms
8217.C56	Confectionery
8217.C6	Cooking
8217.C62	Cosmology
8217.C63	Costume. Clothing and dress
8217.C65	Country life
8217.C7	Courage
8217.C75	Cowboys
(8217.C76)	Cows
	see N7668.C68
8217.C78	Cricket
8217.C79	Crowds
8217.C792	Cruelty
8217.C794	Crystals
8217.C8	Cube
8217.C85	Cult films
8217.C87	Curiosities and wonders
	Including cabinets of curiosities
8217.C93	Cyborgs
8217.D3	Dance (General)
	Cf. N8217.B35 Ballet
	Cf. N8239.S37 Sardana
8217.D48	Deadly sins
8217.D5	Death
8217.D57	Demoniac possession
8217.D6	Dentistry
8217.D63	Deserts
8217.D65	Dialogue
8217.D67	Dinners and dining
8217.D68	Disappeared persons
8217.D683	Disasters
8217.D684	Distress (Psychology)
8217.D69	Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
8217.D73	Drapery
8217.D74	Dreams
	Dress see N8217.C63

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.D78	Drug abuse
8217.D784	Drugstores
8217.D83	Dualism
8217.D9	Dwarfs
8217.D94	Dwellings
8217.E2	Earthquakes
	Eagles see N7666.E33
8217.E28	Ecology
8217.E3	Education. Schools
	Cf. N8251.S4 Students
8217.E43	Eggs
8217.E5	Electronic surveillance
8217.E52	Emigration and immigration
8217.E53	Emotions
8217.E55	Entertainers
8217.E57	Epilepsy
8217.E6	Erotic. Sex in art
8217.E75	Eskimos
8217.E85	Executions and executioners
8217.E86	Exile (Punishment)
8217.E88	Exoticism. Orientalism
8217.E9	Eye
	Eyeglasses see N8248.S7
8217.F2	Factories
	Fabrics see N8251.T4
	Falsehood see N8254.7
8217.F27	Family
8217.F275	Famines
8217.F28	Fantasy
8217.F3	Farm life
8217.F33	Fashion
8217.F35	Fear
	Female generative organs see N8217.G42
8217.F37	Femmes fatales
8217.F4	Fencing
8217.F42	Festivals
8217.F43	Fetishism
8217.F5	Fire
8217.F52	Firearms
	Fishing see N8250
8217.F55	Flags
8217.F56	Flamenco
8217.F6	Flight
8217.F615	Folds

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.F62	Folk dancing
8217.F63	Folly
8217.F64	Food
8217.F66	Fools and jesters
8217.F663	Foot
8217.F67	Forge shops
8217.F677	Fortification
8217.F68	Four elements (Philosophy)
8217.F8	Fur garments
8217.F87	Future
8217.G32	Gambling
8217.G34	Games
8217.G36	Gardens
	Including individual gardens
8217.G37	Gas cylinders
8217.G38	Gauchos
8217.G397	Gender identity
8217.G42	Generative organs, Female
8217.G43	Generosity
8217.G434	Genetic engineering. Genetics
8217.G435	Genocide
8217.G437	Geography
8217.G44	Geometry
	Gesture see N8217.B56
8217.G5	Gladiators
8217.G52	Glass
8217.G53	Glass blowing
8217.G6	Gold
8217.G65	Golf
8217.G73	Grail
8217.G74	Grand Canal (China)
8217.G747	Gravity
8217.G77	Grids (Crisscross patterns)
8217.G8	Grotesque
8217.G95	Gypsies. Romanies
8217.H27	Hair
8217.H3	Hand
8217.H32	Happiness
8217.H33	Harbors
8217.H34	Hats
8217.H5	Head
8217.H53	Heart
8217.H55	Hello Kitty (Fictitious character)
8217.H57	Hermetism

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.H58	Heroes
8217.H65	Holidays
8217.H66	Home
8217.H665	Homeless persons
8217.H67	Homosexuality
8217.H68	Horror
8217.H72	Horsemen and horsewomen
8217.H77	Human reproduction
8217.H78	Humanism
8217.H8	Hunger
	Hunting see N8250
8217.I26	Iconoclasm
8217.I27	Identity (Psychology)
	Immigration see N8217.E52
8217.I5	Indians
8218	Industry
8219	Industry - Love
8219.I46	Inspiration (as a theme)
8219.I47	Interiors
8219.I475	Interruption (Psychology)
8219.I477	Intimacy (Psychology)
8219.I48	Inventions
8219.J35	Japanese
8219.J43	Jeans (Clothing)
8219.J49	Jews
8219.J6	Joy and sorrow
8219.K34	Kalmyks
8219.K5	Kings and rulers. Queens. Royal couples
8219.K57	Kissing
8219.K6	Knights and knighthood
8219.K65	Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
8219.L2	Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
8219.L22	Labyrinths
8219.L26	Laughter
8219.L27	Laundresses
8219.L3	Law
8219.L35	Leprosy
	Letter writing see N8219.L43
8219.L4	Lettering in art
	Cf. N6494.L4 Lettrism
	Cf. ND1454+ Calligraphy as painting
	Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, calligraphy, initials, etc.
	Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry
8219.L43	Letters. Letter writing

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
Industry - Love -- Continued

8219.L47	Liberty
8219.L5	Light
	Lines (Drawing) see NC754
	Lines (Decorative element) see NK1570
8219.L55	Lips
8220	Love
8221	Love - Lz
8221.L96	Lynching
8222	M - Med
8222.M27	Machinery
8222.M3	Magic
8222.M35	Man, Prehistoric
8222.M36	Manners and customs
8222.M37	Maoris
8222.M375	Maps
8222.M38	Masculinity
8222.M39	Masks
8222.M4	Mate (Tea)
8222.M44	Meat
8223	Medicine
8224	Med - Mi
8224.M44	Melancholy
8224.M445	Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place)
8224.M45	Memory
8224.M455	Mestizos. Mestizaje
8224.M46	Metamorphosis
8224.M47	Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
8224.M48	Middle class
8224.M5	Mines and mineral resources
8224.M54	Minorities
8224.M6	Mirrors
8225	Mo - Mur
	Models and artists see N8217.A67
8225.M56	Money
	Mothers see N7630
8225.M58	Monsters
8225.M59	Moon
(8225.M6)	Mountains see N8213+
8225.M65	Mourning customs
8225.M87	Murder
(8226)	Music and musical instruments see ML85
8229	National characteristics

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

8230	Naval and marine. Ships in art
	Cf. VM307 Ship illustrations
8231	Needlework
8232	Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
8233	Neh - Nz
8233.N45	Neon lighting
8233.N47	Neuengamme (Concentration camp)
8233.N48	Newspapers
8233.N53	Night
8233.N57	Noise
8233.N59	Nose
8233.N6	Notaries
8233.N85	Numbers
8233.N87	Nursing
8234	O - Pear
8234.O18	Obesity
8234.O24	Occupations
8234.O4	Old age
	Olympic games see N8250
8234.O63	Opera
8234.O64	Ophelia (Fictitious character)
	Orientalism see N8217.E88
8234.O75	Orthopedics
8234.O8	Outer space
	Owls see N7666.O94
8234.P24	Pain
8234.P28	Paradox
	Parasols see N8256
8234.P3	Parks
8234.P37	Parody
8234.P38	Patriotism
8234.P43	Peace
	Peafowl see N7666.P43
8235	Peasants
8236	Peat - Pray
8236.P32	Peddlers and peddling
8236.P34	Pedestal washbowls
8236.P35	Petroleum. Petroleum industry and trade
8236.P37	Philosphers
8236.P4	Physical disabilities, People with
	Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
8236.P42	Pierrot (Fictitious character)
8236.P45	Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
8236.P46	Place (Philosophy)
8236.P466	Plantations

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
Peat - Pray -- Continued

8236.P47	Play
8236.P49	Pleasure
8236.P5	Politics
8236.P55	Postage stamps
8236.P6	Potatoes
8236.P67	Pottery
8236.P69	Poverty
8236.P695	Power (Social sciences)
8237	Prayer
8237.2	Presidents
8237.3	Prostitution. Prostitutes
8237.5	Psychiatry
8237.52	Public spaces
8237.53	Punchinello (Fictitious character)
8237.55	Punishment
8237.8	Q - R
	Queens see N8219.K5
8237.8.R3	Railroads
8237.8.R318	Rain and rainfall
8237.8.R32	Rain forests
8237.8.R34	Rape
8237.8.R43	Reading
8237.8.R435	Reality
8237.8.R44	Refuse. Refuse collection
8237.8.R6	Rocks
	Romanies see N8217.G95
	Royal couples see N8219.K5
8237.8.R8	Ruins
8239	S - Sc
8239.S23	Sadism
8239.S25	Salt
8239.S37	Sardana
8239.S6	Scales (Weighing instruments)
8239.S63	Scandals
8239.S65	Science
	Schools see N8217.E3
8239.S66	Science fiction
8240	Sea and seaside
8241	Seasons
8241.3	Senses and sensation
	Sex in art see N8217.E6
8241.5	Sex role
8243	Sh - So
8243.S36	Shades and shadows

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
Sh - So -- Continued

8243.S4	Shells
	Ships see N8230
8243.S5	Sick
8243.S53	Skating
8243.S55	Skies
8243.S56	Skin
8243.S57	Skull
8243.S574	Skyscrapers
8243.S576	Slavery
8243.S58	Sleep
8243.S6	Smiling
	Smoking see N8253.T6
8243.S64	Soap bubbles
8243.S647	Soccer
8243.S649	Social norms
8243.S65	Social problems
8243.S67	Society
	Soldiers see N8260
8246	Sp - Spa
8246.S62	Space (Architecture)
8246.S63	Space flight
8248	Spe - Spo
8248.S7	Spectacles. Eyeglasses
8248.S72	Speed
8248.S73	Sphere
8248.S74	Sphinxes
8248.S75	Spine
8248.S755	Spinning
8248.S76	Spirals
8248.S77	Spirituality
8250	Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc. Including Olympic games Cf. NE960+ Sporting prints
8250.4	Spring
8250.6	Square
8251	St - Te
8251.S25	Statue of Liberty
8251.S27	Stereotype (Psychology)
8251.S3	Still life
8251.S37	Streets
8251.S4	Students
8251.S55	Subjectivity
8251.S555	Substance abuse
8251.S56	Suburbs. Suburban life

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
St - Te -- Continued

8251.S565	Subways
8251.S567	Suffering
8251.S568	Suffrage
8251.S57	Sugar
8251.S6	Sun
8251.S63	Surfing
8251.S86	Swimming
8251.T3	Tanning
8251.T33	Telephones
8251.T35	Temperance
8251.T37	Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
8251.T38	Terrorism
8251.T4	Textile fabrics. Textile industry
8252	Theater
8253	Th - Tr
8253.T3	The Thinker
8253.T5	Time
8253.T6	Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
8253.T65	Tools
8253.T66	Torture in art
8253.T67	Tourist trade
8253.T673	Toys
8253.T675	Trance
8253.T677	Transparency
8253.T68	Transportation
8253.T69	Travel
8253.T7	Tree of life
8253.T75	Triangle
8254	Triumphs
8254.7	Truthfulness and falsehood
8255	Ts - Tz
8255.T87	Turks
8255.5	Ugliness
8256	Umbrellas and parasols
8256.5	Underground movements
8256.53	Unemployment
8256.55	Unidentified flying objects
8256.6	Union Square (New York, N.Y.)
8256.7	Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany)
8256.8	Veils
8257	Violence
8257.5	Voice
8257.7	Volcanoes
8258	Voyages and travels

Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued
8259 Walking
8260 War. Battles
Including art about specific wars or battles
Cf. N9100+ Art and war
8261 Wara - Wind
8261.W25 Washington Square (New York, N.Y.)
8261.W27 Water
8261.W3 Waterfronts
8261.W34 Wayang
8261.W42 Weather
8261.W44 Weightlessness
8261.W47 Whites
8261.W5 Windmills
8261.W56 Windows
8261.W57 Winds
8262 Wine
8262.3 Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character)
8262.5 Winter
8262.7 Witchcraft. Witches and wizards
Witches see N8262.7
Wizards see N8262.7
8262.8 Women priests
Wonders and curiosities see N8217.C87
Work, working class, workers see N8219.L2
8262.85 World
8262.87 Wounds and injuries
8265 Writing
8266 Youth
Art as a profession. Artists
For special countries, including special races and ethnic groups of special countries see N6501+
8350 General works
8351 General special
8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession
Cf. N8600 Economics of art
Psychology of the artist (General) see N71+
Special classes of persons as artists
8354 Women
For women belonging to special ethnic groups, occupational groups, or other special class of persons, see N8355+
Children see N351
Soldiers see N8260
8355 Artists with physical disabilities
Including mouth and foot painting artists
8356.A-Z Other classes, A-Z

Art as a profession
Special classes of persons as artists
Other classes, A-Z -- Continued
8356.A43 Aged artists. Older artists
8356.A9 Authors
8356.B55 Blacks
8356.D43 Deaf
8356.G46 Geologists
8356.J48 Jewish women
8356.M4 Mental disabilities, Artists with
Negroes see N8356.B55
Older artists see N8356.A43
(8370-8375) Art critics and historians; historiography
see N7480+
(8380-8410) Art collectors, patrons, etc.
see N5200+
Art and the state see N8700+
Art studios, materials, etc.
Cf. NB1202 Sculpture materials
Cf. NC845+ Graphic art materials
Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials
8510 General works
8520 Studios
Materials
8530 General works
8540 Catalogs
8541 Recycling of materials
8543 Tools
Framing of pictures
Including history of picture frames
Cf. TT380 Gilding
8550 General works
8551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8553 Tables, etc.
Examination and conservation of works of art
Cf. NB1199 Sculpture
Cf. NC930 Drawings
Cf. ND1630+ Paintings
Cf. NE380 Prints
8554 Periodicals. Societies
8554.5 Congresses
8554.6 Directories
8555 General works
8557 Mutilation or defacement of works of art
For works on the mutilation, defacement, etc. of art found in particular places see N6501+
Cf. N8795+ Theft of art works

Examination and conservation of works of art -- Continued
Technical examination. Expertising
8558 General works
8558.2.A-Z Special methods and techniques, A-Z
8558.2.C64 Colorimetry
8558.2.I53 Infrared spectroscopy
8558.2.L37 Lasers
8558.2.N83 Nuclear activation analysis
8558.2.R33 Radiography. X-rays
8558.2.R34 Raman spectroscopy
X-rays see N8558.2.R33
8558.5 Deterioration of art works
Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
For works on the conservation and restoration of art found in particular places see N6501+
8560 General works
8560.5 Training of art restorers
8561.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. By country and place of exhibition, A-Z
8563.A-Z Special. By restorer, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
8580 Copying and reproducing
For forgery of works of art see N8790+
Cf. TR657+ Photography of art objects
8585 Handling
Including crating, packing, shipping, inspection, etc.
8600 Economics of art
Cf. N8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession
8601 Art previews
Art auctions. Auctioneers
8602 General works
By region or country
United States
8603 General works
8603.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
8604.A-Z Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z
8605.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z
Art dealers
8610 Periodicals and societies
8620 General works
8630 Directories
Catalogs
8640.A-Z General. By dealer, A-Z

Economics of art
Art dealers
Catalogs -- Continued
8650.A-Z Special auction sales. By dealer, A-Z
Prefer classification of catalogs of auctions of single private collections in N5210+
Exhibitions (by place held)
8655.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8655.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Biography of art dealers
8659 Collective
8660.A-Z Individual, A-Z
8665 Sidewalk art exhibitions
Prices of paintings, prints, etc.
Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
Cf. ND46+ Paintings
Cf. NE85 Prints
8670 Periodicals
8675 General works
Art and the state. Public art
Cf. GT3980+ Public rejoicing, pageants, etc.
Cf. GT5010+ Ceremonies of royalty, etc.
Cf. N7429.3 Dissident art
Cf. NA100+ Architecture and the state
Cf. NX720+ Governmental patronage of the arts
Cf. SB469+ Landscape gardening, parks
Art and the state
8700 Periodicals
8710 Societies. Commissions
8720 Congresses
8725 General works
8740 Art censorship
Protection and cultivation of art
8750 General works
Legal protection of art
(8770) Legislation and tariffs
see class K
Copyright
see class K
Forgeries
8790 General works
8791.A-Z Special, by forger or work of art, A-Z
Theft of works of art
Cf. N8557 Mutilation of works of art
8795 General works
8795.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Art and the state. Public art
Protection and cultivation of art
Theft of works of art -- Continued
8795.5.A-Z Special. By thief or detective, A-Z
For theft of individual works of art, see the work of art
Corporate and private patronage of art see N5205+
8798 Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art
Government support of art. Public art
8825 General works
8830 General special
Special regions or countries
United States
8835 General works
8836.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Federal aid to art
8837 General works
For texts of specific bills, See class K
8838 Special programs
e.g. the Federal Art Project
State aid to art
8840 General works
8842.A-.W Special projects. By state, A-W
Municipal (or other local) projects
8844 General works
8845.A-Z Special. By city (or place), A-Z
8846.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources
Prefer CC135+ for historic monuments, landmarks
Cf. N9100+ Preservation of monuments in wartime
Cf. NA105+ Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
Cf. NA9000+ City planning
8849 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
8850 General works
8860 General special
8901-9085 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to N8900
Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art
For war as a subject of art see N8260
9100 General works
9103 General special
Biography
9110.A1 Collective
9110.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Art and the state. Public art
Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art -- Continued
Special
Wars before 1900
9111 General works
9114 Antiquity, through 5th century A.D.
9115 6th-10th centuries
9120 11th-15th centuries
9125 16th century
9130 17th century
9135 18th century
9140 19th century
20th century
9145 General works
World War I, 1914-1918
9150 General works
9152.A-Z Exhibitions. By country and city, A-Z
9155.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country
World War II, 1939-1945
9160 General works
9162.A-Z Exhibitions. By country and city, A-Z
9165.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country
Folk art see N5312+
(9201) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
see N5312
(9211) General works
see N5313

Architecture
Periodicals
1.A1 Polyglot
1.A12-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
4 Italian
4.5 Slavic
5 Spanish and Portuguese
6.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z
(9) Yearbooks
see NA1+
Societies
10 General works
11 American
12 English
13 French and Belgian
14 German, Austrian, and Swiss
15 Italian
16 Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z
21 Congresses
Collected writings
25 Several authors
27 Individual authors
31 Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
40 Biography (Collective)
For biography of classical Greek architects see NA290.A+
For biography of classical Roman architects see NA340.A+
For biography of special countries and special architects see NA701+
Directories
Cf. TA12 Directories of engineering companies and engineers
Cf. TH12+ Directories of building supply companies, builders, contractors
50 General
United States
53 General
54.A-.W By state, A-W
55.A-Z By city, A-Z
60.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication of information
(62) General works
see NA2584
(63) Information services
see NA2586

Communication of information -- Continued
63.5 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
65 Tours
For tours of a special place see NA701+
Museums see NA2400+
Exhibitions see NA2430+
Architecture and the state
Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
Cf. NA9050.5 Public architecture
100 General works
104 Mutilation or defacement of architectural monuments
For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of architecture found in particular places see NA701+
Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
Cf. N9100+ Protection of monuments and art works during wartime
Cf. NA9053.C6 City planning
Cf. TH3301+ Maintenance and repair of buildings
105 General works
United States
106 General works
107.A-.W By state, A-W
108.A-Z By city, A-Z
109.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
109.4.A-Z Special. By restorer, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
110 Business community participation
111 Economic aspects
111.5 International cooperation
112 Study and teaching. Research
Examination and licensing of architects
120 General works
United States
123 General works
124.A-.W By state, A-W
125.A-Z By city, A-Z
130.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
(135-150) Architects and the law
see class K
History
Including historical monuments treated from the architectural point of view
190 Historiography
200 General works
201 Folios
202 Pictorial works (with little or no text)

History -- Continued
203 General special
203.3 Functionalism in architecture (General)
For functionalism as a special movement in the 20th century see NA682.F8
203.5 Intercultural relations in architecture (General). Comparative architecture
204 Handbooks of architectural styles
Cf. NA2810+ Orders of architecture
Primitive
Cf. GN413+ Ethnology
205 General works
(207) Primitive American architecture
see classes E-F
207.5 Colonial architecture
For works on the colonial architecture of a special place see NA701+
208 Vernacular architecture
For works on the vernacular architecture of a special place see NA701+
For works on the domestic vernacular architecture of a special place see NA7201+
For works on the vernacular architecture of special types of buildings of a special place see NA8200+
208.5 Grotesque in architecture
209 Lost architecture
For works on the lost architecture of a special place see NA701+
For works on the lost domestic architecture of a special place see NA7201+
209.3 Picturesque in architecture
209.5 Visionary architecture. Fantastic architecture
Ancient architecture
210 General works
211 Folios
212 Middle East
Egypt
215 General works
216.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria
220 General works
221.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hittite Empire
223 General works
223.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Persia
225 General works

History
Ancient architecture
Persia -- Continued
226.A-Z Local, A-Z
Phoenicia. Cyprus. Carthaginia. Sardinia
230 General works
231.A-Z Local, A-Z
Judea. Syria
240 General works
243 Temple of Jerusalem. Solomon's Temple
245.A-Z Other special. By place, A-Z
Asia Minor
250 General works
251.A-Z Local, A-Z
For Greek cities (Ephesus, Halicarnassus, Pergamum, etc.) see NA285.A+
252.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
252.D32 Dacia
Classical. Greek and Roman
260 General works
261 Folios
265 Pelasgic. "Cyclopean"
267 Minoan. Mycenaean
Greek
270 General works
271 Folios
Special classes of buildings and structures
Prefer classification by place NA279+
274 Altars
275 Temples
277 Dwellings
Including houses, palaces, etc.
278.A-Z Others, A-Z
278.P6 Political meeting places
278.P78 Prytaneums
278.P83 Public buildings
278.S75 Stairs
278.S85 Stoas
278.T5 Theaters
279.A-N279.Z Special divisions, islands, etc., A-Z
e.g.
279.A8 Asia Minor
279.L5 Lesbos
279.M3 Magna Graecia
Special cities, towns, etc.
Including the Greek cities of Ionia, Magna Graecia, etc.
Athens

History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Greek
Special cities, towns, etc.
Athens -- Continued
280 General works
281 Parthenon
283.A-Z Other special buildings, A-Z
283.A25 Acropolis
283.A27 Agora
283.E7 Erechtheum
283.P76 Propylaea
283.T35 Temple of Athena Nike
285.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
285.E6 Ephesus
285.H3 Halicarnassus
285.P3 Paestum
285.P4 Pergamum
290.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
290.M5 Mnesicles (Table N6)
Ancient Italy
295 General works
300 Etruscan
301.A-Z Local, A-Z
Roman
Including the city of Rome
310 General works
311 Folios
312 Forums
Special classes of buildings and structures
Prefer classification by place (including individual buildings) NA327+
313 Amphitheaters. The Colosseum
(315) Arches, Memorial and triumphal
see NA9370.R6
317 Baths
320 Palaces
323 Temples
324 Villas
Cf. DG97+ Roman antiquities
325.A-Z Others, A-Z
325.C7 Cryptoportici
325.G9 Gymnasiums

History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Ancient Italy
Roman
Special classes of buildings and structures
Others, A-Z -- Continued
325.M65 Monoptera
325.P64 Political meeting places
325.T5 Theaters
327.A-Z Special Italian cities, A-Z
e.g.
327.P6 Pompeii
Rome see NA310+
335.A-Z Cities, divisions, islands outside of Italy, A-Z
e.g.
335.B2 Baalbec
335.L5 Libya
335.N5 Nîmes
335.P2 Palmyra
340.A-N340.Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
340.V5 Vitruvius (Table N6)
Medieval architecture
Prefer classification by country
350 General works
351 Folios
Early Christian
360 General works
361 Folios
365 Carolingian architecture
Byzantine
370 General works
371 Folios
373 Modern designs in Byzantine style
Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture
Cf. NA4670 Mosques
380 General works
381 Folios
Moors in Spain
385 General works
386 Folios
387 Alhambra
Other special countries see NA701+
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries
388.A2 General works

History
Medieval architecture
Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries -- Continued
388.A3-Z Special, A-Z
388.W5 Wilhelma
Romanesque architecture
390 General works
391 Folios
Special countries see NA701+
Norman architecture
423 General works
(425) Normandy
see NA1049
(427) Italy, Sicily
see NA1113, NA1119
(429) England
see NA963
Gothic architecture
For Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610
440 General works
441 Folios
(445) Great Britain, English Gothic
see NA963
447 Continental Gothic. General works
For special countries, see NA1003+
Gothic details
For special countries, see NA1003+
480 General works
Gothic arch and vault, keystones see NA440+
483 Windows and window traceries
485 Moldings
487 Ornament
489 Other (not A-Z)
Military architecture
Cf. UG400+ Military engineering
490 General works
City walls and gates
493 General works
495 Gateways
Towers see NA2930
497.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
499 Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey
Including Balkan Peninsula in general
For other regions and countries see NA701+

History -- Continued
Modern architecture
Class architectural movements identified with one country and largely one century under the country in NA701+
Prefer classification by country
500 General works
Renaissance. 16th century
510 General works
512.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special countries see NA701+
590 Baroque. Rococo
595 Exoticism (General)
600 Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)
603 Egyptian revival (General)
610 Gothic revival
(620) Tudor
see NA965
(625) Elizabethan
see NA965
18th century
627 General works
Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610
Greek and Roman revival see NA600
630 Queen Anne (18th and 19th centuries)
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA710+ United States (19th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain
640 Georgian
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain
American "Colonial" see NA707
642 19th and 20th centuries
19th century
645 General works
645.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+
(650) Greek and Roman revival
see NA600
Egyptian revival see NA710.5.E48
660 Swiss. Timber
670 Romanesque revival
For American Romanesque revival see NA710.5.R65
20th century
673 Periodicals
680 General works
682.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History
Modern architecture
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
682.A78 Art deco architecture
682.B7 Brutalism
682.C55 Classicism
682.C65 Constructivism
682.C83 Cubism
682.D43 Deconstructivism
682.E25 Eclecticism
682.E9 Expressionism
682.F8 Functionalism
682.I58 International style
682.M55 Minimal architecture
682.M63 Modern movement
National socialism see NA1068.5.N37
682.O73 Organic architecture
682.P67 Postmodern architecture
682.R44 Regionalism
682.S62 Socialist realism
682.S77 Structuralism
682.T43 Team 10
21st century
685 Periodicals
687 General works
689.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
701-1614 Architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to NA700
Including historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries
In the application of Table N5 for "Special artists" read "Special architects, families and firms"
For ancient period prefer NA215+
For special details and decorations see NA2835+
For special details and decorations in special materials see NA3680+
For technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries see NA4100+
America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
Latin America
20th century
702.5 General works
702.57.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History
Architecture of special countries
America
Latin America
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
702.57.A78 Art deco
702.57.C64 Colonial revival
702.57.I57 International style
703 North America
United States
707 Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
19th century
710 General works
710.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
710.5.C65 Colonial revival
710.5.E25 Eclecticism
710.5.E48 Egyptian revival
710.5.G73 Greek revival
710.5.R65 Romanesque revival
710.5.V5 Victorian architecture
20th century
712 General works
712.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Including regional movements
712.5.A7 Art deco architecture
712.5.C48 Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
712.5.C55 Classicism (Late)
712.5.I57 International style
712.5.M63 Modern movement (Architecture)
712.5.P67 Postmodern architecture
712.5.P73 Prairie school (Architecture)
Canada
19th century
744 General works
744.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
744.5.G67 Gothic revival
744.5.Q44 Queen Anne revival
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
755 General works
755.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
755.5.M63 Modern movement
South America
Argentina

History
Architecture of special countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Argentina -- Continued
20th century
835 General works
835.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
835.5.C37 Casas blancas (Group of architects)
835.5.E26 Eclecticism
Brazil
19th century
854 General works
854.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
854.5.E26 Eclecticism
20th century
855 General works
855.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
855.5.M63 Modern movement
Chile
20th century
865 General works
865.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
865.5.I58 International style
Uruguay
20th century
925 General works
925.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
925.5.A76 Art deco
Venezuela
20th century
935 General works
935.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
935.5.M63 Modern movement
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA950 or if more appropriate in NA953+ with no area Cutter arrangement
950 General works
951 Folios
Modern
19th century
957 General works
957.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
957.5.A78 Art nouveau architecture
957.5.E35 Egyptian revival
957.5.N38 National romaticism
20th century
958 General works
958.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
958.5.C83 Cubism
958.5.E93 Expressionism
958.5.F85 Functionalism
958.5.I58 International style
958.5.M63 Modern movement
958.5.R34 Radical architecture
Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
966 General works
966.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
966.5.G45 Georgian
966.5.G66 Gothic revival
966.5.N4 Neoclassicism
19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
967 General works
967.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
967.5.G68 Gothic revival
967.5.R43 Regency
967.5.V53 Victorian
20th century
968 General works
968.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
968.5.B78 Brutalism
968.5.E38 Edwardian
968.5.I58 International style
968.5.M63 Modern Architectural Research Group
968.5.M64 Modern movement
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
20th century
1008 General works

History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1008.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1008.5.C65 Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects)
Hungary
Modern
19th century
1019 General works
1019.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1019.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
1020 General works
1020.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1020.5.M63 Modern movement
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1029 General works
1029.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1029.5.B35 Baroque
19th century
1030 General works
1030.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1030.5.H57 Historicism
20th century
1031 General works
1031.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1031.5.C83 Cubism
1031.5.F85 Functionalism
1031.5.M63 Modern movement
1031.5.S64 Socialist realism
France
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1046 General works
1046.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1046.5.N4 Neoclassicism
19th century
1047 General works
1047.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1047.5.E34 Eclecticism
20th century
1048 General works

History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
France
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1048.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1048.5.F85 Functionalism
1048.5.M63 Modern movement
1053.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
1053.J4 Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see NA1053.J4
Germany
Including the former West Germany
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1066 General works
1066.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1066.5.G66 Gothic revival
1066.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century
1067 General works
1067.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1067.5.N38 National romanticism
1067.5.N44 Neoclassicism (Late)
1067.5.R66 Romanticism
20th century
1068 General works
1068.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1068.5.M63 Modern movement
1068.5.N37 National socialism
Italy
Modern
19th century
1117 General works
1117.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1117.5.A7 Art nouveau
20th century
1118 General works
1118.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1118.5.F28 Fascism
1118.5.F7 Functionalism
1118.5.F87 Futurism
1118.5.G77 Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti

History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
1118.5.P65 Postmodern architecture
1118.5.R38 Rationalism
1118.5.S19 Gruppo S (Organization)
1118.5.S48 Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
1118.5.S96 Superstudio (Group of architects)
1121.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
e.g.
1121.V4 Venice
1123.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
1123.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA1123.B9
Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)
Modern
19th century
1147 General works
1147.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1147.5.A78 Art nouveau
20th century
1148 General works
1148.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1148.5.A4 Amsterdamse school
1148.5.D42 De Stijl. Neoplasticism
1148.5.F86 Functionalism
1148.5.M63 Modern movement
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism see NA1148.5.D42
Belgium
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1166 General works
1166.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1166.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century
1167 General works
1167.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1167.5.A77 Art nouveau
1167.5.G67 Gothic revival
20th century

History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1168 General works
1168.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1168.5.A76 Art deco
1168.5.A77 Art nouveau
Russia
Modern
20th century
1188 General works
1188.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1188.5.A77 Art nouveau
1188.5.C64 Constructivism
1188.5.S64 Socialist realism
Scandinavia
Modern
20th century
1208 General works
1208.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1208.5.C55 Classicism
1208.5.F86 Functionalism
Denmark
Modern
19th century
1217 General works
1217.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1217.5.N44 Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
1218 General works
1218.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1218.5.C53 Classicism (Late)
1218.5.P67 Postmodern architecture
Norway
Modern
20th century
1268 General works
1268.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1268.5.P67 Postmodern architecture
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1286 General works

History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries -- Continued
1286.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1286.5.C55 Classicism
20th century
1288 General works
1288.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1288.5.F85 Functionalism
Portugal
Modern
20th century
1328 General works
1328.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1328.5.M63 Modern movement
Switzerland
Modern
20th century
1348 General works
1348.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1348.5.A72 ARCHICO (Association)
1348.5.C65 Constructivism
1348.5.M63 Modern movement
Balkan States
Bulgaria
Modern
20th century
1388 General works
1388.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1388.5.A77 Art nouveau
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India
20th century
1504.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1504.5.S67 Spirituality
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
1555 General works
1555.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1555.5.I58 International style. Kokusai kenchiku
Kokusai kenchiku see NA1555.5.I58

History
Architecture of special countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
1555.5.P66 Postmodern architecture
Australia
19th century
1600.15 General works
1600.17.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.17.G68 Gothic revival
20th century
1600.2 General works
1600.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.5.A76 Art deco
1600.5.M64 Modern movement
New Zealand
Modern
20th century
1606.5 General works
1606.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1606.6.M64-Z Modern movement
1995 Architecture as a profession
1996 Business management for architects
1996.5 Data processing
The architect in legal relations
see class K
1997 Women architects
Study and teaching. Research
2000 General works
2005 General special
2101-2285 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA2100
Special schools
United States
2300.A-Z Special schools. By name, A-Z
Correspondence schools
2303 General works
2304.A-Z Special schools. By name, A-Z
2305.A-Z Other American. By country and school, A-Z
2310.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z
2320.A-Z Other countries. By country and school, A-Z
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
For competitions limited to a particular building, see the building

Competitions -- Continued
2335 General and international
2340 United States
2345.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
Europe
2349 General works
2350.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
2360.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
Museums
2400.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
2405.A-Z Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2410.A-Z Europe. By country and city, A-Z
2420.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Exhibitions. By place
(2430) International
see NA2440+
Local
2440.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
2445.A-Z Other American. By country and city, A-Z
Europe
2449 General works
2450.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
2460.A-Z Other. By country and city, A-Z
General works
2500 Theory. Philosophy
Including aesthetics, architectonics, classification, semiotics
Cf. NA2760 Design
2510 Comprehensive works
2515 Early works to 1800
(2516) Quartos
2517 Folios
2520 1800-
(2521) Quartos
2522 Folios
2530 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2540 General special
Including hints for architects, orientation, etc.
Comparative architecture see NA203.5
2540.5 Site planning
Architecture in relation to special subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
2541 Climate and architecture
2542.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2542.A72 Arctic regions
2542.A73 Arid regions

Architecture in relation to special subjects
Climate and architecture
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2542.C75 Cold regions
2542.S6 Solar radiation
2542.T7 Tropics
2542.3 Energy conservation and architecture
Cf. TH6031 Environmental engineering systems
2542.35 Environmental aspects of architecture
2542.36 Sustainable architecture
Cf. TH880 Building construction
2542.4 Human factors and architecture
Cf. NA6231.5 Psychological aspects of tall buildings
2542.7 Underground architecture
2542.8 Water and architecture
2542.9 Winds and architecture
2543.A-Z Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
2543.A58 Anthropology
2543.A6 Anthroposophy
Artist-architect collaboration see N72.A75
2543.B56 Biology
2543.B84 Builders. Construction industry
Children see NA2543.Y6
Construction industry see NA2543.B84
2543.C66 Cooking
2543.C67 Cosmology
2543.D43 Death
2543.E54 Engineers
2543.F35 Fame
2543.F37 Fashion
2543.F45 Feminism
2543.G46 Globalization
2543.H55 History
2543.I74 Islam
Cf. NA380+ Medieval Islamic architecture
2543.L34 Language
Leisure and architecture see NA2543.R43
2543.M37 Mass media and architecture
2543.M47 Merchants
2543.N38 Nationalism
2543.N48 Neurosciences
2543.P38 Patrons
2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
Cf. NA9074 Pedestrian areas
2543.P46 Photography
Cf. TR659 Architectural photography
Philosophy see NA2500

Architecture in relation to special subjects
Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
2543.P85 Psychoanalysis
2543.R37 Race
2543.R43 Recreation and architecture
2543.S35 Science
2543.S46 Semiotics
2543.S47 Senses and sensation
2543.S6 Society. Culture
2543.T43 Technology
2543.T68 Tourism
2543.W37 War
2543.W65 Women
Cf. NA1997 Women architects
2543.Y6 Youth. Children
Architecture and people with disabilities
2545.A1 General works
Barrier-free design see NA2545.P5
2545.A2-Z By special group, A-Z
2545.A3 Aged. Older people
Blind see NA2545.V57
2545.C48 Children with disabilities
2545.M4 Mental disabilities, People with
Older people see NA2545.A3
Older people with mental disabilities see NA2545.M4
2545.P5 People with physical disabilities. Barrier-free design
Physical disabilities, People with see NA2545.P5
2545.S85 Students with disabilities
2545.V57 Visual disabilities, People with. Blind
2547 Universal design
2550 Works for general readers
Including Poetry of architecture, Seven lamps of architecture, etc.
2555 Juvenile works
Addresses, essays, lectures
2560 Collections
2563 Single papers
(2570) Business management for architects
see NA1996
Communication of information
2584 General works
2586 Information services
2587 Architectural literature
2588 Architecture and motion pictures
2590 Tables, pocketbooks, etc.
Cf. TH151 Building construction
2595 Miscellaneous maxims, etc.
Quotations see PN6084.A75

2597	Anecdotes and curiosities of architecture and architects
2599	Facetiae, satire, etc.
	Architectural criticism
2599.5	General works
	Biography of architectural critics and historians
2599.7	Collective
2599.8.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
2599.9	Book reviews
(2600-2635)	Atlases, collections of plans, architectural sketchbooks, etc.
	see NA205+ History of architecture, and NA4100+ Special classes of buildings
(2640-2645)	Specifications
	For engineering, see TA180; for general building specifications, see TH425; for special buildings, class with the building in classes NA, RA, TH, etc.
	Architectural drawing
	Cf. NC825.B8 Illustration
2685	Congresses
2695.A-Z	Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
	General works
2699	Early works through 1800
2700	1801-
2705	General special
	Data processing. Computer-aided design see NA2728
2705.5	Unbuilt projects
2706.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
2707.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	e.g.
2707.B78	Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
	Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA2707.B78
	Technique
	Cf. NC730+ Drawing technique
2708	General works
2710	Perspective
	Cf. NC748+ Graphic arts technique
	Cf. T369 Mechanical drawing
2711	Axonometric projection. Oblique projection
2712	Measured drawing
2713	Working drawings
2714	Presentation drawings
2715	Shades and shadows
2718	Detailing
2725	Lettering
	Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing
2726	Airbrushing

Architectural drawing
Technique -- Continued
2726.2 Color drawing
2726.3 Markers
2726.5 Watercolor
2728 Data processing. Computer-aided design
Class here works on data processing and computer-aided design dealing with architecture and architectural drawing
Architectural design
2750 General works
Electronic data processing see NA2728
2760 Composition. Proportion
2765 Space
2770 Plan
2775 Elevation
2780 Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
For special artists see NA2707.A+
2790 Models and modeling
2793 Remodeling buildings for other use (General)
For remodeling of particular types of buildings see NA4170+
For technical works on remodeling see TH3401+
2794 Daylighting. Illumination of buildings
2795 Color in architecture. Polychromy (General)
Including use of specific colors
For special centuries not limited to one country, see NA3330+
For special countries see NA3501+
2795.5 Motion in architecture
2796 Mirrors in architecture
2797 Photogrammetry in architecture
2798 Texture in architecture
2800 Architectural acoustics
Orders of architecture
2810 Early work
2812 Folios
2815 Works since 1800
2817 Folios
Architectural details, motives, etc.
Class here works on special regions or countries
Cf. NA4950 Christian architecture
Cf. TH2025+ Building construction
2835 Periodicals
2840 General and miscellaneous
2841 Folios
Interiors
2850 General works
2851 Folios

Architectural details, motives, etc.
Interiors -- Continued
2852 Attics. Basements
2853 Entrances. Hallways
2854 Living rooms
For interior decoration see NK2117.L5
2856 Offices
For interior decoration see NK2195.O4
2857 Conference rooms
2858 Courtyards
Including general works on cloisters
Cf. NA4940 Christian architecture
Piers. Columns
2860 General works
2870 Capitals
2873 Bases
2875 Plinths. Socles
2880 Apses. Arches. Crypts. Vaults. Keystones
For Gothic arches and vaults, including keystones see NA440+
2890 Domes
2893 Fascias
2900 Roofs
2910 Roof decoration (External)
2915 Antefixes
2917 Dormers
2920 Gables. Pediments. Acroteria
2930 Towers. Spires
Including individual towers, such as the Eiffel Tower in Paris
Walls
2940 General works
2941 Facades
2942 Niches
2950 Ceilings
2960 Moldings. Cornices. Corbels. Ancones
Cf. NA485 Gothic moldings
Cf. NK2120 Decoration
2965 Friezes
Cf. NK2120 Decoration
2970 Floors
Tiles
Cf. NA3750+ Mosaics
2980 General works
2985 Catalogs
Gateways and portes cochères see NA8385
Gates and fences see NA8390+

Architectural details, motives, etc. -- Continued
Doors and windows
Cf. NK2121 Decoration
3000 General works
3008 Awnings. Canopies. Marquees
3010 Doors and doorways
3020 Windows
Cf. NA483 Gothic windows
3030 Grilles. Fanlights
3040 Ornamental chimneys
Chimneypieces. Firebacks. Fireplaces. Mantels
3050 General works
3055 Catalogs
3060 Stairs. Balustrades
3066 Holy water fonts
3070 Balconies. Galleries. Porches
Architectural metalwork (Decoration) see NA3940+
Architectural metalwork (Construction) see TH1651+
Architectural papier mâché, staff composition see TH1550
Architectural decoration
Cf. Class NK, Decoration and ornament
Prefer classification by material
3310 Early works to 1800
3320 General works, 1801-
3321 Folios
Ancient
3330 General works
3331 Folios
3335 Egyptian
Classical
3340 General works
3341 Folios
3350 Greek
Roman
3360 General works
3370 Pompeian
Medieval
3390 General works
3391 Folios
3400 Early Christian
3410 Byzantine
3420 Romanesque
Gothic see NA487
Modern
3450 General works
3460 Renaissance. 16th century
3461 Folios

Architectural decoration
Modern -- Continued
3463 Baroque. Rococo
3465 Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)
3467 18th century
3469 19th century
3470 Romanesque revival
3480 Gothic revival
3485 20th century
3487 21st century
3501-3596.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NA3500
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
Painted decoration (Architectural decoration) see ND2550+
Painted decoration (Color use) see NA2795
Painted decoration (Decorative arts) see NK1+
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
For special countries see NA3501+
Cf. NB1137 Sculpture and architecture
3680 General works
3683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3683.A6 Animals
3683.A85 Atlantes
3683.C3 Caryatids
3683.C65 Column figures
3683.G37 Gargoyles
3683.M37 Mascarons
3683.P5 Plants

Architectural decoration
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3683.W65 Women
3686 Catalogs
3690 Decorative plaster. Stucco
3695 Concrete
3696 Plastics
3700 Terra cotta
3702 Brickwork
3703 Pressed brick
3705 Tiles (Floor and wall. Roof)
3710 Incrustation. Veneering
Paperhanging see NK3375+; TH8441
Mosaic. Tesselated work. Terrazzo work
3750 General works
3752 Deterioration of mosaics
3752.5 Conservation and restoration of mosaics
3755.A-Z Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
Ancient
3760 General works
3765 Greek
3770 Roman. Pompeian
Including individual mosaics and copies of individual mosaics
3780 Early Christian. Byzantine
Medieval
3788 General works
3790 Italian
3792.A-Z Other, A-Z
3792.N67 Norman
Modern
3810 General works
3820 Italian
3840 American and English
3850.A-Z Other, A-Z
3850.F8 French
3850.G3 German
3850.I5 Indic
3860.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Stained glass see NK5300+
3900 Woodwork
Cf. NK9600+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1151+ Building construction
Metalwork

Architectural decoration
Metalwork -- Continued
3940 General works
3950 Ironwork
Cf. NA8392 Gates and fences
Cf. NK8200+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1651+ Building construction
3960.A-Z Other metals, A-Z
4010 Fixed furniture. Miscellaneous accessories
4050.A-Z Other, A-Z
4050.I5 Inscriptions
4050.N44 Neon lighting
Special classes of buildings
Classed by material
Class here technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries
For historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries, see NA701+ General architecture; NA5201+ Religious architecture; NA7201+ Domestic architecture, etc.
Cf. NA7100+ Domestic architecture
Cf. TH1000+ Systems of building construction
4100 General works
4110 Wood
4115 Half-timbered
Masonry
4119 General works
4120 Brick and tile
4125 Concrete
4130 Stone
Metal
4133 General works
4135 Iron and steel
4138 Aluminum
4140 Glass
4145.A-Z Other, A-Z
4145.A35 Adobe
4145.B35 Bamboo
4145.W54 Willows
Classed by form
4150 Basilicas
4160 Other special forms (not A-Z)
Classed by use
Including works on remodeling particular types of buildings for other use
Public buildings

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings -- Continued
4170 General works
Multipurpose buildings
4177 General works
4178.A-Z Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
International
4180 General works
4183 League of Nations buildings
4184 United Nations buildings
4184.2 Unesco buildings
4185 Hague. Palace of Peace
4193 Pan American Union
4193.5 Soviet ėkonomicheskoĭ vzaimopomoshchi (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
Including documents of architectural departments
4201-4385 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA4200
Capitols. Parliament buildings
4410 General works
United States
4410.7 General works
4411 United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
4412.A-.W States, A-W
Class here general works on the capitol buildings of a specific state, as well as works on an individual capitol building
4415.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
(4416) United States
see NA4410.7+
(4417) Other countries
see NA4415
4420-4427 Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc.
4420 General works
4421 United States
4422.A-.W States, A-W
4423.A-Z United States government offices in special cities, A-Z
4425.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4426.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4427.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings -- Continued
County buildings
Cf. NA4470+ Courthouses
4428 United States
4429.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
City halls. Townhalls
4430 General works
4431 United States
4432.A-.W States, A-W
4433.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4435.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
4435.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
4435.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
4435.G72L6 London. Guildhall
Specifications
4436.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4437.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Official residences. Embassies
Cf. NA7710+ Palaces
4440 General works
4441 United States
4442.A-.W States, A-W
4443.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
4443.W3 Washington (D.C.)
Including works on the White House and works on embassies
4445.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4446.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4447.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Post offices
4450 General works
4451 United States
4452.A-.W States, A-W
4453.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4455.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4456.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4457.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings -- Continued
Customhouses
4460 General works
4461 United States
4462.A-.W States, A-W
4463.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4465.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4466.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4467.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Courthouses
4470 General works
4471 United States
4472.A-.W States, A-W
4473.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4475.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4476.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4477.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Prisons see HV8805+
Armories, barracks, bases, etc.
Cf. UC405.A+ Maintenance
4480 General works
4481 United States
4482.A-.W States, A-W
4483.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4485.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4486.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4487.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Police stations
4490 General works
4491 United States
4492.A-.W States, A-W
4493.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4495.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4496.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4497.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings -- Continued
Fire stations
4500 General works
4501 United States
4502.A-.W States, A-W
4503.A-Z Cities, A-Z
4505.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4506.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
4507.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
4510.A-Z Other classes of buildings, A-Z
Almshouses see NA6760+
Auditoriums see NA6815
4510.B67 Border stations
4510.C7 Community centers
4510.E7 Executive mansions
4510.F6 Forest department buildings
Hospitals see RA967
4510.I6 Immigration stations
Libraries see Z679+
4510.M5 Mints
Municipal auditoriums see NA6815
4510.Q2 Quarantine stations
4510.R4 Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.
School buildings see LB3201+
4510.V5 Visitors' centers
4510.W6 Weather bureau buildings
4510.Y68 Youth centers
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
4590 Periodicals
4595 Congresses
4600 General works
4601 Folios
4605 Liturgy and architecture
Non-Christian
For special countries and special buildings see NA5201+
4610 General works

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Non-Christian -- Continued
Temples
Cf. NA215+ Egyptian temples
Cf. NA243 Temple of Jerusalem
Cf. NA275 Greek temples
Cf. NA323 Roman temples
4620 General works
4621 Folios
Rock temples. Cave temples
4640 General works
4641 Folios
4670 Mosques
Including minarets
4690 Synagogues
4710 Bahai temples
Christian architecture
4790 Periodicals and societies
4795 Congresses
Dictionaries see NA31
4800 General works
Including history, architectural symbolism, etc.
For symbolism of church art in general see N8010+
4801 Folios
Plans and designs
4810 General works
4811 Folios
4813 Specifications
4815 Great churches of the world (General)
History
4817 Early Christian
Medieval
see NA5453
Renaissance
see NA5455
4823 17th and 18th centuries
4824 19th century
4825 20th century
4827 Interdenominational churches
4827.5 Rural churches
Individual denominations

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture
Individual denominations -- Continued

4828 Roman Catholic (General, Benedictine, Cistercian, etc.)
Cf. BX1970.3 Liturgical environment
4828.5 Protestant (General)
4829.A-Z Other, A-Z
4829.A6 Anglican
4829.B9 Byzantine
Cf. NA5082 Iconostases
4829.C3 Carolingian
4829.C5 Christian Science
4829.C64 Coptic
4829.F7 Friends
4829.L8 Lutheran
4829.M45 Mennonite
4829.M67 Mormon
4829.O76 Orthodox Eastern
4829.S4 Seventh-Day Adventist

Special classes of buildings
For special countries and special buildings see NA5201+

4830 Cathedrals
4840 Bishops' palaces
4850 Abbeys. Convents. Monasteries
4870 Chapels
4873 Martyria
4875 Shrines
Cf. NB1790+ Sculpture
4880 Parish houses
4890 Sunday school buildings
4900 Y.M.C.A. buildings
4910.A-Z Other buildings, A-Z

4940 Cloisters
4950 Miscellaneous details
Including church doors
5000 Interior architectural decoration
Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration of churches

Ecclesiastical furniture, etc.
For special countries see NA5201+

5050 General works
5051 Folios
5060 Altars

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture
Ecclesiastical furniture, etc. -- Continued
5062 Baldachins
5065 Pulpits
5070 Baptismal fonts
5075 Choir stalls. Pews. Benches
5080 Screens. Rood screens. Reredos
5082 Iconostases
Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)
5090 Candelabra. Chandeliers, etc.
5095.A-Z Other special, A-Z
5095.C37 Catafalques
5095.S2 Sacrament houses
5201-6114 Religious architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to NA5200
Class special buildings by city in which located. For buildings not located within a city, class in the number for cities, A-Z (or local, A-Z if there is no number for cities), but Cutter by name of building
For cities represented by a number, subarrange by Cuttering for name of building. For names beginning with some form of the word "Saint" (e.g. San, Santa, Sancta, etc.), Cutter "S" determining the number from the word following "Saint"
For cities represented by a Cutter number, expand the Cutter to provide for alphabetical arrangement of special buildings by name of building. For a building whose name begins with some form of the word "Saint," determine the Cutter number from the word following "Saint"
America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
5203 North America
United States
5235.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
Boston
5235.B7 General works
5235.B75 Trinity Church

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries -- Continued
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA5450 or if more appropriate in NA5453-NA5458 with no area Cutter arrangement

5453 Medieval
Modern
5455 Renaissance
Great Britain. England
5461 General works
England - Local
5470 London
5470.A1 General works
5470.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5470.S5 St. Paul's
5470.S6 St. Stephen's
5470.W5 Westminster Abbey
5471.A-Z Other English cities, A-Z
e.g.
5471.B3 Bath Abbey
5471.B47 Beverley Minster
5471.B8 Bristol Cathedral
5471.C2 Canterbury Cathedral
5471.C4 Carlisle Cathedral
5471.C5 Chester Cathedral
5471.C6 Chichester Cathedral
5471.C8 Christ Church Priory
5471.D9 Durham Cathedral
5471.E5 Ely Cathedral
5471.E9 Exeter Cathedral
5471.F9 Furness Abbey
5471.G5 Gloucester Cathedral
5471.H5 Hereford Cathedral
5471.L5 Lichfield Cathedral
5471.L7 Lincoln Cathedral
5471.M4 Manchester Cathedral
5471.N8 Norwich Cathedral
5471.O9 Oxford Cathedral
5471.P5 Peterborough Cathedral
5471.R7 Rochester Cathedral
5471.S17 St. Albans Abbey

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
England - Local
Other English cities, A-Z -- Continued

5471.S2	Saint Albans Cathedral
5471.S5	Salisbury Cathedral
5471.T4	Tewkesbury Abbey
5471.W4	Wells Cathedral
	Westminster Abbey see NA5470.W5
5471.W6	Winchester Cathedral
5471.W8	Worcester Cathedral
5471.Y6	York Cathedral
	Scotland
5481.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	e.g.
5481.G5	Glasgow
	Wales
5494.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	e.g.
5494.C9	Cwmhir
5494.L7	Llandaff
5494.S3	St. David's
	France
5550	Paris
5550.A1	General
5550.A2-Z	Individual buildings, A-Z
	e.g.
5550.N7	Notre Dame
5550.S2	St. Ambroise
5550.S7	Ste. Chapelle
	Germany
5585	Berlin
5585.A1	General works
5585.A2-Z	Individual buildings, A-Z
	e.g.
5585.B4	Berliner Dom
5585.N48	Neuer Synagoge
5586.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e.g.
	Cologne
5586.C68	General works
5586.C7	Cathedral. Dom

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe -- Continued
Greece
5600 Athens
5600.A1 General works
5600.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Italy
5620 Rome
5620.A1 General works
5620.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5620.S3 S. Clemente
5620.S4 S. Giovanni in Laterano
5620.S6 S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana)
5620.S8 S. Paolo fuori le Mura
5620.S9 S. Pietro (in Vaticano)
5620.S926 S. Sebastiano
5621.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e.g.
Florence
5621.F5 General works
5621.F6 S. Giovanni (Baptistery)
5621.F7 S. Maria del Fiore
5621.F75 S. Maria Novella
5621.F8 S. Miniato
5621.G4 Genoa. San Lorenzo (Cathedral)
Milan
5621.M5 General works
5621.M6 Duomo
5621.P4 Pavia. Certosa
Venice
5621.V4 General works
5621.V5 S. Marco
(5624) Vatican City
see NA5620
Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)
5650 Amsterdam
5650.A1 General works
5650.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Belgium
5670 Brussels
5670.A1 General works

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Brussels -- Continued
5670.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5670.S3 St. Michel et Ste. Gudule (Collegiate Church). Cathédrale Saint-Michel
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Special cities
5696 Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
5696.A1 General works
5696.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5696.S4 Saint Isaac (Cathedral). Isaakievskiĭ sobor
Scandinavia
Denmark
5720 Copenhagen
5720.A1 General works
5720.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Iceland
5750 Reykjavik
5750.A1 General works
5750.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Norway
5770 Oslo
5770.A1 General works
5770.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Sweden
5790 Stockholm
5790.A1 General works
5790.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
5810 Madrid
5810.A1 General works
5810.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Portugal
5830 Lisbon
5830.A1 General works
5830.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Switzerland

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
5850 Bern
5850.A1 General works
5850.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Turkey
5870 Istanbul
5870.A1 General works
5870.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5870.A9 Ayasofya Müzesi. Hagia Sofia. Saint Sofia
Balkan states
5875 General works
Bulgaria
5890 Sofia
5890.A1 General works
5890.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Romania
5930 Bucharest
5930.A1 General works
5930.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Yugoslavia
5950 Belgrade
5950.A1 General works
5950.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
6115 Undertaking establishments
6117 Crematories, columbaria, etc.
Cemetery architecture
Including sepulchral monuments, tombs, mausoleums, etc.
Cf. NB1800+ Sculpture
6120 General works
6125 Design and plans
6127 Miscellaneous minor works
History
6130 General works
Ancient
Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes
6132 General works
(6132.5) Egypt
see DT62.T6 DT63+
6133 Assyria. Babylonia
6134 Persia. Media

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Ancient -- Continued
6135 Judea. Syria
6136 Arabia
6137 Asia Minor
Halicarnassus see NA285.H3
Classical
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
6138 General works
6139 Greek
6140 Etruscan
6141 Roman. Pompeian
6142.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
Medieval
For special countries and special monuments see NA6149+
6143 General works
6145 Islamic. Moorish
6146 Romanesque
6147 Gothic
6148 Modern
Special regions or countries
6149 America. North America
United States
6150 General works
6151.A-.W By state, A-W
e.g.
6151.H3 Hawaii
6152.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
6153 General works
6154.A-Z Local, A-Z
6154.5 Latin America (General)
6155 Mexico
Central America
6156 General works
6157.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
6158 General works
6159.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
6160 General works
6161.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Special regions or countries -- Continued
Europe

6162	General works
6163	Great Britain
6164	Austria
6165	France
6166	Germany
6167	Italy
6168	Netherlands
6169	Belgium
6169.5	Portugal
6170	Russia
6172	Scandinavia
6174	Spain
6176	Switzerland
6177	Turkey
6178.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Asia

6179	General works
6179.5	Afghanistan
(6180)	Turkey see NA6177
6181	Iran
6182	Central Asia Including Soviet Central Asia
6183	India
6183.2	Pakistan
6183.5	Ceylon
	Indonesia. Malaysia
6184	General works
6185	Dutch East Indies
6186	Philippines
6186.5	Vietnam
	Eastern Asia
6187	General works
6188	China
6189	Japan
6189.5	Korea
6190	Northern Asia. Siberia
6190.5.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Africa

6191	General works

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Special regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
6192 Egypt
6194.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Australia
6195 General works
6196.A-Z Local, A-Z
6197 New Zealand
Pacific islands
6198 General works
6199.A-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
Hawaii see NA6151.H3
Commercial buildings
Including commercial roadside buildings
Cf. TH4311+ Building construction
6210 General works
6212 United States
6214.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Urban business centers
6215 General works
6216.A-Z By city and center, A-Z
6218 Shopping arcades. Shopping centers. Shopping malls
6218.5 Showrooms
Including showrooms for specific products
Stores. Shops
6220 General works
6225 Storefronts
6227.A-Z By business, A-Z
6227.B42 Beauty shops
6227.D45 Department stores
6227.J4 Jewelry stores
6227.S64 Specialty stores
6227.S94 Supermarkets
6227.V37 Variety stores
Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
6230 General works
6231 Folios
6231.5 Psychological aspects of tall buildings
By region or country
United States
6232 General works

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Commercial buildings
Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6233.A-Z Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
e.g.
6233.N5 New York
6233.N5E5 Empire State Building
6233.N5S43 Seagram Building
6233.N5S5 Singer Building
6233.N5S66 Sony Building
6233.N5W66 Woolworth Building
6234.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of buildings
Banks
Cf. TH9734 Safes and vaults
6240 General works
United States
6241 General works
6243.A-Z Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
6245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of banks
Exchanges. Boards of trade
6250 General works
6253.A-Z Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
Markets
Cf. NA9068 Marketplaces
6260 General works
6270 Cattle markets, stockyards, abattoirs
Cf. TS1970+ Packinghouse industries
6273 United States
6275.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6280.A-Z Other, A-Z
Transportation and storage buildings
6290 General works
Airport buildings. Airport terminals

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Transportation and storage buildings
Airport buildings. Airport terminals -- Continued
6300 General works
6301 United States
6302.A-.W States, A-W
6303.A-Z Cities, A-Z
6305.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
6305.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6305.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
6305.G72L6 London
Specifications
6306.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
6307.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Railway stations, freight houses, etc.
Cf. TF300+ Railroad engineering and operation
6310 General works
6311 United States
6312.A-.W States, A-W
6313.A-Z Cities, A-Z
6315.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
6315.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6315.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
6315.G72L6 London
Specifications
6316.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
6317.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Bus terminals
6320 General works
6321 United States
6322.A-.W States, A-W
6323.A-Z Cities, A-Z
6325.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
6326.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
6327.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Dock buildings, ferryhouses, etc.
6330 General works
6332 United States
6333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Warehouses
6340 General works

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Transportation and storage buildings
Warehouses -- Continued
6342 United States
6343.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6350 Grain elevators
For grain elevator machinery see TJ1415+
6360 Icehouses (Commercial)
For private icehouses see NA8350
6370.A-Z Other, A-Z
6370.A87 Automobile service stations
Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
Cf. NA9053.I53 City planning
Cf. TH4511+ Building construction
6396 Congresses
6400 General works
6402 United States
6403.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6405 Industrial parks
6410 Textile mills
Breweries. Distilleries. Wineries
6420 General works
6422 United States
6423.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6430 Foundries
6440 Machine shops
6450 Rolling mills
6460 Woodworking mills
6470 Carriage factories
Automobile industry facilities. Automobile factories
For automobile service stations see NA6370.A87
6472 General works
6474.A-Z By factory, A-Z
6474.B39 Bayerische Motoren Werke
6474.F53 Fiat-Lingotto
6474.R45 Renault Centre (England)
6480 Papermills
6490 Flour mills
(6581) Mine buildings
see TH4561
6588 Service buildings for employees
6589.A-Z Other, A-Z
6589.E44 Electric power plants
6589.H93 Hydroelectric power plants
6589.M67 Motion picture studios

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
Other, A-Z -- Continued
6589.N48 Newspaper buildings
6589.R44 Refuse disposal facilities
6589.R47 Reservoirs
6590-6597 Education departments
6590 General works
6591 United States
6592.A-.W States, A-W
e.g.
6592.P4 Pennsylvania
6593.A-Z Cities, A-Z
6595.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
6596.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
6597.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Education buildings
Colleges and universities
For university and college physical facilities see LB3223+
6600 General works
6602.A-Z Special types of buildings, A-Z
6602.A76 Art schools
6602.A8 Auditoriums
6602.D6 Dormitories
6602.E6 Engineering schools
6602.M3 Mathematics
6602.M4 Medical
6602.M84 Multipurpose
6602.P5 Physics laboratories
6602.S28 Schools of architecture
6602.S3 Science
6602.S7 Student unions
6602.T5 Theaters
United States
6603 General works
Special institutions
see classes LD, R, S, T, etc.
6605.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
For special institutions, see classes LE-LG, R, S, T, etc.
(6608) Schools
see LB3205+

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Education buildings -- Continued
6610.A-Z Military academies. By city and school, A-Z
e.g.
6610.P2E3 Paris. École militaire
(6612) Libraries
see Z679
Museum architecture
6690 General works
Art museums and galleries
For individual art museums or galleries, see N512+
6695 General works
6696.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6700.A-Z Other individual museums. By city, A-Z
Exhibition buildings
6750.A1 General works
6750.A2A-.A2Z By region or country, A-Z
6750.A3-Z Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
6750.N5C7 New York. Crystal Palace
6751 Research buildings. Laboratories
Cf. TH4652 Building construction
Halls of fame. Temples of fame
6753 General works
6755.A-Z Special by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
6755.B3 Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
New York University. Hall of Fame see E176.6
6755.W3 Walhalla (near Regensburg)
Charitable institutions. Asylums
Cf. Class HV, Social pathology
Cf. RC439 Asylums for the mentally ill
6760 General works
6761.A-Z Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
(6763) Hospitals
see RA967
6768 Day care centers
Group homes
6775 General works
By region or country
United States
6776 General works
6776.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Group homes
By region or country -- Continued
6777.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(6780) Prison architecture
see HV8805+
Buildings for recreation
6800 General works
6810 Casinos
Cultural centers
6811 General works
By region or country
United States
6811.2 General works
6811.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
6811.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Arts centers. Arts facilities
6812 General works
6813.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Special, by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Great Britain
6813.G7 General works
6813.G8L6 London
6815 Auditoriums
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls
General works
6820 Before 1800
6821 1801-
6826 Specifications
6828 Catalogs of equipment, supplies, etc.
United States
Including general material for cities, states, etc.
6830 General works
6835.A-Z By city and building, A-Z
e.g.
6835.E23G6 East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls -- Continued
6840.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical arrangement of theaters
General material in a given city should precede material on individual theaters
6840.F7 France
6840.F72P36 Paris. Odeon
6840.F72P38 Paris. Opera House
Greek theaters see NA278.T5
Roman theaters see NA325.T5
Motion picture theaters
6845 General works
6846.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
6850 Panoramas
Amphitheaters. Stadia
6860 General works
6862.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*
6870 Grandstands
Convention facilities, coliseums, lecture halls, etc.
6880 General works
6880.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
6885 Radio, television stations, etc.
6890 Ice palaces
(6895) Bowling alleys
see GV907
(6900) Gymnasiums
see GV405; NA325.G9
(6910) Rinks
see GV849+

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings -- Continued
6920 Boathouses
Cf. NA7970+ Boat clubs
(6925) Riding halls
see SF310
6930 Park buildings
Other public buildings
Restaurants see NA7855+
7010 Baths and washhouses
(7020) Public comfort stations
see RA607
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Cf. GT165+ Manners and customs
Cf. NA6775+ Group homes
Cf. NA9051+ Residential site planning
Cf. TH4805+ House construction
7100 Periodicals. Societies
7102 Congresses
7105 History (General)
General works
7109 Early works through 1800
7110 1801-
Planning
7115 General works
7115.3 Architects and housing developers
Climate and architecture
7116 General works
7117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
7117.A74 Arid regions
7117.C64 Cold regions
7117.S65 Solar radiation
7117.T74 Tropics
7117.3 Energy conservation and architecture
7117.5 Environmental aspects of architecture
7120 Popular works
7123 Historic houses (General)
7125 General special
Collections of plans and designs
7126 International
For other collections see country or type
American works
(7127) General
(7130) Folios

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Collections of plans and designs -- Continued

(7132)	English works
(7133)	French works
(7134)	German works
(7135.A-Z)	Other, A-Z
7140	Specifications (General)
7145	Prefabricated houses
	Special materials
	Prefer classification by country
7150	Brick
7155	Hollow tile
7160	Concrete. Stucco
7163	Pisé. Rammed earth
7165	Adobe
7170	Stone
7173	Wood
7175	Half-timbered houses
7180	Iron and steel
7186	Glass
7195.A-Z	Housing for special classes of persons, A-Z
	Including works on special regions or countries
7195.A4	Aged. Older people
	Including congregate housing
7195.A7	Architects
7195.A75	Artists
7195.E56	Empty nesters
	Older people see NA7195.A4
7195.P7	Preschool children
7195.S5	Single people
7195.Y6	Youth

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings -- Continued
7201-7477 Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)
Add country number in table to NA7200
Under each country:
Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special cities, A-Z
For Colonial America, see NA707
For special architects, see NA737+
Europe
Great Britain. England
England
7331.A-Z English counties, A-Z
7332 London
7333.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
City houses. Mansions in cities
United States
7511 General works
7511.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
City houses. Mansions in cities
United States -- Continued
7511.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Great Britain. England
7512 General works
7512.3.A-Z By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
7512.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
7513 General works
7513.3.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
7513.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Germany
7514 General works
7514.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
7514.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
Italy
7514.6 General works
7514.62.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
7514.623.A-Z By city, A-Z
7515.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Special forms of houses
Cf. NA7201+ By country
7520 Attached houses. Row houses
7521 Terrace houses
7523 Courtyard houses
7524 Hillside houses
7525 Double houses. Semi-detached houses
7530 Detached houses
7531 Earth sheltered houses
For method of construction see TH4819.E27
7532 Geodesic dome houses
7533 Small houses
7540 Public works housing
Architectural works only
Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
Dwellings for the working class
Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
7550 General works
7551 United States
7552 Great Britain
7553 France
7554 Germany
7555.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Workingmen's villages

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Workingmen's villages -- Continued
7557 General works
7558.A-Z Special, by name, A-Z
Country homes. Small country houses
For farmhouses see NA8208+
7560 General works
7561 United States
7562 Great Britain (English cottages, etc.)
7563 France
7564 Germany
7565 Italy
7566.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Suburban homes. Bungalows
7570 General works
7571 United States
7572 Great Britain
7572.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7573 Modern houses in "Colonial" style
Summerhouses. Vacation houses
Including seaside architecture
7574 General works
7575 United States
7576 Great Britain
7577 France
7578 Germany
7579.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7579.5 Guesthouses
7580 Villas. Chalets
Ancient Roman villas see NA324
United States
7586 General works
Including general material for cities, states, etc.
7587.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Great Britain
7588 General works
Including general material for cities, counties, etc.
7589.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France
7590 General works
Including general material for cities, departments, etc.
7591.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Germany
7592 General works
Including general material for cities, states, etc.

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Villas. Chalets
Germany -- Continued
7593.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Italy
7594 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7595.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
7595.C29 Villa Carlotta, Italy
7595.R63 Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
7595.R65 Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
7596.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Country houses, country seats, manor houses, etc.
7600 General works
United States
7610 General works
7613.A-.W By state, A-W
7615.A-Z Special houses, A-Z
England
7620 General works
7621.A-Z By county, A-Z
7625.A-Z Special houses, A-Z
Other countries
see NA7241+
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
7710 General works
Austria. Hungary. Czechoslovak Republic
7720 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7721.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Belgium
7725 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7726.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Denmark
7730 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7731.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
France -- Continued
7735 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7736.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
7736.C45 Chambard, Château de
7736.P22 Paris. Château de Bagatelle
7736.P23 Paris. Château de Bercy
7736.P24 Paris. Hôtel de Soubise
Germany
7740 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7741.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Great Britain
7745 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7746.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Greece, Ancient see NA277
Holland
7750 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7751.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Italy
7755 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7756.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Ancient Roman palaces see NA320
Ancient Roman villas see NA324
Japan
7757 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7758.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Norway
7760 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7761.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Poland
7763 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7764.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Portugal
7765 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
Portugal -- Continued
7766.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Russia
7770 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7771.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Spain
7775 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7776.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Alhambra see NA387
Sweden
7780 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7781.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Switzerland
7785 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7786.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Other countries see NA701+
Hotels. Inns. Hotel lobbies
7800 General works
7810 For cities
7820 For resorts
7830 For country places
United States
7840 General works
7845.A-Z By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
7850.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special hotels or inns. By city (or name if non-urban), A-Z
Taverns. Pubs
7851 General works
United States
7852 General works
7852.5.A-Z By place, A-Z
7853.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
Including chain restaurants, etc.
7855 General works
United States

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
United States -- Continued
7856 General works
7857.A-Z By place, A-Z
7858.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special restaurants or coffeehouses. By place, A-Z
Apartment houses. Flats. High-rise apartment buildings.
Prefabricated apartment buildings
7860 General works
By region or country
United States
7861 General works
7862.A-Z By place, A-Z
7863.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
.x2A-.x2Z Special apartment houses. By place, A-Z
7875 Temporary housing
7880 Tenement houses
7882 Lofts
7884 Penthouses
Clubhouses
Cf. TH4800 Building construction
7910 General works
7911 United States
7912.A-.W States, A-W
7913.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7915.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7916.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7917.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
City clubs
7920 General works
7921 United States
7922.A-.W States, A-W
7923.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
City clubs -- Continued
7925.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7926.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7927.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Country clubs
7930 General
7931 United States
7932.A-.W States, A-W
7933.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7935.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7936.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7937.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Golf clubs
7940 General
7941 United States
7942.A-.W States, A-W
7943.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7945.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7946.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7947.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Cricket clubs
7950 General
7951 United States
7952.A-.W States, A-W
7953.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7955.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7956.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7957.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Athletic clubs
7960 General works
7961 United States
7962.A-.W States, A-W
7963.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7965.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
Athletic clubs
Specifications -- Continued
7966.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7967.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Yacht clubs. Boat clubs
7970 General works
7971 United States
7972.A-.W States, A-W
7973.A-Z Cities, A-Z
7975.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7976.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
7977.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Houses for societies
8000 General works
8001 United States
8002.A-.W States, A-W
8003.A-Z Cities, A-Z
8005.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Secret societies
8010 General works
8011 United States
8012.A-.W States, A-W
8013.A-Z Cities, A-Z
8015.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
College fraternities. Chapter houses
8020 General works
8021 United States
8022.A-.W States, A-W
8023.A-Z Cities, A-Z
8025.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Guild houses. Confraternities' schools
8050 General works
8055 Austria
8060 Belgium
8065 Denmark
8070 France
8075 Germany
8080 Great Britain
For Guildhall, London see NA4435.G72L6

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Guild houses. Confraternities' schools -- Continued
8085 Holland
8090 Italy
8095 Norway
8100 Portugal
8105 Russia
8110 Spain
8115 Sweden
8120 Switzerland
8125.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Farm architecture
Cf. S770+ Agriculture
Cf. TH4911+ Building
8200 General works
By region or country
8201 United States
8201.5 Europe
8202 Great Britain
8203 France
8204 Germany
8205 Italy
8206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farmhouses
8208 General works
By region or country
United States
8208.5 General works
8208.52.A-Z Local, A-Z
8210.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(8220) Courtyards
see NA2858
Stables see NA8340
8230 Barns
Including housing for animals in general
8240 Granaries
8250 Dairies
8260.A-Z Other, A-Z
Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc.
8300 General works
8301 United States
8302 Great Britain
8303 France
8304 Germany
8305 Italy

Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc. -- Continued

8306.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
e.g.
8306.J2 Japan
8306.J22 Japanese teahouses: "Chasitsu"; "Sukiya"
8310 Lodges
8320 Servants' quarters
8330 Kitchens. Laundries
8340 Stables. Carriage houses
(8345) Fittings for stables, cowbarns, etc.
see SF92
8348 Garages
8350 Icehouses
Cf. NA6360 Commercial icehouses
8360 Conservatories. Garden rooms. Orangeries
8370 Dovecotes
(8372) Greenhouses
see SB416
8373 Cabanas
8375 Terraces, patios, etc.
8380 Garden walls
8385 Gateways and portes cochères
Cf. NA493+ City gates
Gates and fences
8390 General works
8390.5 Bamboo fences
8392 Ironwork
8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
Including gazebos, pergolas, bandstands
8452 Festival architecture
8455 Cave architecture
8460 Follies
8465 Rustic work
8470 Cabins, camps, etc.
8480 Portable buildings. Prefabricated buildings
Cf. HD9715.5 Economic aspects
Cf. NA7145 Prefabricated houses
Cf. TH1098 Building construction
8490 Rotating buildings

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Class here works emphasizing architectural aspects
For works dealing predominantly with the social, economic and political factors involved in city planning see HT165.5+
For engineering works see TD160+
Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban development
General works
9000 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9010 Congresses
9010.5 Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
9012 Study and teaching. Research
9013 City planning as a profession
Exhibitions
9015.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9016.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9027 Early works (to 1870)
9030 1870-1944
9031 1945-
9035 Minor works
Addresses, essays, lectures
9040 Collections
9045 Single papers
9050 General special
Cf. HE353+ Traffic engineering
Cf. HF5843.5 Billboards, aesthetics, regulations, etc.
Special topics
Including works on special regions or countries
9050.5 Public architecture
Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
Residential areas. Site planning
9051 General works
9051.4 Cluster housing
9051.5 Zero lot line housing
9052 Beautifications
Cf. SB472.7 Urban landscape architecture
9053.A-Z Others, A-Z
Alleys see NA9053.S7
9053.B58 Blocks
9053.C3 Capitals (Cities)
9053.C48 Churches
9053.C55 Communication and traffic
9053.C57 Company town architecture
9053.C6 Conservation and restoration
Cf. CC135+ Archaeology
Dwellings see NA9051+

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Special topics
Others, A-Z -- Continued
9053.E58 Environmental factors
9053.F8 Functionalism
9053.G7 Greenbelts
9053.H37 Harbors
9053.H55 Historic districts
Including individual districts and their restoration
Housing see NA9051+
9053.H76 Human factors
9053.I53 Industrial buildings
Marketplaces see NA9068
9053.M43 Megastructures
9053.M87 Museums
9053.N4 New towns. Garden cities
Including new city districts or sections
9053.O3 Office buildings
Pedestrian areas see NA9074
Public spaces see NA9053.S6
Public squares and promenades see NA9070+
9053.R4 Recreation
Residential areas see NA9051+
Restoration see NA9053.C6
9053.S4 Skyscrapers
9053.S6 Space. Public spaces
Cf. HT185 Social, economic, and political aspects
9053.S7 Streets. Alleys
Including individual streets and their restoration
9053.S82 Suburbs
9053.U7 Urban renewal
9053.W3 Walls
9053.W38 Waterfronts
Urban business centers see NA6215+
(9060) Public parks and gardens
see SB481+
9068 Marketplaces
Cf. NA6260+ Markets
Public squares and promenades
9070 General works
9072.A-Z Special squares. By city and square or promenade, A-Z
9074 Pedestrian areas
Cf. NA2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
Cf. TE279.5+ Engineering
Biography
9080 Collective
For special countries see NA9101+

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Biography -- Continued
9085.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Including collections of their designs
History
Cf. E59.C55 City planning in pre-Columbian America
9090 General works
9092 Ancient
Medieval
9093 General works
9093.9 Islamic
Modern
9094 General works
9094.3 Renaissance
9094.8 19th century
9095 20th century
9100 Collections of plans (not limited to a single country or city)
9101-9285 Special countries and cities (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA9100
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)
General works
9319 Early works through 1800
9320 1801-
War memorials. National cemeteries
9325 General works
9330.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17
Monuments
Cf. NB1330+ Sculpture
Ancient
9335 General works
9340.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
e.g.
9340.R4 Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius
9343 Medieval
9345 Modern
Special regions or countries
9347 United States
9348.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
9348.H8 Hungary
Special cities or other local
9350.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
e.g.
9350.W3W25 Washington Monument
9355.A-Z Other countries. By city, A-Z
For non-urban monuments see NA9347+

Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)
Monuments
Special cities or other local
Other countries. By city, A-Z -- Continued
9355.R7 Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II
Memorial and triumphal arches
9360 General works
Ancient
9365 General works
9370.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
e.g.
9370.R6 Rome. Arch of Constantine
9373 Medieval
Modern
9375 General works
Special regions or countries
9377 United States
9378.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9380.A-Z Special cities or other local, A-Z
e.g.
9380.N6 New York. Dewey arch
9380.P4 Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile
Obelisks (Egyptian) see DT62.O2
Fountains
Cf. NB1895 Wells
9400 General works
United States
9405 General works
9410.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
9410.D6 Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain
9413.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
e.g.
9413.F8 France
9415.A-Z Cities in other countries, A-Z
e.g.
9415.P2 Paris
9415.R7 Rome
9420 Catalogs
9425 Electric fountains
Wellheads
9426 General works
Special regions or countries
9427 United States
9428.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Sculpture
1 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality, NB75+ by form, NB1293+ or by subject, NB1910+
16.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special sculptors see NB201+
Museums. Collections
Cf. NB87.A+ Special classical collections
20 Collective
23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special museums
25.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
30.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
Prefer classification by nationality or period
33 Catalogs of photographs of sculpture
35 Trade catalogs
35.5 Auction catalogs
36 Indexes to sculpture
Sculpture rental and lending collections see N378+
40 Congresses
Collected writings
43 Several authors
45.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
60 General works
61 Minor. Essays
61.3 Intercultural relations in sculpture (General)
61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
Primitive sculpture
Sculpture produced outside the traditions of the sculpture of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia, i.e., the sculpture of the Negro people of sub-Saharan Africa and of the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia, and some areas of the coast of Southeast Asia
For primitive sculpture of American Indians, See classes E-F
62 General works
64 General special
Special countries see NB201+
Ancient sculpture
69 Early works to 1850

History
Ancient sculpture -- Continued
70 1850-
71.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z
75 Egyptian
80 Assyro-Babylonian. Sumerian. Persian
85 Classical
86 Iconographies
87.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z
Greek
90 General works
91.A-Z Special localities, A-Z (place of origin)
e.g.
91.A5 Aegina
91.A7 Athens
Special collections
92 Elgin marbles
Other see NB87.A+
93 Color in Greek sculpture
94 General special
Special sculptors
98 Lysippus
100 Phidias
101 Polycletus
102 Praxiteles
103 Pythagoras of Rhegion
104 Scopas
105.A-Z Other, A-Z
108 Italian
110 Etruscan
113 Nuraghic
115 Roman
116.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
e.g.
116.P6 Pompeii
118.A-Z Remains in countries other than Italy, A-Z
e.g.
118.N5 Netherlands
120.A-Z Special sculptors, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
130.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
Limited to Mediterranean world and Middle East
130.C78 Cycladic
130.C8 Cypriot
130.E43 Elamite

History
Ancient sculpture
Other ancient, A-Z -- Continued
130.H58 Hittite
130.J5 Jewish
130.L9 Lycian
130.P3 Palmyra
130.P46 Phrygian
130.S95 Sūsa (Libya)
Greek and Roman reliefs
133 General works
133.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
(133.5.B37) Bases
see NB133.5.P43
133.5.P43 Pedestals. Statue bases
133.5.S46 Sepulchral monuments
Cf. NB143 Bronzes
133.5.T74 Triumphal arches
133.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
133.7.A65 Apollo (Greek deity)
133.7.A72 Arms and armor
133.7.A75 Assembly of gods
133.7.D56 Dionysus
133.7.H47 Hercules
133.7.H67 Horsemen
133.7.H84 Human beings
133.7.L35 Landscape
133.7.M95 Mythology
133.7.S64 Soldiers
133.7.V67 Votive offerings
133.7.W43 Weapons
133.7.W44 Weavers
Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone
Bronzes
134 General works
135 Classical
140 Greek. Hellenistic
141 Etruscan
Roman
142 General works
142.5.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
142.7.A-Z In countries other than Italy, A-Z
142.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
e. g.
142.8.E48 Egyptian
143 Sepulchral monuments
145 Terra cottas

History
Ancient sculpture
Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone
Terra cottas -- Continued
150 Statuettes. Figurines. Reliefs
153 Classical
155 Greek
157 Tanagra
158 Asia Minor
158.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
158.7 Etruscan
158.9 Roman
159.A-Z Other special, A-Z
159.E3 Egyptian
159.G34 Gallo-Roman
159.I4 Indic
159.N32 Nabataean
Glyptics (Carved gems, etc.) see NK5500+
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
160 Mythological
163.A-Z Special, A-Z
163.A37 Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Aphrodite see NB163.V5+
163.A7 Apollo (Greek deity)
163.A73 Ariadne (Greek mythology)
163.A75 Artemis (Greek deity). Diana
Athena see NB163.M5
163.C47 Ceres (Roman deity). Demeter (Greek deity)
163.C9 Cyrene
Demeter (Greek deity) see NB163.C47
Diana see NB163.A75
163.D5 Diomedes
163.D53 Dionysus (Greek deity)
163.D54 Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
163.D56 Dirce. Farnese bull
Farnese bull see NB163.D56
163.F6 Fortuna (Roman deity). Tyche (Greek deity)
163.H4 Hercules. Heracles
163.H47 Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
163.H86 Human sacrifice
163.J8 Jupiter (Roman deity). Zeus (Greek deity)
163.M3 Maia
163.M37 Mars (Roman deity)
163.M38 Marsyas (Greek deity)
163.M5 Minerva (Roman deity). Athena (Greek deity)
Nike see NB163.V7
163.N5 Niobe

History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
Mythological
Special, A-Z -- Continued

163.O7	Orestes
163.P35	Pan (Greek deity)
163.P6	Polyphemus
163.P8	Psyche (Greek deity)
163.S35	Satyrs
163.S4	Serapis (Egyptian deity)
163.T37	Tarasque
	Tyche see NB163.F6
	Venus (Roman deity). Aphrodite (Greek deity)
163.V5	General works
163.V6	Venus de Milo
163.V62A-.V62Z	Other special types, A-Z
163.V62A55	Altovini
163.V62C67	Corinth
163.V62S3	Samos
163.V7	Victoria (Roman deity). Nike (Greek deity)
163.V8	Vulcan (Roman deity)
	Zeus see NB163.J8

Personal

(164)	General
	see NB1296+
165.A-Z	Special, A-Z
165.A35	Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
165.A4	Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
165.A44	Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
165.A45	Amenkhotep, Priest
165.A5	Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
165.A55	Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
165.A57	Antonine family
165.A9	Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
165.A95	Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
165.C55	Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
165.C6	Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
165.G83	Gudea, of Lagash
165.H3	Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138
165.L58	Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
165.M34	Maecenas, Gaius, Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
165.N4	Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
165.N46	Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
165.P3	Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C.

History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
Personal
Special, A-Z -- Continued
165.P96 Pyrrhus, King of Epirus
165.S4 Sesostris III, King of Egypt
165.S45 Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
165.S53 Shāpūr I, King of Iran, d. 272
165.T47 Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
165.T5 Thucydides
165.T54 Thutmose III, King of Egypt
165.T73 Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
169 Other (not A-Z)
170 Medieval sculpture
171 Carolingian
172 Byzantine
175 Romanesque
180 Gothic
Modern sculpture
Class special sculpture movements that are identified with one country and largely one century under country in NB201+
190 Renaissance
Italian see NB615
193 17th and 18th centuries. Baroque. Rococo
197 19th and 20th centuries
19th century
197.3 General works
197.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+ Use insofar as applicable
New sculpture (Art movement) see NB467.5.N48
20th century
198 General works
198.3.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
198.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those provided below, see N6494.A+ Use insofar as applicable
198.5.F6 Found objects
198.5.J84 Junk sculpture
198.5.K5 Kinetic sculpture
198.5.S68 Sound sculpture
21st century
198.6 General works
198.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
199 Jewish sculpture

History -- Continued
201-1114 Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to NB200
For sculpture in a particular material or on a special subject, see the material or subject
For ancient sculpture prefer NB69+ when applicable
America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
United States
20th century
212 General works
212.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
212.5.A27 Abstract expressionism
212.5.F68 Found objects sculpture
212.5.K54 Kinetic sculpture
212.5.P67 Postmodernism
212.5.S38 Sculpture Space (Studio)
Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
19th century
467 General works
467.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
467.5.N48 New sculpture
France
Modern
14th-16th centuries
545 General works
545.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
545.5.M36 Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
School of Fontainebleau see NB545.5.M36
Germany
Modern
20th century
568 General works
568.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
568.5.F67 Formalhaut (Group)
568.5.K66 Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany)
568.5.N37 National socialism
568.5.O34 Gruppe Odious
Italy
Modern
615 14th-16th centuries
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
Modern
19th century

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern
19th century -- Continued
687 General works
687.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
687.5.I54 Impressionism
20th century
688 General works
688.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
688.5.S64 Socialist realism
1115 Sculptors - Collective biography
For individual sculptors, see NB98+ NB120 and NB237+
Study and teaching
1120 General works
1125 United States
1130.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Special schools
1132.A-Z United States. By name of school, A-Z
1133.A-Z Other countries. By country and name of school, A-Z
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
1134 General and international
1134.3 United States
1134.4.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
General works
1135 Theory. Aesthetics
1137 Relation to other arts. Sculpture and architecture
Cf. NA3680+ Architectural decoration
Treatises. Compends
1138 Early works through 1800
1140 1801-
Popular works
1142 General works
1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
1143 Juvenile works
1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
1150 Atlases. Iconographies
For special sculptors, see NB98+ NB237 etc.
1153.A-Z Sculpture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1153.P74 Psychoanalysis
1153.T68 Touch
1160 Designs for sculpture

1170	Technique
1180	Modeling
	Including clay, plaster, etc.
	Cf. TT916 Handicraft
1185	Modeling in general casts
1190	Making of plaster casts
	Cf. TT295 Plaster craft
1195	Instruments and apparatus
	Special subjects see NB1910+
1198	Mutilation or defacement of sculpture
	For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of sculpture in particular places see NB201+
1199	Restoration of sculptures
1200.A-Z	Special. By restorer, A-Z
	Sculpture forgeries
1201	General works
1201.5.A-Z	Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
	Subarrange each forger by Table N6
1202	Sculpture materials
	Sculpture in special materials
	Class here works on special regions or countries
	For special artists, see NB98+ NB120 NB237 etc.
	Cf. NB134+ Ancient sculpture
1203	Soft sculpture
	Cf. TT925 Handicraft
	Stone
1208	General works
1209.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1210.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
1210.A4	Alabaster
1210.G73	Granite
1210.L38	Lava
1210.M3	Marble
1210.P67	Porphyry
1210.S55	Slate
1215	Cement. Concrete
1220	Metals
	Cf. NK6400+ Metalwork
1230	Bronze
	Cf. NK7900+ Bronzes
1240.A-Z	Other metals, A-Z
1240.I75	Iron
1240.S7	Steel
1240.Z55	Zinc
1250	Wood. Driftwood
	Cf. NK9700+ Wood carving
1255.A-Z	Special. By country, A-Z

Sculpture in special materials -- Continued
Ivory see NK5800+
1265 Terra cotta
Cf. NK4267 Terra cotta ware
1267 Brick
1270.A-Z Other materials, A-Z
Fabric see NB1203
1270.G4 Glass
Cf. TT298 Glass craft
1270.G5 Glass fiber
Ice see NK6030
1270.N45 Neon
1270.P3 Paper
1270.P5 Plastic
1270.S3 Sand
Snow see NK6030
1270.S6 Soap
1271 Found objects sculpture
Class here works of general interest
For works on the special movement of the 20th century see NB198.5.F6
For works on found objects sculpture in particular places see NB201+
1272 Mobiles. Kinetic sculpture
Class here works of general interest
For works on the special movement of the 20th century see NB198.5.K5
For works on mobiles, kinetic sculpture, etc. in particular places see NB201+
Cf. TT899 Decorative crafts
1275 Color in sculpture. Polychromy
Cf. NB93 Color in Greek sculpture
1276 Large-scale sculpture
Including works on special regions or countries
1277 Small sculpture
Including works on special regions or countries
1278 Sculpture gardens. Sculpture parks
Including works on sculpture gardens or parks in special regions or countries
1280 Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)
Including works on special regions or countries
Cf. NB133+ Greek and Roman reliefs
1282 Portals
1283.A-Z Special. By city or site, A-Z
1285 Doors
1287.A-Z Special. By city or site, A-Z
1287.F6 Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)

Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)
Doors
Special. By city or site, A-Z -- Continued
1287.L67 Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
1288 Facades
1290 Monumental reliefs
1291.A-Z Special. By city (or name if non-urban), A-Z
1291.M3 Madara Horseman (Madarskiĭat konnik)
1291.P37 Pavia (Italy). Certosa di Pavia. Facciata
1291.S3 Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument
Sculpture - Special forms
For works on statues, see general works on sculpture
For works of special sculptors, see NB98+
For special works of unknown sculptors, see NB69+ NB201+
Portrait sculpture. Group portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see N7639.A+
For ancient portraits of an individual in the ancient world see NB165.A+
1293 General works
By period
1296 Ancient
1296.2 Egyptian
1296.3 Classical
1297 Medieval
1298 Renaissance and modern
1299 17th-18th centuries
1300 19th century
1301 20th century
By region or country
1303 United States
1305.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1309 Busts
1310 Life masks. Death masks
For general works on masks see GT1747+
For masks of particular men see N7628.A+
For masks of particular women see N7639.A+
For handicraft of making masks see TT898
Equestrian statues
1312 General works
1313.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*

Sculpture - Special forms -- Continued
Sculptured monuments
Including rubbings
1330 General works
1340 Ancient
1350 Etruscan
1360 Greek and Roman
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Sepulchral reliefs
1370 Greek
1380 Roman
1390.A-Z Other. By country, A-Z
1420 Medieval
1450 Modern
1501-1685 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NB1500
Public monuments see NA9335+
Religious monuments
Cf. CC300+ Crosses
1750 General works
1753.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
e.g.
1753.G4 Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
Shrines
1790 General works
1793.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z*
Sepulchral monuments
Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes
1800 General works
1803.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1805 Mausoleums
Including individual mausoleums
1810 Sarcophagi
Including individual sarcophagi
1820 Effigies
1830 Incised slabs
Brasses. Incised bronzes
Including rubbings
Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
1840 General works
By region or country
1841 United States
1842 England

Sculpture - Special forms
Sepulchral monuments
Brasses. Incised bronzes
By region or country -- Continued
1843 France
1844 Germany
1845 Italy
1846.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stone monuments, tablets, etc.
1850 General works
1851 Drawing and design
1853 Gothic styles
By region or country
United States
1855 General works
1856.A-Z Special places, A-Z
1857 Designs and catalogs
1859 Europe
1860 Great Britain. England
1862 Scotland
1863 Ireland
1865 France
1870 Germany
1875 Italy
1880.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Soldiers' and sailors' monuments
For historical works about soldiers' and sailors' monuments, see classes D-F
For technical works see NA9325+
Vases see NK4620+
1895 Wells
Special subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including technique, history, and collections
Religious subjects
1910 General works
1912.A-Z Special, A-Z
1912.A24 Acala (Buddhist deity)
1912.A48 Amitābha(Buddhist deity)
1912.A54 Angels
1912.A56 Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
1912.A57 Anthony, of Padua, Saint
1912.A62 Apocalypse
1912.A64 Apostles
1912.A73 Arhats
1912.A87 Asura (Buddhist deity)

Special subjects
Religious subjects
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1912.A92	Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1912.B43	Bestiaries
1912.B46	Bhairava (Hindu deity)
1912.B48	Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
1912.B83	Buddhist gods (General). Buddha. Buddhism
1912.B87	Buddhist priests and saints
1912.C45	Chinese gods
1912.C47	Christian saints
1912.C49	Chrysanthemums
1912.C66	Conversion
1912.D42	Death
1912.D48	Devil
1912.D85	Durgā (Hindu deity)
1912.F34	Fall of man
1912.F64	Foliate head
1912.F73	Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
1912.G35	Gaṇeša (Hindu deity)
1912.G38	Gautama Buddha
1912.H33	Hachiman (Shinto deity)
1912.H55	Hindu gods and goddesses
1912.I26	Icons. Iconostases
1912.J34	Jaina gods
1912.J47	Jesus Christ
1912.J64	Job (Biblical figure)
1912.J68	Joseph, Saint
1912.J83	Judgment Day
1912.L34	Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
1912.L36	Lamentation
1912.M33	Mahāvīra
1912.M34	Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
1912.M37	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
1912.N38	Naṭarāja (Hindu deity)
1912.P48	Peter, the Apostle, Saint
1912.S27	Saptamātṛkās (Hindu deities)
1912.S4	Sebastian, Saint
1912.S56	Siva (Hindu deity)
1912.S64	Spirituality
1912.S97	Sūrya (Hindu deity)
1912.T34	Taoist gods and goddesses
1912.T73	Tree of life
1912.V35	Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
1912.V57	Vishnu (Hindu deity)
1912.V59	Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
1912.V67	Votive offerings

Special subjects -- Continued
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Cf. NB160 Ancient sculpture
1920 General works
1925.A-Z Special, A-Z
1925.G37 Garuḍa (Mythical bird)
1925.M37 Marianne (French emblem)
1925.R64 Roland (Legendary character)
Humans
Cf. NA3683.C3 Caryatids (Architecture)
Cf. NB164+ Personal subjects in ancient sculpture
Cf. NB1293+ Portrait sculpture, busts, etc.
1930 General works
1932 Special details of the human body (not A-Z)
Including faces, heads, hands, feet, and other details
1935 Children
1935.5 Couples
1936 Women
Animals
1940 General works
1942.A-Z Special, A-Z
1942.A58 Antelopes
1942.B57 Birds
1942.C68 Cows
1942.D64 Dogs
1942.E34 Eagles
1942.H67 Horses
1942.L55 Lions
Pigs see NB1942.S85
1942.S85 Swine. Pigs
1950 Plants
1952.A-Z Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z
1952.A55 Animals, Mythical
1952.A84 Athletes
1952.D35 Dance
1952.D73 Drapery
1952.E76 Erotic sculpture
1952.E79 Exoticism. Orientalism
1952.F54 Flight
1952.J87 Justice
1952.L33 Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
Laboring classes see NB1952.L33
Mythical animals see NB1952.A55
1952.O23 Occupations
Orientalism see NB1952.E79
1952.S63 Social conflict
1952.W57 Wit and humor

Special subjects
Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z -- Continued
Work see NB1952.L33
Workers see NB1952.L33
Working class see NB1952.L33

Drawing. Design. Illustration
1 Periodicals and societies
5 Congresses
Encyclopedias see N31
Dictionaries see N33
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
15.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums and collections of drawings
20 Collective
23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special museums
25.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
United States
30 Collective
31.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
37 Catalogues raisonnés (General)
For special countries see NC101+
Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
38 Sales catalogs
38.5 Auction catalogs
For private collections see NC30+
Collected writings
40 Several authors
42.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
45 Collective biography
For general individual biography see NC101+
For biography of illustrators see NC961.6
For advertising designers see NC999.2
For caricature artists see NC1305
For individual poster artists see NC1850.A+
For individual greeting card designers see NC1868.A+
History of drawing
Including books of reproductions of drawings
50 General works
52 Miscellaneous albums of drawings

History of drawing -- Continued
53 General special
53.5 Intercultural relations in drawing (General)
54 Primitive
Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament
55 Ancient
57 Greek
60 Roman
65.A-Z Other. By country, A-Z
65.E53 Egypt
70 Medieval
75.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
75.C68 Citrarāmāyaṇa
75.F55 Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils
Gītagovinda see NC75.J38
75.J38 Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
75.L5 Liber depictus
75.R34 Reiner Musterbuch
75.W2 Warwick manuscript
75.W64 Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch
80 Modern
85 Renaissance. 16th century
86 17th century
18th century
87 General works
87.5.A-Z Drawings in special styles, A-Z
87.5.N46 Neoclassicism
89 19th and 20th centuries
19th century
90 General works
90.5.A-Z Drawings in special styles, A-Z
90.5.A7 Art nouveau
90.5.S96 Symbolism
20th century
95 General works
95.5.A-Z Drawings in special styles, A-Z
95.5.A25 Abstract art
95.5.C83 Cubism
95.5.F38 Fauvist
95.5.F53 Figurative art
95.5.S9 Surrealism
96 21st century

History of drawing -- Continued

101-377 Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to NC100

Under each country:

Apply Table NC101/1 for 3-number countries

	Table for history of drawing (3-number countries)
1	*General works*
2.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NC101/2 for 1-number countries

	Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A2-.Z8	*Local, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/2 for decimal-number countries

	Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A2-.Z8	*Local, A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/3 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for history of drawing (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Prefer classification by subject except for special artists

Europe

Great Britain. England

242.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, e.g.

242.T9 Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord William), 1775-1851 (Table N6)

History of drawing
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Italy
255 General works
256.A-Z Local, A-Z
257.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
257.B8 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
257.C56 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see NC257.C56
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NC257.B8
Low countries
Netherlands
261 General works
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
263.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
263.G56 Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see NC263.G56
Belgium
264 General works
265.A-Z Local, A-Z
266.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e. g.
266.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see NC266.D9
Study and teaching
390 History
401-585 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NC400
590 General works
593 General special
597 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
599 Examinations, questions, etc.
Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
610 Periodicals and societies
615 General works. Theory. Essays, etc.
620.A-Z Special systems of instruction, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Teachers' manuals*
.x2 *Textbooks*
Prefer classification by grade
Special grades

Study and teaching
Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
Special grades -- Continued
625 Kindergarten and primary
630 Elementary
635 Secondary
640 Correspondence school textbooks
650 Popular works for self-instruction
655 For children
Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
Cf. NC735 Studies for artists
670 Drawing books for children's amusements
For children's drawings see N352+
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
673 General and international
674 United States
675.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
676.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
677.A-Z Other regions or countries. By region or country, A-Z
General works
703 Theory of design
Cf. NK1160+ Design in application to ornament
705 Early works to 1850
710 1851-
715 General special
720 Essays, lectures, etc.
Quotations, maxims, etc.
see PN6080+, PN6269+, PN6299+, etc.
725 Collectors' manuals
Technique
730 General works
735 Studies for artists
Cf. NC660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
740 Composition
Balance. Rhythm. Symmetry. Proportion
745.A2 Early works to 1800
745.A3-Z 1801-
Perspective
748 History
749 Early works to 1800
750 1801-
(753) Studies of perspective in the works of special artists
see biography of the artist in appropriate classes
754 Line drawing

Technique -- Continued
755 Light and shade
757 Reflections
758 Color drawing
Cf. NC870 Colored crayons
Cf. NC892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
760 Art anatomy
Human figure
765 Figures. Proportions
Cf. N7570+ Human figure. Nude in art
770 Faces. Heads
Cf. N7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art
772 Collections of portrait drawings
Including self portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see N7639.A+
For special artists see NC101+
773 Sketching of portraits
Cf. HV8073.4 Police composite drawings
Cf. NC860 Crayon portraits
774 Hands, feet and other details
775 Drapery on the human figure
778 Pinup art
Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing
780 General works
780.5 Extinct animals. Dinosaurs. Prehistoric animals. Fossil animals
780.7 Endangered species
781 Fishes. Sharks. Whales. Marine fauna
782 Birds
783 Insects
783.8.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
783.8.B43 Bears
783.8.C36 Cats. Kittens
783.8.D47 Desert animals
783.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
783.8.D65 Domestic animals
783.8.F45 Felidae
783.8.F67 Forest animals
783.8.G73 Grassland animals
783.8.H65 Horses
783.8.J85 Jungle animals

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Art anatomy
Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
Kittens see NC783.8.C36
783.8.P48 Pets
783.8.P65 Polar animals
Puppies see NC783.8.D64
783.8.R45 Reptiles
783.8.Z64 Zoo animals
785 Action in art
787 Animal locomotion
Cf. QP301+ Movement (Physiology)
790 Landscapes
795 Sketching
799 Sketching machines
800 Landscape studies
805 Trees. Plants. Flowers
Cf. NK1560+ Design and ornament
810 Trees
815 Plants and flowers
817 Marine drawing
825.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
825.A4 Airplanes
825.A47 Algeria
825.A52 Andorra
825.A53 Androids
825.A56 Angels
825.A63 Armenia
825.A65 Arms and armor
825.A76 Australia
825.A8 Automobiles
825.B52 Bible
825.B6 Boats
825.B7 Bridges
825.B8 Buildings. Architecture
Cf. NA2685+ Architectural drawing
(825.C37) Cartoon characters
see NC1764+
825.C43 Characters and characteristics
825.C47 Christian art
825.C49 Christmas
825.C5 Churches
825.C53 Circle
825.C56 Circus
825.C57 Cities and towns
825.C58 Classical antiquities

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.C59	Córdoba (Argentina)
825.C6	Costumes
825.D36	Dance
825.D56	Dinosaurs
825.D72	Dragons
825.E38	Egypt
825.E55	Emotions
825.E76	Erotic drawing
825.E79	Ethiopia
825.F22	Fairies
825.F25	Fantasy
825.F55	Fingerprints. Thumbprints
825.F66	Food
825.F73	France
825.G3	Gardens
825.G48	Germany
825.G64	Golf
825.G73	Greece
825.H32	Halloween
825.H35	Hanukkah
825.H4	Heraldic emblems
825.H45	Heroes
825.H55	Hindu gods and goddesses
825.H57	Hip-hop
825.H65	Holiday decorations
825.H78	Human rights
825.H85	Hunting
825.I42	Indian arts and crafts
825.I45	Interior decoration
825.I5	Interiors
825.I74	Ireland
825.J35	Japan
825.K52	Kings and rulers
825.K54	Knights and knighthood
825.K83	Kwanzaa
825.M3	Machines (Nontechnical drawings)
	Cf. TJ227+ Technical machine drawings
825.M37	Mermaids
825.M54	Military vehicles
825.M56	Minarets
825.M6	Monsters
825.M63	Mosques
825.M64	Motor vehicles
825.M66	Motorcycles
825.M8	Musicians. Musical instruments

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.M9	Mythology
825.N34	Nature
825.N67	Norway
825.N86	Numbers
825.O3	Occupations
825.O88	Outdoor life
825.O9	Outer space
825.P33	Pacifism
825.P37	Passover
825.P47	Physiology
(825.P5)	Picture books
	see NC965.85
825.P57	Pirates
825.P75	Princesses
825.P76	Processions
825.P84	Puerto Rico
825.Q25	Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China)
825.R56	Robots
825.R6	Rockets
825.R66	Rome
825.S34	Science fiction
825.S5	Ships
825.S56	Snuff boxes and bottles
	Soldiers see NC825.W37
825.S58	Space vehicles
825.S59	Spain
825.S62	Sports
825.S74	Still life
825.S77	Streets
825.T36	Tanks (Military science)
825.T38	Tattooing
825.T47	Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
825.T48	Thanksgiving
825.T49	Theater
825.T7	Trains
825.T76	Trucks
825.T87	Turkey
825.U48	Underground movements
825.U5	Uniforms
825.U55	United States
825.V34	Valentine's Day
825.V36	Vampires
825.V45	Vehicles
825.V52	Video game characters
825.V54	Villains

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
825.W37 War. Soldiers
825.W47 West (U.S.)
825.W58 Witches. Wizards
Wizards see NC825.W58
825.W67 Words
Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
For individual artists see NC101+
845 General works
847 Paper
850 Charcoal. Charcoal and crayon
855 Crayon
860 Crayon portraits
865 Blackboard drawing. Chalk talks
Cf. T361 Technical blackboard drawing
870 Colored crayons. Wax crayons
875 Stump drawing
Markers
877.8 General works
878 Dry markers
878.6 Felt markers
880 Pastel
885 Pastels (Reproductions)
Pencil
890 General works
892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits
895 Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
Silverpoint
900 General works
902 Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions)
905 Pen and ink
Cf. ND2460 India ink and sepia brush work
Silhouettes
910 General works
Including silhouette cuttings
910.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
910.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
915.A-Z Other, A-Z
915.A35 Airbrush art
915.C65 Computer drawing
915.D6 Doodles. Doodling
915.R8 Rubbings. Frottage. Brass rubbing
Cf. NK3632+ Non-Roman calligraphy
Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
915.S4 Scratchboard drawing

Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
Other, A-Z -- Continued
915.S7 Spatter-ink art
915.T33 Tactile graphics
930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
Cf. NE380 Conservation and restoration of prints
950 Drawing for reproduction
Courtroom art
953 General works
953.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
953.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
960 Illustration
Cf. N8020+ Bible illustration
Cf. NE890+ Artists' illustrated books
Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
961.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
961.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
961.55.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
961.6 Collective biography
For individual biography in special countries see NC975+
961.63 Directories
961.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
961.7.A37 African Americans
961.7.A54 Animals
961.7.D46 Detective and mysteries
961.7.F34 Fables
961.7.F36 Fantasy
961.7.F66 Fountains
961.7.H85 Human beings
Mystery stories see NC961.7.D46
961.7.N87 Nursery rhymes
961.7.P67 Portraits
961.7.S34 Science fiction
963.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
963.A77 Art nouveau
963.S87 Surrealism
Illustration of children's books
For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
965 General works
965.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
965.7.A54 Animals
965.7.C47 Christian art and symbolism

Drawing for reproduction
Illustration of children's books
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
965.7.F35 Fairy tales
965.7.T73 Transportation
965.8.A-Z Special characters, persons, or classes of persons, A-Z
965.8.C45 Children
965.8.P56 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
965.85 Picture books
965.9 Coloring books
Textbook illustration
966 General works
966.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
966.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Periodical illustration
For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
968 General works
968.5.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
968.5.B84 Bullfights
968.5.C45 Christmas
968.5.H6 Horror tales
968.5.S33 Science fiction
968.5.W35 War
970 Newspaper illustration
Map cover illustration
972 General works
972.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
972.4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Book cover design
Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
973 General works
973.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
973.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Magazine covers
For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
974 General works
974.2.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
974.2.M65 Monroe, Marilyn
974.2.P54 Pinup art
974.3.A-Z Magazine covers in special styles, A-Z
974.3.A78 Art nouveau

Drawing for reproduction
Magazine covers -- Continued
974.4.A-Z Special magazines. By title of magazine, A-Z
Illustration in special countries
United States
975 General works
975.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Canada
975.6 General works
975.7.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
975.8 Latin America (General)
975.9 South America (General)
976.A-Z Individual Latin American countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special illustrators, A-Z*
977 Europe (General)
Great Britain
978 General works
978.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Austrian, German, and Swiss (Collectively) see NC980.8
Austria
979 General works
979.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
France
980 General works
980.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
980.8 German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
Germany
Including the former West Germany
981 General works
981.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Former East Germany
981.6 General works
981.62.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Italy
982 General works
982.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Low countries

Illustration in special countries
Europe (General)
Low countries -- Continued
Netherlands
983 General works
983.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Belgium
984 General works
984.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Russia in Europe
985 General works
985.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Scandinavia
986 General works
986.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Spain
987 General works
987.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Swiss, Austrian, and German (Collectively) see NC980.8
Switzerland
988 General works
988.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
989.A-Z Other European, A-Z
Belarus
989.B45 General works
989.B452A-.B452Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Bulgaria
989.B8 General works
989.B82A-.B82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Czech Republic
989.C9 General works
989.C92A-.C92Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Estonia
989.E87 General works
989.E872.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Finland
989.F5 General works

Illustration in special countries
Europe (General)
Other European, A-Z
Finland -- Continued
989.F52A-.F52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Hungary
989.H8 General works
989.H82A-.H82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Latvia
989.L37 General works
989.L372A-.L372Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Poland
989.P6 General works
989.P62A-.P62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Portugal
989.P7 General works
989.P72A-.P72Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Serbia
989.S47 General works
989.S472A-.S472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Slovakia
989.S54 General works
989.S542A-.S542Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Slovenia
989.S56 General works
989.S562A-.S562Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Ukraine
989.U47 General works
989.U472A-.U472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
990 Asia
China
990.5 General works
990.6.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Japan
991 General works
991.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Illustration in special countries
Asia -- Continued
992.A-Z Other Asian, A-Z
Armenia
992.A74 General works
992.A742A-.A742Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
India
992.I4 General works
992.I42A-.I42Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Israel
992.I75 General works
992.I752A-.I752Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Kirghizistan
992.K5 General works
992.K52A-.K52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Korea
992.K6 General works
992.K62A-.K62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Uzbekistan
992.U95 General works
992.U952A-.U952Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7
Africa
993.A1 General works
993.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special illustrators, A-Z*
Australia
994 General works
994.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
New Zealand
995 General works
995.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
995.8.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special illustrators, A-Z*
(996) Indexes to illustrations (General)
see N7525

Commercial art. Advertising art
Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
Cf. T351+ Mechanical drawing, industrial drawing
Cf. TS171+ Industrial design

997.A1 Periodicals and societies
997.A2 Congresses
997.A3A-.A3Z Collections. By collector or institution, A-Z
997.A4A-.A4Z Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
997.A5-Z General works
History
998 General works
By period
998.2 Early to 1900
998.4 1900-
998.45.A-Z Special styles or movements, A-Z
998.45.A7 Art deco
998.45.D33 Dada
998.45.F87 Futurism
998.45.P67 Postmodernism
998.45.R48 Retro
By region or country
United States
998.5.A1 General works
998.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
998.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
999 Directories
999.2 Collective biography
Individual advertising designers, families, and firms
999.4.A-Z United States. By designer, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
999.6.A-Z Other countries. By country and designer, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each designer by Table N7
1000 Study and teaching. Techniques
Prefer NC850+ for graphic art materials and techniques, where applicable
1000.5 Data processing. Computer-aided design
1001 Commercial art as a profession
Including advertising art, graphic design, illustration
1001.5 Awards, prizes, etc.

Commercial art. Advertising art -- Continued
1001.6 Economics of commercial art
1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including individual collections
1002.A4 Almanacs
1002.A95 Automobiles
1002.B49 Beverage paraphernalia
1002.B53 Blotting papers
1002.B65 Book covers. Book jackets
Book jackets see NC1002.B65
1002.B7 Broadsides
Cf. NC1800+ Posters
Business cards see NE965+
1002.C3 Calendars
1002.C4 Cards
Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. NC1860+ Pictorial cards of greeting
Cf. NC1878.A34 Picture postcards
Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards and billheads
1002.C46 Children's paraphernalia
1002.C48 Christmas
(1002.C5) Cigar bands
see NC1883.5+
1002.C68 Cosmetics
Dolls see NK4894.3.A38
1002.F35 Fans
1002.F37 Farm tractors
1002.F55 Fliers
Fruit crate labels see NC1002.L3
1002.G54 Gift wraps
1002.H34 Hairstyles
1002.L3 Labels
Including labels for individual products, e. g., fruit crate labels
Cf. NC1883.5+ Tobacco package labels
1002.L47 Letterheads
1002.L63 Logography
(1002.M3) Match covers, matchbox labels
see NC1889+
1002.M4 Menus
1002.N35 Napkins
1002.P33 Packaging
Postcards see NC1878.A34
Posters see NC1800+
1002.P7 Programs. Playbills

Commercial art. Advertising art
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1002.R34 Railroads
1002.S54 Signs and signboards
1002.S66 Sporting goods
1002.S85 Storyboards
1002.T43 Tea
1002.T68 Tourist trade
Tractors, Farm see NC1002.F37
1002.W38 Water
1002.W72 Wrappers
1003 Trademark design
Cf. NE965+ Advertising cards and billheads
Cf. T325 Trademarks
(1005-1260) Books of reproductions of drawings
see NC50+ for history of drawing, or NC760+ for special subjects
(1265) Children's drawings
see N352
Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
Classify here only works too broad to be classified under NE430-794, Wood and metal engraving; NE1030-1196, Wood engraving; NE1634-1815, Metal engraving; or NE1850-1879, Color prints
Cf. HE6182+ Stamps
Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
Cf. NC998.2 Advertising art (Early)
Cf. Z1029.5 Special classes of books
1280 General works
Chapbooks see PN970+
American chapbooks see PS472+
French chapbooks see PQ803+
English chapbooks see PR972+
Illustrated chapbooks
see subclass NE, wood engraving, etc.
Broadsides, calendars, cards, etc. see NC1002.A+
Invitations, announcements, calling cards, etc. see NC1880
1282.A-Z By subject, A-Z
1282.T43 Teddy bears
1282.T73 Travel
1284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
For comic books, strips, etc. see PN6700+
Cf. NC1878.W58 Picture postcards
1300 Periodicals and societies
Cf. AP101+ Humorous magazines

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire -- Continued
1302 Congresses
1305 Collective biography
For individual biography, including biography of cartoonists whose work may be in Classes D-F see NC1400+
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
1310.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1312.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums and collections
1313 Collective
1314.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special museums
1315.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
1316.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1318.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
1320 General works (technique, etc.)
History
1325 General works
1330 Ancient
1335 Medieval
Modern
1340 General works
1345 18th century
1350 19th century
1355 20th century
1360 21st century
Special regions or countries
1400 America
1410 North America
United States
1420 General works
1423 Before 19th century
1425 19th century
1426 20th century
1426.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1427.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1429.A+
1428.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1429.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
United States
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
1429.P35 Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916- (Table N6)
Vip, 1916- see NC1429.P35
Canada
1440 General works
1443 Before 19th century
1445 19th century
1446 20th century
1446.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1446.4 21st century
1447.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Canada. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1449.A+
1448.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1449.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1450 Latin America
1455.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1458.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1460.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
1460.A68 Arbach (Table N6)
1460.F24 Falcón (Table N6)
1460.G74 Grilo (Table N6)
Henfil see NC1460.S6
1460.L3 Lavado, J. S. (Table N6)
1460.M46 Mendez (Table N6)
Quino see NC1460.L3
1460.S6 Sousa, Henrique de (Table N6)
1461 West Indies
1462.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1463.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1465 Europe
Great Britain
1470 General works
1473 Before 19th century
1475 19th century
1476 20th century

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain
20th century -- Continued
1476.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1477.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Great Britain. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1479.A+
1478.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1479.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ireland
1479.3 General works
1479.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Austria
1480 General works
1483 Before 19th century
1485 19th century
1486 20th century
1486.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1487.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Austria. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1489.A+
1488.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1489.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
France
1490 General works
1493 Before 19th century
1495 19th century
1496 20th century
1496.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1497.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in France. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1499.A+
1498.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France -- Continued
1499.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
Chaval, 1915-1968 see NC1499.L28
1499.L28 Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968 (Table N6)
Germany
1500 General works
1503 Before 19th century
1505 19th century
1506 20th century
1506.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1506.5 21st century
1507.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Germany. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1509.A+
1508.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1509.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
1509.B8 Busch, Wilhelm (Table N6)
Greece
1510 General works
1513 Before 19th century
1515 19th century
1516 20th century
1516.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1517.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Greece. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1519.A+
1518.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1519.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Italy
1520 General works
1523 Before 19th century
1525 19th century
1526 20th century
1526.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy -- Continued
1527.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Italy. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1529.A+
1528.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1529.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Low countries
1530 General works
1533 Before 19th century
1535 19th century
1536 20th century
1536.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1537.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Low countries. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1539.A+
1538.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1539.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Holland (Netherlands)
1540 General works
1543 Before 19th century
1545 19th century
1546 20th century
1546.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1547.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Netherlands. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1549.A+
1548.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1549.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia
1550 General works
1553 Before 19th century
1555 19th century
1556 20th century
1556.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia -- Continued
1557.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Belgium. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1559.A+
1558.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1559.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Russia
1570 General works
1573 Before 19th century
1575 19th century
1576 20th century
1576.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1577.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Russia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1579.A+
1578.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1579.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Scandinavia
1580 General works
1583 Before 19th century
1585 19th century
1586 20th century
1586.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1587.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Scandinavia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1589.A+
1588.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1589.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Denmark
1590 General works
1593 Before 19th century
1595 19th century
1596 20th century

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark
20th century -- Continued
1596.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1597.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Denmark. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1599.A+
1598.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1599.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Iceland
1600 General works
1603 Before 19th century
1605 19th century
1606 20th century
1606.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1607.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Iceland. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1609.A+
1608.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1609.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Norway
1610 General works
1613 Before 19th century
1615 19th century
1616 20th century
1616.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1617.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Norway. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1619.A+
1618.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1619.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Sweden
1620 General works
1623 Before 19th century

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued
1625 19th century
1626 20th century
1626.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1627.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Sweden. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1629.A+
1628.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1629.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Spain and Portugal. Spain
1630 General works
1633 Before 19th century
1635 19th century
1636 20th century
1636.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1637.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in both Spain and Portugal or in Spain alone. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1639.A+
1638.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1639.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Portugal
1640 General works
1643 Before 19th century
1645 19th century
1646 20th century
1646.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1647.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Portugal. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1649.A+
1648.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1649.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Switzerland
1650 General works

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
1653 Before 19th century
1655 19th century
1656 20th century
1656.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1657.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Switzerland. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1659.A+
1658.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1659.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1660.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
1660.B8 Bulgaria
1660.C87 Croatia
1660.C9 Czech Republic
1660.F5 Finland
1660.H8 Hungary
1660.M33 Macedonia (Republic)
1660.P6 Poland
1660.R6 Romania
1660.T9 Turkey
1660.U38 Ukraine
1660.Y8 Yugoslavia
1670.A-Z Special artists of other countries, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1680 Asia
China
1690 General works
1693 Before 19th century
1695 19th century
1696 20th century
1696.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1696.4 21st century
1697.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in China. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1699.A+
1698.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
Japan
1700 General works
1703 Before 19th century
1705 19th century
1706 20th century
1706.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1707.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Japan. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1709.A+
1708.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1709.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
India
1710 General works
1713 Before 19th century
1715 19th century
1716 20th century
1716.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1717.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in India. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1719.A+
1718.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1719.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1720.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z
1729.A-Z Special artists of other Asian countries, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1730 Africa
1740.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1749.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Australia
1750 General works
1753 Before 19th century
1755 19th century
1756 20th century
1756.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Australia -- Continued
1757.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Australia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1759.A+
1758.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1759.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
New Zealand
1760 General works
1761.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1762.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists
Guam
1762.G8 General works
1762.G82A-.G82Z Special artists, A-Z
Apply Table N7 for individual artists
1763.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
For historical events and personages, see classes D-F
For works for special regions or countries see NC1400+
1763.A3 Actors
1763.A4 Aeronautics
1763.A45 AIDS (Disease)
1763.A55 Alien (Foreign) workers
1763.A58 Animals
1763.A6 Aquatic sports
1763.A66 Art
1763.A7 Astronautics
1763.A8 Automobiles
Cf. NC1763.W6 Women automobile drivers
1763.B6 Booksellers and bookselling
1763.B8 Business
1763.C35 Cats
1763.C43 Chickens
1763.C45 Children
1763.C47 City and town life
1763.C49 Classicism
1763.C5 Clergy
1763.C58 Combat

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.C6	Communism
1763.C65	Contract bridge
1763.C66	Corruption
1763.C78	Crustacea
1763.D2	Dancing. Dancers
1763.D26	Death
1763.D3	Dentistry
1763.D7	Dreams
1763.D85	Dwellings
1763.E25	Economic assistance
1763.E5	Entertaining
1763.E9	European Federation
1763.E96	Executives. Women executives
1763.F48	Fire extinction. Fire prevention
	Fire prevention see NC1763.F48
1763.F5	Fishing
	Foreign workers see NC1763.A55
1763.G6	Golf
1763.H34	Health resorts
1763.H38	Heart
1763.H4	Heating
1763.H5	Historic preservation
1763.I5	Inventions
1763.J4	Jews
1763.L3	Law. Lawyers
1763.L4	Left- and right-handedness
1763.L68	Love
1763.M3	Marriage
1763.M32	Masks
1763.M4	Medicine. Physicians
1763.M5	Military service
1763.M56	Moon
1763.M6	Motion pictures
1763.O95	Ozone
1763.P3	Parent and child
1763.P45	Photography
(1763.P5)	Physicians
	see NC1763.M4
1763.P56	Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
1763.P65	Plumbing

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
1763.P66 Politics
Class here general works on political cartoons, including general collections of political cartoons
For collections of political cartoons pertaining to individual countries or events, see classes D-F
For the history of political cartooning in individual countries see NC1400+
1763.P67 Pollution
1763.P677 Portraits
1763.P68 Postage stamps
1763.P7 Pregnancy
1763.P75 Professions
1763.P77 Prohibition
1763.P78 Psychoanalysis
1763.P8 Publicity
1763.R3 Railroads
1763.S4 Science
1763.S5 Sex
1763.S53 Sick
1763.S7 Sports
1763.T4 Teaching machines
1763.T42 Technology
1763.T48 Theater audiences
1763.T6 Tobacco-pipes
1763.T68 Tourism. Tourists
Town life see NC1763.C47
1763.T7 Tramps
1763.V3 Vacations
1763.W3 War
Water sports see NC1763.A6
Women Executives see NC1763.E96
1763.W6 Women. Women automobile drivers
Comic books, strips, etc.
Class here works on how to draw comics and cartoon characters
For comics as a literary form see PN6700+
1764 General works
1764.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special artists, A-Z*
Apply Table N7 for individual artists
1764.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1764.8.A47 Airplanes
1764.8.A54 Animals

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Comic books, strips, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1764.8.A55	Animals, Mythical
1764.8.B33	Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.B57	Birds
1764.8.B87	Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.C37	Cats
1764.8.D54	Digimon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.D56	Dinosaurs
1764.8.D64	Dogs. Puppies
1764.8.D72	Dragons
1764.8.F33	Face
1764.8.F37	Fantasy
1764.8.F57	Fish
1764.8.G48	GEX (Fictitious character)
1764.8.G57	Girls
1764.8.G64	Gods
1764.8.H47	Heroes
1764.8.H57	History
1764.8.H84	Human beings
1764.8.I57	Insects
1764.8.K55	Knights and knighthood
1764.8.L44	Legend of Korra
1764.8.L87	Lurchi (Advertising character)
1764.8.M37	Marine animals
1764.8.M38	Martial arts
1764.8.M44	Men
1764.8.M65	Monsters
1764.8.M67	Motor vehicles
	Mythical animals see NC1764.8.A55
1764.8.P43	Peanuts (Comic book characters)
1764.8.P65	Pokémon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.P67	Popeye (Fictitious character)
1764.8.P68	Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.R46	Reptiles
1764.8.R63	Robots
1764.8.R64	Rodents
1764.8.S35	Science fiction
1764.8.S72	Space vehicles
	Supervillains see NC1764.8.V55
1764.8.T44	Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.V55	Villains. Supervillains
1764.8.W65	Women
1764.8.X2	X-men (Fictitious characters)
1764.85	Flip books

Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire -- Continued
Animated films
Cf. PN1997.5 Cartoon plays, scenarios, etc.
1765 General works
1766.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special artists, A-Z*
Apply Table N7 for individual artists
.x3A-.x3Z *Special works. By title, A-Z*
1766.U53R34 Raggedy Ann and Andy
1766.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1766.5.A35 African Americans
1766.5.A78 Arthurian romances
1766.5.C45 Censorship
1766.5.E58 Environmentalism
1766.5.M34 Magic
1766.5.S66 Sports
Posters
1800 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1805.A-1805.Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1806.A-1806.Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
History
Modern
1806.45 General works
1806.7 19th century
1806.8 20th century
1806.9 21st century
1807.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
For special subjects see NC1849.A+
1810 General works (Technique, etc.)
1815 General special
Including censorship
1817 Juvenile works
Museums and collections
1820 Collective
1823.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special museums
1825.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
1827.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
United States
1830 Collective

Posters
Museums and collections
Private collections
United States -- Continued
1831.A-Z Special, by collector, A-Z
1833.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By collector, A-Z*
1840 Trade catalogs
1845.A-Z Posters in special styles, A-Z
1845.A68 Art deco
1845.A7 Art nouveau
1845.P87 Psychedelic
1849.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1849.A29 Advertising
Aeronautics see NC1849.A35
1849.A32 Agriculture
1849.A35 Airlines. Aeronautics
1849.A44 Alcoholic beverages
1849.A46 Alps
1849.A53 Animals
1849.A76 Art exhibitions
1849.A95 Automobiles
1849.B35 Banks and banking
1849.B4 Beauty, Personal
1849.B43 Beer
1849.B49 Bibendum (Advertising character)
1849.B52 Bicycles
1849.B57 Birth control
1849.B66 Books
1849.B84 Bullfights
1849.C43 Celebrities
1849.C45 Children
Cigarettes see NC1849.T63
Cigars see NC1849.T63
1849.C57 Circus
1849.C63 Coca-Cola Company
1849.C66 Comic books, strips, etc.
1849.C75 Crosses
1849.D35 Dance
1849.D57 Disappeared persons
1849.D58 Diversity in the workplace
1849.D66 Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
1849.E76 Eroticism

Posters
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1849.E84	Etiquette
1849.F38	Fashion
	Film posters see PN1995.9.P5
	Individual artists of film posters see NC1850.A+
1849.G45	Gender identity
	Gods, Hindu see NC1849.H55
1849.H43	Health resorts, watering places, etc.
1849.H55	Hindu gods
1849.H66	Hotels
1849.H68	Household appliances
1849.H94	Hygiene
1849.H95	Hygiene products
1849.L3	Labor
1849.L32	Labor unions
1849.M43	Medicine
1849.N65	Nonviolence
1849.N87	Nursery rhymes
	Olympic games see GV721.75
	Outer space see NC1849.S63
1849.P42	Peace
	Political posters
	see the topic in classes D-F and J
1849.P67	Postal service
1849.P78	Public health
1849.P82	Publishers and publishing
1849.R34	Railroads
1849.R42	Real estate business
1849.R63	Rock concerts
1849.S24	Safety
1849.S35	Science
1849.S42	Sea
1849.S47	Shoes
1849.S54	Social problems
1849.S63	Space
1849.S64	Sparkling wines
1849.S66	Sports
1849.S87	Sustainability
1849.T45	Tennis
	Theatrical posters see PN2098+
1849.T57	Tires
1849.T63	Tobacco trade. Cigars. Cigarettes
1849.T68	Tourist trade
1849.T69	Trade shows
1849.T7	Transportation
1849.W36	Wanted posters

	Posters
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Watering places see NC1849.H43
1849.W65	Women
1849.W75	Writing materials and instruments
1850.A-Z	Posters by special artists
	Vignettes
1855	General works
	By region or country
1856	United States
1857.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1858.A-Z	Trade catalogs. By compiler, A-Z
	Pictorial cards of greeting
	Cf. PN171.G74 Authorship
1860	General (technique, etc.)
1861.A-Z	Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
1864.A-Z	Publishers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
1864.H3	Hallmark Cards, Inc.
1866.A-Z	Special occasions, A-Z
1866.A6	Anniversary
1866.C5	Christmas
1866.N3	New Year
1866.R67	Rosh ha-Shanah
1866.V3	Valentine
1867.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
1867.B53	Biedermeier
1867.T45	Three-dimensional
1868.A-Z	Special designers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table N6
	Picture postcards
1870	Periodicals
	Exhibitions
1871.A-Z	United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1871.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1872	General works
1875.A-Z	Collections. By country and collector, A-Z
	Publishers
1875.5	General works
1876.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1877.A-Z	Individual firms, A-Z
	Including catalogs
1878.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
	For picture postcards depicting special places, persons, or events, see the place, person, or event
1878.A34	Advertising postcards

Picture postcards
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1878.A37	African Americans
1878.A38	Africans
1878.A73	Architecture
1878.A97	Automobiles
1878.B53	Bicycles
	Boats see NC1878.S4
1878.C36	Cats
1878.C55	Children's postcards
1878.C57	Christmas
1878.D45	Dentistry
1878.D55	Diners (Restaurants)
1878.D6	Dolls
1878.E7	Erotica. Pinup art
1878.F26	Fantasy
1878.F37	Fashion
1878.H35	Halloween
1878.H65	Holidays
	Humor see NC1878.W58
1878.H85	Hunting
1878.I54	Infants
1878.J4	Jews
1878.L68	Love
1878.M68	Motion picture actors and actresses
1878.M7	Motorcycles
	Opera houses see NC1878.T48
1878.P3	Patriotism
1878.P45	Photography
	Pinup art see NC1878.E7
1878.P6	Politics
1878.P74	Propaganda
1878.R34	Railroads
1878.R68	Royal portraits
1878.S4	Sea. Ships. Boats
	Ships see NC1878.S4
1878.S66	Sports
1878.S78	Street-railroads
1878.S87	Surfing
1878.T45	Tennis
1878.T48	Theaters. Opera houses
1878.T73	Travel
1878.W58	Wit and humor
1878.W64	Women
1878.5.A-Z	Picture postcards in special styles, A-Z
1878.5.A75	Art nouveau
1878.7.A-Z	Special countries, A-Z

Picture postcards -- Continued
1879.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1880 Invitations, social announcements, calling cards
Use especially for non-illustrated cards and papers
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards
Cf. NE2710 Engraved letters and monograms
Cf. NK3630 Specimens of decorative lettering
Book jackets. Sound recording album covers
Including CD and DVD case inserts
1882 General works
1882.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
1882.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
1882.7.B58 Blues album covers
1882.7.C68 Country music album covers
1882.7.J39 Jazz album covers
1882.7.R36 Rap music album covers. Hip hop album covers
1882.7.R44 Reggae album covers
1882.7.R62 Rock music record jackets
1882.7.S35 Science fiction
1883.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1883.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tobacco package labels
Including cigar bands, cigar box labels, and cigarette package labels
1883.5 General works
1883.6.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Matchcovers. Matchbox labels
1889 General works
1890.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Seals (Christmas, etc.)
Cf. HE6184.S42 Seals and labels (Philately)
1895 General works
1896.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
1900 Copying, enlarging, and reduction of drawings
Cf. TR900+ Photography
1920 Pantograph
1940 Transfer processes

Painting
Periodicals see N1+
Societies see N10+
Congresses see N21
Exhibitions see N4390+
Museums and collections see N400+
Museums and collections see N5198+
Collected writings
25 Several authors
27 Individual authors
30 Encyclopedias
31 Dictionaries
Biography
For special countries see ND201+
Collective
34 Early works to 1800
35 1801-
36 Popular works
38 Women painters
Individual artists see ND201+
40 Catalogues raisonnés (General)
For special countries or artists see ND201+
45 Other general catalogs of paintings. Indexes to paintings
For catalogs of reproductions of paintings see N4035.A+
For catalogs of lantern slides of paintings see N4040.A+
For indexes to portraits see N7620
45.5 Appraisal of paintings
Prices of paintings. Sales catalogs
Class with subject, medium, period, or nationality, if possible
46 Early works to 1800
47 1801-
(48) Auction catalogs, dealers' catalogs since 1801
see N5220+ and N8640+
48.5 Painting as investment
History
49 Early works to 1800
50 General works
53 General special
For comparisons of ancient and modern painting, special influences and relationships between different cultures see N7428.5
53.5 Outlines, syllabi
55 Chronological lists
60 Ancient and medieval
Ancient
70 General works
73 General special

History
Ancient -- Continued
75 Egyptian
100 Classical
110 Greek
115.A-Z Special painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
118 Ancient Italy (General)
For Etruscan painting see ND130.E8
120 Roman
125 Pompeian
127.A-Z Special painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
130.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
130.E8 Etruscan
135 Early Christian
Cf. N7840 Art of the catacombs
137 Medieval and modern painting
138 Folios
Medieval
140 General works
141 General special
141.5 Carolingian
142 Byzantine
143 Romanesque
144 Gothic
146 Islamic painting
Cf. ND2955 Illumination of books
150 Old masters
Prefer classification by century or nationality
Modern
160 General works
By century
Under each century a "General" number is provided, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc., that are considered international
Special painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century are classified where possible under country in ND201+
For individual painters see ND201+
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
170 General works
Special countries see ND201+
172.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6375.A+
172.M3 Mannerist painting

History
Modern
By century -- Continued
177 17th and 18th centuries
17th century
180 General works
Special countries see ND201+
182.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6415.A+
18th century
186 General works
Special countries see ND201+
188.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6425.A+
189 19th and 20th centuries
19th century
190 General works
Special countries see ND201+
192.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6465.A+
192.I4 Impressionist painting
192.R6 Romantic painting
20th century
194.5 Dictionaries
195 General works
Special countries see ND201+
196.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see N6494.A+
196.A2 Abstract painting
196.A25 Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism. Tachism. Action painting. Art informel
Abstract impressionism see ND196.A25
Action painting see ND196.A25
Art informel see ND196.A25
196.E9 Expressionist painting
196.M67 Monochrome painting
Tachism see ND196.A25
21st century
196.2 General works
196.4.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
196.4.F54 Figurative painting
197 Buddhist painting
(198) Islamic painting
see ND146

History -- Continued
199 Jewish painting
Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
201-1114 Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to ND200
Assign Cutter numbers for special aspects or movements by using the Cutter number for the aspect or movement as represented in the corresponding country and century in N6501+
Class here painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century.
Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
467 General works
467.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
467.5.P7 Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
France
Modern
19th century
547 General works
547.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
547.5.I4 Impressionism
553.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
553.G3 Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorraine, 1600-1682 (Table N6)
Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682 see ND553.G3
Germany
Modern
17th-18th centuries
566 General works
566.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
566.5.B3 Baroque
20th century
568 General works
568.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
568.5.E9 Expressionism
568.5.F54 Figurative painting
Italy
623.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued

623.B23 Barbieri, Giovanni, Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
623.B567 Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952 (Table N6)
623.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
623.C2 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
Canaletto, 1697-1768 see ND623.C2
623.C56 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see ND623.C56
De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956 see ND623.P69
Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952 see ND623.B567
623.F5 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 (Table N6)
Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
623.F78 Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492 (Table N6)
623.G6 Giotto, 1266?-1337 (Table N6)
Guercino, 1591-1666 see ND623.B23
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see ND623.B9
Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492 see ND623.F78
623.P69 Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956 (Table N6)
623.R7 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table N6)
Titian, 1477-1576 see ND623.T7
623.T7 Tiziano, Vecelli, 1477-1576 (Table N6)

Low countries
Belgium
673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
673.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see ND673.D9

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
699.S48 Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861 (Table N6)
699.V5 Vereshchagin, Vasiliĭ Vasil′evich, 1842-1904 (Table N6)

Spain and Portugal. Spain
813.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
El Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
813.T4 Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco, 1541?-1614
(Table N6)
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India. Indic art
21st century
1005.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1005.5.A38 Abstract art
Eastern Asia. China. Japan, etc.
China
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
1043.4 General works
1043.43.A-Z Special aspects and movements, A-Z
1043.43.W89 Wuxing school of painting
Study and teaching
1115 General works
1120 General special
Special countries and schools see N81+
Competitions see N393+
General works
1130 Early works to 1800
1133 Comprehensive works
1135 1800-
1140 General special
Popular works
1142 General works
1143 Appreciation of painting
1145 Famous pictures described and interpreted
1146 Juvenile works
Picture study for elementary schools see N366+
Picture rental and lending collections see N378+
1150 Essays, lectures, etc.
1155 Anecdotes of painters and painting
1156 Facetiae, satire, caricatures, etc.
1158.A-Z Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1158.A75 Architecture
1158.F67 Formal languages
Languages, Formal see ND1158.F67
1158.M66 Motion pictures
1158.O68 Optics

Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
1158.P74 Psychoanalysis
1158.R44 Religion
1158.S36 Science
1158.S45 Semiotics
1159 Small paintings
Including works on special regions or countries
(1160-1240) Books of reproductions
see ND49+ ND1290+
Catalogs of reproductions of paintings, including Unesco catalogs see N4035.A+
(1242-1257) Art treasures of special countries
Class books on miscellaneous collections belonging to more than one museum or gallery in a country with the country in N510+
Class treasures of one museum under the number for the museum in N510+
Class collections of native art of a country in N6501+ or ND201+
(1259-1286) Technique. Styles. Materials and methods
see ND1470+
Special subjects of painting
Including technique, history and collections
For subjects for watercolor painting see ND2190+
1288 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings
Human figure painting
1290 General works
1290.5 Nudes
1290.7 Female nudes
1290.8 Male nudes
Special regions or countries
1292 United States
1293.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see N7639.A+
1300 General works
Exhibitions. Museums
Prefer special country, ND1311+ or special artist ND1329
1301.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1301.6.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
1302 Technical manuals
History
1303 General works

Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
History -- Continued

1304	General special
	Including conversation pieces
1305	Ancient
1307	Medieval
1308	15th-16th centuries
	Modern (since 15th century)
1309	General works
1309.2	16th century
1309.3	17th century
1309.4	18th century
1309.5	19th century
1309.6	20th century
	Special regions or countries
	United States
1311	General works
	By period
1311.1	17th-18th centuries
1311.2	19th century
1311.3	20th century
	By region, state, etc.
1311.5	New England
1311.6	South
1311.65	Central States
1311.7	West
1311.75	Pacific States
1311.8.A-.W	By state, A-W
1311.9.A-Z	By city, A-Z
1312.A-Z	Other American, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N19
	e.g.
1312.M4	Mexico (Table N19)
	Europe
1313-N1313.6	General (Table N18)
1314-1314.6	Great Britain (Table N18)
1315-1315.6	Austria (Table N18)
1316-1316.6	France (Table N18)
	Germany
1317-1317.6	General, and West Germany (Table N18)
1317.7	East Germany
1318-1318.6	Italy (Table N18 modified)
1318.14	14th century
1318.15	15th century
1319-1319.6	Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)
1320-1320.6	Russia (Table N18)

Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
1321-1321.6 Scandinavia (Table N18)
1322-1322.6 Spain and Portugal (Table N18)
1323-1323.6 Switzerland (Table N18)
1324.A-Z Other European, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Orient
1325-1325.6 General (Table N18)
1326-1326.6 China and Japan (Table N18)
1326.8.A-Z Other Oriental regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
1327.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Portrait painters
1328 Collective biography
1329.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
e.g.
1329.D93 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see ND1329.D93
1329.3.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1329.3.A38 Actors
1329.3.A74 Aristocracy
1329.3.A77 Artists
1329.3.B87 Businesspeople
1329.3.C37 Cardinals
1329.3.C45 Children
1329.3.C55 Clowns
1329.3.G68 Government officials
1329.3.H67 Horsemen and horsewomen
1329.3.I53 Indians
1329.3.K56 Kings
1329.3.M45 Men
1329.3.N86 Nuns
Officials, Government see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.P74 Priests
Public officers see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.W6 Women
Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting
Cf. ND2900+ Illuminating of manuscripts and books
General works

Special subjects of painting
Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting
General works -- Continued
1329.8 Early works through 1800
1329.9 1801-
1330 Technique
Exhibitions. Museums
1333.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1335.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1335.6.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
1336 Biography (Collective)
History
1337.A2 General works
1337.A3-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special artists, A-Z*
Landscape painting
1340 General works
1341 Sketching
1342 Technical manuals
History
1343 General works
1345 Ancient
1347 Medieval
1348 15th-16th centuries
Modern (since 15th century)
1349 General works
1349.2 16th century
1349.3 17th century
1349.4 18th century
1349.5 19th century
1349.6 20th century
Special regions or countries
1351-1351.7 United States (Table N18)
1352.A-Z Other American, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Europe
1353-1353.6 General (Table N18)
1354-1354.6 Great Britain (Table N18)
1355-1355.6 Austria (Table N18)
1356-1356.6 France (Table N18)
1357-1357.6 Germany (Table N18)
1358-1358.6 Italy (Table N18)
1359-1359.6 Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)

Special subjects of painting
Landscape painting
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
1360-1360.6 Russia (Table N18)
For Russia in Asia see ND1365.5
1361-1361.6 Scandinavia (Table N18)
1362-1362.6 Spain and Portugal (Table N18)
1363-1363.6 Switzerland (Table N18)
1364.A-Z Other European, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Asia. The Orient
1365 General works
1365.5 Russia in Asia
China, Japan, Korea
1366 General works
China
1366.7 General works
1366.715 Pre-16th century
1366.72 16th century
1366.73 17th century
1366.74 18th century
1366.75 19th century
1366.76 20th century
1366.77 21st century
Japan
1366.8 General works
1366.815 Pre-16th century
1366.82 16th century
1366.83 17th century
1366.84 18th century
1366.85 19th century
1366.86 20th century
Korea
1366.9 General works
1366.915 Pre-16th century
1366.92 16th century
1366.93 17th century
1366.94 18th century
1366.95 19th century
1366.96 20th century
1366.97 21st century
1367.A-Z Other regions or countries (including Asian), A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Marine painting. Ships in art
1370 General works

Special subjects of painting
Marine painting -- Continued
Special regions or countries
1372-1372.6 United States (Table N18)
1373.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Marine painters
1374 Collective biography
1375.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Animals. Wildlife
Including birds and other animals
1380 General works
Special regions or countries
1382-1382.6 United States (Table N18)
1383.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.
1385 General works
Special regions or countries
1387-1387.6 United States (Table N18)
1388.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Still life
1390 General works
Special regions or countries
1392-1392.6 United States (Table N18)
1393.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Plants. Trees. Flowers. Fruit
1400 General works
Special regions or countries
1402-1402.6 United States (Table N18)
1403.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Other subjects
Architectural
1410 General works
Special regions or countries
1411-1411.6 United States (Table N18)
1412.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Mythological. Symbolical
1420 General works
Special regions or countries
1421-1421.6 United States (Table N18)

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Mythological. Symbolical
Special regions or countries -- Continued
1422.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Religious
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
1430 General works
Special regions or countries
1431-1431.6 United States (Table N18)
1432.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Historical
1440 General works
Special regions or countries
1441-1441.6 United States (Table N18)
1442.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Genre
1450 General works
Special regions or countries
1451-1451.6 United States (Table N18)
1452.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19
Calligraphy as painting
The Library of Congress discontinued the classification of calligraphy in subclass ND in June 2003
For works on calligraphy see NK3600+
(1454) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
(1454.5.A-Z) Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
(1455) General works
(1456) General special
(1457.A-Z) Special, A-Z
(1457.A7-.A77) Arabic
(1457.B83-.B837) Buddhist
(1457.C5-.C57) Chinese
(1457.I8-.I87) Islamic
(1457.J3-.J37) Japanese
(1457.K6-.K67) Korean
(1457.Z4-.Z47) Zen
1460.A-Z Miscellaneous, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Aboriginal Australians see ND1460.A89
1460.A28 Absinthe

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.A34	Adirondack Mountains (New York)
1460.A37	Aeronautics
1460.A39	Agriculture
1460.A43	Alchemy
1460.A44	Algeria
1460.A45	Algiers (Algeria)
1460.A47	Alps
	Cf. ND1460.B47 Bernese Alps
	Cf. ND1460.D38 Dauphiné Alps
1460.A54	Amalfi Region (Italy)
1460.A55	Andorra
1460.A56	Anger
1460.A62	Apocalypse
1460.A65	Aragon (Spain)
	Architecture see ND1460.B84
1460.A67	Artists and models
1460.A7	Artists' studios
1460.A74	Astronomy
1460.A88	Australia
1460.A89	Australians, Aboriginal
1460.A94	Automobiles
1460.A97	Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1460.B35	Bali Island (Indonesia)
1460.B36	Bathing beaches
1460.B364	Baths
1460.B37	Battles
1460.B42	Beijing (China)
1460.B44	Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
1460.B47	Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
1460.B54	Bilbao Region (Spain)
1460.B55	Birmingham (Ala.)
1460.B58	Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
1460.B63	Boats and boating
1460.B65	Bologna (Italy)
1460.B66	Books and reading
1460.B67	Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)
1460.B7	Brazil
1460.B74	Bridges
1460.B76	Brittany
1460.B79	Bruges (Belgium)
1460.B84	Buildings. Architecture
1460.B85	Bullfights
1460.C32	Calcutta (India)
1460.C34	California

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.C35	Campagna di Roma (Italy)
1460.C353	Campania (Italy)
1460.C36	Cantabria (Spain)
1460.C37	Capri Island (Italy)
1460.C38	Carnival
1460.C39	Cava de' Tirreni (Italy)
1460.C43	Changqing Xian (China)
1460.C45	Charenton-le-Pont (France)
1460.C46	Chess
1460.C48	Children
	Cf. ND1329.3.C45 Portraits
1460.C484	Chinese characters
1460.C49	Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea)
1460.C55	Circus
1460.C57	Cities and towns
1460.C63	Classical architecture
1460.C64	Comic, The
1460.C645	Communist Party of China
1460.C646	Como, Lake (Italy)
1460.C65	Concarneau (France)
1460.C66	Constance, Lake
1460.C67	Cotentin (France)
1460.C678	Country homes
1460.C68	Country life
1460.C74	Crespina (Italy)
1460.D34	Dancers. Dancing
1460.D38	Dauphiné Alps (France)
1460.D44	Deadly sins
1460.D45	Death
1460.D465	Desire
1460.D47	Desserts
1460.D5	Diamond Mountains (Korea)
1460.D53	Dieppe (France)
1460.D65	Domestics
1460.D66	Door County (Wis.)
1460.D68	Douarnenez (France)
1460.D73	Draperies
1460.D82	Dubrovnik (Croatia)
1460.D87	Düsseldorf (Germany)
1460.D94	Dwellings
1460.E35	Egypt
1460.E43	Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
	Elves see ND1460.F32
1460.E52	Emeraude Coast (France)

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.E53	Engadine (Switzerland)
1460.E75	Erotic painting
1460.E79	Estrie (Québec)
1460.E87	Etretat (France)
1460.E95	Exoticism. Orientalism
1460.E97	Eyeglasses
1460.F32	Fairies. Elves
1460.F33	Fairy tales
1460.F34	Family
1460.F35	Fantastic, The. Fantasy
1460.F36	Farm life
1460.F38	Fashion
1460.F47	Festivals
1460.F55	Finistère (France)
1460.F555	Flags
1460.F557	Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)
1460.F56	Florence (Italy)
1460.F58	Florida
1460.F64	Food
1460.G36	Games
1460.G37	Gardens
1460.G43	Geneva (Switzerland)
1460.G44	Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
1460.G46	Gennevilliers (France)
1460.G48	Gesar (Legendary character)
1460.G49	Gesture
1460.G57	Girls
1460.G62	Glassware
1460.G73	Grand Canal (China)
1460.G74	Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
1460.G76	Greece
1460.H34	Hague (Netherlands)
1460.H35	Hand
1460.H36	Hangzhou Shi (China)
1460.H37	Harems
1460.H38	Hauts-de-Seine (France)
	Hebei Sheng (China) see ND1460.H66
1460.H65	Home
1460.H66	Hopeh Province (China)
1460.H83	Huang Mountains (China)
1460.H86	Human life cycle
1460.I44	Iberville (Québec)
1460.I54	Industries
1460.I57	Interior architecture

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.I73	Iran
1460.I78	Ischia Island (Italy)
1460.I79	Istanbul (Turkey)
1460.I83	Italy
	Jilin Sheng (China) see ND1460.K55
1460.J87	Justice
1460.K37	Karelia (Russia)
1460.K53	Kiel (Germany)
1460.K55	Kirin Province (China)
1460.K67	Kortenhoef (Netherlands)
1460.L33	Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
1460.L38	Laval (Québec)
1460.L4	Le Havre (France)
1460.L43	Lebanon
1460.L45	Leisure class
1460.L48	L'Estaque (France)
	Light see ND1484
1460.L65	Lombardy (Italy)
1460.L66	Long Beach Island (N.J.)
1460.L68	Love
1460.L8	Lu Mountains (China)
1460.L95	Lyon (France)
1460.M33	Macuto (Venezuela)
1460.M34	Magic
1460.M35	Maine
1460.M36	Marin County (Calif.)
	Marine painting see ND1370+
1460.M37	Marne River Valley (France)
1460.M38	Masculinity
1460.M43	Medicine
1460.M45	Mediterranean Region
1460.M46	Merengue (Dance)
1460.M47	Mestizaje
1460.M48	Mexico. Mexicans
1460.M49	Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
1460.M56	Minorities
1460.M6	Money
1460.M64	Moon. Moonlight
	Moonlight see ND1460.M64
1460.M65	Morocco
1460.M66	Moscow (Russia)
1460.M87	Musical instruments
1460.N328	Nanjing Shi (China)
1460.N33	Nantucket (Mass.)

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.N35	Naples (Italy)
1460.N37	Natal Bay (South Africa)
1460.N38	Nature
	Naval painting see ND1370+
1460.N46	New England
1460.N47	New Year
1460.N48	New York (N.Y.)
1460.N54	Night
1460.N67	Normandy (France)
1460.N68	North Carolina
1460.N87	Nursing
1460.O25	Occultism
1460.O27	Occupations
1460.O64	Opera
	Orientalism see ND1460.E95
1460.O74	Oslo (Norway)
1460.P34	Pakistan
1460.P35	Painting (as a theme)
1460.P38	Paris (France)
1460.P39	Pas-de-Calais (France)
1460.P42	Pavilions
1460.P44	Pays Basque (France)
1460.P46	Peasants
1460.P47	Personal space
1460.P49	Physical disabilities, People with Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
1460.P56	Pitchers
1460.P65	Port Louis (Mauritius)
1460.P67	Porto (Portugal)
1460.P674	Portugal
1460.P69	Power (Social sciences)
1460.P75	Private art collections (as a theme)
1460.P76	Provence (France)
1460.P77	Psychiatry
1460.P83	Puerto Rico
1460.P97	Pyrenees
1460.Q43	Québec (Québec)
1460.R3	Railroads
1460.R32	Rainbow
1460.R42	Reading
1460.R57	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
1460.R58	Riviera (France)
1460.R66	Rome (Italy)
1460.R68	Rotterdam (Netherlands)

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.R69	Rouen (France)
1460.R83	Rugs, Oriental
1460.R85	Ruins
1460.S23	Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
1460.S237	San Diego County (Calif.)
1460.S24	San Francisco (Calif.)
1460.S25	Santa Claus
1460.S26	São Paulo (Brazil)
1460.S28	Sauzon (France)
1460.S33	Scholars
1460.S34	Science
1460.S35	Science fiction
1460.S36	Sculpture
1460.S39	Seine River Valley (France)
1460.S43	Senses and sensation
1460.S44	Sex role
	Ships see ND1370+
1460.S445	Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China)
1460.S448	Sichuan Sheng (China)
1460.S45	Sidon (Lebanon)
1460.S47	Silence
1460.S55	Skies
1460.S62	Snow
1460.S624	Snowdonia (Wales)
1460.S63	Social problems
	Soldiers see ND1460.W37
1460.S64	Solitude
1460.S65	Spain
1460.S67	Spirituality
1460.S94	Sylt (Germany)
1460.T32	Tables
1460.T34	Taiwan
1460.T49	Textile fabrics
1460.T52	Thought and thinking
1460.T54	Time
1460.T95	Tyrol (Austria)
1460.U54	United States
1460.U83	Utah
1460.V32	Val d'Oise (France)
1460.V34	Valais (Switzerland)
1460.V35	Vanitas
1460.V37	Vases, Greek
1460.V39	Vaud (Switzerland)
1460.V44	Vendée (France)

Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.V45 Venice (Italy)
1460.V47 Versailles (France)
1460.V48 Versilia Plain (Italy)
1460.V65 Volcanoes
1460.W33 Wachau (Austria)
1460.W37 War
Including soldiers as artists, except where the subject matter is entirely unrelated to military subjects
For collections of paintings about a specific war, see the war in classes D-F. For works by a particular artist, see the artist under medium and nationality
1460.W39 Water
1460.W43 Weather
1460.W44 Weddings
1460.W45 West Lake (China)
1460.W47 White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
1460.W53 Windows
1460.W54 Wine
1460.W55 Winter
1460.W58 Wit and humor
1460.W65 Women
Cf. ND1290.7 Female nudes
Cf. ND1329.3.W6 Portraits
1460.W95 Wyoming
1460.X54 Xihe Xian (China)
1460.X56 Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China)
1460.Y35 Yangtze River (China)
1460.Y48 Yeu Island (France)
1460.Y65 Yōkai (Japanese folklore)

Painting technique and styles
Technique
Cf. ND1500+ Materials and methods

1470 Periodicals
1471 General works
Including histories of painting techniques or comparisons of various painting media, from the viewpoint of the historian rather than the artist
For technical manuals for the artist see ND1500+
1471.5 Paint-by-numbers
1473 Technical manuals for amateur painters
Cf. ND1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, etc.
1475 Composition

Painting technique and styles -- Continued
Styles
Class here general discussions of stylistic elements in painting, especially those too general to go under one century or one country
For special styles related to historical movements in art, prefer "special aspects or movements" numbers under History of painting, ND172+ or under special countries
1480 General works
1481 General special
1482.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
1482.A16 Abstraction
Cf. ND196.A2 History of abstract painting
1482.C5 Classicism
Prefer ND100+ or ND188.N4 where applicable
1482.E9 Expressionism
Cf. ND196.E9 History of expressionist painting
1482.I6 Impressionism
Cf. ND192.I4 History of impressionist painting
Cf. ND547.5.I4 French impressionism
1482.M3 Mannerism
Cf. ND172.M3 History of Mannerist painting
1482.P7 Primitive painting. Naive painting
Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism
1482.R4 Realist painting. Naturalism
1482.R6 Romantic painting
Cf. ND192.R6 History of romantic painting
1484 Light
Including shade and shadows, daylight, etc.
Color
General works
1486 Early works to 1800
1488 1800-
1489 General special
1490 Popular works
1492 Technical works
e.g. plates of color standards
1493.A-Z Special color systems, A-Z
e.g.
1493.M8 Munsell
1493.O8 Ostwald
1495.A-Z Special aspects of color, A-Z
1495.P8 Psychology of color in art
1495.S9 Symbolism
Painting materials and methods

Painting materials and methods -- Continued

1500 General. Technical manuals for artists
For works on special themes in special painting media, see the theme
Cf. ND1370+ Seascape in polymer painting
Cf. ND1471 General studies of painting technique (Comparisons of styles, etc.)
Cf. ND1473 Technical manuals for amateurs

1505 General special

1510 Pigments

1530 Varnishes

1533 Water-soluble oil paint

1535 Synthetic pigments and media
e.g. Acrylic polymers, other plastic paints
Including works on synthetic paints with aqueous bases

1536 Rollers

1538 Brushes

1539 Painting knives and other implements
Including works on palette knife painting

1550.A-Z Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z

Special surfaces for painting
Cf. ND2470 Fresco painting
Cf. TT385 Tole painting

1560 General works

Fabrics (Canvas, linen)

1570 General works

1572 Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)

1573 Transparency painting of fabrics

1575 Wood
Cf. NK2703 Decorative furniture painting

1580 Stone

1585 Paper
Cf. ND2370 Fore-edge painting

1587 Vellum

Glass
For glass painting in general see NK5300+

1595 Lantern slides (Hand painted)
For catalogs of color slides of works of art see N4040.A+
Cf. TR505 Photography

1605 Metal

1615 Ivory

1618 Plastics

1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc.
For china painting, china and glass painting see NK4605+
For glass painting see NK5304

Painting materials and methods
Special surfaces for painting
Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc. -- Continued
1625 Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)
Examination and conservation of paintings
1630 General works
1632 Mutilation or defacement of paintings
For thefts of works of art see N8795+
For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of paintings in particular places see ND201+
1635 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.
1637 Attribution and reattribution
1638 Deterioration of paintings
Preservation and care of paintings
1640 General works
1643.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
Restoration
For works on the conservation and restoration of art found in particular places see ND201+
1650 General works
1651.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and place of exhibition, A-Z
1653.A-Z Special. By restorer, A-Z
1655 Copying and reproducing of paintings
Do not use for books of reproductions of paintings
Cf. N4035.A+ Trade catalogs and catalogs of reproductions
1656.A-Z Special. By painter or work of art copied, A-Z
Subarrange each painter by Table N6
1660 Painting forgeries
1662.A-Z Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
Subarrange each forger by Table N6
Watercolor painting
1700 Periodicals
Societies
1711 United States
1712.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
1713 Great Britain
1714 France
1715 Germany. Austria
1716 Italy
1717 Netherlands. Belgium
1718 Scandinavia
1719 Spain and Portugal
1720 Switzerland
1721.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Watercolor painting -- Continued
Museums. Collections
1725.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1727.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, or country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by societies, ND1711+ by nationality ND1801+ or by subject ND2190+
1731.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1733.A-Z Great Britain. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Collected writings
1740 Several authors
1742 Individual authors
1750 Biography (Collective)
Prefer classification by special countries
History
1760 General works
1770 Ancient
1780 Medieval
1790 Modern
1795 17th-18th centuries
1797 19th century
1798 20th century
1799 21st century

Watercolor painting
History -- Continued
1801-2094.5 Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to ND1800
Under each:
Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
America

Watercolor painting
History
Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada
1841 General works
1842.A-Z Local, A-Z
1843.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
1843.2 General
1843.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
1843.3.G47 Germans
1843.3.I55 Inuit
2095.A-Z Special works, by name (artist unknown), A-Z (regardless of country)
Study and teaching
2110 General works
2113 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2115.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
General works
2125 Early works to 1800
2130 1800-
(2133-2145) Technical treatises
see ND2420+
2150 Addresses, essays, lectures
(2160) Reproductions of watercolors (General)
see ND1760+ and ND2190+
Special countries and special artists see ND1801+
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)
Human figure
2190 General works
2191 United States
2192.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Portraits
2200 General works
2201 United States
2202.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nature
2237 General works
By region or country
2238 United States
2239.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Landscapes
2240 General works

Watercolor painting
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)
Nature
Landscapes -- Continued
2241 Sketching
By region or country
2242 United States
2243.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Trees. Plants
2244 General works
By region or country
2245 United States
2246.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Marines. Rivers. Lakes
2270 General works
2271 United States
2272.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Animals. Birds
2280 General works
2281 United States
2282.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Still life
2290 General works
2291 United States
2292.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Flowers. Fruit
2300 General works
2301 United States
2302.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Architectural subjects
Cf. NA2726.5 Architectural drawing
2310 General works
2311 United States
2312.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Genre
2350 General works
2351 United States
2352.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Religious subjects
2360 General works
2361 United States
2362.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2365 Other (not A-Z)
2370 Fore-edge painting
(2380-2395) Materials for watercolor painting
see ND2420+

Watercolor painting -- Continued
2397 Outline design cards
2399 Painting books for children
Cf. ND2440 Technique of watercolor painting (Juvenile)
Cf. ND2490 Finger painting
Children's watercolors see N352+
Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media
For special countries and artists see ND1801+
2420 General works
2422 General special
2425.A-Z Trade catalogs. By firm, A-Z
Transparent watercolor
2430 General works. Technical manuals
2435 Special elements of technique
2440 Minor technical. Juvenile
Cf. ND2399 Painting books for children
Cf. ND2490 Finger painting
Other methods and media
For special countries and artists see ND1801+
2460 India-ink and sepia brush work. Neutral tints
2462 Sumi painting. Haiga
2463 Nanga
2465 Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper
2468 Egg tempera
2470 Fresco
For history of murals painted in fresco technique see ND2550+
2480 Encaustic
2490 Finger painting
2492 Stencil painting
Cf. NE2240+ Stencil prints
Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work (Decorative)
2495 Other (not A-Z)
Synthetic pigments and media see ND1535
Mural painting
Including fresco and other techniques
Cf. ND2470 Fresco
Cf. NK2119 Ceilings, walls, floors (Interior decoration)
2550 General works
Examination and conservation of mural painting
2550.2 General works
2550.3 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.
2550.5 Attribution and reattribution
2551 Deterioration of murals
2552 Restoration of murals

Mural painting -- Continued
2555 Ancient and medieval
2560 Ancient
2565 Etruscan
2570 Greek. Hellenistic
2575 Roman. Pompeian. Herculanean
2578 Medieval
2578.3 Sogdian
2579 Carolingian
2580 Romanesque
2583 Byzantine
2590 Modern
2601-2877 Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to ND2600

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

	Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)
1	*General works*
2.A-Z	*Special divisions, regions, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

	Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A2-.Z8	*Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

	Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A2-.Z8	*Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

America
North America
United States

Mural painting
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States -- Continued
Special artists, A-Z
see ND237.A+
Europe
Great Britain. England
2731.A-Z English counties, A-Z
2732.A-Z London. By building, A-Z
2733.A-Z Other local, A-Z
e.g.
2733.S8 Stratford-on-Avon
Special artists, A-Z
see ND497.A+
Africa
North Africa
Egypt
2863 General works
2863.3 Coptic
2864.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
2865.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Special artists
see ND237+
Panoramas, etc.
Here are entered works on painted panoramas
For panoramas descriptive of special places or events, see classes D-F
For works in a variety of media and formats see N7436.5+
2880 General works
2880.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2881.A-Z By special artists, A-Z
Dioramas
Including miniature and juvenile
2882 General works
2882.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2883 Cosmoramas
Scene painting. Painted theater curtains
Including paintings as designs for stage settings
2885 General works
2887.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
2888.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
2889 Dictionaries

Illuminating of manuscripts and books -- Continued

2890	Biographical dictionaries
2893	Exhibitions
2894.A-Z	Collections in special countries, A-Z
	e.g.
2894.S7	Spain
	Collections in special libraries and museums
2895.A-Z	United States. By city and institution, A-Z
2896.A-Z	Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2897.A-Z	Great Britain. By city and institution, A-Z
2898.A-Z	Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
2899.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2899.5	Sales catalogs
	History
2900	General works
2910	Ancient
2920	Medieval
2930	Early Christian. Byzantine
2932	Manichaen
2935	Hebrew
2940	Anglo-Saxon. Celtic. Irish
2950	Carolingian
2955	Islamic
2960	Romanesque
2980	Gothic
2990	Renaissance
	Asian see ND3001+

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History -- Continued
3001-3294.5 Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to ND3000
Under each country:
Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
America

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History
Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada
3041 General works
3042.A-Z Local, A-Z
3043.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subrrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
3043.2 General
3043.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
3043.3.G47 Germans
3043.3.I55 Inuit
General works
Including technique
3305 Early works to 1800
3310 Treatises since 1800
3320 General special
3325 Addresses, essays, lectures
3327.A-Z Special techniques, A-Z
3327.G54 Gilding
3327.G74 Grisaille
Special elements and subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
3332 Amusements
3333 Magic
3333 Astrology
3334 Borders
3335 Initials. Ornaments
3336 Occupations
3337 Human figure. Portraits
3337.3 Mongols
3337.5 Voyages to the otherworld
3338 Religious subjects
3339 Animals. Birds
3339.5 Monsters. Grotesques
3340 Plants. Flowers. Trees
3341 Landscapes
3342 Interiors. Still life
3343 Architecture
3343.4 Marginal illustrations. Margins
Cf. ND3334 Borders
3343.5 Musical instruments. Musicians
3343.7 Antisemitism

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Special elements and subjects -- Continued
3343.8 History
3343.9 Heraldry
3344 Costume. Clothing and dress
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
3345 Societies (for the reproduction of illuminated manuscripts)
3350 Series. Collections
Special works
In providing for special works by name, Cutter for the first significant element in the uniform title, unless otherwise indicated
Bibles
3355 General works
3355.5.A-Z Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3355.5.A37 Aetatibus mundi imagines
3355.5.A45 Codex Amiatinus
3355.5.A55 Anjou Bible
3355.5.B47 Bible moralisée of Naples
3355.5.B48 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
3355.5.B52 Bibliothèque nationale (France). Manuscript. Syr. 341
3355.5.B62 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752
3355.5.B65 Borso d'Este Bible
3355.5.C57 Clement Bible
3355.5.C63 Codex Vindobonensis 2554
3355.5.F53 Figurae bibliorum
3355.5.L35 Lambeth Bible
3355.5.M67 Moutier-Grandval Bible
3355.5.N38 Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XIIB13
3355.5.N43 Necksei-Lipócz Bible
3355.5.P56 Biblia Płocka
3355.5.R54 Riesenbibel von St. Florian
3355.5.S29 Saint John's Bible
3355.5.S32 Saint-Vaast Bible
3355.5.S35 San Paolo Bible
3355.5.T67 Topkapıı Sarayıı Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuscript. 52
3355.5.W55 Winchester Bible
Old Testaments
3356 General works
3356.5.A-Z Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3356.5.A35 Admonter Bible
3356.5.B47 Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek. Mss. (Theol. lat. fol. 485)
3356.5.C66 Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliothek. Mss. (Arnamag. 227 fol.)

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles
Old Testaments
Special Bibles. By name, A-Z -- Continued

3356.5.N36	Naples Bible (Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
3356.5.W46	Wenzelsbibel
3357.A-Z	Psalters, A-Z
	e.g.
3357.A1	Collected
3357.E4	Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
3358.A-Z	Other special parts of the Old Testament, A-Z
	e.g.
3358.P5	Pentateuch
3358.S8	Song of Solomon
	New Testaments
3359.A2	General works
3359.A3-Z	Evangelaries, A-Z
3359.A33	Ada Gospels
3359.B47	Bernward Gospels
3359.B535	Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 54
3359.B54	Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 74
3359.B73	Brandenburger Evangelistar
3359.C56	Codex aureus Epternacensis
3359.C57	Codex purpureus Rossanensis
3359.C63	Codex Vyšehradensis
3359.C78	Cologne Gospels
3359.D87	Book of Durrow
3359.E37	Ejmiatsni Avetaran
3359.E62	Erfurter codex aureus
3359.G46	Gladzori Avetaran
3359.G55	Godescalc Gospels
3359.G84	Gundohinus Gospels
3359.G86	Guntbald Gospels
3359.H44	Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen
3359.J34	Jaharis Gospel Lectionary
3359.K35	Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
3359.K36	Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
3359.K4	Book of Kells
3359.L5	Lindisfarne Gospels
3359.M35	Mainzer Evangeliar
3359.M42	Miroslavljevo jevanđdelje
3359.N48	New York Cruciform Lectionary

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles
New Testaments
Evangelaries, A-Z -- Continued
3359.O88 Ottheinrich-Bibel
3359.P37 Paris Gospel Lectionary
3359.P47 Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II
3359.Q43 Quedlinburg Gospels
3359.T47 Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 23
3359.T48 Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 24
3359.T74 Tsghrut'i Avetaran
3359.U82 Uta-Evangelistar
3359.V57 Vorauer Evangeliar
3361.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
3361.E57 Epistles of Paul
Revelation (Apocalypse)
3361.R5 General works
3361.R52.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z, and date
3361.R52.B43 Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin
3361.R52.B63 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Douce 180
3361.R52.D95 Dyson Perrins Apocalypse
3361.R52.L53 Université de Liège. Bibliothèque. Manuscript. Willaert no. 6
3361.R52.T748 Trier Apocalypse
3362.5 Benedictionals
Books of hours
3363.A1 General works
3363.A2-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
3363.B5 Hours of the Duc de Berry
3365 Breviaries
e.g.
3365.G7 Grimani breviary
Sacramentaries
3370 General works
3370.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
3370.5.S7 St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek. MSS. (341)
Missals
3374.8 General works
3375.A-Z Special, A-Z
3375.B52 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Cod. Cap. 63B
3375.C36 Caporali missal
3375.C64 Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Missals
Special, A-Z -- Continued
3375.H68 Hoya-Missale
3375.M47 Messale di Barbara
3375.M79 Mszał Erazma Ciołka
3375.N68 Novacella (Abbey of Augustinian canons). Biblioteca. Manuscript. C20
3375.S55 Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan al Ungrovlahiei
3375.S7 Stammheim missal
Other service books. Prayer books (other than above)
3380 General works
3380.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
3380.4.A58 Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
3380.4.B75 British Library. Manuscript. Cotton Tiberius B. VIII
3380.4.C63 Codex Vindobonensis 2722
3380.4.C67 Corvinus graduale
3380.4.G43 Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
3380.4.H33 Haggadah
3380.4.K72 Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła Metropolitalna. Archiwum. MSS. (KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht)
3380.4.L43 Lectionarium Sigebergense
3380.4.L52 Liber viventium Fabariensis
3380.4.M87 Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript.D, n. 5, Graduale
3380.4.R64 Rosario de Juana la Loca
3380.4.R65 Rothchild canticles
3380.4.R66 Rothchild maḥzor
3380.4.R85 Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock
3385.A-Z Other religious works, A-Z
3385.A77 Armenian Church. Erusaghēmi Patriarkʻutʻiwn. Manuscript. 285
3385.B46 Bhagavadgītā
3385.B53 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592
3385.B535 Biblioteca statale di Cremona. Manuscript 258
3385.B537 Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie. Manuscript. Czart. 2919
3385.B54 Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Manuscript. Cod. Bodmer 127
3385.B57 Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 510
3385.B58 Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Nouv. acq. fr. 16251
3385.C64 Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica
3385.E915 Exultet di Fondi

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other religious books, A-Z -- Continued

3385.E92	Exultet di Salerno
3385.E93	Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)
3385.G74	Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in Job
3385.H5	Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, d. 1195. Hortus deliciarum
3385.I56	Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216. De sacro altaris mysterio
3385.J63	Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela
3385.K6	Koran. Qur'an
3385.M27	Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1)
3385.M3	Magyar Anjou legendárium
3385.N53	Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae
3385.O67	Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 396
3385.P37	Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. MSS. (Fr. 2090-2092). Vie de St. Denis
3385.P65	Povi͡est' o vidi͡enii Koz'my igumena
3385.P87	Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
3385.P88	Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Devīmāhātmya
	Qur'an see ND3385.K6
3385.S54	ðŠišatovački apostl
3385.S65	Speculum humanae salvationis
3385.T47	Thennenbach-4
3385.U47	Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358. Concordantiae caritatis
	Vie de St. Denis see ND3385.P37
3385.V58	Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata
3385.W87	Württembergische Landesbibliothek. Manuscript. Cod. hist. 2° 415
3385.Z89	Zwiefaltener Passionale. Württembergische Landesbibliothek. Manuscript. Cod. bibl. 2° 56-58
3390	Cartularies
3395.A-Z	Classical authors, A-Z
3399.A-Z	Other secular works, A-Z
3399.A2	Abu al-Faẕl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602. Akbarnāmah
	Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284
3399.A5	Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X
3399.A52	Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas
3399.A65	Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325. Khamsah
3399.A72	Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymānnāmah
3399.A9	'Ayyūqī. Varqah va Gulshāh

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.B18 Babar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530. Bābar-nāmah
3399.B25 Baisonqur-Handschrift
3399.B33 Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, 13th cent. De proprietatibus rerum
3399.B38 Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296
3399.B42 Biblioteca medicea laurenziana. Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
3399.B48 Biblioteka Jagiellońska. Manuscript. 35/64 Acc.
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
3399.B615 De casibus
3399.B62 De mulieribus claris
3399.B63 Decamerone
3399.B64 Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley 283
3399.C435 Codex Aboënsis
3399.C44 Codex Arcerianus A.
3399.C46 Codex Malabayla
3399.C47 Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem
3399.C48 Codex Wenceslai
3399.C49 Codice Casanatense 1889
Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) see ND3399.Q5
3399.D43 Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477. De omnium animalium natura
3399.D46 Demoulins, François, 16th cent. Speculum principis
3399.F5 Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah.
3399.F62 Floire and Blancheflor
3399.F68 Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480. Grandes chroniques de France
Freer Jami see ND3399.J35
3399.G45 Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus. 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
3399.G63 Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent. Tristan
3399.G67 Grandes chroniques de France
3399.G68 Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
3399.G85 Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent. Pèlerinage de vie humaine
3399.H26 Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt
3399.H4 Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Manessische Handschrift)
3399.H47 Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856 -- Continued
3399.H79 De rerum naturis
3399.H8 De universo
3399.H9 Hünernâme
3399.I15 Ibn Buṭlān, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis
3399.I17 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit ḥokhmah
3399.J35 Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
3399.J38 Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
3399.J4 Jenský kodex
3399.J6 Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium
3399.K32 Kalīlah wa-Dimnah
3399.K37 Kapituła Sandomierska. Archiwum. MSS. 114
3399.K45 Kherenhüller-Chronik
3399.K65 Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent. Schachzabelbuch
3399.L25 Lāhawrī, 'Abd al-Hamid, d. 1654 or 5. Pādshāhnāmah
3399.L413 Leiden Aratea
3399.L43 Leitura nova
3399.L44 Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
3399.L55 Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p'ai
3399.L58 Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
3399.M244 Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium. (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189)
Manessische Handschrift see ND3399.H4
3399.M27 Master of the Housebook, 15th cent. Housebook
3399.M55 Mi'rāj nāmah
3399.M6 Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn
3399.N38 Na‘t al-ḥayawān
3399.N5 Niẓāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3. Khamsah
3399.N66 Notitia dignitatum
3399.P35 Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica majora
3399.P65 Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536)
(3399.P87) Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
see ND3385.P87
3399.Q5 Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance). Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance)
3399.R33 Rashīd al-Dīn Tabīb, 1247?-1318. Jāmi 'al-tavārīkh
3399.R4 René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris
3399.R56 Roman de la rose
3399.R84 Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens

Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.S35	Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI
3399.S37	Schwazer Bergbuch
3399.S42	Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius
3399.S47	Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese
3399.S5	Sforza manuscript
3399.S75	St. Veiter Bruchstück
(3399.S84)	Sultan Ibrahim Mirza's haft awrang see ND3399.J35
3399.T56	Thomasin, von Zerclaere. Walsche Gast
3399.T75	Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
3399.T85	Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623. Rāmacaritamānasa
3399.T9	Ṭūṭī 'nāmah
3399.V33	Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa
3399.V44	Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
3399.V46	Vergilius Vaticanus
3399.W35	Walter, of Milemete
3399.W37	Weingartner Liederhandschrift
3399.W4	Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik
3399.W47	Wernher (Priester), active 12th century. Maria
3399.W6	Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent. Willehalm

Modern illuminated books
Including imitations of medieval works

3410.A-Z	Works by special artists, A-Z
3416	Collaborations and compilations

Print media
In general classify works on reproductions of paintings, drawings, etc. ("prints" in a popular but incorrect usage of the word) under the medium of the original, e.g. NC, ND, etc. Consult the scope notes at the head of NE400 and NE1850 for additional information
Printmaking and engraving
1 Periodicals and societies
3 Congresses
(10) Yearbooks
see NE1
20 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries
30 Directories
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(40) International
see NE42+
42.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
45.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
Public (Art galleries, Print departments, etc.)
53.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
55.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
57.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
59.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Biography of print collectors
59.5 Collective
59.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
60 Organization and administration of museums, galleries and collections
Print rental and lending collections see N378+
61 Printmaking as a profession
62 Economic aspects of printmaking
Sales catalogs
63 Before 1801
65 Auction catalogs, 1801-
For auction catalogs of private collections see NE57+
70 Dealers' catalogs, 1801-
75 Publishers' catalogs, 1801-
For catalogs on a specific subject, medium, period, or nationality, see the subject, medium, period, or nationality

Printmaking and engraving -- Continued
(80) Catalogs of special engravers
see NE501+
For etchers, wood engravers, etc., see special subject
85 Prices of prints
Cf. NE880+ Collectors' manuals
Biography
(88) Collective
see NE800
Individual
see NE468 or special countries under special categories
90 Catalogues raisonnés. Peintre-graveurs
For history of printmaking see NE400+
Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
218 General works
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
219.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
219.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Catalogs of engraved portraits
220 General
Public collections
230.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
232.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
240.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
242.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
250.A-Z Sales catalogs. By dealer or auction house, A-Z
Special regions or countries
United States
260 General
262 17th-18th centuries
263 19th century
264 20th century
Europe
264.5 General
Great Britain
265 General
266.A-Z By county, A-Z
270 France
275 Germany
280 Italy
285 Netherlands
290 Russia
295 Scandinavia
300 Spain and Portugal

Printmaking and engraving
Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
Catalogs of engraved portraits
Special regions or countries -- Continued
310.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(320) Special persons
see N7628 or N7639
For special saints, see N8080
(330) Portrait prints by special artists
see NE501+
(370) Engravings after special artists
Classify with artist under medium of original
380 Conservation and restoration of prints
Cf. NC930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
Cf. Z110.C7 Conservation and restoration of manuscripts
Collected works
390 Several authors
395.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
History of printmaking
Including collections of prints in book form and works on wood and metal engraving treated jointly
Here are included engravings (and facsimiles) noteworthy for their age, method of execution, or artistic excellence, but not works in which the process of reproduction is secondary in interest to the works of art thus represented
For engravings of masterpieces of painting, see ND, unless the works are by very notable engravers, in which case prefer NE501+
For engravings of drawings, outline sketches, caricatures, etc., by famous artists (one or several), see NC
Certain subjects are to be classed independently of the method of reproduction. For example, see N7720 for Dance of Death; see NE218+ for portraits
For Catalogues raisonnés see NE90
Cf. NE1030+ History of wood engraving
Cf. NE1980+ History of etching
400 General
402 Intercultural relations in prints (General)
Ancient
405 General works
410 Oriental
Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints
415.A-Z Classical Orient, A-Z
420.A-Z Others, A-Z
e.g.
420.R6 Rome
Modern

Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Modern -- Continued

430	General works
	14th-17th centuries
440	General works
441	Collections in book form
441.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
441.5.R44	Renaissance
	16th century
444	General works
444.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
444.5.M35	Mannerism
445	Einblattdruck series
450.A-Z	Other series, A-Z
468.A-Z	Anonymous engravers; unnamed masters, A-Z
468.A5	Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
468.B3	Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
468.B47	Master of the Berlin Passion
468.E2	Master E. S. of 1466
468.G3	Master of the Gardens of Love
468.P6	Master of the Playing-cards
468.W2	Master W. of the Gable
	Other special engravers see NE501+
	17th-19th centuries
470	General works
471	Collections in book form
475	17th century
476	Collections in book form
480	18th century
481	Collections in book form
485	19th century
486	Collections in book form
487.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+
	20th century
490	General works
491	Collections in book form
492.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see N6494.A+
	21st century
495	General works
496	Collections in book form
497.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers see N6498.A+

Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking -- Continued
501-794.5 Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to NE500
For 2-number countries use first number only, as specified in table
Under each country:
Apply Table NE501/1 for 4-number countries

	Table for printmaking and engraving (4-number countries)
1	*General works*
1.16	*Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries*
1.2	*17th-18th centuries*
1.3	*19th century*
1.4	*20th century*
1.5	*21st century*
1.6.A-Z	*Special aspects or movements, A-Z*
2.A-Z	*Special divisions, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*Special cities, A-Z*
4.A-Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/2 for 3-number countries

	Table for printmaking and engraving (3-number countries)
1	*General works*
1.2	*17th-18th centuries*
1.3	*19th century*
1.4	*20th century*
1.5	*21st century*
1.6.A-Z	*Special aspects or movements, A-Z*
2.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/3 for 2-number countries

	Table for printmaking and engraving (2-number countries)
1.A-Z	*General works*
	Use only this number and subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE501/4 for 1-number countries

	Table for printmaking and engraving (1-number countries)
1.A-Z	*General works*

Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking -- Continued
Subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE501/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for printmaking and engraving (Cutter-number countries)
.xA-.xZ *General works*
Subarrange by main entry
Including works on printmaking in general, on metal engraving alone, or on wood and metal engraving
For wood engraving alone see NE1101+
Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints
Cf. NE2001+ Etching (Special countries)
Cf. NE2237+ Serigraphy (Special countries)
Cf. NE2301+ Lithography (Special countries)
America
North America
United States
Do not apply secondary table to any number under the United States. Subarrange all numbers by main entry only unless otherwise specified
508.3.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
508.3.A27 Abstract printmaking
508.3.B76 Bronx Printmakers
508.3.P45 Photo-realism
508.3.P67 Pop art
508.3.S63 Social realism
Canada
541 General works
541.2 17th-18th centuries
541.3 19th century
541.4 20th century
541.5 21st century
542.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
542.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
543.2 General
543.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
543.3.G47 Germans
543.3.I55 Inuit
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico
544 General works
544.2 17th-18th centuries

Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico -- Continued
544.3 19th century
544.4 20th century
544.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
544.6.T34 Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
545.A-Z Local, A-Z
546.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
South America
Argentina
592 General works
592.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
592.6.A77 Artistas del Pueblo
Venezuela
622 General works
622.2 17th-18th centuries
622.3 19th century
622.4 20th century
622.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
622.6.T34 Taller de Artístas Gráficos Asociados
623.A-Z Local, A-Z
624.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Europe
Great Britain. England
628 General works
628.2 17th-18th centuries
628.3 19th century
628.4 20th century
628.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Germany
Including the former West Germany
651 General works
651.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
651.2 17th-18th centuries
651.3 19th century
651.4 20th century
651.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
651.6.B78 Brücke (Artists' group)
651.6.F44 Fels (Artists' group)
652.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany -- Continued
653.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
654.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Low countries
Belgium
671 General works
671.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
671.2 17th-18th centuries
671.3 19th century
671.4 20th century
671.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
671.6.B5 De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group)
672.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
673.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
674.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e. g.
674.D95 Dyck, Anthony van Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see NE674.D95
Scandinavia
Denmark
683 General works
683.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
683.2 17th-18th centuries
683.3 19th century
683.4 20th century
683.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
683.6.A74 Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark)
684.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
685.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
686.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Sweden
695 General works
695.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
695.2 17th-18th centuries
695.3 19th century
695.4 20th century
695.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
695.6.N6 Nio-gruppen. IX-gruppen
696.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued
697.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Biography
For special countries see NE501+
800 Collective
(803-817) By century
see NE501+
(805) Unnamed pre 18th century masters
see NE468
Special artists see NE501+
820 Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.
General works. Treatises
Before 1851
Technical
830 General
835 Minor
840 Popular
1851-
Technical
850 General
855 Minor
860 Popular
863 General special
e.g. suppressed plates
865 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collectors' manuals
880 Before 1851
885 1851-
Artists' illustrated books
Class here works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Class here also collections of such books or illustrations from them by several artists
For artists' illustrated books in a single print medium, see the medium
For artists' illustrated books by specific artists, see the artist in the specific medium
890 General works
892.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Miniature prints

Printmaking and engraving
General works. Treatises
Miniature prints -- Continued
893 General works
893.5.A-Z Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
Large prints
897 General works
898.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(900-950) Collections of prints in book form
see NE400+ and NE953+
Special subjects
Class here general collections (wood and metal engraving) and wood engravings
For special subjects in other print media, see the specific media
Cf. NE1400+ Metal engraving
951 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
Flower and fruit prints
953 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
953.2 United States
953.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Landscapes. Views
954 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
954.2 United States
954.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Military prints
955 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
955.2 United States
955.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Naval and marine prints
957 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
957.2 United States
957.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Religious prints
958 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
958.2 United States
958.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Sporting prints
960 General works
Special countries. By country of origin
960.2 United States
960.3.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects -- Continued
962.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
962.A43 Adam and Eve
962.A44 Africa
962.A46 Alchemy
962.A48 Allegories
962.A49 America
962.A496 Angels
962.A5 Animals
962.A52 Animals, Mythical
962.A72 Architecture
962.A75 Arhats
962.A76 Arona (Italy)
962.A78 Artists and models
962.A86 Auctions
962.A93 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
962.B22 Babel, Tower of
962.B28 Ballet
962.B3 Balloons
962.B44 Bellinzona (Switzerland)
962.B73 Brandenburg (Germany)
962.B74 Bridges
962.B84 Bullfights
962.C24 Calendars
962.C26 Carnivals
962.C3 Carriages and carts
962.C32 Carrocci
962.C34 Cats
962.C35 Caves
962.C47 Children
962.C472 China
962.C475 Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy)
962.C478 Circumcision
962.C48 Circus
962.C5 Cities and towns
962.C56 Classical antiquities
962.C64 Cologne (Germany)
962.C65 Comic, The
962.C67 Costume
962.C7 Cricket
962.D3 Dancing
962.D4 Deadly sins
962.D42 Death
Demonology see NE962.D48

Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.D48	Devil. Demonology
962.D64	Dogs
962.D7	Drinking
962.E34	Eden
962.E6	The erotic
962.E96	Exoticism
962.F34	Fairies
962.F36	Farces
962.F37	Fashion
962.F45	Festivals
962.F57	Fireworks
962.F65	Folklore
962.F68	Fountains
962.F73	Frascati Region (Italy)
962.F74	Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany)
962.F75	Freyburg (Germany)
962.G3	Gardens
962.G47	Gerona (Spain : Province)
962.G65	Gods, Chinese
962.G66	Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
962.G67	Granada
962.G7	Grotesque
962.H3	Hair
962.H35	Hand
962.H37	Happiness
962.H42	Hedwig, Saint
962.H44	Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
962.H6	Horsemanship
962.H67	Horses
962.H83	Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
962.H85	Human beings
962.H86	Human rights
962.H88	Hutsuls
962.I53	Industry
962.J83	Judgments
962.L67	Lorient (France)
962.L68	Love
962.L87	Lust
962.M35	Manners and customs
962.M4	Medicine
962.M43	Melancholy
962.M44	Men
962.M56	Minorities
962.M67	Moscow (Russia)

Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.M87	Music
	Mythical animals see NE962.A52
962.N36	National characteristics
962.N38	Natural disasters
962.N54	Night
962.N67	North America
962.O25	Occupations. Professions
962.O43	Older people
962.O64	Opera
962.P4	Peddling
962.P53	Pisa (Italy)
962.P56	Plants
962.P64	Politics
962.P74	Processions
	Professions see NE962.O25
962.P76	Prostitution
962.R54	Rīga (Latvia)
962.R65	Rome (Italy)
962.S2	Salamanca (Spain)
962.S35	Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
	Seals (Numismatics) see CD5001+
962.S46	Seville (Spain)
962.S47	Sexism
962.S56	Sino-French War, 1884-1885
962.S65	Southern States
962.S7	Street music and musicians
962.S73	Studiolos
962.S8	Suffering
962.S85	Sundgau (France)
962.T45	Thessalonike (Greece)
962.T73	Transportation
962.V45	Venice (Italy)
962.V46	Verona (Italy)
962.W37	War
962.W48	West (U.S.)
962.W5	Whaling
962.W56	Witchcraft
962.W65	Women

Portraits see NE218+
Bookplates see Z993+

Printmaking and engraving -- Continued
Tradesmen's cards and billheads
Class here works of primarily pictorial or typographic interest
For trademark design see NC1003
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. NC1002.C4 Cards
965 General works
Special regions or countries
965.2 United States
965.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching
970 General works
973 General special
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
975 General and international
975.3 United States
975.4.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
976 Printmaking materials
Instruments and apparatus
977 General works
978 Catalogs
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
Cf. Z240+ Incunabula and block books
1000 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1010.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1012.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Collections
Public
1020.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1022.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1025.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
1027.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)
1030 General works
1032 Miscellaneous collections of woodcuts in book form
Ancient
1035 General works
1037.A-Z Special works, A-Z
1037.K35 Kanjur
Medieval
14th century
1045 General works

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)
Medieval
14th century
General works -- Continued
1047 Collections in book form
Modern
1048 General works
1049 Collections in book form
15th-17th centuries
For special countries and artists see NE1101+
1050 General works
Collections in book form
1052 General
1055 Series
Special artists see NE1101+
Special works
1070 Bibles
1075.A-Z Others, A-Z
Cf. Z241+ Block books
1075.C64 Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
1075.C73 Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und Antichristi
1075.O83 Ovide moralisé
18th-20th centuries
For special countries and artists see NE1101+
1080 General works
1082 Collections in book form
18th century
1085 General works
1087 Collections in book form
1088.A-Z Special works, A-Z
1088.J8 Justine, by Marquis de Sade
19th century
1090 General works
1092 Collections in book form
1093.A-Z Special works, A-Z
20th century
1095 General works
1096 Collections in book form
1097.A-Z Special works, A-Z

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form) -- Continued
1101-1196.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NE1100
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE1101/1 for 1-number countries
Table for wood engraving (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
0 General works
0.16 16th century
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
0.35.F38 Fauvism
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table NE1101/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for wood engraving (decimal-number countries)
1.A-Z General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE1101/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for wood engraving (Cutter number countries)
.xA-.xZ General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
For Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
Special subjects see NE951+
Wood engravers (Lives and works)
1200 Collective
(1205-1217) Special artists
see NE1101+
Treatises. Manuals
Before 1851
1220 Technical
1223 Popular

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Treatises. Manuals -- Continued
1851-
1225 Technical
1227 Popular
1233 Addresses, essays, lectures
(1235-1295) Collections of woodcuts and wood engravings in book form
see NE1030+
For block books, see Z240+
Colored wood engravings and woodcuts
1300 General works
By period
1300.2 Early to 1900
1300.4 20th century
Special countries and artists
United States
1300.5 General works
1300.6.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1300.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special artists, A-Z*
For Japan see NE1310+
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints
Including color prints, hangas, etc.
For reproductions of colored prints of a special period, see the period
1310 General works
Exhibitions (by place held)
1314.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1315.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
1317.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1318.A-Z Other countries. By country and city or collector, A-Z
History
Early through 1900
1321 General works
1321.4 Collections in book form
1321.5 Folios
1321.7 Kamakura-Momoyama period (1185-1600)
Edo period (1600-1868)
1321.8 General works
1321.85.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1321.85.K38 Katsukawa school
1321.85.S58 Shunga (Erotic art)

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints
History
Early through 1900
Edo period (1600-1868)
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
1321.85.S87 Surimono
1321.85.U82 Utagawa school of Ukiyoe
1322 Meiji period (1868-1912)
20th century
1323 General works
1323.4 Collections in book form
1323.5 Folios
1323.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1323.7.S55 Shin hanga
1325.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1326 Artists' marks
1326.5.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
1326.5.C54 Children
1326.5.E47 Emperors
1326.5.G46 Ghosts
Including goblins, etc.
1326.5.K58 Kites
Smoking paraphernalia see NE1326.5.T62
1326.5.S85 Sugoroku boards
1326.5.S87 Sumo
1326.5.T62 Tobacco. Smoking paraphernalia
1326.5.W65 Women
Linoleum block prints
Cf. NK9504 Textile decoration
1330 General works
1331 Linoleum prints in color
Special regions or countries
1332 United States
1334.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1336.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Nature prints
1338 General works
1339.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Fish prints. Gyotaku
1340 General works

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Nature prints
Fish prints. Gyotaku -- Continued
1341.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Potato prints
1344 General works
1345.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other materials used in relief printing
1350 General works
1352.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
1352.C3 Cardboard
1352.L8 Lucite
Cf. NE1849.L8 Intaglio
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Including works on combined intaglio processes
For non-metallic materials used in intaglio printmaking see NE1849.A+
Cf. NE1750+ Copper engraving
1400 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1410.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1412.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Collections
Public
1415.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1417.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1420.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
1422.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
(1430-1495) History
see NE1634+
(1600-1617) Metal engravers
For collective biography, see NE800
For special artists, see NE501+ and unnamed masters in NE468
Treatises on intaglio processes
1620 Before 1851
1851-
1625 Technical
1630 Popular
Collectors' manuals see NE880+
History. Collections in book form
For unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
For special countries and artists see NE501+

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
History. Collections in book form -- Continued
1634 General works
1635 Miscellaneous books of engravings
1637 Ancient
1637.5 Medieval
1638 14th century
Modern
15th-17th centuries
1639 General history
1640 Collected engravings in book form
1641 Folios
1655 15th century
1656 Collected engravings in book form
1665 16th century
1666 Collected engravings in book form
17th century
1670 General history
1671 Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1675 Religious
1680 Mythological and symbolical
1683 Emblems
1685 Historical
1690.A-Z Other, A-Z
18th-20th centuries
See also Mezzotints, aquatints, etc.
1695 General history
1700 Collected engravings in book form
1701 Folios
18th century
Including works on prints produced before the period of steel engraving began, ca. 1820
1710 General history
1711 Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1712 Religious subjects
Cf. NE1070 Bibles (Woodcuts)
1713 Figures
Including Shakespeare's heroines
For portraits see NE218+
1714 Landscapes. Marines. Views
1715 Mythological subjects
1716 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1717 Historical subjects
1718 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1719.A-Z Other, A-Z

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
History. Collections in book form
Modern
18th-20th centuries
19th century (General)
Period of steel engraving, 1820-1875
1720.5 General history
1721 Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1722 Religious subjects
1723 Figures
For portraits see NE218+
1724 Landscapes. Marines. Views
1725 Mythological subjects
1726 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1727 Historical subjects
1728 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1729.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
Period of photographic processes, 1875-
1730 General history
1731 Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1732 Religious subjects
1733 Figures
For portraits see NE218+
1734 Landscapes. Marines. Views
1735 Mythological subjects
1736 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1737 Historical subjects
1738 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1739.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
20th century
1740 General history
1741 Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1742 Religious subjects
1743 Figures
For portraits see NE218+
1744 Landscapes. Marines. Views
1745 Mythological subjects
1746 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1747 Historical subjects
1748 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1749.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
Special countries and artists see NE501+
Unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc. -- Continued
Copper engraving
Including etching
1750 General works
History (by period) see NE1634+
Treatises. Manuals
1760 Before 1851
1851-
1770 Technical
1775 Popular
Special countries and artists see NE501+
(1785) Line engraving
see NE1400+
1795 Stipple engraving
(1805) Steel engraving
see NE1400+
Mezzotint engraving
1815 General works
1816.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1816.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(1820-1840) Aquatint
see NE2230
Dry point see NE2220+
(1843-1846) Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
see NE2236+
1849.A-Z Other materials used in engraving and intaglio techniques, A-Z
1849.G5 Glass
Prefer this number for discussion of glass used in making prints
Cf. NE2690 Engraving on glass
1849.L8 Lucite
Cf. NE1352.L8 Relief printing
1849.Z5 Zinc
Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
Including works on hand colored prints, on original color engraving and etching, and on color reproduction processes before the period of photographic processes (i.e., before ca. 1875) that are of interest for their technique in producing fine prints. See also the scope note above NE400
For works on color reproductions, photo-mechanically reproduced after original paintings or drawings see N4035.A+
Cf. NE1300+ Color woodcuts
1850 General works

Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
-- Continued
By period
1855 18th century
1857 19th century
1858 20th century
Special countries and artists see NE501+
1860.A-Z Special publishers, printers, etc., A-Z
For publishers of color reproductions see N4035.A+
1865.A-Z Special media, A-Z
Aquatint see NE1865.E8
1865.E6 Engraving (Metal and wood) - General
1865.E8 Etching and aquatint
1865.H67 Hot-stamped foil
Japanese prints in miscellaneous media see NE501+
Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
(1865.L5) Linoleum cuts
see NE1331
Lithography see NE2500+
1865.M4 Mezzotint
Photoengraving see TR970
Serigraphy see NE2236+
Stencil see NE2240+
(1865.W6) Wood engraving and woodcuts
see NE1300+
1870 General collections in book form
Special countries and artists see NE501+
Special subjects
1872 Religious subjects
1873 Figures
For portraits see NE218+
1874 Landscapes. Marines. Views
1875 Mythological subjects
1876 Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1877 Historical subjects
1878 Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1879.A-Z Other, A-Z
Etching and aquatint
1940 Periodicals and societies
Museums. Collections
Public
1945.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1946.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1947.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
1948.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(1950) International
see NE1952+
1952.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1955.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1960.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
Collected writings
1970 Several authors
1975 Individual authors
History. Collections of etchings in book form
Prefer classification by special country or artist, NE2001+
1980 General history
1981 General collections
1982 Folios
15th-17th centuries
1984 General works
1985 Folios
18th-20th centuries
1987 General works
1988 Folios
18th century
1990 General works
1992 Folios
19th century
1994 General works
1995 Folios
20th century
1997 General works
1998 Folios

Etching and aquatint
History. Collections of etchings in book form -- Continued
2001-2096.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NE2000
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)
1.A-Z General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)
.xA-.xZ General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
For special movements by country, see NE501+
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
2055.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e. g.
2055.5.D92 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see NE2055.5.D92
Biography
2110 Collective
For special countries see NE2001+
(2115) Individual artists
see NE2001+

Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Color etching see NE1865.E8
General works
2120 Early (to 1850)
Since 1850
2130 Technical
2135 Popular
2140 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special subjects
2141 Religious subjects
Human figures
2142 General works
Portraits see NE218+
2143 Landscapes
2144 Marines
2145 Animals. Birds
Still life
2146 General works
2147 Flowers. Fruit
2148 Architectural subjects
2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
2149.C58 Cities and towns
2149.W37 War
(2150-2210) Collections in book form
see NE1980+
Dry point
2220 General works
2225.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Aquatint
2230 General works
Special countries and artists see NE2001+
Special subjects see NE2141+
Color aquatint see NE1865.E8
Collagraph
2232 General works
2232.5.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
Including color serigraphy
Cf. TT273 Arts and crafts
2236 General works
Special countries and artists

Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
Special countries and artists -- Continued
United States
2237 General works
2237.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Corita, 1918- see NE2237.5.K4
2237.5.K4 Kent, Corita, 1918- (Table N6)
2238.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
2238.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Special subjects
Human figures
2239 General works
Portraits see NE218+
2239.1 Landscapes. Marines
2239.2 Animals. Birds
Still life
2239.3 General works
2239.4 Flowers. Fruits
2239.5 Architectural subjects
2239.6 Religious subjects
2239.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
2239.7.A37 Abstract
Other stencil techniques used in printmaking
Including color stencil prints
Cf. ND2492 Watercolor stencil painting
Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work
2240 General works
2240.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2240.6.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Monotype (Printmaking)
2242 General works
History
2242.5 General works
2243 17th-19th centuries
2244 20th century
2245.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Monotype (Printmaking) -- Continued
2246.A-Z Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Lithography
2250 Periodicals and societies
Museums. Collections
Public
2260.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
2262.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
2264.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
2266.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(2270) International
see NE2272+
2272.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
2275.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2280.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
2283 Directories
Collected writings
2285 Several authors
2290 Individual authors
History. Collections in book form
2295 General works
2296 Folios
2297 19th century
2298 20th century

Lithography
History. Collections in book form -- Continued
2301-2396.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NE2300
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)
1.A-Z General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries
Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)
.xA-.xZ General works
No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
For special movements, by country, see NE501+
Biography
2410 Collective
(2415) Special lithographers
see NE2301+
General works
2420 Early (to 1850)
Since 1850
2425 Technical
2430 Popular
2435 Addresses, essays, lectures
(2450) Collections in book form
see NE2295+
Special subjects
2452 Religious subjects

	Lithography
	Special subjects -- Continued
2453	Figures
2454	Landscapes. Views
2455	Mythological subjects
2456	Symbolical subjects
2457	Historical subjects
(2458)	Portraits
	see NE220+
2459.A-Z	Other, A-Z
2459.M46	Mexico
2459.P78	Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
2480	Study and teaching
	Instruments and apparatus
2490	General works
2495	Catalogs
	Chromolithography
	History. Collections in book form
2500	General works
2502	19th century
	By region or country
2505	United States
2506.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
2507.A-Z	Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2515	Technique
	Special subjects
2522	Religious subjects
2523	Figures
	Portraits see NE218+
2524	Landscapes. Marines. Views
2525	Mythological subjects
2526	Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
2527	Historical subjects
2528	Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
2529.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Substitutes for lithographic stone
2540	General works
2550	Zinc
2560	Aluminum
	Offset lithography
2562	General works
	By region or country
2562.5	United States
2562.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
2562.9.A-Z	Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2570	Other mechanical processes (not A-Z)
	Photoengraving see TR925+
(2590)	Special publishers, firms, etc., A-Z
	see NE1860
(2600-2680)	Collections of prints
	see NE2820+
	Lumiprints. Clichés verres
	Including other techniques in which the artist draws or paints the "negative" on glass or plastic, and uses photosensitive paper to print it
2685	General works
2685.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
2685.8.A-Z	Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2690	Engravings on glass
	Cf. NE1849.G5 Glass used in intaglio printmaking
	Cf. NE2685+ Lumiprints; Clichés verres
	Cf. NK5100+ Glass and stained glass
	Cf. TT298 Glass craft
	Ornamental engraving on metal for printing
	Cf. NK6520+ Chasing, engraving, etc.
2700	General works
2710	Letters, monograms, etc.
2715	Stationery engraving
2720	Machine engraving
	Cf. HG350 Bank note engraving
2740	Miscellaneous minor engraving (not A-Z)
	Including engraving on shelf fungi, etc.
	Niello engraving see NK6525
	Playing cards see GV1235+
	Ex libris see Z993+
	Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
	Cf. Z257 Printing of pictures, illustrations, etc.
2800	Periodicals and societies
2802	History
	Biography. Plate printers
2803.A1	General
2803.A3-Z	Special printers, A-Z
	General works
2805	Early (to 1850)
2810	Since 1850
2815	Miscellaneous minor works. Machinery and supplies
	Trade publications
2820	To 1880
2825	Since 1880
	Special media
2830	Wood engravings

Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)
Special media -- Continued
2840 Copper engravings
2850 Steel engravings
2860 Lithographs
2870 Zincographs
2880.A-Z Other mechanical processes, A-Z
2890 Photomechanical processes
Including rotogravure printing
Cf. TR925+ Photography
Copy art. Copying machine art
3000 General works
3001.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
3002.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Decorative arts. Applied arts. Decoration and ornament
Including antiques in general
Including visual fine art forms not provided for in subclasses N-NE

	Periodicals
1	American and English
2	French
3	German
4	Italian
5	Spanish and Portuguese
6	Dutch
7	Russian
8.A-Z	Other, A-Z
(9)	Yearbooks
	see NK1+
	Societies
11	American
12	English
13	French
14	German
15	Italian
16	Spanish and Portuguese
17	Dutch
18	Russian
19.A-Z	Other, A-Z
21	Congresses
	Collected writings
25	Several authors
27	Individual authors
28	Encyclopedias
30	Dictionaries
	Cf. NK1165 Design dictionaries
32	Terminology
	Study and teaching
50	Periodicals and societies
60	General works
65	General special
70	Art crafts for children

Study and teaching -- Continued

101-377 Special regions or countries (Table N3)

Add country number in table to NK100

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)

1 General works

2.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z

3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z Special cities, A-Z

Special schools

410.A-Z United States. By city and school, A-Z

420.A-Z Other American. By country and school, A-Z

430.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z

440.A-Z Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

441 General and international

442 United States

443.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z

444.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z

445.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z. By region or country, A-Z

Museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. NK613+ Ancient museums
Cf. NK633.A+ Egyptian museums
Biography of museum personnel
446 Collective
446.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
450 General works
460.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
470.A-Z Other American. By country and city, A-Z
Europe
475 Collective
480.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
480.B5 Berlin. Kunstgewerbemuseum
480.D8 Dresden. Grünes Gewölbe
490.A-Z Other. By city, A-Z
(492) Miniature objects (Collections)
see NK8470+
(493) Toys
see NK9509+
(494.A-Z) Special miniatures, A-Z
see NK8475
Exhibitions. By place held
Prefer classification by subject or nationality
(510) International
see NK512+
512.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
520.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
United States
530 Collective
535.A-Z Special. By collector, A-Z
540.A-Z Other American. By country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collective*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special collections. By collector, A-Z*
550.A-Z European. By country, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collective*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special collections. By collector, A-Z*

Private collections -- Continued
560.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collective*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special collections. By collector, A-Z*
570 Auction catalogs
For collections of known owners see NK530+
History
600 General works
602 Intercultural relations in the decorative arts (General)
605 Primitive
Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country
607 General works
608.A-Z Special, A-Z
608.A78 Arumanian
608.F54 Finno-Ugrian
608.H55 Hmong (Asian people)
608.J48 Jewish
For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672
608.L37 Lapp
608.M65 Mongolian
608.M87 Muslims
For Islamic religious applied art see NK1674
Ancient
610 General
Exhibitions. Museums
613.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
614.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
615.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
620 Oriental
Egyptian
630 General works
633.A-Z Exhibitions. Museums. By country and city, A-Z
635.A-Z Collections. By country, A-Z
640 Assyro-Babylonian
650 Persian
660 Phoenician
Classical
665 General works
670 Greek
675 Etruscan
680 Roman

	History
	Ancient -- Continued
685.A-Z	Other ancient, A-Z
	e.g.
685.C8	Crete
	Medieval
700	General works
703	Frankish
705	Irish (Early)
710	Anglo-Saxon
715	Early Christian. Byzantine
	Arabic. Islamic
720	General works
725	Moors in Spain
730	Romanesque
740	Gothic
	Modern
750	General works
760	Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
770	17th-18th centuries
775	19th century
775.5.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
775.5.A7	Art nouveau
775.5.E25	Eclecticism
789	20th century
789.5.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
789.5.A7	Art deco
789.5.S53	Shaker furniture
792	21st century

History -- Continued

801-1094.5 Special regions or countries (Table N4)

Add country number in table to NK800

Under each country:

Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries

	Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
1	*General works*
2.A-Z	*Special divisions, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*Special cities, A-Z*
4.A-Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries

	Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
1	*General works*
2.A-Z	*Local, A-Z*
3.A-Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries

	Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
1.A1	*General works*
1.A2-Z	*Local, A-Z*
2.A-Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries

	Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A2-.Z7	*Local, A-Z*
.Z8A-.Z8Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

For Jewish applied art see NK608.J48

History -- Continued
For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672
America
North America
Canada
841 General works
842.A-Z Local, A-Z
843.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
843.2 General
843.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
843.3.G47 Germans
843.3.I55 Inuit
General works
1100 Early works to 1800
1105 1800-
1110 General special
Including outlines and syllabi
(1115-1120) Collected designs
see NK1530+
1125 Collectors' manuals (Miscellaneous art objects and antiques)
Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting (General)
1125.A1-.A5 Periodicals
1125.A6-Z General works
1127 Directories
Including directories of antique appraisers, authors, auctioneers, dealers, publishers, etc.
1127.5 Preservation of art objects and antiques. Cleaning. Restoration
1128 Reproduction of art objects and antiques
1130 Technique
1132 Addresses, essays, lectures
Dealers' catalogs
Cf. NK1149.A+ Special arts and crafts shops, etc.
1133.A-Z General. By dealer, A-Z
1133.2.A-Z Special auction sales. By dealer, A-Z
For catalogs of auctions of single private collections see NK530+
Biography of antique dealers
1133.25 Collective
1133.26.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1133.28 Antiques business
1133.3 Mail-order business

Arts and crafts movement
Class here only works on the movement in England and the United States fostered in the last quarter of the 19th century by William Morris, et al.
For works on other local arts and crafts organizations see NK801+
1135 Periodicals
1136 Societies
1137 Exhibition of societies
History
1140 General works
1141 United States
1142 Great Britain
Other countries see NK801+
1145 General works
Addresses, essays, lectures
1147 Collections
1148 Single papers
1149.A-Z Special shops, A-Z
1149.5 Women in the arts and crafts movement
(1151-1158) Industrial design
see TS171+
Decoration and ornament. Design
1160 Periodicals and societies
1164 Congresses
1165 Dictionaries
1166 Collective biography
For special countries and designers see NK1401+
1167 Directories
1170 Study and teaching. Research
For textbooks, etc. see NK1510
1172 Vocational guidance
1173 Business management for designers
1174 Women designers
History
1175 General works
1177 Primitive ornament. Evolution of decorative art
Cf. GN418.4 Anthropology
Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
Ancient
1180 General works
1183 General special
1185 Oriental
1190 Egyptian
1195 Assyro-Babylonian
1205 Persian

Decoration and ornament. Design
History
Ancient -- Continued
1215 Phoenician
Classical
1225 General works
1230 Greek
1235 Etruscan
Roman
1240 General
1245 Pompeian
1250.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
Medieval
1260 General works
1263 General special
1264 Irish. Celtic
1264.3 Germanic
1264.5 Norse. Viking
Early Christian see NK1652.1
Byzantine see NK1652.25
Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
Cf. N6260+ Moorish art
Cf. NK1575 Arabesques
1270 General works
1272 Iranian. Persian
1275 Moors in Spain
1285 Romanesque
1295 Gothic
Modern
1320 General works
15th-16th centuries. Renaissance
1330 General works
(1332-1339) Special countries
see NK1401+
17th-18th centuries
1340 General works
1345 Baroque
1350 Louis XIV
1352 William and Mary
1355 Rococo. Louis XV. Régence
1360 Louis XVI
1365 Directoire
19th century
1370 General works
1372 Empire (1st)
1374 Biedermeier

Decoration and ornament. Design
History
Modern
19th century -- Continued
1376 Empire (2d)
1378 Victorian
1380 Art nouveau
1382.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
1382.L6 Louis Philippe
1382.M63 Modernism
1382.N46 Neoclassicism
20th century
1390 General works
1394 International style
Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
1396.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1396.A45 Alchimia (Group)
1396.A76 Art deco
1396.M46 Memphis (Group)
1396.P66 Postmodernism
1396.R48 Revival movements
1396.S63 Société des artistes décorateurs (France)
1396.S65 Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy)
1397 21st century

Decoration and ornament. Design
History -- Continued
1401-1496.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK1400
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z7	*Special cities, A-Z*
.Z8	*Collective biography*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z7	*Special cities, A-Z*
.Z8	*Collective biography*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3	*Collective biography*
.x4A-.x4Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

(1498.A-Z) Decoration and ornament in the work of special artists, A-Z
see the artist
1505 Theory of ornament and design
1510 General works
1520 General special
Including miniature decorative design
1525 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collections of designs

Decoration and ornament. Design
Collections of designs -- Continued
1530 General
1531 Film catalogs
1533 Minor
1535.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
Including works on special regions or countries
1548 Color
1550 Human figure
1553 Nature in ornament
1555 Animals. Birds
Plants. Trees. Flowers
1560 General works
1565 Conventionalized forms
1566.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
1566.A25 Acanthus
1566.R67 Rosemaling
Cf. TT385 Handicrafts
1570 Linear. Geometric. Latticework
For alphabets, calligraphy, initials see NK3600+
1575 Arabesques. Paisley design
1580 Scrolls
1582 Folds
1585 Allegorical figures, emblems, etc.
1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
1590.A53 Angels
1590.B66 Books and reading
1590.B72 Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
1590.B73 Brassieres
Chinese mythology see NK1590.M88
1590.C55 Clouds
1590.C84 Cupids
1590.D73 Dragons
1590.E76 Erotic art
1590.G75 Grisaille
1590.H64 Holidays
1590.M35 Masks
1590.M88 Mythology, Chinese
1590.P48 Phoenix (Mythical bird)
Reading see NK1590.B66
1590.S56 Shoes
1590.S66 Sports
1590.T73 Transportation

Decoration and ornament. Design
Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1590.T76 Trompe l'oeil
1590.W37 Water waves
1590.W55 Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
1590.Z63 Zodiac
Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Including ceremonial art
Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration
Cf. NK4850 Ecclesiastical vestments
Cf. NK7215 Ecclesiastical plate
Cf. NK9310+ Ecclesiastical embroidery
1648 General
Christian
1650 General works
1652 History
1652.1 Early Christian
1652.2 Medieval
1652.25 Byzantine
1652.3 Renaissance. 16th century
1652.4 17th-18th centuries
1652.5 19th century
1652.6 20th century
1653.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
e.g.
1653.S7 Spain
1655.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
e.g.
1655.B34 Barcelona
1656.A-Z Special denominations, A-Z
e.g.
1656.M4 Methodist
1657 Trade catalogs, etc.
Museums. Collections
1658.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
1658.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
1660.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1660.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Non-Christian
1670 General works
Special religions
1672 Jewish

Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Non-Christian
Special religions -- Continued
1674 Islamic
1676 Buddhist
1677 Hindu
1678.A-Z Other, A-Z
1678.C38 Candomble
1678.N45 Neopaganism
1678.T36 Taoist
1678.V66 Voodooism
Interior decoration. House decoration
Including decorative painting
Cf. TX309 Home economics
1700 Periodicals and societies
1702 Congresses
1704 Dictionaries
1705 Directories
History and styles
1710 General works
Ancient
1720 General works
1730 Oriental
1740 Egyptian
Greek and Roman
1750 General works
1760 Greek
1770 Roman. Pompeian
1780.A-Z Other, A-Z
Medieval
1800 General works
1810 Early Christian. Byzantine
1820 Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
1830 Romanesque
1840 Gothic
Modern
1860 General works
1870 15th-16th centuries. Renaissance
17th-18th centuries
1880 General works
1890 Louis XIII
1900 Louis XIV
1910 Baroque
1920 Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
1930 Louis XVI
1940 Directoire

Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Modern -- Continued
19th century
1960 General works
1962 Empire (1st)
1964 Biedermeier
1966 Empire (2d)
1968 Victorian
1970 Art nouveau
1972.A-Z Other special, A-Z
20th century
1980 General works
1984 International style
Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
1986.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1986.A78 Art deco
1986.O73 Organic design
1986.R8 Rustic style
21st century
1990 General works
1994.A-Z Special, A-Z
1994.R87 Rustic style
Special regions or countries
America
2000 General works
North America
2001 General works
United States
2002 General works
2003 Colonial period to 1830
2003.5 19th century. Victorian period
2004 20th century
2004.15 21st century
2004.2 Collective biography
2004.3 Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Including collections of their designs
2006 South
2008 West
2011.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Special regions or countries -- Continued
2013-2096.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK2000
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z7	*Special cities, A-Z*
.Z8	*Collective biography*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z7	*Special cities, A-Z*
.Z8	*Collective biography*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3	*Collective biography*
.x4A-.x4Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

General works
2105 Early works to 1850
2110 1850-
2113 General special
Including psychological aspects
Perspective see NC748+
2113.5 Rendering

Interior decoration. House decoration
General works -- Continued

2114	Data processing
2115	Popular works. Minor manuals, etc.
2115.3.A-Z	For special classes of persons, A-Z
2115.3.A47	African Americans
2115.3.A76	Artisans
	Artist couples see NK2115.3.A78
2115.3.A78	Artists. Artist couples
	Bachelors see NK2115.3.S55
2115.3.F37	Fashion designers
2115.3.I57	Interior decorators
2115.3.S55	Single men. Bachelors
2115.5.A-Z	Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z
	Including works on special regions or countries
2115.5.A25	Accessories
2115.5.A42	Americana
2115.5.A5	Antiques
2115.5.A73	Architectural decoration and ornament
	Cf. NK2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)
2115.5.A77	Art
2115.5.A83	Audio-visual equipment
2115.5.A87	Autumn
2115.5.B36	Bamboo
2115.5.B66	Books
2115.5.C35	Candles
2115.5.C44	Ceramics
2115.5.C45	Christmas decorations
2115.5.C58	Collectibles
2115.5.C6	Color
	Including individual colors
2115.5.C65	Concrete
2115.5.D73	Drapery
2115.5.E84	Ethnic art
2115.5.F3	Fabrics
	Cf. TT387+ Soft home furnishings
2115.5.F38	Faucets
2115.5.F53	Finish hardware
2115.5.F55	Floor coverings
	Floral decoration and ornament see NK2115.5.P49
2115.5.F68	Found objects
2115.5.F77	Furniture
	House plants see SB419.25
2115.5.I55	Industrial equipment
	Kilims see NK2115.5.R77

Interior decoration. House decoration
Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z -- Continued
2115.5.L5 Lighting. Lighting fixtures
Cf. TH7700+ Lighting in buildings
Marble see NK2115.5.S76
2115.5.M37 Masks. Wall masks
2115.5.M55 Mirrors
2115.5.O87 Outdoor furniture
2115.5.P47 Photographs
2115.5.P48 Pictures
2115.5.P49 Plant forms
Plants see SB419.25
2115.5.P5 Plastics
2115.5.Q54 Quilts
2115.5.R38 Raw materials
2115.5.R45 Repetitive patterns
2115.5.R77 Rugs. Kilims
2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Including architectural salvage
2115.5.S46 Senses and sensation
2115.5.S76 Stone. Marble
2115.5.T48 Texture
2115.5.T54 Tiles
2115.5.T73 Transparency
2115.5.V53 Victoriana
2115.5.W3 Wall coverings
Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
Wall masks see NK2115.5.M37
2115.5.W57 Wire
2115.5.W66 Wood
2115.8 Collective biography
For biography of special designers or decorators see NK2004.3
For biography of special countries see NK2013+
Interior decoration as a profession
2116 General works
2116.2 Economic aspects of the profession
2116.3 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
Study and teaching
2116.4 General
By region or country
2116.5 United States
2116.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2117.A-Z Special rooms, A-Z
2117.A8 Attics
2117.B3 Basements

Interior decoration. House decoration
Special rooms, A-Z -- Continued
2117.B33 Bathrooms. Restrooms
2117.B4 Bedrooms
2117.C4 Children's rooms
2117.D5 Dining rooms
2117.D7 Drawing rooms
2117.E5 Entrance halls
Family rooms see NK2117.R4
Game rooms see NK2117.R4
2117.G37 Garden rooms
Hobby rooms see NK2117.R4
2117.K5 Kitchens
Class here works on interior design, decoration, and plans for kitchens
For works kitchens, including history, construction, and kitchenware in general see TX653+
2117.L46 Libraries, Home
2117.L5 Living rooms
2117.L63 Lofts
2117.M54 Miniature rooms
2117.N87 Nurseries
Offices, Home see NK2195.O4
2117.O87 Outdoor living spaces
2117.P67 Porches
2117.R4 Recreation rooms
Restrooms see NK2117.B33
2117.S59 Small rooms
2117.S8 Storage rooms
2117.T44 Teenagers' rooms
Special parts of rooms
2119 Ceilings. Walls. Floors
Cf. NK2115.5.W3 Wall coverings
Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
2120 Friezes, moldings, etc.
Cf. NA2960 Architecture - Moldings, etc.
Cf. NA2965 Architecture - Friezes
2121 Doors and windows
2125 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collections of designs
2130 Various sources
(2135.A-Z) By special artists, A-Z
see NK2004.3 and NK2005+
Trade publications
2137 General
2138 Auction sales. By name of owner, if known

Interior decoration. House decoration -- Continued
Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial)
Cf. ND2550+ Mural painting
Cf. TH8001+ Decoration and decorative furnishings
Cf. TT300+ Painting, varnishing, gilding, etc.

2140 Periodicals
History
For special buildings see NA1+
2150 General works
2155 Ancient
2165 Medieval
2170 Modern
2175 General works
2180.A-Z Design by special artists. By artist, A-Z
Church decoration
Cf. NA5000 Architectural decoration
Cf. NK1648+ Religious art
2190 General works
2192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x25A-.x25Z	*By church, A-Z*
.x3	*Collective biography*
.x4A-.x4Z	*Special artists, A-Z*

2195.A-Z Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z
For classification of special types of rooms see NK2117.A+
2195.A6 Apartment houses. Apartments. Model apartments
2195.B34 Bakeries
2195.B36 Banks
Bars see NK2195.R4
Cabarets see NK2195.N55
Coffeehouses see NK2195.R4
2195.C65 Commercial buildings
2195.C67 Cottages
2195.D43 Decorator showhouses
2195.D57 Discotheques
2195.E43 Embassy buildings
2195.H43 Health facilities
Homes, Suburban see NK2195.S896
2195.H6 Hotels. Motels
2195.L63 Log cabins
Model apartments see NK2195.A6
2195.M6 Model houses
2195.N55 Nightclubs. Cabarets

Interior decoration. House decoration
Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z -- Continued
2195.O4 Offices
Including all kinds of offices, such as architectural offices, dental offices, home offices, etc.
For interior architecture see NA2856
2195.P8 Public buildings
Resort houses see NK2195.V34
2195.R4 Restaurants. Bars. Coffeehouses. Taverns. Tearooms
2195.R87 Rural homes. British cottages. Farmhouses
2195.S24 Safari lodges
Schools see LB3257
2195.S43 Seaside homes
2195.S56 Showrooms
2195.S59 Single family housing
2195.S89 Stores
Including specific types of stores, such as bookstores
2195.S896 Suburban homes. Villas
Summerhouses see NK2195.V34
Taverns see NK2195.R4
Tearooms see NK2195.R4
2195.V34 Vacation homes. Resort houses. Summerhouses
Villas see NK2195.S896
Furniture
Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture
2200 Periodicals
2205 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2206 Directories
Exhibitions (by place held)
2210.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
2211.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
2215.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
2216.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2220.A-Z Private collections. By collection or collector, A-Z
2229 Early works to 1850
2230 1850-
2231 General special
2235 Styles
Prefer classification by period or country
2240 Collectors' manuals. "Old furniture," etc.
2250 Addresses, essays, etc.
2260 Collection of designs from several sources
Prefer classification by period or country
2265 Dealers' catalogs, etc.

Furniture -- Continued
Study and teaching
2267 General works
2268.A-Z Schools, by city, A-Z
History
2270 General works
Ancient
2280 General works
2285 Oriental
2290 Egyptian
2295 Assyro-Babylonian
2305 Greek
2310 Etruscan
2315 Roman. Pompeian
2320.A-Z Other, A-Z
Medieval
2335 General works
2340 Romanesque
2345 Gothic
Modern
2350 General works
2355 Renaissance. 15-16th centuries
17th-18th centuries
2360 General works
2365 Baroque
2370 Louis XIV
2375 Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
2380 Louis XVI
2382 Directoire
19th century
2385 General works
2386 Empire (1st)
2387 Biedermeier
2388 Empire (2d)
2390 Victorian
2392 Art nouveau
2394.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2394.A77 Arts and crafts
20th century
2395 General works
2397 International style
Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
2399.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2399.S87 Surrealist
21st century
2399.2 General works

Furniture
History
Modern
21st century -- Continued
2399.3.A-Z Special, A-Z

Furniture
History -- Continued
2401-2694.5 Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to NK2400
Under each country:
Apply Table NK2401/1 for 4-number countries
Table for furniture (4-number countries)
1 General works
2 Old furniture to 1830
3 1831-
4.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families, and firms
Apply Table NK2401/2 for 3-number countries
Table for furniture (3-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Local, A-Z
3.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families, and firms
Apply Table NK2401/3 for 2-number countries
Table for furniture (2-number countries)
1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families, and firms
Apply Table NK2401/4 for 1-number countries
Table for furniture (1-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual designers by Table N7
Including individuals, families, and firms

Furniture
History -- Continued
Apply Table NK2401/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for furniture (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual designers by Table N7
Including individuals, families, and firms
America
North America
Canada
2441 General works
2442.A-Z Local, A-Z
2443.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
2443.2 General
2443.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
2443.3.G47 Germans
2443.3.I55 Inuit
Europe
Great Britain. England
2528 General works
2531.A-Z England. Local, A-Z
Scotland
2534 General works
2535.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual designers see NK2542.A+
Ireland
2537 General works
2538.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual designers see NK2542.A+
Wales
2540.A1 General works
2540.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Individual designers see NK2542.A+
2542.A-Z Individual designers, A-Z
e.g.
2542.C5 Chippendale
2542.H5 Hepplewhite
2542.S4 Shearer, Thomas, fl. 1788
2542.S5 Sheraton

Furniture
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
France
2547 General works
2548 Louis XIV-Louis XVI
2549 1831-
2550.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families, and firms
2702 Architect-designed furniture
For special countries see NK2401+
2702.3 Artist-designed furniture
For special countries see NK2401+
2703 Decorative furniture painting. Painted furniture
For special countries see NK2401+
Cf. TT305.A2+ Painting of furniture as a craft
2705 Gilt furniture
For special countries see NK2401+
2709 Incrustation and stonework applied to furniture
For special regions or countries see NK2401+
2710 Marquetry and inlaid woods applied to furniture
For special regions or countries see NK2401+
2712 Built-in furniture
2712.3 Case goods
For special countries see NK2401+
For special articles of furniture see NK2713+
2712.5 Unit furniture
2712.6 Bamboo furniture
2712.63 Bentwood furniture
2712.64 Cardboard furniture
2712.66 Rattan furniture
2712.7 Wicker furniture
Special articles of furniture
Prefer classification by material
2713 Beds
2715 Chairs. Miniature chairs
2720 Clockcases
2725 Coffers. Chests
2727 Cupboards, sideboards, etc.
2736 Sofas
2740 Tables. Desks. Shelves. Bookshelves
2750 Miniature furniture. Children's furniture
Cf. NK4891.3+ Doll furniture

Rugs. Carpets
Cf. NK2115.5.R77 Interior decoration
2775 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
2780.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
2781.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
2785.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
2786.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2790.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
2795 General works. Collectors' manuals
Oriental rugs see NK2808+
2799 Dealers' catalogs, etc.
History
2800 General works
2803 Ancient
2805 Medieval
2807 Modern
Oriental
Including kilims
2808 General works
2808.5 Conservation and restoration
2809.A-Z Special, A-Z
2809.B34 Baluchi
2809.C3 Caucasian
2809.I8 Islamic
Including prayer rugs
2809.K87 Kurdish
2809.P4 Persian. Iranian
2809.W37 War rugs
2809.Y85 Yuruk
2809.5 Oriental rugs as an investment
2810 Trade publications
2811 North America
2812 United States

Rugs. Carpets -- Continued

2813-2896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK2800

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 *General works*

.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*

.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 *General works*

.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*

.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x *General works*

.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

Asia. The Orient

(2872) General works

see NK2808+

(2874) Iran. Persia

see NK2809.P4

2897 Collective biography

2898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

2910 Screens

Tapestries. Wall hangings

Cf. TS1780 Machine-made tapestry

Cf. TT849 Hand-loom weaving

2975 Periodicals and societies

Exhibitions. By place held

2980.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

2981.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

2985.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2986.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2990.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z

2995 General works

2995.5 Technique

Tapestries. Wall hangings -- Continued
2995.8 Tapestry cartoons
2997 Conservation and restoration
For works on the conservation and restoration of tapestries found in particular places see NK3011+
2999 Dealers' catalogs
History
3000 General works
3003 Ancient
3005 Medieval
Modern
3007 General works
3007.3 Renaissance
3007.4 Baroque
3007.85 20th century
3007.86 21st century
Special regions or countries
3011 North America
United States
3012.A1 General works
3012.A3A-.A3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
3012.A4A-.A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3012.A5-Z Other special, A-Z

Tapestries. Wall hangings
History
Special regions or countries -- Continued
3013-3096.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NK3000
Under each country:
Apply Table NK3013/1 for 1-number countries
Table for tapestries (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.A4A-.A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
.A5-.Z Other special, A-Z
Apply Table NK3013/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for tapestries (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.A4A-.A4Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
.A5-.Z Other special, A-Z
Apply Table NK3013/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for tapestries (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x25A-.x25Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Other special, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
3047.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3047.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
3047.8.P74 Prestonpans tapestry
3049 France
3049.A1 General works
3049.A3A-.A3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
e.g.

	Tapestries. Wall hangings
	History
	Special regions or countries
	Other regions or countries
	Europe
	France
	Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
3049.A3L8	Lurçat, Jean, 1892-1966 (Table N7)
3049.A4A-.A4Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3049.A5-Z	Other special, A-Z
3049.B3	Bayeux tapestry
3049.G7	Gobelin tapestry
	Hunt of the unicorn see NK3049.U5
3049.U5	Unicorn tapestries. Hunt of the unicorn
3055	Belgium
3055.A1	General works
3055.A3A-.A3Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
3055.A4A-.A4Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3055.A5-Z	Other special, A-Z
3055.P37	Pastrana tapestries
	Asia
	Southeast Asia
3077.6	Burma. Myanmar
3077.6.A4A-.A4Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3077.6.A4S58	Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings)
	Upholstery. Drapery
3175	Periodicals
	Exhibitions. By place held
3180.A-Z	United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
3181.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Museums
3185.A-Z	United States. By city and museum, A-Z
3186.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
3195	General works
3197	Collected designs
3199	Dealers' catalogs
	History
3200	General works
3203	Ancient
3205	Medieval
	Modern
3207	General works
	Special regions or countries
3211	North America

Upholstery. Drapery
History
Modern
Special regions or countries -- Continued
3212 United States
3213-3296.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK3200
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
Wallpapers
3375 Periodicals
Exhibitions
3380.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibitions, A-Z
3381.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
3385.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
3386.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
3395 General works
3399 Dealers' catalogs
History
3400 General works
Special regions or countries
3412 United States

Wallpapers
History
Special regions or countries -- Continued
3413-3496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK3400
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*
3498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
3505 Lincrusta-Walton
Woodwork see NK9600+
Other arts and art industries
Subjects are arranged in an alphabetical sequence; however since a large number of subjects are broad in scope and supplied with subtopics, it is suggested that the general index to the schedule be used in locating any subject
Wherever practicable, objects of glass, metal, wood, etc. are classed under the material, e.g.
For ancient ceramic lamps see NK4680

Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials
Class here material where consideration is primarily aesthetic
For general works on writing see Z44
Cf. NA2725 Architectural drawing (Lettering)
Cf. ND3335 Illumination
Cf. NE2710 Engraving
Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing (Lettering)
Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign painting, showcards, etc.
Cf. Z43+ Penmanship
Cf. Z250+ Type and typefounding

3600	General works
	Roman
3603	General works
	Including Gothic forms derived from the Roman
3605	Ancient
3610	Medieval
3615	14th-18th centuries
3620	19th-20th centuries
3625.A-Z	Special styles of lettering, A-Z
3625.A7	Art deco
3625.A73	Art nouveau
3625.I85	Italics
3625.R66	Roman capitals
3625.V53	Victorian
3630	Specimens of decorative lettering
3630.3.A-Z	Special applications of lettering, A-Z
3630.3.N36	Names, Personal
3630.3.S37	Scrapbooks
3630.3.S46	Sepulchral monuments
3630.3.S54	Signs and signboards
	Stonework (General) see NK8705+
3630.3.S77	Street names
3630.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3630.4.B67	Borders
3630.4.N85	Numbers
3630.4.W67	Words
3630.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
3631.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Non-Roman
	Including rubbings
3632	General works
	Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc.
3633	Arabic (Table N13)
3633.2	Armenian (Table N13)

Other arts and art industries
Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials
Non-Roman
Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc. -- Continued

3633.5	Buddhist. Zen Buddhist
3634	Chinese (Table N13)
3635	Cyrillic (Table N13)
3636	Hebrew (Table N13)
3636.5	Islamic
3637	Japanese (Table N13)
3638	Korean (Table N13)
	Zen Buddhist see NK3633.5
3639.A-Z	Other, by language, A-Z
3639.B46-.B466	Bengali (Table N14)
3639.M65-.M656	Mongolian (Table N14)
3639.N39-.N396	Naxi (Table N14)
3639.N48-.N486	Newari (Table N14)
3639.P4-.P46	Persian (Table N14)
3639.T45-.T456	Thai (Table N14)
3639.T53-.T536	Tibetan (Table N14)
3639.T9-.T96	Turkish (Table N14)
3639.U73-.U736	Urdu (Table N14)
3640	Monograms, marks, etc.
3642	Angel collectibles
3645	Ashtrays
	Prefer classification by material
	Automata
	For music boxes see ML1066
3649	General works
3649.2.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Bamboo
	For bamboo furniture see NK2712.6
	For bamboo baskets see NK3649.5+
3649.3	General works
3649.35.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N16
3649.4	Bar collectibles
	Basketwork
	Cf. TS910 Industrial basketmaking
	Cf. TT879.B3 Handicrafts
3649.5	General works
3649.55.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N16

Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Beadwork. Ojime
Cf. NK5440.B34 Glass beads
Cf. NK9302 Bead embroidery
3650 General works
3650.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
3651 Bear collectibles
3651.5 Beer collectibles
Cf. NK5440.B6 Beer bottles
Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
Cf. NK8551.25.B43 Beer neon signs
3653 Bells. Handbells. Tap bells
For bells in a particular material, see the material
Cf. CC200+ History of bells
Cf. TS583+ Manufacture of bells
3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia
Cf. NK8459.B47 Betel cutters
3654.3 Bibendum collectibles
3654.5 Bicycle collectibles
3654.7 Billiards collectibles
3655 Birdcages
3660 Book ornamentation
Cf. NC973+ Cover design
Cf. ND2889+ Illumination
Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets and initials
Cf. Z266+ Binding
Cf. Z276 Book arts (General)
Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books
3662 Bookends
3665 Boxes. Caskets
Cf. ML1066 Music boxes
Cf. NK4696.5 Cigar boxes
Cf. NK6080 Inro
Cf. NK6213 Lunchboxes
Cf. NK9550 Trunks
Brush stands
3667 General works
3667.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Buttons. Insignia
For buttons made of special materials, see the material
3668.5 General works
Special types

Other arts and art industries
Buttons. Insignia
Special types -- Continued
3669 Campaign insignia. Campaign buttons
For works on campaign buttons from particular countries, see political collectibles of the country
3670 Clothing and dress
3675 California Raisins collectibles
3685 Candlesticks
Prefer classification by material
3690 Candy containers. Candy dispensers
Prefer classification by material
Canes see NK8645
3695 Cat collectibles
3697 Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles
3698 Celluloid collectibles
Ceramics
Cf. TP785+ Chemical technology
Cf. TT919+ Pottery craft
3700 Periodicals and societies
3703 Congresses
Exhibitions. By place held
(3710) International
see NK3712+
3712.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
3720.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
Public
3728 Collective
3730.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
3735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
3740.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
3745.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Dealers' catalogs, etc. see NK4255
3760 Collected writings
3770 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
3780 General works
3785 General special
3787 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
3795 Primitive
For aspects other than aesthetic see GN433
Ancient
3800 General works

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Ancient -- Continued
3803 General special
3805 Oriental
3810 Egyptian
3820 Assyro-Babylonian
3825 Persian
3830 Phoenician. Punic
Classical
3835 General works
3840 Greek
Cf. NK4645+ Vases
3843 Mycenaean and pre-Mycenaean
3845 Etruscan
3850 Roman (Arretine, terra sigillata, etc.)
3855.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
3855.I8 Italic
3855.N82 Nubian
3855.P52 Phrygian
3855.T87 Turkish
3855.V54 Villanovan
Medieval
3870 General works
3873 Byzantine
3880 Islamic
3885 Merovingian
Modern
3900 General works
3910 18th century
19th century
3920 General works
3920.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3920.3.A77 Art nouveau
3930 20th century
3930.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3930.3.A77 Art deco
3940 21st century
4001-4185 Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
Add country number in table to NK4000
For individual potters see NK4210.A+
America
North America
United States
4025.A-.W States, A-W

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
4025.P4 Pennsylvania German ware
(4028.A-Z) Individual potters, families, firms, etc.
see NK4210.A-Z
Ethnic groups
4028.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
For American Indian pottery see E98.P8
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
China
4165 General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
4165.2 Pre-Tang
4165.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4165.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4165.24 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4165.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4165.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4165.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4165.6 19th century
4165.7 20th century
4166.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
4167 General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4167.2 General works
To 1600
4167.215 General works
4167.22 Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4167.3 Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4167.4 Kamakura - Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4167.5 Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4167.55 19th century
4167.6 Meiji period (1868-1912)
4167.7 20th century

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
Japan
By period
20th century -- Continued
4167.73 Taishō period (1912-1926)
4167.78.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
4167.78.S63 Sodeisha
4167.8 21st century
4168.A-Z Local, A-Z
4200 Collective biography
4210.A-Z Individual potters, families, and firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
e.g.
4210.B63 Böttger, Johann Friedrich (Table N6)
4210.P3 Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590 (Table N6)
4210.W4 Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795 (Table N6)
4215 Potters' marks
Including faience marks, porcelain marks, etc.
General works. Treatises
4220 To 1800
4225 1800-
4230 Collectors' manuals (How to identify old china, etc.)
Cf. NK4215 Potters' marks
4233 Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
4235 General special
4240 Juvenile works
4245 Addresses, essays, lectures
4250 Collections of designs
4252.A-Z Special elements or subjects in ceramic decoration or design, A-Z
Including works on special regions or countries
4252.E76 Eroticism
4252.L58 Literature
4252.S63 Social problems
4255 Trade publications
Earthenware
For ancient earthenware vases, see NK4645+
For ancient earthenware see NK3800+
For special countries see NK4001+
4260 General works
Unglazed

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Earthenware
Unglazed -- Continued
4265 General works
4265.5 Biscuit ware
4267 Terra cotta
Cf. NK4325 Robbia ware
4270 Glazed and enameled ware
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
4275 General works
4277 Blue and white transfer ware. Willowware
4278 Creamware
4280 Graffito decorated
4282 Pearlware
4283 Redware
4285 Slip decorated
For Pennsylvania German ware see NK4025.P4
Leadless glazes
4287 General works
4289 Raqqa ware
Enameled ware
Including tin and other opaque enamels; faience
For enamel glaze on metal base see NK6510+
4290 General works
Delft ware
4295 Dutch and general
4295.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
4295.5.G7 Great Britain
Faience
For tiles see NK4670+
4305 French and general
4305.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual factories see NK4210.A+
4310 Hispano-Moresque
Majolica
4315 Italian and general
4320.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
4320.M5 Mexico
4325 Robbia ware
4335 Wedgwood
For biography of Josiah Wedgwood, 1730-1795 see NK4210.W4
4340.A-Z Other special, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Earthenware
Enameled ware
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4340.B4	Berlin faience
4340.B6	Black basaltes
4340.B7	Brunswick faience
4340.C3	Canakkale
4340.C44	Çeladon ware
4340.C48	Chintzware
4340.D3	Davenport
4340.D4	Dedham
4340.F68	Franciscan ware
4340.F7	Frankfurt am Main
4340.G38	Gaudy ware
4340.G7	Grueby
4340.H3	Habaner ware
4340.I9	İznik
4340.J7	Jugtown
4340.K73	Kütahya
4340.K75	Kutani
4340.M28	Marseille
4340.M3	Martinware
4340.N47	Newcomb pottery
4340.O7	Oribe
4340.P6	Portneuf
4340.P73	Pratt ware
4340.R3	Raku
4340.R6	Rockingham
4340.R7	Rookwood
4340.R75	Rosemeade pottery
4340.R78	Royal Copley
4340.R79	Royal Haeger pottery
4340.S5	Shino
	Spatterware see NK4340.S65
4340.S65	Sponged ware. Spatterware
4340.S9	Swansea
4340.T3	Talavera
4340.T67	Torquay
4340.U54	University of North Dakota pottery
4340.W4	Wemyss ware
4340.Y44	Yellow ware
4340.Y84	Yue ware

Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut)

4360	General works

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut) -- Continued
By region or country
4364 United States
4365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4367.A-Z Special wares, A-Z
4367.B67 Böttger ware
For biography of Johann Freidrich Böttger, 1682-1719, and for works on Böttger ware together with Böttger porcelain (early Meissen porcelain) see NK4210.B63
4367.C7 Creussen pottery
4367.D7 Doulton
4367.I35 I-hsing ware. Yixing ware
4367.I7 Ironstone china
Porcelain
4370 General works
4373 General special
Including 18th century porcelain
Special varieties
For China trade porcelain and its varieties see NK4565.5
4374 Armorial
4375 Soft porcelain
For special varieties and countries, see NK4380+
4380 Dresden (Meissen)
4390 Sèvres
4395 Worchester
4399.A-Z Other special, A-Z
4399.A4 American Belleek
4399.A7 Arita
4399.B4 Berlin
4399.B58 Blue and white ware
4399.B7 Bow
4399.B75 Bristol
4399.C27 Capodimonte
4399.C3 Caughley
4399.C47 Chai ware
4399.C5 Chelsea
4399.C55 Coalport
4399.C6 Copenhagen
4399.D37 Dehua ware
4399.D4 Derby
Ding ware see NK4399.T55

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special varieties
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4399.F8	Frankenthal
4399.F87	Fürstenberg
4399.G45	Geisha girl porcelain
4399.H3	Hague
4399.H4	Haviland china
4399.H57	Hirado
4399.H8	Hutchenreuther
4399.I4	Imari
4399.J85	Jun ware
4399.K3	Kakiemon
4399.K64	Koizushi
4399.K87	Kutani
4399.L5	Limoges
4399.L53	Liverpool
4399.L6	Longton Hall
4399.L7	Lowestoft
4399.L9	Lusterware
4399.M43	Medici
4399.N25	Nabeshima
4399.N3	Nantgarw
4399.N4	New Hall
4399.N9	Nyon
4399.O43	Old Ivory dinnerware
4399.P3	Parian
4399.P33	Paris
4399.P55	Plymouth
4399.Q45	Qingbai ware
4399.R6	Rockingham
4399.R7	Rozenburg
4399.R8	Ru ware
4399.S24	Saint-Cloud
4399.S9	Swansea
4399.T45	Thuringian ware
4399.T55	Ting ware. Ding ware
4399.T6	Tournai
4399.T68	Tōzan
4399.V5	Vienna
4399.V55	Vincennes
4401-4585	Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
	Add country number in table to NK4400

Asia. The Orient

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient -- Continued
Eastern Asia
China
4565 General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Pre-Tang
4565.2 General works
4565.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4565.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4565.24 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4565.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4565.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4565.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4565.6 19th century
4565.7 20th century
4565.8 21st century
4566.A-Z Local, A-Z
Including Taiwan and Hong Kong
Japan
4567 General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4567.2 General works
To 1600
4567.215 General works
4567.22 Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4567.3 Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4567.4 Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4567.5 Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4567.55 19th century
4567.6 Meiji period
4567.7 20th century
4567.73 Taishō period (1912-1926)
4568.A-Z Local, A-Z
Decoration of pottery
4600 General works
China painting
4605 General works
4605.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Decoration of poetry
Faience painting
4605.54 General works
4605.542.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Majolica painting
4606 General works
4606.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
4607 Transfer printing
Cf. NK4277 Blue and white transfer ware (Earthenware)
(4610) Firing (for amateurs)
see TT920
Special objects
Vases
4620 General works
Exhibitions
4621.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
4622.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums, collections, etc.
Public
4623.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
4623.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
4624.A-Z United States. By collector, A-Z
4624.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Special periods
Prefer classification by country
4640 Ancient
4642 Medieval
4643 Modern
Greek vases and their decorations
For museums and collections see NK4623+
4645 General works
Including Etruscan and other local
For Etruscan vases alone see NK4654+
4646 Mycenean and pre-Mycenean
4647 Geometric
4648 Black-figured
4649 Red-figured
4649.5 White-ground. Slipware
4650.A-Z Other special varieties, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Vases
Greek vases and their decorations
Other special varieties, A-Z -- Continued

4650.A6	Amphora
4650.A84	Askos
4650.B83	Bucchero
4650.D8	Drinking cups (Cylix, etc.)
4650.H9	Hydria
4650.L47	Lebes gamikos
4650.L5	Lecythi
4650.L55	Lekanis
4650.L68	Loutrophoroi
4650.M44	Megarian bowls
4650.O48	Olpes
4650.P55	Phialae
4650.P75	Psykters
4650.P95	Pyxides
4650.R5	Rhyta
4650.S8	Stamnos
(4652)	Special vase-painters see ND115
4653.A-Z	Special vases, A-Z e.g.
4653.P7	Portland vase
	Roman vases. Arretine vases. Etruscan vases For special Roman vase painters see ND127.A+ For special Etruscan vase painters see ND130.E8
4654	General works
4654.5.A-Z	Special varieties, A-Z
4654.5.B83	Bucchero
4654.5.P38	Paterae
4655	Chinese and Japanese vases
4655.6.A-Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
4657.A-Z	Others, by country, A-Z
4659	Portraits in pottery
4660	Statuettes. Ornamental figures For ancient statuettes and ornamental figures see NB150
	Tiles. Earthenware stoves
4670	General works
4670.5.A-Z	Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Tiles. Earthenware stoves -- Continued

4670.7.A-Z	Special regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N15
4672.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
4672.S54	Signs and signboards
4675	Trade publications (Art tiles)
4678	Ampullae
4680	Lamps (Ancient)
4685	Incense burners and containers
4690	Braziers
4695.A-Z	Other objects, A-Z
4695.A6	Apothecary jars
4695.B44	Bells. Handbells
4695.B67	Bottles
4695.B68	Bowls
4695.B87	Butter pats
4695.C5	Chamber pots
4695.C518	Character jugs
4695.C52	Character steins
4695.C6	Coffeepots
4695.C63	Coin banks
4695.C66	Cookie jars
4695.C73	Cream pots
4695.C8	Cups
	Dolls see NK4894.4.C55
4695.E37	Easter eggs
4695.E4	Eggcups
4695.F54	Figural planters
	Cf. NK4695.P53 Plant containers
	Fonts, Holy water see NK4695.H65
4695.F6	Food warmers
	Handbells see NK4695.B44
4695.H43	Head vase planters
4695.H65	Holy water fonts
4695.I36	Icons
4695.L35	Lamps
4695.L5	Lids
4695.L58	Lithophanes
4695.M3	Ma si dun (Containers)
4695.M76	Mugs
4695.M8	Mustache cups
4695.M83	Mustard pots
4695.P45	Pillows

Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Other objects, A-Z -- Continued

4695.P5	Pitchers
4695.P53	Plant containers
4695.P55	Plates
4695.P6	Pouring vessels. Decanters
4695.R44	Relief-decorated jugs
4695.S23	Salt and pepper shakers
4695.S26	Santos
4695.S5	Shaving mugs
4695.S65	Solitaires
4695.S68	Souvenir china
4695.S73	Steins
4695.S76	Storage jars
4695.T22	TV lamps
4695.T33	Tableware
4695.T43	Teapots
4695.T47	Tiki mugs
4695.T53	Tobacco jars and boxes
4695.T55	Tobacco-pipes
4695.T6	Toby jugs
4695.T64	Toothbrush holders
4695.T68	Toys
4695.T87	Tureens
4695.W34	Wall pockets
4695.W45	Whiskey jugs
4695.W47	Whistles
4695.W75	Writing materials and instruments
4695.Y36	Yan di (Containers)
4695.5	Cheese dishes
4696	Chessmen. Chess sets
	Cf. TT896.55 Handicraft
4696.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
4696.25.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
4696.35	Chips. Gambling chips
4696.37	Chocolate collectibles
4696.4	Christmas collectibles
4696.5	Cigar boxes
4698	Coin banks
	For coin banks in a particular material, see the material
4698.5	Containers
	Prefer classification by material
4699	Cork art

Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Costume and its accessories
For ecclesiastical vestments see NK4850
For military uniforms see UC480+
Cf. GT500+ Manners and customs
Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture

4700 Periodicals and societies
4700.5 Congresses
4700.6 Dictionaries
4700.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK4707+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK4711+
4701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
4701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
4701.8 Collective
4702.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
4702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK4707+
4703.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
4704 General. Collectors' manuals
4704.2 Display techniques
Including mounting of costumes
4704.3 Deterioration
4704.5 Conservation and restoration
4705 Collected designs
4705.5 Auction catalogs
History
4706 General works
4706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
4706.4.B35 Baluchi
4706.4.C44 Celts
4706.4.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
4706.4.J48 Jews
4706.4.T45 Thracians
4706.4.T83 Tuaregs
4707 Ancient
4707.15 Egyptian
4707.2 Etruscan
Classical
4707.3 General works

	Other arts and art industries
	Costume and its accessories
	History
	Ancient
	Classical -- Continued
4707.33	Roman
4707.4	Early Christian
4708	Medieval
4708.7	Buddhist
4708.8	Byzantine
4708.9	Islamic
4708.92	Romanesque
4708.923	Gothic
4709	Modern
4709.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
4709.2.G76	Grotesque
4709.3	Renaissance
4709.6	Baroque
4709.65	18th century
4709.7	Rococo
4709.8	19th century
4709.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
4709.85.A7	Art nouveau
4709.85.B53	Biedermeier
4709.85.E24	Eclecticism
4709.85.I84	Islamic
4709.85.V53	Victorian
4710	20th century
4710.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
4710.3.A78	Art deco
4711	North America
4712	United States
4712.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories -- Continued

4713-4796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK4700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

4797 Collective biography
4798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
4799 Dealers' catalogs
4850 Ecclesiastical vestments
Wearable art
4860 General works
4860.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Special articles
4870 Fans
4890.A-Z Other articles, A-Z
4890.B4 Belts. Belt buckles
4890.B62 Bola ties
4890.B67 Braid
4890.B8 Buttonhooks
4890.C36 Cashmere shawls
4890.C47 Charms
Collyrium pots see NK4890.K64
4890.C63 Combs, Ornamental
4890.C65 Compacts. Powder boxes

Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
Special articles
Other articles, A-Z -- Continued

4890.C67	Costume jewelry
4890.E86	Ethnic jewelry (General)
	Glass jewelry see NK5440.J48
	Hairwork jewelry see NK6076
4890.H34	Handbags. Plastic handbags
4890.H36	Handkerchiefs
4890.H4	Head-gear
4890.J4	Jeans
4890.K64	Kohl pots. Collyrium pots
4890.M37	Masks
4890.N43	Neckties
	Ornamental combs see NK4890.C63
	Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34
4890.P55	Plastic jewelry
4890.P67	Porcelain jewelry
	Powder boxes see NK4890.C65
4890.R48	Rhinestone jewelry
4890.S45	Shirts
	Including Aloha shirts, T-shirts, etc.
4890.S5	Shoe buckles
4890.W66	Wooden jewelry
4890.3	Darning eggs
	For darning eggs in a particular material, see the material
4890.5	Decoys
	For decoys in a particular material, see the material
	For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335
4891	Distaffs
4891.2	Dog collectibles
	Including individual dog breeds
	Dolls and dollhouses
	Including doll furniture, paper dolls, action figures, etc.
	Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
	Cf. NK2117.M54 Miniature rooms
	Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
	Cf. TT175+ Dolls (Handicrafts)
4891.3	Congresses
4891.35	Directories
4891.5	Competitions
	Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
4892.A-Z	Exhibitions. Museums. By country and city, A-Z
4892.5.A-Z	Private collections. By collector, A-Z
4893	General works. Collectors' manuals

Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses -- Continued

4893.3	Trademarks
	History
4894.A2	General works
4894.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
4894.15	Collective biography
4894.2.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
4894.3.A-4894.Z	Special types of dolls, A-Z
4894.3.A25	Action Man figures
4894.3.A38	Advertising dolls
4894.3.B33	Baby dolls
4894.3.B34	Baby Face dolls
4894.3.B37	Barbie dolls
4894.3.B53	Black dolls
4894.3.B58	Bleuette dolls
4894.3.B68	Boy dolls
4894.3.C32	Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
4894.3.C37	Cat dolls
4894.3.C44	Celebrity dolls
4894.3.C56	Cissy dolls
4894.3.C66	Companion dolls
4894.3.C67	Costume dolls
4894.3.C75	Crissy dolls
4894.3.D38	Dawn dolls
4894.3.D57	Disney characters
4894.3.F37	Fashion dolls
4894.3.F73	Francie dolls
	G.I. Joe figures see NK8475.M5
4894.3.G45	Gene dolls
4894.3.G55	Ginny dolls
4894.3.G57	Girl Scout dolls
4894.3.G65	Gollywogs
4894.3.H46	He-Man figures
4894.3.K48	Kewpie dolls
4894.3.L58	Living Dead dolls
4894.3.M37	Mariquita Pérez dolls
4894.3.M43	Mechanical dolls
4894.3.N47	Nesting dolls
4894.3.P37	Patsy dolls
4894.3.P53	Playpal dolls
4894.3.P85	Pullstring dolls
4894.3.R34	Raggedy Ann and Andy dolls
4894.3.R48	Revlon dolls
4894.3.S25	Santa dolls

Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses
Special types of dolls, A-Z -- Continued
4894.3.S27 Sasha dolls
4894.3.S56 Shirley Temple dolls
4894.3.S58 Sindy dolls
4894.3.S73 Star Wars figures
4894.3.T35 Tammy dolls
4894.3.T76 Troll dolls
4894.4.A-Z Dolls in special materials, A-Z
4894.4.B46 Betsy McCall dolls
4894.4.B57 Bisque dolls
4894.4.C44 Celluloid dolls
4894.4.C55 China dolls
4894.4.C57 Cloth dolls. Rag dolls
4894.4.C65 Composition dolls
4894.4.H37 Hard plastic dolls
4894.4.P37 Papier-mâché dolls
Rag dolls see NK4894.4.C57
4894.4.W37 Wax dolls
4894.5 Door knockers
4894.6 Doorstops
Drinking vessels
Prefer classification by material
Cf. NK4650.D8 Ancient Greek vessels
4895 General works
4895.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
4895.5.H67 Horns
4895.5.M8 Mugs
4895.5.S25 Sake
4897 Drug paraphernalia
4898 Duck calls. Turkey calls
Prefer classification by material
4898.5 Duck collectibles
4900 Easter eggs
For Easter eggs in a particular material, see the material
Cf. TT896.7 Handicraft of egg decoration
4994 Elephant collectibles
Enamel
For enameled earthenware see NK4290+
For enameled glass see NK5439.E5
For enameled metalwork see NK6510+
Cf. TS700+ Metal finishing
Cf. TT382.6 Handicraft
4997 Periodicals. Societies
4998 Congresses. Yearbooks

Other arts and art industries
Enamel -- Continued
4998.5 Dictionaries
4999.A-Z Museums. Collections. Exhibitions. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
5000 General works
5001 General special
History
5003 General works
5003.2.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5003.2.C44 Celts
5003.3 Medieval
Modern
5003.45 General works
5003.8 20th century
5004.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5008.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Cloisonné
5010 General works
5013 Byzantine
5014 Renaissance
5015 Chinese and Japanese
Use for works treating Chinese and Japanese cloisonné together.
For works treating Chinese cloisonné or Japanese cloisonné separately, use NK5015.4.C+ or NK5015.4.J+
5015.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5015.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Champlevé
5016 General works
5016.5 Medieval
5017.5 Romanesque
5019.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Painted enamel
5020 General works
5021 Medieval
5022 Renaissance
5024.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15

Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Fairground art
Including merry-go-round art, carnival and sideshow banners, etc.
Cf. TT898.2 Handicraft of carousel horses
5030 General works
By region or country
5033 United States
5035.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5040 Fast food collectibles
Including fast food character toys
Floral arrangements see SB449+
5045 Florida collectibles
5050 Flue covers
5055 Frogs (Flower arrangement). Flower frogs
Gambling chips see NK4696.35
5080 Gesso
Cf. NB1180 Modeling in plaster
Cf. NB1190 Making plaster casts
Cf. NK5735 Plaster reproductions of gems
5090 Girlie collectibles
Glass
Cf. TT298 Glass craft
5100 Periodicals and societies
5100.5 Congresses
5100.6 Dictionaries
5100.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5107+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5111+
5101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
5101.8 Collective
5102.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK5307+
5103.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
5104 General. Collectors' manuals
5104.2 Juvenile works
5104.5 Conservation and restoration
5105 Collected designs

	Other arts and art industries
	Glass -- Continued
5105.5	Auction catalogs
	History
5106	General works
5106.4.A-Z	Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5107	Ancient
5107.15	Egyptian
5107.2	Etruscan
5107.3	Classical
5107.4	Early Christian
5108	Medieval
5108.7	Buddhist
5108.8	Byzantine
5108.9	Islamic
5108.92	Romanesque
5108.923	Gothic
	Modern
5109	General works
5109.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
5109.2.G76	Grotesque
5109.3	Renaissance
5109.6	Baroque
5109.65	18th century
5109.7	Rococo
5109.8	19th century
5109.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
5109.85.A7	Art nouveau
5109.85.B53	Biedermeier
5109.85.E24	Eclecticism
5109.85.V53	Victorian
5110	20th century
5110.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
5110.3.A78	Art deco
5110.5	21st century
5111	North America
5112	United States
5112.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Glass -- Continued

5113-5196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

5197 Collective biography
5198.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, etc., A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
5199 Dealers' catalogs
Crystal glass. Cut glass. Engraved glass. Pressed glass
5200 Periodicals. Societies
5200.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
5201 General works
5202 History
By region or country
5203 United States
5204.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5205.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
Colored glass. Pâte de verre
5206 General works
5207.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Stained glass. Glass painting
Cf. TH8271+ Decoration of buildings
Cf. TP863+ Manufacture
Cf. TT298 Handicrafts

Other arts and art industries
Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued
5300 Periodicals and societies
5300.5 Congresses
5300.6 Dictionaries
5300.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5307+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5311+
5301.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
5301.8 Collective
5302.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5302.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK5107+
5303.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
5304 General. Collectors' manuals
5304.5 Conservation and restoration
5305 Collected designs
5305.5 Auction catalogs
History
5306 General works
5306.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
Ancient
5307 General works
5307.15 Egyptian
5307.2 Etruscan
5307.3 Classical
5307.4 Early Christian
Medieval
5308 General works
5308.7 Buddhist
5308.8 Byzantine
5308.9 Islamic
5308.92 Romanesque
5308.923 Gothic
Modern
5309 General works
5309.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5309.2.G76 Grotesque

Other arts and art industries
Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting
History
Modern -- Continued

5309.3	Renaissance
5309.6	Baroque
5309.65	18th century
5309.7	Rococo
5309.8	19th century
5309.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
5309.85.A7	Art nouveau
5309.85.B53	Biedermeier
5309.85.E24	Eclecticism
5309.85.V53	Victorian
5310	20th century
5310.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
5310.3.A78	Art deco
5310.5	21st century
5311	North America
5312	United States
5312.5	Latin America
5313-5396.3	Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK5300
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

	Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

	Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

5397 Collective biography

Other arts and art industries
Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued
5398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
5399 Dealers' catalogs
5410 Glass painting for amateurs
5420 Leaded glass
5430 Mosaic glass
Glass underpainting. Hinterglasmalerei
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
5431 Periodicals. Societies
5431.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
5432 General works
5433 History
By region or country
5434 United States
5435.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5436.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
5438 Portraits on glassware
5439.A-Z Other special types of glass, A-Z
5439.A77 Art glass
5439.B54 Black glass
5439.C33 Cameo glass
5439.C35 Carnival glass
5439.C62 Cobalt glass
5439.C73 Crackle glass
5439.C85 Custard glass
5439.D4 Delphite glass
5439.D44 Depression glass
5439.E5 Enameled glass
5439.G54 Gilt glass
Gold ruby glass see NK5439.R82
5439.G64 Goofus glass
5439.J33 Jadeite glass
5439.L34 Lacy glass
5439.M37 Mary Gregory glass
5439.M54 Milk glass
5439.O6 Opal glass
5439.P36 Pattern glass
5439.P43 Peachblow glass
5439.P87 Purple glass
5439.P95 Pyrex
5439.R82 Ruby glass. Gold ruby glass

Other arts and art industries
Glass
Other special types of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5439.S34	Sea glass
5439.S47	Silvered glass
5439.S53	Slag glass
5439.V37	Vaseline glass
5440.A-Z	Special articles of glass, A-Z
5440.A55	Animals. Covered animal dishes
5440.A66	Apothecary jars
5440.B27	Baskets
5440.B34	Beads
5440.B37	Bells
5440.B6	Bottles
5440.B66	Bowls
5440.B86	Buttons
5440.C26	Candlesticks
5440.C3	Candy containers
5440.C45	Celery vases
5440.C48	Chandeliers
5440.C57	Christmas decorations Including specific types of decorations
5440.C63	Coin banks
5440.C65	Containers Covered animal dishes see NK5440.A55
5440.C75	Cruets
5440.C8	Cup plates
5440.D4	Decanters
5440.D75	Drinking glasses Including Hedwig glasses
5440.D85	Dwarf ale glasses
5440.E4	Electric insulators
5440.E83	Epergnes
5440.E94	Eyecups
5440.F3	Fairy lamps
5440.F38	Figurines
5440.F4	Fishing floats
5440.F66	Footed salvers
5440.F7	Fruit jars
5440.G6	Goblets
5440.J48	Jewelry
5440.K44	Kerosene lamps
5440.K54	Knives
5440.L3	Lampshades
5440.M55	Mirrors Cf. NK8440+ Metal mirrors

Other arts and art industries
Glass
Special articles of glass, A-Z -- Continued
5440.M84 Mugs
5440.N68 Novelties
5440.P3 Paperweights. Snowdomes
5440.S3 Salt shakers
5440.S49 Shoes
5440.S53 Shot glasses
Snowdomes see NK5440.P3
5440.S8 Sulphides
5440.T68 Toothpick holders
5440.W55 Wine glasses
Glyptic arts
Carving or engraving of gems and hard stones, shells, coral, ivory, boxwood, ebony, etc.
5500 General works
By region or country
5503 United States
5504.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gems (Engraved stones)
Exhibitions. By place held
5505.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5506.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
5510.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5511.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5515.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
5517 Catalogues raisonnés
5520 Dealers' catalogs
General works
5523 Early works to 1800
5525 1800-
5528 General special
5530 Collectors' manuals
5540 Addresses, essays, lectures
5545 Collections of designs
History
5550 General works
Ancient
5555 General works
5557 Oriental
Egyptian
5559 General works
5561 Scarabs

Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Gems (Engraved stones)
History
Ancient -- Continued
5563 Assyro-Babylonian
Classical. Greek and Roman
5565 General works
5566 General special
e.g. starred gems
5580.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
5585 Medieval
5595 Modern
5601-5696.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5600
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
5698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Special varieties
Cameos
5720 General works
5720.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5722 Special pieces (not A-Z)
e.g. Gonzaga cameo
5730 Intaglios
5732 Vases
5733.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Gems (Engraved stones)
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
5733.J9 Jupiter (Roman deity)
5735 Plaster reproductions of gems
Jade carving. Jade art objects
5750 General works
5750.2.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
5755 Jet
Ivory carving. Ivories
Exhibitions. By place held
5800.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5801.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
5810.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
5811.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5815.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
5820 Dealers' catalogs
5825 General works
5835 General special
5840 Addresses, essays, etc.
History
5850 General works
5860 Ancient
Medieval
5870 General works
5872 Byzantine
5875 Gothic
Modern
5890 General works
5895 15th-16th centuries
5896 17th-18th centuries
5897 19th-20th centuries

Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Ivory carving. Ivories
History -- Continued
5901-5996.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5900
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
5998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
6000 Amber carving. Amber art objects
Bamboo carving see NK3649.3+
6010 Coral carving. Coral art objects
6014 Fruit pit carving
Horn and bone carving
Cf. TS1050 Manufacture
Cf. TT288 Bone and horn craft
6020 General works
6020.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
6022 Scrimshaw
6030 Ice carving. Snow sculpture
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells
Cf. TP946+ Ink manufacture
Cf. Z45 Writing. Calligraphy. Penmanship
Cf. Z112 Paleography
6035 General works

Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells -- Continued
6035.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
6045 Meerschaum. Meerschaum tobacco-pipes
6047 Nautilus shell cups
Netsuke carving. Netsukes. Chinese belt toggles
6050 General works
6052.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
6055 Quartz carving. Quartz art objects
6058 Soapstone carving. Soapstone art objects
6060 Tortoiseshell carving. Tortoiseshell art objects
6075 Gourds. Gourd craft
Cf. TT873.5 Handicraft
6076 Hairwork
Including hairwork jewelry
6076.5 Halloween collectibles
6076.6 Hawaii collectibles
6077 Holiday decorations
Cf. NK4696.4 Christmas decorations
Cf. NK4900 Easter eggs
Cf. NK6076.5 Halloween collectibles
6077.3 Horse collectibles
6077.5 Hunting collectibles
6077.7 Ice cream collectibles
6078 Incense burners and containers
6080 Inro
Insignia see NK3668.5+
6090 Jigsaw puzzle art
(6100) Ju-i (Scepters)
see NK8636
6140 Kitchen collectibles
Cf. TX656+ Equipment, appliances, utensils, etc.
6150 Knife rests
For knife rests in a particular material, see the material
6196 Lamps
Including animated motion lamps
Prefer classification by material
Cf. NK4680 Ceramic lamps (Ancient)
Cf. NK8475.L3 Miniature lamps
Cf. TK4310 Electric lamps
6198 Lassie collectibles
Leatherwork
Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding

Other arts and art industries
Leatherwork -- Continued
6200 General works
6202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
6210 Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
6211 Letter openers
For letter openers in a particular material, see the material
6212 Light fixtures
For light fixtures in a particular material, see the material
6213 Lunchboxes
6214 Mannequins (Figures)
For mannequins in costume, dress, and fashion see GT1749
6215 Marbles (Game)
6220 Match holders
For match holders in a particular material, see the material
6300 Measuring tapes. Tape measures
Metalwork
6400 Periodicals and societies
6400.5 Congresses
6400.6 Dictionaries
6400.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6407+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6411+
6401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
6401.8 Collective
6402.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK6407+
6403.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
6404 General. Collectors' manuals
6404.2 Juvenile works
6404.5 Conservation and restoration
6405 Collected designs
6405.5 Auction catalogs
History
6406 General works
6406.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

	Other arts and art industries
	Metalwork
	History -- Continued
6406.7	Prehistoric
6407	Ancient
6407.15	Egyptian
6407.2	Etruscan
6407.25	Nomadic
6407.3	Classical
	Cf. DG137 Roman antiquities
6407.4	Early Christian
6408	Medieval
6408.7	Buddhist
6408.8	Byzantine
6408.9	Islamic
6408.92	Romanesque
6408.923	Gothic
6409	Modern
6409.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6409.2.G76	Grotesque
6409.3	Renaissance
6409.6	Baroque
6409.65	18th century
6409.7	Rococo
6409.8	19th century
6409.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6409.85.A7	Art nouveau
6409.85.B53	Biedermeier
6409.85.E24	Eclecticism
6409.85.V53	Victorian
6410	20th century
6410.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6410.3.A78	Art deco
6411	North America
6412	United States
6412.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork -- Continued

6413-6496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6400
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

6497 Collective biography
6498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
6499 Dealers' catalogs
Enameling, coloring, etc.
6510 General works
6511.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6511.G72 Graniteware
6511.S53 Signs and signboards
6512.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Chasing, engraving, etc.
6520 General works
6521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6522.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
6525 Inlay work
Including damascening, niello, bidri ware, etc.
6530 Hammered work and its imitations
Including repoussé and chasing combined
6535 Modeling of metal

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork -- Continued
Arms and armor
Prefer Class U, except for collections of art museums
Cf. GN497.5+ Anthropology
Cf. U799+ Military science

6600 Periodicals and societies
6600.5 Congresses
6600.6 Dictionaries
6600.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general art exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6607+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6611+
6601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
6601.8 Collective
6602.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
e.g.
6602.5.B4B8 Belgium. Brussels
Special periods
see NK6607+
6603.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
6604 General. Collectors' manuals
6604.5 Conservation and restoration
6605 Collected designs
6605.5 Auction catalogs
History
6606 General works
6606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6607 Ancient
6607.15 Egyptian
6607.2 Etruscan
6607.3 Classical
6607.4 Early Christian
6608 Medieval
6608.7 Buddhist
6608.8 Byzantine
6608.9 Islamic
6608.92 Romanesque
6608.923 Gothic
6609 Modern

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
History
Modern -- Continued

6609.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6609.2.G76	Grotesque
6609.3	Renaissance
6609.6	Baroque
6609.65	18th century
6609.7	Rococo
6609.8	19th century
6609.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6609.85.A7	Art nouveau
6609.85.B53	Biedermeier
6609.85.E24	Eclecticism
6609.85.V53	Victorian
6610	20th century
6610.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6610.3.A78	Art deco
6611	North America
6612	United States
6612.5	Latin America
6613-N6696.3	Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6600

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

	Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

	Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

6697	Collective biography

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor -- Continued
6698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
6699 Dealers' catalogs
Swords. Sword guards. Sword mountings. Sword hilts
For Tsubas, see NK6784
6700 Periodicals and societies
6700.5 Congresses
6700.6 Dictionaries
6700.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions related to the decorative arts and swords
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6707+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6711+
6701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
6701.8 Collective
6702.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK6707+
6703.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
6704 General. Collectors' manuals
6704.5 Conservation and restoration
6705 Collected designs
6705.5 Auction catalogs
History
6706 General works
6706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6706.4.C44 Celts
6707 Ancient
6707.15 Egyptian
6707.2 Etruscan
6707.3 Classical
6707.4 Early Christian
6708 Medieval
6708.7 Buddhist
6708.8 Byzantine
6708.9 Islamic

	Other arts and art industries
	Metalwork
	Arms and armor
	Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting
	History
	Medieval -- Continued
6708.92	Romanesque
6708.923	Gothic
6709	Modern
6709.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6709.2.G76	Grotesque
6709.3	Renaissance
6709.6	Baroque
6709.65	18th century
6709.7	Rococo
6709.8	19th century
6709.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6709.85.A7	Art nouveau
6709.85.B53	Biedermeier
6709.85.E24	Eclecticism
6709.85.V53	Victorian
6710	20th century
6710.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
6710.3.A78	Art deco
6711	North America
6712	United States
6712.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting -- Continued

6713-6796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6797 Collective biography
6798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
6799 Dealers' catalogs
6805 Daggers
6808 Shields
6809 Helmets
Firearms. Guns and pistols
6900 Periodicals and societies
6900.5 Congresses
6900.6 Dictionaries
6900.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions of firearms and the decorative arts
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6907+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6911+

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
Firearms. Guns and pistols
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued
6901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
6901.8 Collective
6902.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK6907+
6903.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
6904 General. Collectors' manuals
6904.5 Conservation and restoration
6905 Collected designs
6905.5 Auction catalogs
History
6906 General works
6906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6907 Ancient
6908 Medieval
6909 Modern
6909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6909.2.G76 Grotesque
6909.3 Renaissance
6909.6 Baroque
6909.65 18th century
6909.7 Rococo
6909.8 19th century
6909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6909.85.A7 Art nouveau
6909.85.B53 Biedermeier
6909.85.E24 Eclecticism
6909.85.V53 Victorian
6910 20th century
6910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6910.3.A78 Art deco
6911 North America
6912 United States
6912.5 Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Arms and armor
Firearms. Guns and pistols -- Continued

6913-6996.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK6900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

6997 Collective biography

6998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6999 Dealers' catalogs

(7000-7099) Coins and medals
see class CJ, Numismatics

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
For church plate see NK7215

7100 Periodicals and societies

7100.5 Congresses

7100.6 Dictionaries

7100.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7107+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7111+

7101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued
7101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7101.8 Collective
7102.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK7807+
7103.A-Z Private collections, A-Z
7104 General. Collectors' manuals
7104.5 Conservation and restoration
7105 Collected designs
7105.5 Auction catalogs
History
7106 General works
7106.4.A-Z Ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7106.4.C44 Celts
7106.4.H84 Huguenots
7106.4.S27 Sarmatians
7106.4.S38 Scythians
7106.4.T45 Thracians
7107 Ancient
7107.15 Egyptian
7107.2 Etruscan
7107.3 Classical
7107.4 Early Christian
7108 Medieval
7108.7 Buddhist
7108.8 Byzantine
7108.9 Islamic
7108.92 Romanesque
7108.923 Gothic
7109 Modern
7109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7109.2.G76 Grotesque
7109.3 Renaissance
7109.6 Baroque
7109.65 18th century
7109.7 Rococo
7109.8 19th century
7109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7109.85.A7 Art nouveau

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
History
Modern
19th century
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
7109.85.B53 Biedermeier
7109.85.E24 Eclecticism
7109.85.V53 Victorian
7110 20th century
7110.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7110.3.A78 Art deco
7111 North America
7112 United States
7112.5 Latin America
7113-7196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NK7100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
Latin America
General works
see NK7112.5
7197 Collective biography
7198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
7199 Dealers' catalogs

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

7210	Hallmarks and other marks
7215	Ecclesiastical plate (Chalices, patens, etc.)
7218	Miscellaneous plate
	Including gold and silver trophies of Charles V
	Gold plate, vases, etc.
	Prefer NK7112+
7220	General works
7225	Special (not A-Z)
	e.g. Golden patera of Rennes
	Silverwork, vases, etc.
	Prefer NK7112+
7230	General works
7233	Special pieces (not A-Z)
	Including Disk of Theodosius
	Silver flatware
7234	General works
7234.3	Forks
7234.5	Servers
7235	Spoons
7236.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
7236.B67	Boxes
7236.C47	Christmas decorations
7236.F54	Figural novelties
	Knife cases see NK7236.K65
7236.K65	Knives. Knife cases
7236.M65	Monteiths
7236.M88	Mustard pots
7236.N44	Nefs
7236.T34	Tea balls
7236.T55	Thimbles
7236.V68	Votive offerings
	Silver-plated ware
	Cf. TS675 Electroplated ware (Catalogs)
7240	General works
	By region or country
7240.5	United States
7241.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
7241.5.A-Z	Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7242.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7242.F55	Flatware
7242.N3	Napkin rings
7250	Sheffield plate

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued
Jewelry
For costume jewelry see NK4890.C67
For ethnic jewelry (General) see NK4890.E86
Cf. GT2250+ History of costume
Cf. TS740+ Jewelry manufacture
Cf. TT212 Jewelry craft

7300	Periodicals and societies
7300.5	Congresses
7300.6	Dictionaries
7300.7	Directories
	Exhibitions (By place held)
	Class here works on general exhibitions.
	For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7307+
	For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7311+
7301.A-Z	United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7301.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Museums
7301.8	Collective
7302.A-Z	United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7302.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Special periods
	see NK7307+
7303.A-Z	Private collections. By collection, A-Z
7304	General. Collectors' manuals
7304.5	Conservation and restoration
7305	Collected designs
7305.5	Auction catalogs
	History
7306	General works
7306.4.A-Z	Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7306.4.G47	Germanic peoples
	Ancient
7307	General works
7307.15	Egyptian
7307.2	Etruscan
7307.3	Classical
7307.4	Early Christian
	Medieval
7308	General works
7308.7	Buddhist
7308.8	Byzantine

	Other arts and art industries
	Metalwork
	Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
	Jewelry
	History
	Medieval -- Continued
7308.9	Islamic
7308.92	Romanesque
7308.923	Gothic
	Modern
7309	General works
7309.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
7309.2.E38	Egyptian revival
7309.2.G76	Grotesque
7309.3	Renaissance
7309.6	Baroque
7309.65	18th century
7309.7	Rococo
7309.8	19th century
7309.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
7309.85.A7	Art nouveau
7309.85.B53	Biedermeier
7309.85.E24	Eclecticism
7309.85.V53	Victorian
7310	20th century
7310.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
7310.3.A78	Art deco
7310.3.H57	Hip-hop
	21st century
7310.5	General works
7310.55.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
7311	North America
7312	United States
7312.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry -- Continued

7313-7396.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK7300
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

7397 Collective biography
7398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
7399 Dealers' catalogs
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
Prefer NK7407 to NK7401+ for ancient
Cf. CR4480+ Heraldry
7400 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7402.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7403.A-Z Collections. By collection, A-Z
7404 General works
7405 Collected designs
History

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
History -- Continued
7406 General works
By period
7407 Ancient
7408 Medieval
7409 Modern
By region or country
7411 North America
7412 United States
7415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
7415.A8 Austria
7417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7419 Trade catalogs, etc.
7422 Chains
7422.2 Crosses
7422.3 Bracelets
7422.4 Bridal crowns
7423 Tiaras
7423.3 Necklaces
7423.5 Earrings
7425 Maces (Ceremonial)
Rings
7440 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7441.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7441.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7442.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7442.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7443.A-Z Collections. By collection, A-Z
7444 General works
7445 Collected designs
History
7446 General works
By period
7447 Ancient
7448 Medieval
7449 Modern

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Rings
History -- Continued
By region or country
7451 North America
7452 United States
7455.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7457.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7459 Trade catalogs, etc.
Watches and clocks
Including pocket watches and wrist watches
For clockcases see NK2720
7480 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7481.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7481.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7482.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7482.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7483.A-Z Collections. By collection, A-Z
7484 General works
7485 Collected designs
History
7486 General works
By period
7487 Ancient
7488 Medieval
7489 Modern
By region or country
7491 North America
7492 United States
7495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7497.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7499 Trade catalogs, etc.
7500.A-Z Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z
7500.A38 Advertising clocks and watches
7500.A42 Alarm clocks
7500.B35 Banjo clocks
7500.C65 Comic strip character clocks and watches
7500.L34 Lantern clocks

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Watches and clocks
Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z -- Continued
7500.L65 Longcase clocks
7500.S53 Shelf clocks
7500.T35 Talking clocks
7502 Balance clocks
7502.5 Watch fobs
7503 Watch keys
7504 Watch holders
Precious stones
Cf. NK5505+ Glyptic arts
7650 General works
Diamonds
7658 Collections
7660 General works
7663 Special (not A-Z)
e.g. Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
7680 Pearls
7690.A-Z Others, A-Z
7690.J3 Jade
7690.J33 Jadeite
7695 Other (not A-Z)
7700 Aluminum work
Brasses
Including works on brass, bronze, and copper
7800 Periodicals and societies
7800.5 Congresses
7800.6 Dictionaries
7800.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7807+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7811+
7801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7801.8 Collective
7802.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Brasses
Museums -- Continued
Special periods
see NK7807+
7803.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
7804 General. Collectors' manuals
7804.5 Conservation and restoration
7805 Collected designs
7805.5 Auction catalogs
History
7806 General works
7806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7807 Ancient
7807.15 Egyptian
7807.2 Etruscan
7807.3 Classical
7807.4 Early Christian
7808 Medieval
7808.7 Buddhist
7808.8 Byzantine
7808.9 Islamic
7808.92 Romanesque
7808.923 Gothic
7809 Modern
7809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7809.2.G76 Grotesque
7809.3 Renaissance
7809.6 Baroque
7809.65 18th century
7809.7 Rococo
7809.8 19th century
7809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7809.85.A7 Art nouveau
7809.85.B53 Biedermeier
7809.85.E24 Eclecticism
7809.85.V53 Victorian
7810 20th century
7810.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7810.3.A78 Art deco
7811 North America
7812 United States
7812.5 Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Brasses -- Continued

7813-7896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK7800
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

7897 Collective biography

7898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

7899 Dealers' catalogs

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes

7900 Periodicals and societies

7900.5 Congresses

7900.6 Dictionaries

7900.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7907+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7911+

7901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

7901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

7901.8 Collective

7902.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Bronzes. Gilt bronzes
Museums -- Continued
7902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK7907+
7903.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
7904 General. Collectors' manuals
7904.5 Conservation and restoration
7905 Collected designs
7905.5 Auction catalogs
History
7906 General works
7906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7907 Ancient
7907.15 Egyptian
7907.2 Etruscan
7907.3 Classical
7907.4 Early Christian
7908 Medieval
7908.7 Buddhist
7908.8 Byzantine
7908.9 Islamic
7908.92 Romanesque
7908.923 Gothic
7909 Modern
7909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7909.2.G76 Grotesque
7909.3 Renaissance
7909.6 Baroque
7909.65 18th century
7909.7 Rococo
7909.8 19th century
7909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7909.85.A7 Art nouveau
7909.85.B53 Biedermeier
7909.85.E24 Eclecticism
7909.85.V53 Victorian
7910 20th century
7910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7910.3.A78 Art deco
7911 North America
7912 United States
7912.5 Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued
7913-7996.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NK7900
Under each country (except China):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table NK7983/1 for China
Table for Chinese bronzes (1 number)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
By period
Prefer classification by place
Pre-Tang
.2 General works
.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221. B.C.-220.A.D.)
.24 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
.6 19th century
.7 20th century
.8 21st century
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

7997 Collective biography
7998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
7999 Dealers' catalogs
8000 Special pieces (not A-Z)
e. g. Wade cup
Chrome-plated metalwork
8030 General works
By region or country
8032 United States
8033.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8035.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Copperwork
8100 Periodicals and societies
8100.5 Congresses
8100.6 Dictionaries
8100.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8107+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8111+
8101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8101.8 Collective
8102.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK8107+
8103.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
8104 General. Collectors' manuals
8104.5 Conservation and restoration
8105 Collected designs
8105.5 Auction catalogs
History

	Other arts and art industries
	Metalwork
	Copperwork
	History -- Continued
8106	General works
8106.4.A-Z	Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8107	Ancient
8107.15	Egyptian
8107.2	Etruscan
8107.3	Classical
8107.4	Early Christian
8108	Medieval
8108.7	Buddhist
8108.8	Byzantine
8108.9	Islamic
8108.92	Romanesque
8108.923	Gothic
8109	Modern
8109.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
8109.2.G76	Grotesque
8109.3	Renaissance
8109.6	Baroque
8109.65	18th century
8109.7	Rococo
8109.8	19th century
8109.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
8109.85.A7	Art nouveau
8109.85.B53	Biedermeier
8109.85.E24	Eclecticism
8109.85.V53	Victorian
8110	20th century
8110.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
8110.3.A78	Art deco
8111	North America
8112	United States
8112.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Copperwork -- Continued

8113-8196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

8197 Collective biography

8198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

8199 Dealers' catalogs

Ironwork. Cast iron work

8200 Periodicals and societies

8200.5 Congresses

8200.6 Dictionaries

8200.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8207+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8211+

8201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

8201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8201.8 Collective

8202.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Ironwork. Cast iron work
Museums -- Continued
8202.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK8207+
8203.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
8204 General. Collectors' manuals
8204.5 Conservation and restoration
8205 Collected designs
8205.5 Auction catalogs
History
8206 General works
8206.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8207 Ancient
8207.15 Egyptian
8207.2 Etruscan
8207.3 Classical
8207.4 Early Christian
8208 Medieval
8208.7 Buddhist
8208.8 Byzantine
8208.9 Islamic
8208.92 Romanesque
8208.923 Gothic
8209 Modern
8209.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.2.G76 Grotesque
8209.3 Renaissance
8209.6 Baroque
8209.65 18th century
8209.7 Rococo
8209.8 19th century
8209.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.85.A7 Art nouveau
8209.85.B53 Biedermeier
8209.85.E24 Eclecticism
8209.85.V53 Victorian
8210 20th century
8210.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8210.3.A78 Art deco
8211 North America
8212 United States
8212.5 Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Ironwork. Cast iron work -- Continued

8213-8296.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8200
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

8297 Collective biography
8298.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
8299 Dealers' catalogs
8300.A-Z Special articles of iron and cast iron, A-Z
8300.M35 Manhole covers

Leadwork
8350 General works
By region or country
8352 United States
8353.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8355.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(8360) Light fixtures
see NK8438
8380 Nickel silver
8390 Paktong
Pewter. Britannia metal
Cf. TT266.3 Handicrafts
8400 Periodicals

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Pewter. Britannia metal -- Continued
Exhibitions. By place held
8401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8402.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
8403.A-Z Collections. By collection, A-Z
8404 General works
8405 Collected designs
History
8406 General works
By period
8407 Ancient
8408 Medieval
8409 Modern
By region or country
8411 North America
8412 United States
8415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8419 Trade catalogs, etc.
8420 Pewter marks
8425 Tinwork
Cf. TT266+ Handicraft
8427 Aquamaniles
Miscellaneous articles of metal
8428 Crosses
Cf. CC300+ Archaeology
8430 Cutlery
Flatware see NK8450
8436 Icons
8438 Lanterns. Light fixtures. Candlesticks
Mirrors
Cf. NK5440.M55 Glass mirrors
Cf. TT898.3 Handicraft
8440 General works
8440.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Miscellaneous articles of metal -- Continued
8450 Flatware
Including spoons
Cf. NK7234+ Silver flatware
Cf. NK7242.F55 Silver-plated flatware
Toys
8454 General works
8454.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
8459.A-Z Other, A-Z
8459.A38 Advertising tins
8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
8459.B4 Belts
8459.B47 Betel cutters
Cf. NK3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia
8459.B88 Buttons
8459.C43 Cake pans
Including character cake pans
8459.C63 Cocktail shakers
8459.C65 Containers
8459.C67 Corkscrews
Dollhouses see NK4891.3+
8459.D64 Doorknobs
Cf. TH2279 Building design and construction
8459.F57 Firebacks
8459.H35 Handwarmers
8459.H66 Hooks
8459.K4 Kettles
Including ancient Greek tripods
8459.L54 Lightning rods
8459.M36 Matchboxes
8459.M6 Mortars
8459.M84 Muffler art
8459.O64 Openers (Implements)
8459.S3 Samovars
8459.T33 Tableware
8459.T43 Tea making paraphernalia
8459.T63 Toasting forks
8459.W3 Waffle irons
8459.W55 Windmill weights
8465 Mice collectibles
Miniature objects
8470 General works
8473.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Miniature objects -- Continued
8473.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8475.A-Z Special, A-Z
Including works on special regions or countries
8475.A54 Animals
8475.B6 Bottles
Including beer and liquor bottles
Cf. NK8475.P47 Perfume bottles
8475.B8 Buildings
8475.C3 Cases
Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+
8475.F53 Fiberwork
Furniture see NK2750
8475.G55 Glassware
8475.L3 Lamps
8475.L4 Leadwork
8475.M5 Military (Model soldiers, etc.)
Including G.I. Joe figures
Cf. GV1218.T55 Children's games
Cf. U311 Military sciences
8475.M66 Mosaics
8475.P47 Perfume bottles
8475.P65 Porcelain. Pottery
Pottery see NK8475.P65
8475.R48 Retail stores
Rooms see NK2117.M54
8475.S45 Sewing machines
8475.S55 Silverwork
8475.T33 Tableware
Toys see NK9509+
8475.W66 Wood-carving
Molds
8490 For foods
e. g., Bread molds, cooky molds, etc.
For molds in a particular material, see the material
8491 Other molds (not A-Z)
8500 Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
Cf. NK8475.M66 Miniature mosaics
8550 Musical instruments (Art collections)
8551 Needlework boxes
Cf. NK9100+ Needlework
Neon signs
8551.2 General works
8551.25.A-Z Special, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Neon signs
Special, A-Z -- Continued
8551.25.B43 Beer signs
8551.3 Nutcrackers
For nutcrackers in a particular material, see the material
8552 Ocean liner collectibles
Olympic games collectibles see GV721.75
8552.3 Paint collectibles
Class here collectibles related to commercial products
Paper and paper articles. Decorated paper. Decoupage
Cf. N6494.P34 Paper art
Cf. NB1270.P3 Paper sculpture
Cf. NK4891.3+ Paper dolls
Cf. NK8475.M5 Paper soldiers
Cf. TT870+ Decorative paperwork
Cf. TT892 Paper flowers
8552.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
8553 General works
8553.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8553.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8554 Watermarks
Cf. Z237 Watermarks in printing
8554.5 Paperweights
Prefer classification by material
Papier mâché
Cf. TT871 Papier mâché craft
8555 General works
8555.5.A-Z Special regions and countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
8560 Pattern printing (Handicraft)
8580 Permodello modeling
8590 Piqué-work
8592 Pitchers
Prefer classification by material
8593 Plaques
Plastic materials
Including collectibles
8595 General works
8595.2.A-Z Special articles of plastic, A-Z
8595.2.C45 Character toys
Crazy Bones see NK8595.2.T68
8595.2.C85 Cups, Plastic
Hard plastic dolls see NK4894.4.H37

Other arts and art industries
Plastic materials
Special articles of plastic, A-Z -- Continued
Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34
Plastic doll furniture see NK4891.3+
Plastic jewelry see NK4890.P55
8595.2.T34 Tableware
8595.2.T68 Toys
Including specific types and brands of plastic toys
8596 Plates
Prefer classification by material
8597 Poodle collectibles
8598 Powder flasks
Pyrography
Cf. TT199.8 Handicraft
8600 Periodicals
8605 General works
8605.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
8608 Rabbit collectibles
8610 Rattles. Teethers
8620 Razor blade banks
Religious articles see NK1648+
8636 Ru yi (Scepters)
8640 Salt dishes. Salt shakers. Salt and pepper shakers
Prefer classification by material
Scagliola
8641 General works
8641.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
8642 Sea resort collectibles
8643 Shellcraft
8643.3 Shopping bags
For bags in a particular material, see the material
8643.45 Signs and signboards
For signs and signboards in a particular material, see the material
8643.47 Soft drink collectibles
8644 Spoons
For spoons in a particular material, see the material, e.g., NK7235 Silver spoons; NK8450 Metal spoons; etc.
8645 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
Prefer classification by material
8647 Steins
Prefer classification by material

Other arts and art industries -- Continued
Stencil work (Decorative)
Cf. ND2492 Stencil painting
Cf. NE2236+ Serigraphy
Cf. TT270+ Arts and crafts
8650 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
8651.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8651.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8652.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8652.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
8653.A-Z Collections. By collection, A-Z
8654 General works
8655 Collected designs
History
8656 General works
By period
8657 Ancient
8658 Medieval
8659 Modern
By region or country
8661 North America
8662 United States
8665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8667.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8669 Trade catalogs, etc.
Sticks see NK8645
Stonework. Marble work
Cf. NB1+ Sculpture
8700 General works
8700.5.A-Z Special regions and countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Lettering
8705 General works
8705.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
8713 Stone lanterns
Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture
8713.5 Stone plant containers
Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture
Stone vases
8713.65 General works
8713.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
8713.7.M43 Medici vase

Other arts and art industries
Stonework. Marble work
Stone vases
Special, A-Z -- Continued
8713.7.W37 Warwick vase
8714 Straw work
8714.2 Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
8714.5 Stringholders
8715 Suiseki. Ornamental rocks
8717 Swine collectibles
8724 Tabletop fountains
Cf. TT899.74 Handicrafts
Tableware
For tableware in a particular material, see the material
Cf. NK8475.T33 Miniature tableware
8725 General works
8725.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tape measures see NK6300
Tea making paraphernalia see NK8730+
Teapots. Tea making paraphernalia
Prefer classification by material
8730 General works
8730.2.A-Z Special kinds of teapots, A-Z
8730.2.C83 Cube teapots
Teddy bears
Including collectibles
8740 General works
8740.2.A-Z Special kinds of bears, A-Z
8740.2.C37 Care Bears
8740.2.W54 Winnie the Pooh
8740.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Teethers see NK8610
8745 Tennis collectibles
Textile arts and art needlework
Cf. TT699+ Handicrafts
8800 Periodicals and societies
8800.5 Congresses
8800.6 Dictionaries
8800.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8807+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8811+

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued
8801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8801.8 Collective
8802.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK8807+
8803.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
8804 General. Collectors' manuals
8804.2 Juvenile works
8804.5 Conservation and restoration
8805 Collected designs
8805.5 Auction catalogs
History
8806 General works
8806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8807 Ancient
8807.15 Egyptian
8807.2 Etruscan
8807.3 Classical
8807.4 Early Christian
8808 Medieval
8808.7 Buddhist
8808.8 Byzantine
8808.9 Islamic
8808.92 Romanesque
8808.923 Gothic
8809 Modern
8809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.2.G76 Grotesque
8809.3 Renaissance
8809.6 Baroque
8809.65 18th century
8809.7 Rococo
8809.8 19th century
8809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.85.A7 Art nouveau
8809.85.B53 Biedermeier
8809.85.E24 Eclecticism
8809.85.V53 Victorian
8810 20th century

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
History
Modern
20th century -- Continued

8810.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
8810.3.A27	Abstract
8810.3.A78	Art deco
8811	North America
8812	United States
8812.5	Latin America
8813-8896.3	Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK8800
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

	Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

	Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Special cities, A-Z*

8897	Collective biography
8898.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

8899	Dealers' catalogs
8899.3	Tablecloths
8899.5.A-Z	By material, A-Z
8899.5.S54	Silk
8899.5.W65	Wool

Woven fabrics

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework -- Continued
Cf. NK2775+ Rugs and carpets
Cf. NK2975+ Tapestries
Cf. NK3175+ Upholstery, drapery
Cf. NK4700+ Costume

8900 Periodicals and societies
8900.5 Congresses
8900.6 Dictionaries
8900.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8907+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8911+
8901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8901.8 Collective
8902.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
8902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK8907+
8903.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
8904 General. Collectors' manuals
8904.5 Conservation and restoration
8905 Collected designs
8905.5 Auction catalogs
History
8906 General works
8906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8906.4.B35 Baluchi
8907 Ancient
8907.15 Egyptian
8907.2 Etruscan
8907.3 Classical
8907.4 Early Christian
8908 Medieval
8908.7 Buddhist
8908.8 Byzantine
8908.9 Islamic
8908.92 Romanesque
8908.923 Gothic
8909 Modern
8909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics
History
Modern
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
8909.2.G76 Grotesque
8909.3 Renaissance
8909.6 Baroque
8909.65 18th century
8909.7 Rococo
8909.8 19th century
8909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8909.85.A7 Art nouveau
8909.85.B53 Biedermeier
8909.85.E24 Eclecticism
8909.85.V53 Victorian
8910 20th century
8910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8910.3.A78 Art deco
8911 North America
8912 United States
8912.5 Latin America
8913-8996.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
8997 Collective biography

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics -- Continued
8998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
8999 Dealers' catalogs
9002 Silk pictures
9010 Calamanco
9015 Chenille
9020 Damask weaving
9022 Foulards
9025 Tartans
Needlework
Including samplers, quilts, etc.
Cf. NK8551 Needlework boxes
9100 Periodicals and societies
9100.5 Congresses
9100.6 Dictionaries
9100.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9107+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9111+
9101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
9101.8 Collective
9102.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK9107+
9103.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9104 General. Collectors' manuals
9104.5 Conservation and restoration
9105 Collected designs
9105.5 Auction catalogs
History
9106 General works
9106.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9106.4.H56 Hmong (Asian people)
Ancient
9107 General works
9107.15 Egyptian

	Other arts and art industries
	Textile arts and art needlework
	Needlework
	History
	Ancient -- Continued
9107.2	Etruscan
9107.3	Classical
9107.4	Early Christian
	Medieval
9108	General works
9108.7	Buddhist
9108.8	Byzantine
9108.9	Islamic
9108.92	Romanesque
9108.923	Gothic
	Modern
9109	General works
9109.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9109.2.G76	Grotesque
9109.3	Renaissance
9109.6	Baroque
9109.65	18th century
9109.7	Rococo
9109.8	19th century
9109.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9109.85.A7	Art nouveau
9109.85.B53	Biedermeier
9109.85.E24	Eclecticism
9109.85.V53	Victorian
9110	20th century
9110.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9110.3.A78	Art deco
9110.5	21st century
9111	North America
9112	United States
9112.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework -- Continued

9113-9196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

9197 Collective biography

9198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

9199 Dealers' catalogs

9199.5 Potholders

Embroidery
Including ethnic embroidery

9200 Periodicals and societies

9200.5 Congresses

9200.6 Dictionaries

9200.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9207+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9211+

9201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

9201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Embroidery
Museums -- Continued
9201.8 Collective
9202.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9202.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK9207+
9203.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9204 General. Collectors' manuals
9204.5 Conservation and restoration
9205 Collected designs
9205.5 Auction catalogs
History
9206 General works
9206.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9207 Ancient
9207.15 Egyptian
9207.2 Etruscan
9207.3 Classical
9207.4 Early Christian
9208 Medieval
9208.7 Buddhist
9208.8 Byzantine
9208.9 Islamic
9208.92 Romanesque
9208.923 Gothic
9209 Modern
9209.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9209.2.G76 Grotesque
9209.3 Renaissance
9209.6 Baroque
9209.65 18th century
9209.7 Rococo
9209.8 19th century
9209.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9209.85.A7 Art nouveau
9209.85.B53 Biedermeier
9209.85.E24 Eclecticism
9209.85.V53 Victorian
9210 20th century
9210.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9210.3.A78 Art deco
9211 North America

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Embroidery -- Continued

9212 United States
9212.5 Latin America
9213-9296.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9200
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
9297 Collective biography
9298.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
9299 Dealers' catalogs
9302 Bead embroidery
Ecclesiastical embroidery
9310 General works
9310.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9315 Fabric pictures
Lace
9400 Periodicals and societies
9400.5 Congresses
9400.6 Dictionaries
9400.7 Directories

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace -- Continued
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9407+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9411+

9401.A-Z	United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9401.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Museums
9401.8	Collective
9402.A-Z	United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9402.5.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Special periods
	For special periods, see NK9407+
9403.A-Z	Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9404	General. Collectors' manuals
9404.5	Conservation and restoration
9405	Collected designs
9405.5	Auction catalogs
	History
9406	General works
9406.4.A-Z	Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9407	Ancient
9407.15	Egyptian
9407.2	Etruscan
9407.3	Classical
9407.4	Early Christian
9408	Medieval
9408.7	Buddhist
9408.8	Byzantine
9408.9	Islamic
9408.92	Romanesque
9408.923	Gothic
	Modern
9409	General works
9409.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9409.2.G76	Grotesque
9409.3	Renaissance
9409.6	Baroque
9409.65	18th century
9409.7	Rococo
9409.8	19th century

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace
History
Modern
19th century -- Continued
9409.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9409.85.A7 Art nouveau
9409.85.B53 Biedermeier
9409.85.E24 Eclecticism
9409.85.V53 Victorian
9410 20th century
9410.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9410.3.A78 Art deco
9410.4 21st century
9411 North America
9412 United States
9412.5 Latin America
9413-9496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9400
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
9497 Collective biography
9498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
9499 Dealers' catalogs

Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace -- Continued
9499.2 Shuttles
9499.5 Macramé
Cf. TT840.M33 Handicrafts
Textile decoration
For stencil work see NK8650+
Cf. TP897+ Dyeing, textile printing
Cf. TT851+ Textile crafts
9500 General works
9502 Collective biography
9502.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Batik
Cf. NK8880 Dutch East Indian textiles
9503 General works
9503.2.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9504 Block printing
9504.7 Resist-dyed textiles
Including ikat
Textile painting
9505 General works
9505.2.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9505.5 Tie-dyeing
9505.57 Thanksgiving collectibles
9505.6 Thermometers
9505.7 Thimbles
Cf. NK7236.T55 Silver thimbles
9505.75 Thread winders
9507 Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
Prefer classification by material
9508 Toothpick holders
For toothpick holders in a particular material, see the material
Toys
Prefer classification by material
Cf. GN799.T7 Prehistoric toys
Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
Cf. LB1029.T6 Educational toys
Cf. NK8470+ Miniature objects
Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
9509 General works

Other arts and art industries
Toys -- Continued
9509.15 Directories
Exhibitions
9509.2.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9509.3.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums. Collections
9509.4.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9509.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9509.6.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
9509.65.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9509.7 Boys' toys
9509.8 Girls' toys
9509.95.A-Z Special types of toys, A-Z
Action figures see NK4891.3+
Beanie Babies see NK9509.95.S63
9509.95.C43 Character toys
9509.95.C57 Circus toys
9509.95.C65 Comic strip character toys
Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+
Fast food character toys see NK5040
9509.95.H67 Horses
9509.95.M37 Marionettes
9509.95.M43 Mechanical toys
9509.95.P84 Pull toys
9509.95.S35 Sand toys. Sand pails
9509.95.S63 Soft animal toys
Including Beanie Babies
9509.95.S68 Squeak toys
Teddy bears see NK8740+
9509.95.T68 Tops
9509.95.W85 Whistles
9509.95.Y64 Yo-yos
9510 Transfer pictures (Decalcomania)
Cf. NK4607 Transfer printing on pottery
9520 Travel paraphernalia
9530 Trays
Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer trays
9540 Trivets
9550 Trunks
Turkey calls see NK4898
9555 Turtle collectibles
9558 Vases
Prefer classification by material

Other arts and art industries -- Continued
9560 Visiting card cases
Prefer classification by material
Wax modeling. Wax portraits. Ceroplastic
Cf. GV1836 Waxworks
Cf. TT866 Wax craft
9580 General works
9581 Religious articles
9581.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9582.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
9585 Weather vanes
9587 Wickerwork
Woodwork
Cf. NA2970 Floors
Cf. NA3900 Architectural decoration (Woodwork)
Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture
9600 Periodicals and societies
9600.5 Congresses
9600.6 Dictionaries
9600.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9607+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9611+
9601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
9601.8 Collective
9602.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see++
9603.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9604 General. Collectors' manuals
9604.2 Juvenile works
9604.5 Conservation and restoration
9605 Collected designs
9605.5 Auction catalogs
History
9606 General works
9606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9607 Ancient
9607.15 Egyptian

	Other arts and art industries
	Woodwork
	History
	Ancient -- Continued
9607.2	Etruscan
9607.3	Classical
9607.4	Early Christian
9608	Medieval
9608.7	Buddhist
9608.8	Byzantine
9608.9	Islamic
9608.92	Romanesque
9608.923	Gothic
9609	Modern
9609.2.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9609.2.G76	Grotesque
9609.3	Renaissance
9609.6	Baroque
9609.65	18th century
9609.7	Rococo
9609.8	19th century
9609.85.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9609.85.A7	Art nouveau
9609.85.B53	Biedermeier
9609.85.E24	Eclecticism
9609.85.V53	Victorian
9610	20th century
9610.3.A-Z	Special styles, A-Z
9610.3.A78	Art deco
9610.6	21st century
9611	North America
9612	United States
9612.5	Latin America

Other arts and art industries
Woodwork -- Continued

9613-9696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9600
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

9697 Collective biography

9698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9699 Dealers' catalogs

Wood carving
Including wood-carved decoys
For wood carving of American Indians, see classes E-F
For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335
Cf. NB1250 Sculpture in wood

9700 Periodicals and societies

9700.5 Congresses

9700.6 Dictionaries

9700.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9707+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9711+

9701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

9701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
Wood carving
Museums -- Continued
9701.8 Collective
9702.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
9702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see++
9703.A-Z Private collections. By collection, A-Z
9704 General. Collectors' manuals
9704.5 Conservation and restoration
9705 Collected designs
9705.5 Auction catalogs
History
9706 General works
9706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9707 Ancient
9707.15 Egyptian
9707.2 Etruscan
9707.3 Classical
9707.4 Early Christian
9708 Medieval
9708.7 Buddhist
9708.8 Byzantine
9708.9 Islamic
9708.92 Romanesque
9708.923 Gothic
9709 Modern
9709.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9709.2.G76 Grotesque
9709.3 Renaissance
9709.6 Baroque
9709.65 18th century
9709.7 Rococo
9709.8 19th century
9709.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9709.85.A7 Art nouveau
9709.85.B53 Biedermeier
9709.85.E24 Eclecticism
9709.85.V53 Victorian
9710 20th century
9710.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9710.3.A78 Art deco
9711 North America
9712 United States

Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
Wood carving -- Continued

9712.5 Latin America

9713-9796.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9700
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 *General works*
.A3A-.A3Z *Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z *Special cities, A-Z*
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special cities, A-Z*

9797 Collective biography

9798.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9799 Dealers' catalogs

Lacquer

9900 General works

9900.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

9900.7.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15

Marquetry. Inlaying
Cf. NK2710 Inlaid furniture, etc.

9920 General works

9924.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

9925.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9930 Fretwork
For scroll saw work (box craft) see TT190.6

9950 Other (not A-Z)

9955.A-Z Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z

Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z -- Continued

9955.B43	Beehives
9955.B6	Boxes
	Canes see NK9955.S72
9955.C43	Chairs
9955.C45	Chests
9955.D8	Dummy board figures
9955.G35	Gameboards
9955.M5	Mirror cases
9955.M65	Molds
9955.S72	Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
	Sticks see NK9955.S72
9955.T33	Tables
9955.T69	Toys
	Cf. TT174.5.W6 Handicraft
9955.W56	Wine barrels
(9990.A-Z)	Miscellaneous articles, A-Z
	see (in alphabetical position) NK3600+ e.g. Automata, see NK3649 Boxes, see NK3665 Candlesticks, see NK3685 Chessmen, see NK4696

Arts in general
Including works dealing with two or more of the fine arts media, i.e. literature, performing arts (dance, motion pictures, music, opera, theater) or the visual arts
Works on any one of these subjects are classified with the subject in classes GV, M, N, P, TR

Periodicals
1.A1 Polyglot
1.A12-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
4 Italian
5 Dutch and Flemish
6 Russian. Slavic
6.5 Scandinavian
7 Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z Other (including Oriental), A-Z
(9) Yearbooks
see NX1+

Societies. Councils
20 General
International
21 General
21.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
United States
22 General
24.A-.W By state, A-W
26.A-Z By city or other local organization, A-Z
28.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special societies or councils. By name, A-Z*

50 Congresses
Cf. NX420+ Exhibitions, festivals of the arts

Collected writings
Including addresses, essays, lectures
60 Several authors
65 Individual authors

67 Anecdotes, facetiae, curiosities of the arts and artists
70 Encyclopedias
80 Dictionaries of terms

Biography
Class here biography of those creative in several arts
For biography of special countries see NX501+
90 Collective
93.A-Z Individual, A-Z

	Directories
100	General
110	United States
120.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
(150-159)	Theory and philosophy
	see class BH, Aesthetics
160	Creation in the arts
	The arts as a profession. Artists
	Including management, grants, etc.
163	General works
164.A-Z	Special classes of artists, A-Z
	African Americans see NX164.B55
164.B55	Blacks. African Americans
164.C47	Children
164.L47	Lesbians
164.M45	Mental disabilities, Artists with
	Negroes see NX164.B55
164.P67	Postal employees
164.P7	Prisoners
164.R43	Refugees
164.W65	Women
	Special countries see NX501+
165	Psychology of the arts and the artist
	Class here general works only
	For works on special classes of persons as artists see NX164.A+
	Interrelationships among the arts in general
	Cf. ML3849 Music and other arts
	Cf. PN53 Literature and other arts
	Cf. PN1069 Poetry and other arts
	Cf. PN1637 Drama and other visual arts
	Cf. PN1995.3 Motion pictures and literature
	Cf. PN1995.4 Motion pictures and literature
170	General works
175	General special
180.A-Z	The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z
	Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
	Cf. N72.A+ The visual arts in relation to other subjects
180.A35	Aged. Older people
180.A354	Agriculture
180.A36	AIDS (Disease)
180.A58	Anthropology
180.A74	Armed Forces
180.A77	Artists and community
180.A78	Artists and theater
180.C44	Censorship

The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

180.C45	Children
	Christianity see BR115.A8
180.C65	Communication
180.C66	Computers
	Cf. NX180.T4 Technology
	Communism see HX521
180.C93	Cybernetics
180.D57	Diplomacy
180.D63	Documentary mass media
180.D74	Dreams
180.D78	Drugs
180.E44	Electronics
180.E8	Ethics
180.F3	Fascism
180.F34	Fashion
180.F4	Feminism
180.F74	Freedom
180.F76	Freemasonry
180.G46	Geography
180.G56	Globalization
180.H34	Handicapped. People with disabilities
180.H57	History and the arts
180.H59	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
180.H6	Homosexuality
180.H93	Hybridity (Social sciences)
180.I57	Internet
	Labor unions see NX180.T7
180.M3	Mass media
180.M33	Mathematics
	Medicine see R702.5
180.M68	Motherhood
180.N37	National socialism
180.N38	Nationalism
180.N48	Neurosciences
	Older people see NX180.A35
	People with disabilities see NX180.H34
180.P48	Phonorecords
180.P64	Politics
180.P67	Postcolonialism
180.P7	Psychoanalysis
180.R3	Racism
180.R37	Recreation
180.R38	Regionalism
180.R4	Religion
180.R45	Revolutions
180.S3	Science

The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
180.S46 Semiotics
Socialism see HX521
180.S57 Socialist realism in the arts
180.S6 Society. Culture
Sound recordings see NX180.P48
The state and the arts see NX720+
180.S96 Synesthesia
180.T4 Technology
180.T44 Television
180.T66 Totalitarianism
180.T67 Tourist trade
180.T7 Trade unions
180.T74 Tragic, The
180.Y68 Youth
Communication of information
190 General works
192 Information services
195 Authorship
197 Appropriation
200 Styles in the arts
For studies of specific styles in the arts prefer classification in NX440+ History of the arts
205 Attribution
207 Periodization
210 Taste
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
212 Performance in the arts
Cf. NX456.5.P38 Performance art
Cf. PN1560+ Performing arts
220 Arts audiences
230 Citizen participation
260 Computer applications. Data processing
Study and teaching. Research
280 General works
282 General special
Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
284 General works
By region or country
United States
284.3 General works
284.4.A-NK284.4.Z By region or state, A-Z
284.5.A-NK284.5.Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Audiovisual materials
Including films on the arts, filmstrips, sound recordings, etc.
285 General works
286 Select lists

Study and teaching. Research
Audiovisual materials -- Continued
287.A-Z Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z
History
290 General works
292 Before 1900
294 Since 1900
301-396.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NX300
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
396.5 Artists as teachers
Scholarships. Fellowships. Internships
396.6 Directories
397 General works
By country
398 United States
399.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Schools of fine and applied arts
400 General
Special schools
405.A-Z United States. By city and school, A-Z
407.A-Z Other American. By country and school, A-Z
409.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z
410.A-Z Other countries. By country and school, A-Z
Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
411 General and international
412 United States

	Competitions -- Continued
413.A-Z	Other American. By country, A-Z
414.A-Z	Europe. By country, A-Z
415.A-Z	Other countries. By country, A-Z
	Exhibitions. Festivals of the arts
420	General works
	Special regions or countries
	United States
425	General works
427.A-Z	Local, A-Z
430.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z — *Local, A-Z*
	History of the arts
440	General works
445	General special
447	Outlines. Syllabi
447.5	Chronological lists
	By period
448	Ancient
448.5	Classical
449	Medieval
	Modern
449.5	General works
449.7.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
449.7.G68	Gothic revival
449.7.R43	Realism
450	16th-17th centuries
	16th century. Renaissance
450.5	General works
450.6.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
450.6.M3	Mannerism
	17th century
451	General works
451.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
451.5.B3	Baroque
451.5.C55	Classicism
451.5.N3	Naturalism
	18th century
452	General works
452.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
452.5.N4	Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
452.5.R6	Rococo
452.5.R64	Romanticism (Early)
	19th century
454	General works

History of the arts
By period
Modern
19th century -- Continued

454.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
454.5.A25	Abstract art
454.5.A7	Art nouveau. Jugendstil
454.5.B5	Biedermeier
454.5.E25	Eclecticism
454.5.E35	Edwardian art
454.5.E48	Egyptian Revival (Art)
454.5.G68	Gothic revival
454.5.I4	Impressionism
454.5.K5	Kitsch
454.5.M63	Modernism
454.5.N34	Nationalism
454.5.N4	Neoclassicism (Late)
454.5.N44	Neo-impressionism
454.5.P6	Post-impressionism
454.5.P7	Pre-Raphaelites
454.5.P74	Primitivism
454.5.R4	Realism
454.5.R45	Renaissance revival
454.5.R6	Romantic movement
454.5.S9	Symbolism
454.5.V5	Victorian art

20th century

456	General works
456.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
456.5.A2	Abstract art
456.5.A25	Abstract expressionism
456.5.A35	Air art
456.5.A66	Appropriation
456.5.A7	Art deco
456.5.A8	Assemblage
456.5.B63	Body art
456.5.C45	Cercle et carré (Group)
456.5.C46	Chance
456.5.C47	Chenal (Group)
456.5.C5	CoBrA
456.5.C6	Collage. Papiers collés
456.5.C63	Conceptual art
456.5.C635	Concrete art
456.5.C64	Constructivism
456.5.C8	Cubism
456.5.D3	Dadaism
456.5.E27	Earthworks (Art)

History of the arts
By period
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

456.5.E43	Electricity. Electronics
456.5.E6	Environment (Art)
456.5.E87	Experiments in Art and Technology
456.5.E9	Expressionism
456.5.F28	Fascism
456.5.F3	Fauvism
456.5.F47	Fiberwork
456.5.F5	Figurative art
456.5.F55	Fluxus (Group of artists)
456.5.F6	Found objects
456.5.F7	Functionalism
456.5.F8	Futurism
456.5.G72	Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
456.5.H57	Hip-hop
456.5.I55	Impressionism (Late)
456.5.I56	Installations (Art)
456.5.I57	Interactive art
456.5.I58	Internationale situationniste
456.5.K5	Kinetic art
456.5.K54	Kitsch
456.5.L3	Lasers
456.5.L4	Lettrism. Letter-pictures
456.5.M3	Magic realism
456.5.M35	Mail art
456.5.M5	Minimal art
456.5.M64	Modernism
456.5.M66	Montage
456.5.M8	Multiple art
456.5.N3	Narrative art
456.5.N34	Naturalism
456.5.N49	New media art
456.5.N65	Noir
456.5.O6	Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
456.5.P33	Panique (Group of artists)
456.5.P34	Paper art
456.5.P38	Performance art
456.5.P42	Photo-realism. New realism
456.5.P6	Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
456.5.P66	Postmodernism
456.5.P7	Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
456.5.P74	Projection art
456.5.P79	Psychedelic art

History of the arts
By period
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

456.5.R3	Ratilly (Artists' colony)
456.5.R4	Realism
456.5.R44	Relief art
456.5.R65	Romanticism
456.5.S24	Salon des réalités nouvelles
456.5.S47	Serial art
456.5.S57	Site-specific art
456.5.S65	Socialist realism
456.5.S7	Spatialism
456.5.S8	Surrealism
456.5.T73	Transmission arts
456.5.T94	Typewriter art
456.5.V53	Video art
456.5.W5	Wiener Secession
456.5.Z42	Zebra (Group of artists)
456.5.Z47	Zero (Group of artists)
457	1900-1950
458	1950-2000

21st century

460	General works
460.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
460.5.E95	Experimental methods
460.5.N49	New media art
460.5.P47	Performance art

History of the arts -- Continued

501-596.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NX500

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z7	*Special cities, A-Z*
.Z8	*Collective biography*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1	*General works*
.A3A-.A3Z	*Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z*
.A5-.Z7	*Special cities, A-Z*
.Z8	*Collective biography*
.Z9A-.Z9Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries

	Table for decoration and ornament (Cutter-number countries)
.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3	*Collective biography*
.x4A-.x4Z	*Special artists, A-Z*
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

For the arts of the American Indians, see classes E-F

For biography of individuals not identified with any country see NX93.A+

Europe

552 Italy

552.A1 General works

552.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

552.A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z

552.Z8 Collective biography

History of the arts
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy -- Continued
552.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
e.g.
Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- see NX552.Z9D43
552.Z9D43 De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- (Table N7)
(600.A-Z) Special movements, A-Z
For movements not limited to one country, see NX450.6 (16th century); NX451.5 (17th century); NX452.5 (18th century); NX454.5 (19th century); NX456.5 (20th century); NX460.5 (21st century)
For classification by country see NX501+
(600.A27) Abstract
(600.A6) Art deco
(600.A7) Art nouveau
(600.B37) Baroque
(600.C5) Classicism
(600.C57) Collage
(600.C6) Conceptual art
(600.C64) Concrete art
(600.C8) Cubism
(600.D3) Dadaism
(600.D42) De Stijl. Neoplasticism
(600.E9) Expressionism
(600.F8) Futurism
(600.I8) Impressionism
(600.K5) Kitsch
(600.L4) Lettrism
(600.M33) Magic realism
(600.P47) Performance art
(600.P66) Pop art
(600.R4) Realism
(600.R46) Revival
(600.R6) Romanticism
(600.S9) Surrealism
(600.S95) Symbolism
(600.W53) Wiener Secession
General works
619 Early works through 1800
620 1801-
Influences and relationships between cultures
627 General works
628 Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts, and vice versa

629 Arts of minority groups (General)
For groups in particular places see NX501+
632 Primitive arts
Class here works on arts produced outside the traditions of the arts of Europe, the Mediterranean area and Asia, that is primarily arts produced in the traditions of the indigenous peoples of sub-Saharan Africa, the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and parts of the Malay Archipelago
Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk arts
Cf. N5310.7+ Primitive art
633 Juvenile works
634 Economics of the arts
Cf. N8600 Economics of art
635 Reproduction of works of art
636 Forgery of works of art
Criticism in the arts
Cf. N7475+ Visual arts
640 General works
Biography of arts critics
640.2 Collective
640.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
643 Appreciation of the arts
645 Book reviews
650.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
650.A28 Absinthe
650.A3 Aeronautics
650.A32 Aging
650.A33 AIDS (Disease)
650.A37 Air
650.A44 Allegories
Cf. N7710+ Allegories in the visual arts
650.A52 Anarchism
Ancient civilization see NX650.C662
650.A55 Animals
650.A6 Apocalyptic art
650.A67 Artificial life
650.A73 Asceticism
650.A76 Astrology
650.A84 Auroras
650.A87 Autumn
650.B34 Bamboo
650.B4 Beaches
650.B47 Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.B63 Body language. Gesture
650.B64 Bohemianism
650.B66 Books
650.B68 Boxing
650.B84 Bullfights. Bullfighters
650.C26 Cannibalism
650.C29 Castles
650.C3 Cats
650.C48 Childhood. Children
650.C6 Christianity in the arts
650.C63 Christmas
Cigars see NX650.T6
650.C66 Cities and towns in the arts
650.C662 Civilization, Ancient
650.C663 Clothing and dress
650.C665 Coal mines and mining
650.C67 Cockaigne. Fool's paradise. Schlaraffenland
650.C676 Colors
650.C678 Comic, The
650.C68 Concentration camps
650.C685 Contemporary, The
650.C69 Country life
650.C73 Cranes (Birds)
650.C92 Cyborgs
650.D34 Dance of death
Cf. N7720.A1A+ Dance of death in the visual arts
650.D35 Dancing
For dance in motion pictures, television, etc. see GV1779
650.D4 Death
650.D43 Decorative arts
Demonology see NX652.D48
650.D45 Desire
650.D54 Difference (Philosophy)
650.D57 Disasters
650.D63 Dogs
650.D66 Donkeys
650.D72 Dragons
650.D74 Dreams
650.E35 Elephants
650.E46 Emotions
650.E7 Erotica. Pornography. Sex
Cf. HQ471 Pornography and society
650.E85 Exoticism. Orientalism
650.F33 Failure (Psychology)
650.F35 Falcons
650.F355 Falls (Accidents)

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.F36 Fantastic, The (Aesthetics). Fantasy
650.F45 Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
For visual arts see N7629+
650.F453 Femininity
650.F55 Flight
650.F57 Flowers
650.F62 Folklore
650.F64 Food
Fool's paradise see NX650.C67
650.F68 Fountains
650.F69 Foxes
650.G37 Gardens
650.G38 Gargoyles
650.G44 Gender identity
650.G46 Geography
Gesture see NX650.B63
650.G48 Ghosts
650.G64 Golf
650.G68 Grail
650.G69 Grasses
650.G7 Grotesque
650.H34 Hair
650.H36 Hand
650.H37 Harems
650.H4 Heaven
650.H42 Hell
650.H44 Heroes
650.H5 History in the arts
650.H57 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
650.H6 Homosexuality
650.H67 Horror
650.H72 Human abnormalities
650.H73 Human beings
650.H74 Human figure
650.H76 Human life cycle
650.H78 Human rights
650.H8 Humanism
650.H84 Hunan Sheng (China)
650.H85 Hunting
650.I34 Idealism in the arts
650.I35 Identity (Psychology)
650.I57 Interiors
650.I58 Interpersonal relations
650.I585 Intimacy (Psychology)
650.I74 Irony
650.J87 Justice

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.K65	Korean War, 1950-1953
650.L32	Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
650.L33	Labyrinths
650.L34	Landscape
650.L35	Language and languages
650.L54	Life
650.L56	Light
650.L68	Love
650.M26	Machinery
650.M29	Marriage
650.M296	Masculinity
650.M3	Masks
650.M34	Mathematics
650.M45	Memory
650.M47	Messes
650.M48	Metamorphosis
650.M49	Metaphor
650.M52	Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
650.M53	Middle Ages
650.M532	Middle class
650.M534	Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
650.M536	Mirrors
650.M537	Misanthropy
650.M55	Monsters
650.M57	Months
650.M6	Moon
650.M64	Motion
650.M66	Mountains
650.M68	Mouth of hell
650.M88	Mysticism
650.M9	Mythology
650.N35	Narcissism
(650.N36)	Narcissus (Greek mythology)
	see NX652.N33
650.N37	Narration
650.N376	National characteristics
650.N38	Nature
650.N49	Newspapers
650.N52	Nibelungen
650.N53	Night
650.N54	Nightmares
650.N64	Nose
650.N65	Nostalgia
650.N83	Nude
650.O33	Occultism
650.O73	Orchids

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

	Orientalism see NX650.E85
650.P32	Pain
650.P35	Paradise
650.P37	Parody
650.P377	Pasticcio
650.P38	Pastoral art
650.P4	Peace
650.P47	Personal space
650.P48	Personification
650.P49	Pine
650.P498	Pitahayas
650.P5	Pitchers
650.P52	Place (Philosophy)
650.P53	Plants
650.P6	Politics in the arts
	Pornography see NX650.E7
650.P63	Prisons
650.P64	Privacy
650.P65	Proportion
650.P7	Psychoanalysis in the arts
650.R33	Rabbits
650.R34	Race awareness
650.R36	Rape
650.R38	Reality
650.R4	Religion in the arts
650.R45	Repetition
650.R48	Revenge
650.R6	Roman charity (Legend)
650.R63	Roosters
650.R65	Roses
650.R83	Rugs, Oriental
650.R84	Ruins
650.S28	Scatology
	Schlaraffenland see NX650.C67
650.S3	Science fiction in the arts
650.S4	Sea
650.S43	Seasons
650.S435	Secrecy
650.S44	Self-perception
650.S45	Self-realization
	Sensation see NX650.S47
650.S47	Senses and sensation
650.S49	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
650.S5	Sepulchral monuments
	Sex see NX650.E7
650.S53	Sex crimes

Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued
650.S54 Sex differences
650.S55 Shades and shadows
Signs and symbols see NX650.W75
650.S56 Silence
650.S58 Skyscrapers
Smoking see NX650.T6
650.S68 Sound
650.S8 Space in the arts
650.S83 Sports
650.S85 Stone
650.S87 Storms
650.S88 Streets. Street life
650.S92 Sublime in the arts
650.S94 Suffering
650.T27 Tableaux
650.T32 Taboo
650.T37 Tea. Tea drinking
650.T45 Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
650.T47 Ten virgins (Parable)
650.T48 Terror
650.T5 Time in the arts
650.T6 Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
650.T73 Travel
650.T74 Trees
650.U5 Underground movements
650.U53 Unicorns
650.V45 Veils
650.V47 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
650.V5 Violence in the arts
650.V54 Visual perception
650.V69 Voyeurism
650.W3 War in the arts
650.W38 Weightlessness
650.W48 Whales
650.W56 Wild boar
650.W57 Windows
650.W58 Wit and humor
650.W75 Writing. Signs and symbols
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
651.8 General works
652.A-Z By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z
652.A37 African Americans
652.A52 Aliens
652.A53 Amazons
652.A54 Andromeda (Greek mythology)

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

652.A55	Angels
652.A57	Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6
652.A6	Apollo (Greek deity)
652.A7	Arthur, King
652.A73	Artists and models
652.A79	Aurora (Roman deity)
652.A8	Authors
652.B33	Baartman, Sarah
652.B54	Billy, the Kid
652.B65	Bolivar, Simon
652.C34	Caesar, Julius
652.C38	Catherina of Siena, Saint
652.C48	Children
652.C487	Chimera (Greek mythology)
652.C49	Chimney sweeps
652.C494	Cinderella (Legendary character)
652.C5	Clowns
652.C78	Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
652.D25	Daphne
652.D3	David, King of Israel
	Demonology see NX652.D48
652.D48	Devil. Demonology
652.D53	Dido (Legendary character)
652.D56	Dionysus (Greek deity)
652.D64	Don Juan
652.D65	Don Quixote
652.D86	Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
652.D88	Dwarfs
652.E56	Entertainers
652.E75	Esther, Queen of Persia
652.E8	Eulenspiegel
652.E85	Europa
652.F34	Fairies
652.F36	Father and child
652.F38	Faust, d. ca. 1540
652.F45	Femmes fatales
652.F5	Fishermen
652.F55	Flaneurs
652.F65	Fools and jesters
652.F69	Francesca, da Rimini, d. ca. 1285
652.F7	Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
652.G3	Galatea
652.G33	Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
652.G35	Ganymede

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

652.G38	Gay artists. Lesbian artists
652.G55	Girls
652.G63	Gods, Greek
652.H32	Hagar (Biblical figure)
652.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
652.H37	Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
652.H4	Hercules
652.I34	Icarus (Greek mythology)
652.I53	Indians of North America
652.I54	Indians of South America
	Iseult (Legendary character) see NX652.T75
652.J36	Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
652.J38	Japanese Americans
	Jesters see NX652.F65
652.J47	Jesuits
652.J48	Jews
652.J62	Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
652.J64	Jonah (Biblical character)
652.J83	Judith (Jewish heroine)
652.K45	Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963
652.K65	Kore
	Lesbian artists see NX652.G38
652.M25	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
652.M27	Mary Magdalene, Saint
652.M3	Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks, 1644-1709
652.M42	Mercury (Roman deity)
652.M64	Mothers
652.N33	Narcissus (Greek mythology)
652.N44	Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
652.N5	Nine Worthies
652.N87	Nurses
652.N94	Nymphets
652.O3	Odysseus
652.O35	Oedipus (Greek mythology)
652.O64	Ophelia (Fictitious character)
652.O7	Orpheus
652.O78	O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
652.O8	Osiris
652.O9	Othello (Fictitious character)
652.P35	Pan (Greek deity)
652.P37	Pegasus (Greek mythology)
652.P4	Penelope
	People with disabilities see NX652.H35

Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

652.P43 Perseus
652.P47 Philosophers
652.P55 Pied Piper of Hamelin
652.P56 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
652.P58 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
652.P66 Poor
652.P78 Psyche (Greek deity)
652.P83 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
652.P87 Pygmalion
652.P9 Pyramus and Thisbe
652.R47 Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
652.R5 Romanies
652.S24 Salome
652.S42 Sebastian, Saint
She-wolf, Roman (Legendary character) see NX652.R47
652.T37 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
652.T39 Tell, Wilhelm
652.T4 Teresa, Saint
652.T64 Tolomei, Pia de'
652.T75 Tristan (Legendary character)
Ulysses see NX652.O3
652.U52 Unemployed
652.U95 Uta
652.W38 Wayland the Smith
652.W58 Witches. Wizards
652.W6 Women

653.A-Z Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
e.g.

653.C47 Cervia (Italy)
653.C48 Changshu Shi (China)
653.D48 Detroit (Mich.)
653.I82 Istanbul
653.I83 Italy
653.M46 Middle West (U.S.)
653.M5 Minas Gerais (Brazil)
653.P38 Parnassus Mountain (Greece)
653.T7 Troy
653.W47 West (U.S.)
653.Y67 Yosemite Valley (Calif.)

Religious arts

653.5 Periodicals and societies
654 General works

Religious arts -- Continued
Christian arts
655 Periodicals and societies
656 Collections. Congresses
Exhibitions
(657) International
see NX658+
658.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
659.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
660 General works
661 General special
History
662 General works
663.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Non-Christian arts
670 General works
673 General special
Special religious arts
Buddhist
676 General works
Special subjects, characters, etc.
676.2 Gautama Buddha
676.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
676.3.Z45 Zen
680 Hindu (Table N11)
680.3.A-Z Special subjects or topics, A-Z
680.3.C48 Chakra
680.3.K37 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
680.3.K75 Krishna (Hindu deity)
680.3.L34 Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
680.3.R35 Rāma (Hindu deity)
684 Jewish (Table N11)
688 Islamic (Table N11)
692.A-Z Other religious arts, A-Z
692.B35-.B356 Bahai (Table N12)
692.S5-.S56 Shinto (Table N12)
694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Patronage of the arts
700 General works
Biography of arts patrons
701 Collective
701.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
705 General special
e.g. Cooperation between private foundations and local or federal government

Patronage of the arts -- Continued
705.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Non-governmental patronage
Including private individuals, corporate patrons, and private foundations
710 General works
Special
711.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
712.A-Z By patron, A-Z
Governmental patronage
720 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
730 General works
735 Federal
740 State (General)
742.A-Z By state, A-W
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By county, city, etc., A-Z*
745 Local (General)
750.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards
Including arts administration training
760 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
765 General works
767.A-Z Local, A-Z
768.A-Z Special administrators, A-Z
770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special administrators, A-Z*
775 Voluntarism in the arts
776 United States
776.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
777.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Arts centers. Arts facilities
Including general publications of arts centers and facilities
For architecture of arts centers and arts facilities see NA6812+

798 General works
Special regions or countries
United States
800 General works
805.A-Z Local, A-Z
820.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

	America
1	General
	Latin America
1.5	General
	By region or country see N1 14+
	North America
2	General
	United States
3	General
3.5	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
3.7	19th century
4	20th century
4.2	21st century
4.5	Northeastern States
4.7	Atlantic States
5	New England
5.5	Middle Atlantic States
6	South
7	Central
8	West
8.5	Northwestern States
8.6	Southwestern States
9	Pacific States
10.A-.W	States, A-W
	Each state may be subarranged:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z *Local (other than cities), A-Z*
11.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
11.5	Collective biography
12.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
12.2	General
12.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
12.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
12.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional arts and crafts, see Classes E-F
12.3.A73	Arab Americans
12.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N1 12.3.A35
12.3.C83	Cuban Americans
12.3.E84	Ethiopian Americans
12.3.F55	Filipino Americans
12.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
12.3.I85	Italian Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
12.3.J32	Japanese Americans
12.3.L3	Latin Americans
12.3.L35	Latvian Americans
12.3.L55	Lithuanian Americans
12.3.M4	Mexican Americans
(12.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N1 12.3.A35
12.3.P64	Polish Americans
	Spanish Americans see N1 12.3.H57
12.3.S82	Swedish Americans
	Canada
13	General
	Ethnic groups
13.2	General
13.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
13.3.A4	American Indians (Table N1)
	For traditional arts and crafts, see class E
13.3.G47	Germans
13.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N1 1.5+
	By region or country
14	Mexico
	Central America
15	General
16	Belize. British Honduras
17	Costa Rica
18	Guatemala
19	Honduras
20	Nicaragua
21	Panama
22	El Salvador
	West Indies
23	General
24	Bahamas
25	Cuba
26	Haiti
27	Jamaica
28	Puerto Rico
29.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America -- Continued

30	General
31	Argentina
32	Bolivia
33	Brazil
34	Chile
35	Colombia
36	Ecuador
37	Guyana (British Guiana)
37.2	Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
37.4	French Guiana
38	Paraguay
39	Peru
40	Uruguay
41	Venezuela

Europe

42	General
	Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement
	Great Britain. England
43	General
44.A-Z	England. Local, A-Z
	Scotland
45.A1	General
45.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
45.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Ireland
46.A1	General
46.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
46.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	Wales
47.A1	General
47.A3A-.A3Z	Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
47.A5-Z	Special cities, A-Z
47.6.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including special individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
	Austrian, German, and Swiss see N1 49.6
48	Austria
49	France
49.6	German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)

Europe -- Continued
German, Flemish, and Dutch see N1 52.6
50 Germany
Including the former West Germany
For Alsace-Lorraine see N1 49
50.6 Former East Germany
51 Greece
52 Italy
52.57 Vatican City
52.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
Low countries
53 General
54 Holland (Netherlands)
55 Belgium
55.6 Luxembourg
56 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N1 75.67.A+
For former Transcaucasian republics see N1 75.7.A+
Scandinavia
57 General
58 Denmark
59 Iceland
60 Norway
61 Sweden
62 Spain
Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
63 Portugal
Swiss, Austrian, and German see N1 49.6
64 Switzerland
65 Turkey
Balkan States
66 General
67 Bulgaria
(68) Montenegro
see N1 71.M67
69 Romania
70 Serbia
71.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
71.A4 Albania
Baltic Sea Region see N1 71.B34
71.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
71.B44 Belarus
71.B67 Bosnia and Hercegovina
71.B85 Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)
71.C76 Croatia

	Europe
	Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
71.C9	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
71.E88	Estonia
71.F5	Finland
71.H8	Hungary
71.L38	Latvia
71.L57	Lithuania
71.M32	Macedonia (Region)
71.M35	Malta
71.M64	Moldova
71.M66	Monaco
71.M67	Montenegro
71.P6	Poland
71.S54	Slovakia
71.S56	Slovenia
71.U47	Ukraine
71.Y8	Yugoslavia
	Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
71.5	Mediterranean Region
	Asia. The Orient
72	General
	Southwestern Asia. Middle East
73	General
73.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
73.6.A68	Arabian Peninsula
73.6.A7	Armenia (Historical region)
	For Armenia (Republic) see N1 75.7.A7
73.6.B33	Bahrain
73.6.C9	Cyprus
73.6.I7	Iraq
73.6.J6	Jordan
73.6.K8	Kuwait
73.6.L4	Lebanon
73.6.O45	Oman
73.6.Q36	Qatar
73.6.S2	Saudi Arabia
73.6.S9	Syria
73.6.U54	United Arab Emirates
73.6.Y4	Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N1 73.6.Y4
73.7	Israel. Palestine
74	Iran. Persia
	Central Asia
75	General
75.6	Afghanistan

Asia. The Orient
Central Asia -- Continued
75.67.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
75.67.K3 Kazakhstan
75.67.K9 Kyrgyzstan
75.67.T3 Tajikistan
75.67.T8 Turkmenistan
75.67.U9 Uzbekistan
Caucasus. Transcaucasia
75.69 General
75.7.A-Z Individual republics, A-Z
For republics of the Russian Federation see N1 56
75.7.A7 Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N1 73.6.A7
75.7.A9 Azerbaijan
75.7.G4 Georgia (Republic)
Southern Asia
75.8 General
76 India
76.6 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
76.7 Pakistan
76.8.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Southeast Asia
77 General
77.6 Burma. Myanmar
French Indochina
78 General
78.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
78.6.C3 Cambodia (Khmer)
78.6.L3 Laos
78.6.V5 Vietnam
Including North and South Vietnam
(78.6.V55) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see N1 78.6.V5
78.7 Thailand. Siam
79 Malaysia
Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
80 Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
81 Philippines
81.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
81.7.S55 Singapore
Eastern Asia
82 General

	Asia. The Orient
	Eastern Asia -- Continued
83	China
	Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Macau are treated as locals of China in this table
84	Japan
84.6	Korea
84.7	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
86.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Africa
87	General
	North Africa
87.6	General
87.65	Algeria
87.7	Libya
87.75	Morocco
87.8	Sudan
87.85	Tunisia
	Egypt
88	General
88.3	Coptic
88.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
88.6.I3	Ifni
88.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
88.7	Ethiopia
88.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
88.8	General
88.9.A-Z	By country, A-Z
88.9.B8	Burundi
88.9.C6	Comoros
88.9.F7	French Somaliland
88.9.K4	Kenya
88.9.M3	Madagascar
88.9.M6	Mozambique
88.9.R8	Rwanda
88.9.S6	Somali Republic
88.9.T3	Tanzania
88.9.U33	Uganda
88.9.Z3	Zanzibar
	Western Africa
89	General
89.3	French-speaking West Africa
89.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
89.6.A5	Angola
	Benin see N1 89.6.D3

	Africa
	Western Africa
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
89.6.B87	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
89.6.C3	Cameroon
89.6.C4	Central African Republic
89.6.C5	Chad
89.6.C6	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
89.6.C7	Congo (Brazzaville)
89.6.D3	Dahomey. Benin
89.6.G25	Gabon
89.6.G3	Gambia
89.6.G5	Ghana
89.6.G8	Guinea
89.6.I8	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
89.6.L5	Liberia
89.6.M3	Mali
89.6.M4	Mauritania
	Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.N4	Niger
89.6.N5	Nigeria
89.6.P6	Portuguese Guinea
89.6.R5	Rio Muni
89.6.S4	Senegal
89.6.S5	Sierra Leone
(89.6.S6)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
89.6.T6	Togo
	Upper Volta see N1 89.6.B87
	Zaire see N1 89.6.C6
	Southern Africa
89.7	General
89.8.A-Z	By country, A-Z
89.8.B6	Botswana
89.8.L4	Lesotho
89.8.M3	Malawi
89.8.N3	Namibia
89.8.R5	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
89.8.S6	Republic of South Africa
89.8.S8	Swaziland
89.8.Z3	Zambia
	Zimbabwe see N1 89.8.R5
	Indian Ocean islands
89.83	General
89.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
89.84.M38	Mauritius

	Indian Ocean Islands
	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
89.84.R48	Réunion
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
89.9	General
90	Australia
93	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
95	General
96.A-Z	Special, A-Z
96.3	Developing countries

	America
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	By region or country see N2 31+
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
6	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.2	21st century
8.5	Northeastern States
8.7	Atlantic States
10	New England
10.5	Middle Atlantic States
11	South
14	Central
17	West
18	Northwestern States
18.6	Southwestern States
19	Pacific States
25.A-.W	States, A-W
	Each state may be subarranged:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z *Local (other than cities), A-Z*
27.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
27.5	Collective biography
28.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
28.2	General works
28.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
28.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
28.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
28.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N2 28.3.A35
28.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
28.3.I85	Italian Americans
28.3.J32	Japanese Americans
28.3.L3	Latin Americans
28.3.L35	Latvian Americans
28.3.M4	Mexican Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
(28.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N2 28.3.A35
28.3.P64	Polish Americans
	Spanish Americans see N2 28.3.H57
28.3.S82	Swedish Americans
29-30.3	Canada
29	General
30.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ethnic groups
30.2	General works
30.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
30.3.G47	Germans
30.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N2 2+
	By region or country
	Mexico
31	General
32.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Central America
33	General
	Belize. British Honduras
35	General
36.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Costa Rica
37	General
38.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Guatemala
39	General
40.Z-Z	Local, A-Z
	Honduras
41	General
42.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Nicaragua
43	General
44.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Panama
45.A1	General
45.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	El Salvador
46.A1	General

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	Central America
	El Salvador -- Continued
46.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	West Indies
47	General
	Bahamas
49	General
50.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Cuba
51	General
52.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Haiti
53	General
54.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Jamaica
55	General
56.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Puerto Rico
57.A1	General
57.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
58.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table N17
	South America
59	General
	Argentina
61	General
62.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Bolivia
63	General
64.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Brazil
65	General
66.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Chile
67	General
68.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Colombia
69	General
70.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ecuador
71	General
72.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Guyana (British Guiana)

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Guyana (British Guiana) -- Continued
73.A1 General
73.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
73.2.A1 General
73.2.A2-Z Local, A-Z
French Guiana
73.4.A1 General
73.4.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Paraguay
75 General
76.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
77 General
78.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
81 General
82.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
83 General
Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter subarrangement
Great Britain. England
85 General
87.A-Z England. Local, A-Z
Scotland
89 General
90.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
91 General
92.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
93 General
94.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austrian, German, and Swiss see N2 98.6
Austria
95 General
96.A-Z Local, A-Z

	Europe -- Continued
	France
97	General
98.A-Z	Local, A-Z
98.A47	Alsace-Lorraine
98.6	German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
	German, Flemish, and Dutch see N2 104.6
	Germany
	Including the former West Germany
99	General
100.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Alsace-Lorraine see N2 98.A47
100.6	Former East Germany
	Greece
101	General
102.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Italy
103	General
104.A-Z	Local, A-Z
104.57	Vatican City
	Do not apply subarrangements for countries or cities
104.6	Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
	Low countries
105	General
	Holland (Netherlands)
107	General
108.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Belgium
109	General
110.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Luxembourg
110.6.A1	General
110.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
111	General
112.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Class Siberia as a local here
	For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N2 149.7.A+
	For former Transcaucasian republics see N2 150.A+
	Scandinavia
113	General
	Denmark
115	General
116.A-Z	Local, A-Z

	Europe
	Scandinavia -- Continued
	Iceland
117	General
118.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Norway
119	General
120.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sweden
121	General
122.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Spain
123	General
	Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
124.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Portugal
125	General
126.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Swiss, Austrian, and German see N2 98.6
	Switzerland
127	General
128.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Turkey
129	General
130.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Balkan States
131	General
	Bulgaria
133	General
134.A-Z	Local, A-Z
(135)	Montenegro
	see N2 141.M67+
	Romania
137	General
138.A-Z	Local, A-Z
(139)	Serbia
	see N2 141.Y8
141.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
141.A4-.A42	Albania (Table N17)
141.B34	Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
141.B44-.B442	Belarus (Table N17)
141.B67-.B672	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table N17)
141.C76-.C762	Croatia (Table N17)
141.C9-.C92	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table N17)
141.E88-.E882	Estonia (Table N17)
141.F5-.F52	Finland (Table N17)

	Europe
	Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
141.H8-.H82	Hungary (Table N17)
141.L38-.L382	Latvia (Table N17)
141.L57-.L572	Lithuania (Table N17)
141.M32	Macedonia (Region)
141.M35-.M352	Malta (Table N17)
141.M64-.M642	Moldova (Table N17)
141.M66-.M662	Monaco (Table N17)
141.M67-.M672	Montenegro (Table N17)
141.P6-.P62	Poland (Table N17)
141.S54-.S542	Slovakia (Table N17)
141.S56-.S562	Slovenia (Table N17)
141.U47-.U472	Ukraine (Table N17)
141.Y8-.Y82	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table N17)
	Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
142	Mediterranean Region
	Asia. The Orient
143	General
	Southwestern Asia. Middle East
145	General
146.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
146.A68	Arabian Peninsula
146.A7	Armenia (Historical region)
	For Armenia (Republic) see N2 150.A7+
146.B33-.B332	Bahrain (Table N17)
146.C9-.C92	Cyprus (Table N17)
146.I7-.I72	Iraq (Table N17)
146.J6-.J62	Jordan (Table N17)
146.K8-.K82	Kuwait (Table N17)
146.L4-.L42	Lebanon (Table N17)
146.O45-.O452	Oman (Table N17)
146.Q36-.Q362	Qatar (Table N17)
146.S2-.S22	Saudi Arabia (Table N17)
146.S9-.S92	Syria (Table N17)
146.U54-.U542	United Arab Emirates (Table N17)
146.Y4-.Y42	Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table N17)
	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N2 146.Y4+
	Israel. Palestine
146.6.A1	General
146.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Iran. Persia
147	General
148.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Central Asia

	Asia. The Orient
	Central Asia -- Continued
149	General
	Afghanistan
149.6.A1	General
149.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
149.7.A-Z	Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
149.7.K3-.K32	Kazakhstan (Table N17)
149.7.K9-.K92	Kyrgyzstan (Table N17)
149.7.T3-.T32	Tajikistan (Table N17)
149.7.T8-.T82	Turkmenistan (Table N17)
149.7.U9-.U92	Uzbekistan (Table N17)
	Caucasus. Transcaucasia
149.9	General
150.A-Z	Individual republics, A-Z
	For republics of the Russian Federation see N2 112.A+
150.A7-.A72	Armenia (Republic) (Table N17)
	For historical Armenia see N2 146.A7
150.A9-.A92	Azerbaijan (Table N17)
150.G4-.G42	Georgia (Republic) (Table N17)
	Southern Asia
150.6	General
	India
151	General
152.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
152.6.A1	General
152.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Pakistan
153.A1	General
153.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
153.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N17
	Southeast Asia
154	General
	Burma. Myanmar
154.6.A1	General
154.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	French Indochina
155	General
156.A-Z	By country, A-Z
156.C3-.C32	Cambodia (Khmer) (Table N17)
156.L3-.L32	Laos (Table N17)
156.V5-.V52	Vietnam (Table N17)
	Including North and South Vietnam

	Asia. The Orient
	Southeast Asia
	French Indochina
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
(156.V55-.V552)	Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
	see 156.V5+
	Thailand. Siam
156.6.A1	General
156.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Malaysia
157	General
158.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
	Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
159	General
160.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
	Philippines
161	General
162.A-Z	Local, A-Z
162.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
162.7.S55	Singapore
	Eastern Asia
163	General
	China
165	General
166.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
	Japan
167	General
168.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Korea
168.6.A1	General
168.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
168.7.A1	General
168.7.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
172.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table N17
	Africa
173	General
	North Africa
174	General

	Africa
	North Africa -- Continued
	Algeria
174.6.A1	General
174.6.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Libya
174.65.A1	General
174.65.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Morocco
174.7.A1	General
174.7.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Sudan
174.75.A1	General
174.75.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
	Tunisia
174.8.A1	General
174.8.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
175	Egypt
175.3	Coptic
176.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
176.6.I3	Ifni
176.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
	Ethiopia
176.7.A1	General
176.7.A2-Z	Local, A-Z
176.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
176.8	General
176.9.A-Z	By country, A-Z
176.9.B8-.B82	Burundi (Table N17)
176.9.C6-.C62	Comoros (Table N17)
176.9.F7-.F72	French Somaliland (Table N17)
176.9.K4-.K42	Kenya (Table N17)
176.9.M3-.M32	Madagascar (Table N17)
176.9.M6-.M62	Mozambique (Table N17)
176.9.R8-.R82	Rwanda (Table N17)
176.9.S6-.S62	Somali Republic (Table N17)
176.9.T3-.T32	Tanzania (Table N17)
176.9.U33-.U332	Uganda (Table N17)
176.9.Z3-.Z32	Zanzibar (Table N17)
	Western Africa
177	General
177.3	French-speaking West Africa
177.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
177.6.A5-.A52	Angola (Table N17)
	Benin see N2 177.6.D3+

	Africa
	Western Africa
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
177.6.B87-.B872	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table N17)
177.6.C3-.C32	Cameroon (Table N17)
177.6.C4-.C42	Central African Republic (Table N17)
177.6.C5-.C52	Chad (Table N17)
177.6.C6-.C62	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N17)
177.6.C7-.C72	Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N17)
177.6.D3-.D32	Dahomey. Benin (Table N17)
177.6.G25-.G252	Gabon (Table N17)
177.6.G3-.G32	Gambia (Table N17)
177.6.G5-.G52	Ghana (Table N17)
177.6.G8-.G82	Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.I8-.I82	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N17)
177.6.L5-.L52	Liberia (Table N17)
177.6.M3-.M32	Mali (Table N17)
177.6.M4-.M42	Mauritania (Table N17)
	Namibia see N2 178.6.N3+
177.6.N4-.N42	Niger (Table N17)
177.6.N5-.N52	Nigeria (Table N17)
177.6.P6-.P62	Portuguese Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.R5-.R52	Rio Muni (Table N17)
177.6.S4-.S42	Senegal (Table N17)
177.6.S5-.S52	Sierra Leone (Table N17)
(177.6.S6-.S62)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N2 178.6.N3+
177.6.T6-.T62	Togo (Table N17)
	Upper Volta see N2 177.6.B87+
	Zaire see N2 177.6.C6+
	Southern Africa
178	General
178.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
178.6.B6-.B62	Botswana (Table N17)
178.6.L4-.L42	Lesotho (Table N17)
178.6.M3-.M32	Malawi (Table N17)
178.6.N3-.N32	Namibia (Table N17)
178.6.R5-.R52	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N17)
178.6.S6-.S62	Republic of South Africa (Table N17)
178.6.S8-.S82	Swaziland (Table N17)
178.6.Z3-.Z32	Zambia (Table N17)
	Zimbabwe see N2 178.6.R5+
	Indian Ocean islands
178.83	General
178.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z

	Indian Ocean Islands
	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
178.84.M38-.M382	Mauritius (Table N17)
178.84.R48-.R482	Réunion (Table N17)
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
178.9	General
	Australia
179	General
180.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
181	General
182.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Pacific islands
183	General
184.A-Z	Special, A-Z
185	Developing countries

	America
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	By region or country see N3 44+
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
6	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.2	21st century
8.5	Northeastern States
8.7	Atlantic States
10	New England
10.5	Middle Atlantic States
11	South
18	Central
23	West
24	Northwestern States
24.6	Southwestern States
25	Pacific States
35.A-.W	States, A-W
	Each state may be subarranged:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z *Local (other than cities), A-Z*
38.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
38.5	Collective biography
39.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
39.2	General
39.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
39.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N3 39.3.A35
39.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85	Italian Americans
39.3.J32	Japanese Americans
39.3.L3	Latin Americans
39.3.L35	Latvian Americans
39.3.M4	Mexican Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
(39.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N3 39.3.A35
39.3.P64	Polish Americans
	Spanish Americans see N3 39.3.H57
39.3.S82	Swedish Americans
41-43	Canada
	Ethnic groups
43.2	General
43.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Africans see N3 43.3.B52
43.3.B52	Blacks. Africans
43.3.G47	Germans
43.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N3 2+
	By region or country
44-46	Mexico
	Central America
47	General
50-52	Belize. British Honduras
53-55	Costa Rica
56-58	Guatamala
59-61	Honduras
62-64	Nicaragua
65	Panama
67	El Salvador
	West Indies
68	General
71-73	Bahamas
74-76	Cuba
77-79	Haiti
80-82	Jamaica
83-85	Puerto Rico
86.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America
89	General
92-94	Argentina
95-97	Bolivia
98-100	Brazil
101-103	Chile
104-106	Colombia

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America -- Continued
107-109 Ecuador
110 Guyana (British Guiana)
110.2 Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
110.4 French Guiana
113-115 Paraguay
116-118 Peru
119-121 Uruguay
122-124 Venezuela
Europe
125 General
Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement
Great Britain. England
128 General
131.A-Z England. Local, A-Z
Scotland
134 General
135.A-Z Special regions, districts, etc., A-Z
136.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Ireland
137 General
138.A-Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
139.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Wales
140.A1 General
140.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
140.A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
142.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
Austrian, German, and Swiss see N3 148.6
143-145 Austria
146-148 France
148.6 German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
149-151 Germany
Including the former West Germany
For Alsace-Lorraine see N3 146+
151.6 Former East Germany
152-154 Greece
155-157 Italy

Europe -- Continued
157.57 Vatican City
157.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
Low countries
158 General
161-163 Holland (Netherlands)
164-166 Belgium
166.4 Luxembourg
167-169 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Class Siberia as a local here
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N3 224.7.A+
For former Transcaucasian republics see N3 225.A+
Scandinavia
170 General
173-175 Denmark
176-178 Iceland
179-181 Norway
182-184 Sweden
185-187 Spain
185 General
Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
188-190 Portugal
Swiss, Austrian, and German see N3 148.6
191-193 Switzerland
194-196 Turkey
Balkan States
197 General
200-202 Bulgaria
(203) Montenegro
see N3 212.M67
206-208 Romania
(209) Serbia
see N3 212.Y8
212.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
212.A4 Albania
212.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
212.B44 Belarus
212.B67 Bosnia and Hercegovina
212.C76 Croatia
212.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
212.E88 Estonia
212.F5 Finland
212.H8 Hungary
212.L38 Latvia
212.L57 Lithuania

Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
212.M32 Macedonia (Region)
212.M35 Malta
212.M64 Moldova
212.M66 Monaco
212.M67 Montenegro
212.P6 Poland
212.S4 Serbia
212.S54 Slovakia
212.S56 Slovenia
212.S65 Spiš (Poland and Slovakia)
212.U47 Ukraine
212.Y8 Yugoslavia
For Serbia see N3 212.S4
214 Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient
215 General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
218 General
219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
219.A68 Arabian Peninsula
219.A7 Armenia (Historical region)
For Armenia (Republic) see N3 225.A7
219.B33 Bahrain
219.C9 Cyprus
219.I7 Iraq
219.J6 Jordan
219.K8 Kuwait
219.L4 Lebanon
219.O45 Oman
219.Q36 Qatar
219.S2 Saudi Arabia
219.S9 Syria
219.U54 United Arab Emirates
219.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N3 219.Y4
220 Israel. Palestine
221-223 Iran. Persia
Central Asia
224 General
224.6 Afghanistan
224.7.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
224.7.K3 Kazakhstan
224.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan
224.7.T3 Tajikistan

Asia. The Orient
Central Asia
Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z -- Continued
224.7.T8 Turkmenistan
224.7.U9 Uzbekistan
Caucasus. Transcaucasia
224.9 General
225.A-Z Individual republics, A-Z
For republics of the Russian Federation see N3 167+
225.A7 Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N3 219.A7
225.A9 Azerbaijan
225.G4 Georgia (Republic)
Southern Asia
226 General
227-229 India
230 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
231 Pakistan
231.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Southeast Asia
232 General
232.6 Burma. Myanmar
French Indochina
233 General
234.A-Z By country, A-Z
234.C3 Cambodia (Khmer)
234.L3 Laos
234.V5 Vietnam
Including North and South Vietnam
(234.V55) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see 234.V5
235 Thailand. Siam
236-238 Malaysia
Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
239-241 Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
242-244 Philippines
244.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
244.7.P26 Papua New Guinea
244.7.S55 Singapore
Eastern Asia
245 General

	Asia. The Orient
	Eastern Asia -- Continued
248-250	China
	Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
251-253	Japan
253.6	Korea
253.7	Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
259.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Africa
260	General
	North Africa
261	General
261.6	Algeria
261.65	Libya
261.7	Morocco
261.75	Sudan
261.8	Tunisia
263-265	Egypt
265.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
265.6.I3	Ifni
265.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
265.7	Ethiopia
265.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
266	General
266.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
266.6.B8	Burundi
266.6.C6	Comoros
266.6.F7	French Somaliland
266.6.K4	Kenya
266.6.M3	Madagascar
266.6.M6	Mozambique
266.6.R8	Rwanda
266.6.S6	Somali Republic
266.6.T3	Tanzania
266.6.U33	Uganda
266.6.Z3	Zanzibar
	Western Africa
267	General
267.3	French-speaking West Africa
267.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
267.6.A5	Angola
	Benin see N3 267.6.D3
267.6.B87	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
267.6.C3	Cameroon

	Africa
	Western Africa
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
267.6.C4	Central African Republic
267.6.C5	Chad
267.6.C6	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
267.6.C7	Congo (Brazzaville)
267.6.D3	Dahomey. Benin
267.6.G25	Gabon
267.6.G3	Gambia
267.6.G5	Ghana
267.6.G8	Guinea
267.6.I8	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
267.6.L5	Liberia
267.6.M3	Mali
267.6.M4	Mauritania
	Namibia see N3 268.6.N3
267.6.N4	Niger
267.6.N5	Nigeria
267.6.P6	Portuguese Guinea
267.6.R5	Rio Muni
267.6.S4	Senegal
267.6.S5	Sierra Leone
(267.6.S6)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N3 268.6.N3
267.6.T6	Togo
	Upper Volta see N3 267.6.B87
	Zaire see N3 267.6.C6
	Southern Africa
268	General
268.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
268.6.B6	Botswana
268.6.L4	Lesotho
268.6.M3	Malawi
268.6.N3	Namibia
268.6.R5	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
268.6.S6	Republic of South Africa
268.6.S8	Swaziland
268.6.Z3	Zambia
	Zimbabwe see N3 268.6.R5
	Indian Ocean islands
268.83	General
268.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
268.84.M38	Mauritius
268.84.R48	Réunion

	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
268.9	General
269-271	Australia
272-274	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
275	General
276.A-Z	Special, A-Z
277	Developing countries

	America
1	General
	Latin America
2	General
	By region or country see N4 44+
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
6	Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.2	21st century
8.5	Northeastern States
8.7	Atlantic States
10	New England
10.5	Middle Atlantic States
11	South
18	Central
23	West
24	Northwestern States
24.6	Southwestern States
25	Pacific States
35.A-.W	States, A-W
	Each state may be subarranged:
	.x *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z *Local (other than cities), A-Z*
38.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
38.5	Collective biography
39.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Including families and firms
	Ethnic groups
39.2	General
39.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
39.3.A35	African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4	American Indians
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83	Asian Americans
	Blacks see N4 39.3.A35
39.3.D66	Dominican Americans
39.3.H57	Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85	Italian Americans
39.3.J32	Japanese Americans
39.3.L3	Latin Americans
39.3.L35	Latvian Americans

	America
	North America
	United States
	Ethnic groups
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
39.3.M4	Mexican Americans
(39.3.N4)	Negroes
	see N4 39.3.A35
39.3.P64	Polish Americans
39.3.R65	Romanian Americans
	Spanish Americans see N4 39.3.H57
39.3.S82	Swedish Americans
39.3.S85	Swiss Americans
41-43.3	Canada
41	General
	Ethnic groups
43.2	General
43.3.A-Z	Special, A-Z
43.3.G47	Germans
43.3.I55	Inuit
	Latin America
	General works see N4 2+
	By region or country
44-46	Mexico
	Central America
47	General
50-52	Belize. British Honduras
53-55	Costa Rica
56-58	Guatamala
59-61	Honduras
62-64	Nicaragua
65-66	Panama
67	El Salvador
	West Indies
68	General
71-73	Bahamas
74-76	Cuba
77-79	Haiti
80-82	Jamaica
83-85	Puerto Rico
86.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	South America
89	General
92-94	Argentina
95-97	Bolivia
98-100	Brazil

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America -- Continued
101-103 Chile
104-106 Colombia
107-109 Ecuador
110 Guyana (British Guiana)
110.2 Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
110.4 French Guiana
113-115 Paraguay
116-118 Peru
119-121 Uruguay
122-124 Venezuela
Europe
125 General
Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter subarrangement
Great Britain. England
128 General
131.A-Z England. Local, A-Z
134-136 Scotland
Special artists see N4 142.A+
137-139 Ireland
Special artists see N4 142.A+
140-141 Wales
Special artists see N4 142.A+
142.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales
Austrian, German, and Swiss see N4 150.6
143-146 Austria
147-150 France
150.6 German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
German, Flemish, and Dutch see N4 162.6
151-154 Germany
Including the former West Germany
For Alsace-Lorraine see N4 147+
154.6 Former East Germany
155-158 Greece
159-162 Italy
162.57 Vatican City
162.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
Low countries

Europe
Low countries -- Continued
163 General
167-170 Holland (Netherlands)
171-174 Belgium
174.6 Luxembourg
175-178 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Class Siberia as a local here
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N4 244.7.A+
For former Transcaucasian republics see N4 245.A+
Scandinavia
179 General
183-186 Denmark
187-190 Iceland
191-194 Norway
195-198 Sweden
199-202 Spain
199 General
Class here also works on Spain and Portugal collectively
203-206 Portugal
Swiss, Austrian, and German see N4 150.6
207-210 Switzerland
211-214 Turkey
Balkan States
215 General
219-222 Bulgaria
(223) Montenegro
see N4 235.M67
227-230 Romania
(231) Serbia
see N4 235.Y8
235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
235.A4 Albania
235.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
235.B44 Belarus
235.B67 Bosnia and Hercegovina
235.C76 Croatia
235.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
235.E88 Estonia
235.F5 Finland
235.H8 Hungary
235.L38 Latvia
235.L57 Lithuania
235.M32 Macedonia (Region)
235.M35 Malta

Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
235.M64 Moldova
235.M66 Monaco
235.M67 Montenegro
235.P6 Poland
235.S54 Slovakia
235.S56 Slovenia
235.U47 Ukraine
235.Y8 Yugoslavia. Serbia
Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
236 Mediterranean Region
Asia. The Orient
237 General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
238 General
239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
239.A68 Arabian Peninsula
239.A7 Armenia (Historical region)
For Armenia (Republic) see N4 245.A7
239.B33 Bahrain
239.C9 Cyprus
239.I7 Iraq
239.J6 Jordan
239.K8 Kuwait
239.L4 Lebanon
239.O45 Oman
239.Q36 Qatar
239.S2 Saudi Arabia
239.S9 Syria
239.U54 United Arab Emirates
239.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N4 239.Y4
240 Israel. Palestine
241-243 Iran. Persia
Central Asia
244 General
244.6 Afghanistan
244.7.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
244.7.K3 Kazakhstan
244.7.K9 Kyrgyzstan
244.7.T3 Tajikistan
244.7.T8 Turkmenistan
244.7.U9 Uzbekistan
Caucasus. Transcaucasia
244.9 General

Asia. The Orient
Caucasus. Transcaucasia -- Continued
245.A-Z Individual republics, A-Z
For republics of the Russian Federation see N4 175+
245.A7 Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N4 239.A7
245.A9 Azerbaijan
245.G4 Georgia (Republic)
Southern Asia
246 General
247-249 India
250 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
251 Pakistan
251.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
251.6.B3 Bangladesh
251.6.N35 Nepal
Southeast Asia
252 General
252.6 Burma. Myanmar
French Indochina
253 General
254.A-Z By country, A-Z
254.C3 Cambodia (Khmer)
254.L3 Laos
254.V5 Vietnam
Including North and South Vietnam
(254.V55) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see 254.V5
255 Thailand. Siam
256-258 Malaysia
Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
259-261 Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
262-264 Philippines
264.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
264.7.S55 Singapore
Eastern Asia
265 General
268-270 China
Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
271-273 Japan
273.6 Korea
273.7 Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

	Asia. The Orient -- Continued
279.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Africa
280	General
	North Africa
281	General
281.6	Algeria
281.65	Libya
281.7	Morocco
281.75	Sudan
281.8	Tunisia
283-284	Egypt
283.3	Coptic
285.6.A-Z	Other North Africa, A-Z
285.6.I3	Ifni
285.6.S6	Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
285.7	Ethiopia
285.75	Sub-Saharan Africa
	Eastern Africa
286	General
286.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
286.6.B8	Burundi
286.6.C6	Comoros
286.6.F7	French Somaliland
286.6.K4	Kenya
286.6.M3	Madagascar
286.6.M6	Mozambique
286.6.R8	Rwanda
286.6.S6	Somali Republic
286.6.T3	Tanzania
286.6.U33	Uganda
286.6.Z3	Zanzibar
	Western Africa
287	General
287.3	French-speaking West Africa
287.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
287.6.A5	Angola
	Benin see N4 287.6.D3
287.6.B87	Burkina Faso
287.6.C3	Cameroon
287.6.C4	Central African Republic
287.6.C5	Chad
287.6.C6	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
287.6.C7	Congo (Brazzaville)
287.6.D3	Dahomey. Benin
287.6.G25	Gabon

	Africa
	Western Africa
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
287.6.G3	Gambia
287.6.G5	Ghana
287.6.G8	Guinea
287.6.I8	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
287.6.L5	Liberia
287.6.M3	Mali
287.6.M4	Mauritania
	Namibia see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.N4	Niger
287.6.N5	Nigeria
287.6.P6	Portuguese Guinea
287.6.R5	Rio Muni
287.6.S4	Senegal
287.6.S5	Sierra Leone
(287.6.S6)	Southwest Africa. Namibia see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.T6	Togo
	Upper Volta see N4 287.6.B87
	Zaire see N4 287.6.C6
	Southern Africa
288	General
288.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
288.6.B6	Botswana
288.6.L4	Lesotho
288.6.M3	Malawi
288.6.N3	Namibia
288.6.R5	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
288.6.S6	Republic of South Africa
288.6.S8	Swaziland
288.6.Z3	Zambia
	Zimbabwe see N4 288.6.R5
	Indian Ocean islands
288.83	General
288.84.A-Z	Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
288.84.M38	Mauritius
288.84.R48	Réunion
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America
288.9	General
289-291	Australia
292	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
293	General

	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Pacific Islands -- Continued
294.A-Z	Special, A-Z
294.5	Developing countries

America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
1 General
Latin America
2 General
Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)
2.2 General works
2.3.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
2.4 General works
2.45.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
2.5 General works
2.57.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
2.6 General works
2.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
By region or country see N5 50+
3 North America
United States
5 General
5.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7 General works
7.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
10 General works
10.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
12 General works
12.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
12.5.A66 Appropriation
12.5.N35 Neo-geo
21st century
12.7 General works
12.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
13 Northeastern States
14 Atlantic States
15 New England
16 Appalachian region
17 Middle Atlantic States
20 South
22 Central
25 West
26 Northwestern States
27 Southwestern States

America
North America
United States -- Continued

28	Pacific states	
30.A-.W	States, A-W	
	Each state may be subarranged:	
	.x	*General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z	*Local (other than cities), A-Z*
35.A-Z	Cities, A-Z	
36	Collective biography	
37.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z	
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6	
37.5	Ethnic groups (Collectively)	
38.A-Z	Special races and ethnic groups, A-Z	
	African Americans see N5 38.N5	
38.A4	American Indians	
	For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F	
38.A73	Arab Americans	
38.A83	Asian Americans	
38.A86	Austrian Americans	
	Blacks see N5 38.N5	
38.C37	Caribbean Americans	
38.C48	Chinese Americans	
38.C83	Cuban Americans	
38.F54	Filipino Americans	
38.G47	German Americans	
38.G74	Greek Americans	
38.H58	Hispanic Americans	
38.I8	Italian Americans	
38.J32	Japanese Americans	
38.J4	Jews	
38.K67	Korean Americans	
38.L3	Latin Americans	
38.M4	Mexican Americans	
38.N5	Negroes. African Americans. Blacks	
38.P64	Polish Americans	
38.S32	Scandinavian Americans	
	Spanish-Americans see N5 38.H58	
38.S82	Swedish Americans	
38.U34	Ukrainian Americans	
38.V54	Vietnamese Americans	
	Canada	
40	General	
40.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z	
43	Before 1800 (New France)	
	19th century	

America
North America
Canada
19th century -- Continued
44 General works
44.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
45 General works
45.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
45.6 General works
45.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
46.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
47.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
48 Collective biography
49.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
49.3 Ethnic groups (Collectively)
49.5.A-Z Individual races and ethnic groups, A-Z
49.5.A54 American Indians
For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
49.5.A74 Arabs
49.5.B53 Blacks
49.5.C55 Chinese
Latin America
General see N5 2+
By region or country
Mexico
50 General
53 Before 1800
19th century
54 General works
54.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
55 General works
55.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
55.6 General works
55.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
56.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
57.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
58 Collective biography
59.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Central America
60 General

America
Latin America
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
Belize. British Honduras
70 General
71.A-Z Local, A-Z
72.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Costa Rica
73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z
75.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Guatemala
76 General
77.A-Z Local, A-Z
78.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Honduras
79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z
81.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Nicaragua
82 General
83.A-Z Local, A-Z
84.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Panama
85 General
86.A-Z Local, A-Z
87.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
El Salvador
88 General
89.A-Z Local, A-Z
90.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
West Indies
91 General
Bahamas
100 General
101.A-Z Local, A-Z
102.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

America
Latin America
By region or country
West Indies -- Continued
Cuba
103 General
104.A-Z Local, A-Z
105.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Haiti
106 General
107.A-Z Local, A-Z
108.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Jamaica
109 General
110.A-Z Local, A-Z
111.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Puerto Rico
112 General
113.A-Z Local, A-Z
114.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
115.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by special artist or main entry
South America
120 General
Argentina
130 General
133 Before 1800
19th century
134 General works
134.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
135 General works
135.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
135.6 General works
135.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
136.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
137.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
138 Collective biography
139.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Bolivia

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Bolivia -- Continued

140	General
143	Before 1800
	19th century
144	General works
144.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
145	General works
145.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
145.6	General works
145.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
146.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
147.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
148	Collective biography
149.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Brazil

150	General
153	Before 1800
	19th century
154	General works
154.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
155	General works
155.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
155.6	General works
155.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
156.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
157.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
158	Collective biography
159.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Chile

160	General
163	Before 1800
	19th century
164	General works
164.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
165	General works

	America
	Latin America
	By region or country
	South America
	Chile
	20th century -- Continued
165.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
165.6	General works
165.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
166.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
167.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
168	Collective biography
169.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Colombia
170	General
173	Before 1800
	19th century
174	General works
174.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
175	General works
175.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
175.6	General works
175.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
176.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
177.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
178	Collective biography
179.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Ecuador
180	General
183	Before 1800
	19th century
184	General works
184.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
185	General works
185.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
185.6	General works
185.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
186.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
187.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Ecuador -- Continued

188	Collective biography
189.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Guiana

190	General
195	Guyana (British Guiana)
196	Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
197	French Guiana
198.A-Z	Special cities, towns, etc., A-Z
199.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Paraguay

200	General
203	Before 1800
	19th century
204	General works
204.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
205	General works
205.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
205.6	General works
205.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
206.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
207.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
208	Collective biography
209.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Peru

210	General
213	Before 1800
	19th century
214	General works
214.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
215	General works
215.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
215.6	General works
215.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
216.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z

America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Peru -- Continued

217.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
218	Collective biography
219.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uruguay

220	General
223	Before 1800
	19th century
224	General works
224.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
225	General works
225.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
225.6	General works
225.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
226.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
227.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
228	Collective biography
229.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Venezuela

230	General
230.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
233	Before 1800
	19th century
234	General works
234.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
235	General works
235.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
235.6	General works
235.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
236.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
237.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
238	Collective biography
239.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N5 250 or if more appropriate in N5 253+ with no area Cutter arrangement

250 General
(252) Ancient
see Ancient art in general period divisions, N5315+ etc.
(253) Medieval
see the general period divisions
Modern
254 General works
(255) Renaissance
see the general period divisions
17th-18th centuries
256 General works
256.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
257 General works
257.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
258 General works
258.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
258.6 General works
258.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Great Britain. England
261 General
262 Ancient
263 Anglo-Saxon. Gothic. Medieval
In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities
Modern
264 General works
14th-16th centuries
Including the Renaissance, Tudor, Elizabethan periods
265 General works
265.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
266 General works
266.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
267 General works
267.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
268 General works

Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
20th century -- Continued
268.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
268.6 General works
268.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
England - Local
269.A-Z English counties, A-Z
270 London
271.A-Z Other English cities, A-Z
Scotland
272 General
273 Ancient
274 Medieval
In Class NA includes general architectural antiquities
Modern
275 General works
14th-16th centuries
276 General works
276.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
277 General works
277.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
278 General works
278.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
279 General works
279.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
279.6 General works
279.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
280.A-Z Special counties, A-Z
281.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Ireland
282 General
283 Ancient
284 Medieval
In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities
Modern
285 General works
14th-16th centuries
286 General works
286.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Europe
Great Britain. England
Ireland
Modern -- Continued
17th-18th centuries
287 General works
287.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
288 General works
288.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
289 General works
289.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
289.6 General works
289.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
290.A-Z Special counties, A-Z
291.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
Wales
292 General
Modern
19th century
292.6 General works
292.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
292.7 General works
292.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
292.8 General works
292.85.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
293.A-Z Special counties, A-Z
294.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
295.A-Z Other local, A-Z
e.g.
295.W6 Isle of Wight
296 Collective biography. British artists
297.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Austrian, German, and Swiss see N5 359
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
301 General
302 Ancient
303 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
304 General works

Europe
Austria
Modern -- Continued
14th-16th centuries. Renaissance
305 General works
305.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
306 General works
306.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
307 General works
307.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
308 General works
308.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
308.6 General works
308.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
309.A-Z Special divisions of Austria, A-Z
310.A-Z Special cities of Austria, A-Z
311 Collective biography
311.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
311.6.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
Hungary
312 General
314 Ancient
315 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
316 General works
14th-16th centuries
317 General works
317.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
318 General works
318.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
319 General works
319.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
320 General works
320.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
320.6 General works
320.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
321.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

Europe
Hungary -- Continued
321.5.A-Z Special cities of Hungary, A-Z
322 Collective biography
322.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
322.6.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
323 General
325 Ancient
326 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
327 General works
14th-16th centuries
328 General works
328.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
329 General works
329.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
330 General works
330.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
331 General works
331.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
331.6 General works
331.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
332.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
333.A-Z Special cities of the Czech Republic, A-Z
334 Collective biography
334.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Special cities of Austria-Hungary
(335) Vienna
(336.A-Z) Others, A-Z
(337) Collective Austro-Hungarian biography
(338.A-Z) Special artists of Austria-Hungary, A-Z
France
341 General
342 Ancient
343 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
344 General works
14th-16th centuries
345 General works

Europe
France
Modern
14th-16th centuries -- Continued
345.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
346 General works
346.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
347 General works
347.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
348 General works
348.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
348.6 General works
348.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
349.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
e.g.
349.A4 Alsace-Lorraine
350 Paris
351.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
352 Collective biography
353.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
353.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
359 German, Austrian and Swiss (Collectively)
German, Flemish, and Dutch see N5 425
Germany
Including the former West Germany
361 General
362 Ancient
363 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
364 General works
14th-16th centuries
365 General works
365.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
366 General works
366.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
367 General works
367.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
368 General works

Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century -- Continued
368.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
368.6 General works
368.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special divisions
Including divisions of Germany considered as a whole, divisions of Germany before 1949 and after 1990, and divisions of West Germany, 1949-1990
369 A - Als
(370) Alsace-Lorraine
see N5 349.A4
371 Als - Bad
372 Baden
Including Baden-Württemberg
372.5 Baltic Sea Region
373 Bavaria
374 Bav - Hes
Including Berlin Stadtkreis, Brandenburg
For the city of Berlin see N5 385
375 Hesse
376 Hes - Pr
377 Prussia
378 Pr - Rh
379 Rhine provinces
Including Rhine Valley, North Rhine-Westphalia
380 Rho - Sax
381 Saxony
382 Sax - Wu
383 Württemburg
384 Wu - Z
(384.5) Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
see N5 389
385 Berlin
For Berlin Stadtkreis see N5 374
386.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
387 Collective biography
388.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
388.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
East Germany
389 General

Europe
East Germany -- Continued
(389.2) Local
see N5 369+
For Berlin see N5 385
(389.4) Collective biography
see 387
(389.5.A-Z) Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
see N5 388
Greece
391 General
392 Ancient
393 Medieval. Byzantine. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
394 General works
14th-16th centuries
395 General works
395.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
396 General works
396.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
397 General works
397.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
398 General works
398.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
398.6 General works
398.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
399.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
400 Athens
401.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
402 Collective biography
403.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
403.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Italy
411 General
412 Ancient
413 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
414 General works
14th-16th centuries
415 General works

Europe
Italy
Modern
14th-16th centuries -- Continued
415.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
416 General works
416.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
417 General works
417.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
418 General works
418.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
418.6 General works
418.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
419.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
420 Rome
421.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
422 Collective biography
423.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
423.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
424 Vatican City
425 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
Low countries
Including the historic region of Flanders
431 General
432 Ancient
433 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
434 General works
14th-16th centuries
435 General works
435.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
436 General works
436.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
437 General works
437.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
438 General works
438.5.A-Z Special apects or movements, A-Z
21st century

Europe
Low countries
Modern
21st century -- Continued
438.6 General works
438.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Holland (Netherlands)
441 General
442 Ancient
443 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
444 General works
14th-16th centuries
445 General works
445.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
446 General works
446.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
447 General works
447.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
448 General works
448.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
448.6 General works
448.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
449.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
450 Amsterdam
451.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
452 Collective biography
453.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
453.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Belgium
461 General
462 Ancient
463 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
464 General works
14th-16th centuries
465 General works
465.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
466 General works
466.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern -- Continued
19th century
467 General works
467.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
468 General works
468.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
468.6 General works
468.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
469.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
e.g.
469.F5 Flanders
469.W3 Wallonia
470 Brussels
471.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
472 Collective biography
473.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
473.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Luxembourg
474 General
474.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
474.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
476 Slavic art. General works
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
481 General
482 Ancient
483 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
484 General works
14th-16th centuries
485 General works
485.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
486 General works
486.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
487 General works
487.5.A-Z Special aspects or movments, A-Z
20th century

Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern
20th century -- Continued
488 General works
488.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
489 General works
489.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special divisions
(491) Poland. Polish art
see N5 755.P6
(493) Finland. Finnish art
see N5 755.F5
495.A-Z Other, A-Z
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N5 792.33+
For former Transcaucasion republics see N5 792.6+
Special cities
496 Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
497.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
498 Collective biography
499.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Scandinavia
501 General
502 Ancient
503 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
504 General works
14th-16th centuries
505 General works
505.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
506 General works
506.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
507 General works
507.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
508 General works
508.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
508.6 General works
508.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
509 Collective biography

Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
Denmark
511 General
512 Ancient
513 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
514 General works
14th-16th centuries
515 General works
515.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
516 General works
516.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
517 General works
517.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
518 General works
518.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
518.6 General works
518.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
519.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
520 Copenhagen
521.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
522 Collective biography
523.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
523.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Iceland
541 General
542 Ancient
543 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
544 General works
14th-16th centuries
545 General works
545.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
546 General works
546.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
547 General works
547.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century

Europe
Scandinavia
Iceland
Modern
20th century -- Continued
548 General works
548.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
548.6 General works
548.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
549.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
550 Reykjavik
551.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
552 Collective biography
553.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
553.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Norway
561 General
562 Ancient
563 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
564 General works
14th-16th centuries
565 General works
565.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
566 General works
566.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
567 General works
567.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
568 General works
568.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
568.6 General works
568.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
569.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
570 Oslo
571.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
572 Collective biography
573.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
573.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Sweden

Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued
581 General
582 Ancient
583 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
584 General works
14th-16th centuries
585 General works
585.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
586 General works
586.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
587 General works
587.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
588 General works
588.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
588.6 General works
588.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
589.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
590 Stockholm
591.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
592 Collective biography
593.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
593.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art, see N6270+
For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts, see NK725 and NK1275
601 General
602 Ancient
603 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
604 General works
14th-16th centuries
605 General works
605.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
606 General works
606.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century

Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
19th century -- Continued
607 General works
607.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
608 General works
608.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
608.6 General works
608.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
609.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
610 Madrid
611.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
612 Collective biography
613.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
613.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Portugal
621 General
622 Ancient
623 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
624 General works
14th-16th centuries
625 General works
625.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
626 General works
626.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
627 General works
627.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
628 General works
628.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
628.6 General works
628.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
629.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
630 Lisbon
631.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
632 Collective biography
633.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Europe
Portugal
Spain and Portugal. Spain
633.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Swiss, German, and Austrian see N5 359
Switzerland
641 General
642 Ancient
643 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
644 General works
14th-16th centuries
645 General works
645.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
646 General works
646.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
647 General works
647.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
648 General works
648.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
648.6 General works
648.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
649.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
650 Bern
651.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
652 Collective biography
653.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
653.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Turkey
661 General
662 Ancient
663 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
664 General works
14th-16th centuries
665 General works
665.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
666 General works
666.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century

Europe
Turkey
Modern
19th century -- Continued
667 General works
667.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
668 General works
668.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
668.6 General works
668.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
669.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
670 Istanbul
671.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
672 Collective biography
673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
673.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Balkan States
675 General
Albania see N5 755.A4+
Bosnia and Hercegovina see N5 755.B54+
Bulgaria
681 General
682 Ancient
683 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
684 General works
14th-16th centuries
685 General works
685.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
686 General works
686.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
687 General works
687.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
688 General works
688.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
688.6 General works
688.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
689.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
690 Sofia

Europe
Balkan States
Bulgaria -- Continued
691.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
692 Collective biography
693.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
693.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Croatia see N5 755.C76+
Kosovo see N5 755.K67+
(701-713.3) Montenegro
see N5 755.M67+
Romania
721 General
722 Ancient
723 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
724 General works
14th-16th centuries
725 General works
725.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
726 General works
726.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
727 General works
727.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
728 General works
728.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
728.6 General works
728.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
729.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
730 Bucharest
731.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
732 Collective biography
733.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
733.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Serbia see N5 755.S47+
Slovenia see N5 755.S56+
Yugoslavia
Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
For Serbia see N5 755.S47+
741 General

	Europe
	Balkan States
	Yugoslavia -- Continued
742	Ancient
743	Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
	Modern
744	General works
	14th-16th centuries
745	General works
745.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	17th-18th centuries
746	General works
746.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	19th century
747	General works
747.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	20th century
748	General works
748.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
748.6	General works
748.65.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
749.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
750	Belgrade
751.A-Z	Other special cities, A-Z
752	Collective biography
753.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
753.3.A-Z	Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
755.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
755.A4-.A43	Albania (Table N15)
755.A48-.A483	Andorra (Table N15)
755.B285	Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
755.B44-.B443	Belarus (Table N15)
755.B54-.B543	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table N15)
755.C37	Carpathian Mountains Region
755.C76-.C763	Croatia (Table N15)
755.E8-.E83	Estonia (Table N15)
755.F5-.F53	Finland (Table N15)
755.K67-.K673	Kosovo (Republic) (Table N15)
755.L37-.L373	Latvia (Table N15)
755.L54-.L543	Liechtenstein (Table N15)
755.L57-.L573	Lithuania (Table N15)
755.M27-.M273	Macedonia (Republic) (Table N15)
755.M3-.M33	Malta (Table N15)
755.M629-.M6293	Moldova (Table N15)

	Europe
	Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
755.M66-.M663	Monaco (Table N15)
755.M67-.M673	Montenegro (Table N15)
755.P6-.P63	Poland (Table N15)
755.P87	Pyrenees Region
755.S27-.S273	San Marino (Table N15)
755.S47-.S473	Serbia (Table N15)
755.S54-.S543	Slovakia (Table N15)
755.S56-.S563	Slovenia (Table N15)
755.U47-.U473	Ukraine (Table N15)
758	Mediterranean Region
	Asia. The Orient
760	General
762	Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions
	Southwestern Asia. Middle East
765	General
	Arab countries
765.3	General
765.5	Arabian peninsula
	Iraq. Mesopotamia
767	General
768.A-Z	Local, A-Z
769.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Saudi Arabia
770	General
771.A-Z	Local, A-Z
772.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Bahrain
772.2	General
772.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
772.4.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Kuwait
772.5	General
772.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
772.7.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	United Arab Emirates
773	General
773.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
773.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Qatar

Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Arab countries
Qatar -- Continued
773.5 General
773.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
773.7.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Armenia
Class here works on art produced in the historic kingdom and region of Armenia as a whole
Cf. N5 661+ Turkey (for works on art produced in the territories incorporated after 1920 into other countries)
Cf. N5 792.6+ Armenia (Republic) (for works on art produced in the territories incorporated after 1920 into other countries)
774 General
Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+
Local: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.62.A+
Special artists: Turkey see N5 673.A+
Special artists: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.63.A+
Lebanon
776.6 General
776.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
776.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Israel. Palestine
777 General
778.A-Z Local, A-Z
778.5 Collective biography
779.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Jordan
779.6 General
779.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
779.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Iran. Persia
780 General
783 Before 1800
19th century
784 General works
784.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
785 General works

Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Iran. Persia
20th century -- Continued
785.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
785.6 General works
785.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
786.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
787.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
788 Collective biography
789.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Syria
789.6 General
789.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
789.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
790.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
790.C9-.C93 Cyprus (Table N15)
Central Asia
791 General
Afghanistan
792 General
792.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Former Soviet Central Asian republics
Kazakhstan
792.33 General
792.332.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.333.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Kyrgyzstan
792.34 General
792.342.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.343.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tajikistan
792.36 General
792.362.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.363.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Turkmenistan
792.37 General
792.372.A-Z Local, A-Z

Asia. The Orient
Central Asia
Former Soviet Central Asian republics
Turkmenistan -- Continued
792.373.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Uzbekistan
792.38 General
792.382.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.383.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Caucasus. Transcaucasia
792.4 General
Individual republics
For republics of the Russian Federation see N5 495.A+
Armenia (Republic)
For historical Armenia see N5 774+
792.6 General
792.62.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.63.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Azerbaijan
792.7 General
792.72.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.73.A-Z Special, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Georgia (Republic)
792.9 General
792.92.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.93.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Southern Asia
800 General
India. Indic art
801 General
802 Before 1800
19th century
803 General works
803.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
20th century
804 General works
804.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
805 General works
805.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
807.A-Z Special regions, A-Z

Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India. Indic art -- Continued
808.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
809 Collective biography
810.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
810.6 General
810.62.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.63.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Pakistan
810.7 General
810.72.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.73.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
810.8.B3-.B33 Bangladesh (Table N15)
810.8.B47-.B473 Bhutan (Table N15)
810.8.M415-.M4153 Maldives (Table N15)
810.8.N4-.N43 Nepal (Table N15)
Southeast Asia
811 General
Burma. Myanmar
812 General
812.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
812.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
French Indochina
813 General
Vietnam
Including North and South Vietnam
814 General
814.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
814.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(814.6-.63) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
see 814+
Cambodia. Khmer art
815 General
815.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
815.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Laos

Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
Laos -- Continued
816 General
816.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
816.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Thailand. Siam
821 General
822.A-Z Local, A-Z
823.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Malaysia
825 General
825.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
825.7 Collective biography
825.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
826 General
826.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Including Bali, Java, Kalimantan, and Sumatra
826.7 Collective biography
826.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Philippines
827 General
828.A-Z Local, A-Z
829.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
830.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N15
830.B7 Brunei (Table N15)
830.S5 Singapore (Table N15)
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
836 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
837 General
China
840 General
842 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
Prefer classification by period
Before 1800
843 General works
Pre-Tang
843.2 General works

Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
China
Before 1800
Pre-Tang -- Continued
843.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
843.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
843.24 Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty (220-618)
843.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
843.4 General works
843.43.A-Z Special aspects and movements, A-Z
843.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
19th century
844 General works
844.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
845 General works
845.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
845.6 General works
845.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
846.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
846.H66 Hong Kong
846.M32 Macau
846.M36 Manchuria
846.T5 Tibet Autonomous Region
Including Plateau of Tibet
847.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
848 Collective biography
849.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
849.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
849.7 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
(849.75) Macao
see N5 846.M32
Taiwan. Formosa
849.8 General
849.82.A-Z Local, A-Z
849.825 Collective biography
849.83.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Japan
For Formosa see N5 849.8+
850 General

Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan -- Continued
852 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
Prefer classification by period
Early to 1868
853 General works
To 1600
853.12 General works
853.2 Early through 794
Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
853.3 General works
853.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
853.4 General works
853.44.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
853.5 General works
853.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
854 General works
Meiji period (1868-1912)
854.5 General works
854.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
855 General works
855.3 Taishō period (1912-1926)
855.4 Shōwa period (1926-1989)
855.45 Heisei period (1989-)
855.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
855.6 General works
855.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
856.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
857.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
858 Collective biography
859.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
859.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Korea. South Korea
860 General
862 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
Before 1900
863 General works
863.2 Earliest to 935
Including Silla Kingdom, etc.

Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Korea. South Korea
Before 1900 -- Continued
863.3 Koryŏ (Koryu) period, 935-1392
Chosŏn (Yi) dynasty, 1392-1910
863.4 General works
18th century
863.8 General works
863.85.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
864 General works
864.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
865 General works
865.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
865.5.M65 Monochrome painting. Tansaekhwa
21st century
865.6 General works
865.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
866.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
867.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
868 Collective biography
869.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
869.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
North Korea
870 General
870.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
870.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Northern Asia
For Siberia, see N5 495
For Russia in Central Asia see N5 792.4+
875 Islamic countries
Africa
880 General
880.5 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions. By author or title
Egypt
881 General
Modern
19th century
881.6 General works
881.65.A-Z Special aspects or movments, A-Z
20th century
881.7 General works

	Africa
	Egypt
	Modern
	20th century -- Continued
881.75.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
881.8	General works
881.85.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
882	Coptic art
883	Cairo
884.A-Z	Other local, A-Z
885.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
885.3.A-Z	Special peoples, A-Z
885.3.A97	Ayyubids
	Copts see N5 882
885.3.M35	Mamelukes
	Ethiopia
886	General
886.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
886.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	North Africa
887	General
	Algeria
888	General
888.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
888.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Libya
889	General
889.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
889.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Morocco
890	General
890.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
890.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
	Tunisia
891	General
891.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
891.3.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
891.6.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table N15

	Africa -- Continued
891.65	Sub-Saharan Africa. Central Africa
	Southern Africa
891.7	General
	Republic of South Africa
892	General
	20th century
892.2	General works
892.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
	21st century
893	General works
893.5.A-Z	Special aspects or movements, A-Z
894.A-Z	Special divisions, A-Z
895.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
895.6	Collective biography
896.A-Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
896.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
896.6.B6-.B63	Botswana (Table N15)
896.6.L4-.L43	Lesotho (Table N15)
896.6.M3-.M33	Malawi (Table N15)
896.6.N35-.N353	Namibia (Table N15)
896.6.R5-.R53	Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N15)
896.6.S8-.S83	Swaziland (Table N15)
896.6.Z3-.Z33	Zambia (Table N15)
	Zimbabwe see N5 896.6.R5+
	Eastern Africa
897	General
897.6.A-Z	By country, A-Z
897.6.B8-.B83	Burundi (Table N15)
897.6.C6-.C63	Comoros (Table N15)
897.6.F7-.F73	French Somaliland (Table N15)
897.6.K4-.K43	Kenya (Table N15)
897.6.M3-.M33	Madagascar (Table N15)
897.6.M6-.M63	Mozambique (Table N15)
897.6.R8-.R83	Rwanda (Table N15)
897.6.S6-.S63	Somali Republic (Table N15)
897.6.S73-.S733	Sudan (Table N15)
897.6.T3-.T33	Tanzania (Table N15)
897.6.U33-.U333	Uganda (Table N15)
897.6.Z3-.Z33	Zanzibar (Table N15)
	Western Africa
898	General
899.A-Z	By country, A-Z
899.A5-.A53	Angola (Table N15)
	Benin see N5 899.D3+

	Africa
	Western Africa
	By country, A-Z -- Continued
899.B87-.B873	Burkina Faso (Table N15)
	Cabo Verde see N5 899.C35+
899.C3-.C33	Cameroon (Table N15)
899.C35-.C353	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table N15)
899.C4-.C43	Central African Republic (Table N15)
899.C5-.C53	Chad (Table N15)
899.C6-.C63	Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N15)
899.C7-.C73	Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N15)
	Côte d'Ivoire see N5 899.I8+
899.C76	Cross River Region (Cameroon and Nigeria)
899.D3-.D33	Dahomey. Benin (Table N15)
899.E68-.E683	Equatorial Guinea (Table N15)
899.G25-.G253	Gabon (Table N15)
899.G3-.G33	Gambia (Table N15)
899.G5-.G53	Ghana (Table N15)
899.G8-.G83	Guinea (Table N15)
	Guinea-Bissau see N5 899.P6+
899.I8-.I83	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N15)
899.L4-.L43	Liberia (Table N15)
899.M3-.M33	Mali (Table N15)
899.M4-.M43	Mauritania (Table N15)
	Namibia see N5 896.6.N35+
899.N4-.N43	Niger (Table N15)
899.N5-.N53	Nigeria (Table N15)
899.P6-.P63	Portuguese Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Table N15)
(899.R5)	Rio Muni
	see 899.E68
899.S4-.S43	Senegal (Table N15)
899.S5-.S53	Sierra Leone (Table N15)
(899.S6)	Southwest Africa
	see N5 896.6.N35+
899.T6-.T63	Togo (Table N15)
	Upper Volta see N5 899.B87+
	Zaire see N5 899.C6+
	Indian Ocean islands
899.4	General
899.5.A-Z	Individual islands, A-Z
899.5.M38-.M383	Mauritius (Table N15)
899.5.R48-.R483	Réunion (Table N15)
899.6	Southern Hemisphere
	Australasia. Pacific Area
	Including coastal regions of Asia and America

Australasia. Pacific Area -- Continued
899.7 General
Australia
900 General
900.14 Colonial
19th century
900.15 General works
900.17.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
900.2 General works
900.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
900.6 General works
900.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
901 Native art
902.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
e.g.
902.T2 Tasmania
903.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
904 Collective biography
905.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including aboriginal artists, firms, etc.
905.3 Ethnic groups (Collectively)
New Zealand
906 General
Modern
19th century
906.3 General works
906.4.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
906.5 General works
906.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
906.7 General works
906.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
907.A-Z Local, A-Z
907.5 Collective biography
908.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Oceania. Pacific islands
Including Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
see N5 30+ for Hawaiian Islands
910 General
911.A-Z Special, A-Z
912.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Australasia. Pacific Area
Oceania. Pacific islands -- Continued
913.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
914 Developing countries

.xA2	Autobiography. By date
.xA3	Letters. By date
.xA35	Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date
.xA4	Reproductions (Collections). By date Including exhibition catalogs
.xA6-.xA79	Individual works of art. Alphabetically by title of work of art and date
.xA8-.xZ	Biography and criticism

.x date	Autobiography, letters, speeches, essays, interviews, etc. By date
.x2	Reproductions. By date Including collections, individual works of art, exhibition catalogs
.x3-.x39	Biography and criticism. Alphabetically by author

Use Table N9 to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a whole or decimal number

.A1-.A4 Reports

.A5-.A7 Catalogs

Subarranged by title

History and description

Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum

.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum

.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than the museum

Use Table N9a to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a Cutter number

.xA1-.xA4 Reports

.xA5-.xA7 Catalogs

Subarranged by title

History and description

Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum

.xA8-.xA89 Cataloged under name of museum

.xA9-.xZ9 Cataloged under author other than the museum

Use Table N10 to subarrange works by and/or about international exhibitions

.A1-.A4	Official reports
.A5-.A7	Official catalogs
.A8-.Z9	Non-official (by author)

.A1	Periodicals and societies
.A2	Collections. Congresses
.A3A-.A3Z	Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
.A4	General works
	History
.A5	General works
.A6-.Z9	By region or country, A-Z

.x1	Periodicals and societies
.x2	Collections. Congresses
.x3A-.x3Z	Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
.x4	General works
	History
.x5	General works
.x6A-.x6Z	By region or country, A-Z

.A12	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A13	Congresses
.A15A-.A15Z	Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By city or collector, A-Z Including private collections
.A18	History
.A2	General works Including collective biography
.A3	Technique
.A4A-.A4Z	Special styles, A-Z
.A5-.Z5	Special artists, A-Z Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
.Z6A-.Z6Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown)

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC.
(CUTTER-NUMBER LANGUAGES)

.x	General works
	Including collective biography
.x3	Techniques
.x4A-.x4Z	Special styles, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x6A-.x6Z	Special works, by name (artists unknown)

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Special artists, A-Z
	Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z
.x3	Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z	Special artists, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL SUBJECTS OF PAINTING, BY COUNTRY (1 NUMBER, EXPANDED BY DECIMALS)

0	General works
0.2	16th century
0.3	17th century
0.4	18th century
0.5	19th century
0.6	20th century
0.7	21st century

.x	General works
.x2	16th century
.x3	17th century
.x4	18th century
.x5	19th century
.x6	20th century
.x7	21st century

NUMERALS

109 (Association)
France: N6848.5.C46

A

Abattoirs
Architecture: NA6270
Abbeys
Christian architecture: NA4850
Abject art: N7433.2
Aboriginal Australians in art
Painting: ND1460.A89
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
Germany: N6868.5.A125
Absinthe
Arts in general: NX650.A28
Absinthe in art
Painting: ND1460.A28
Abstract art: N6465.A25, N6494.A2
21st century: N6498.A2
India: ND1005.5.A38
Argentina: N6635.5.A27
Arts in general: NX456.5.A2
19th century: NX454.5.A25
Australia: N7400.5.A37, N7400.65.A27
Austria: N6808.5.A23
Belgium: N6968.5.A2
Brazil: N6655.5.A28
Canada: N6545.5.A28
China
21st century: N7345.65.A27
Colombia: N6675.5.A27
Ecuador: N6685.5.A26
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.A37
France: N6848.5.A35
Germany: N6868.5.A13
Great Britain: N6768.5.A2
India: N7304.5.A38
Italy: N6918.5.A2
Japan: N7355.5.A19
Latin America: N6502.57.A37
Mexico: N6555.5.A28
Netherlands: N6948.5.A28
Abstract art
Peru
Visual arts
20th century: N6715.5.A26
Philippines: N7327.5.A25
Portugal: N7128.5.A27
Puerto Rico: N6612.5.A23
Russia: N6988.5.A24
Serigraphy: NE2239.7.A37
Spain: N7108.5.A2
Textile arts: NK8810.3.A27
United States: N6512.5.A2
21st century: N6512.75.A2
Abstract art (20th century art)
Venezuela: N6735.5.A37
Abstract drawing
20th century: NC95.5.A25
Abstract expressionism: N6494.A25
Arts in general: NX456.5.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Italy: N6918.5.A25
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
Sculpture
United States: NB212.5.A27
Spain: N7108.5.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Abstract impressionism: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Abstract painting
History: ND196.A2
Abstract printmaking
United States: NE508.3.A27
Abstraction
Painting technique and styles: ND1482.A16
Abstrakten Hannover (Association): N6868.5.A15
Abu al-Faẕl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A2
Academic art: N6465.A28

Academic art
  Czech Republic: N6831.5.A34
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.A34
  Europe: N6757.5.A24
  France: N6847.5.A34
Academicians
  Germany: N6867.5.R4
  Modern art: N6465.R4
Acala (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.A24
Acala in art: N8193.3.A3
Acanthus
  Decoration or design: NK1566.A25
Accessioning works of art: N440
Accessories
  Architectural decoration: NA4010
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A25
Achelous (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A23
Achilles (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A24
Acoustics, Architectural: NA2800
Acrobatics in art: N8217.A3
Acrobats in art: N8217.A3
Acropolis
  Architecture: NA283.A25
Acroteria
  Architecture: NA2920
Acrylic polymers
  Painting materials: ND1535
Action figures
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Action in art
  Drawing: NC785
Action Man figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A25
Action painting: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  Painting: ND196.A25
  United States: N6512.5.A25
Actors in art: N8217.A33
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A3
  Portraits: ND1329.3.A38
Actors, Motion picture
  Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Actresses in art: N8217.A33
Actresses, Motion picture
  Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Ada Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.A33
Adam and Eve in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A43
Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.A34
Administration
  Art museums, galleries, etc.: N470
  Arts in general: NX760+
Administrators, Arts
  Arts in general: NX760+
Admonter Bible (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.A35
Adobe buildings: NA4145.A35
Adobe houses
  Architecture: NA7165
Adonis (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A35
Adoration of the magi
  Christian art: N8063
Advertising
  Posters: NC1849.A29
Advertising art: NC997+
Advertising clocks and watches
  Decorative arts: NK7500.A38
Advertising designers: NC999.4+
Advertising dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A38
Advertising firms: NC999.4+
Advertising in art: N8217.A35
Advertising postcards: NC1878.A34
Advertising tins: NK8459.A38
Aegina
  Ancient sculpture: NB91.A5
Aeronautics in art: N8217.A4
  Arts in general: NX650.A3
  Painting: ND1460.A37
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A4
  Posters: NC1849.A35
Aeropittura in the arts
  Visual arts
    Italy: N6918.5.A37

Aesculapius (Greek deity)
Art
Sculpture: NB163.A37
Aesthetic movement
United States: N6512.5.A37
Aesthetic movement (Art)
Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
Aesthetics
Architecture: NA2500
Sculpture: NB1135
Visual arts: N61+
Aesthetics of cities
Architecture: NA9000+
Aesthetics of the Fantastic
Arts in general: NX650.F36
Aesthetics of the feminine figure
Arts in general: NX650.F45
Aetatibus mundi imagines (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A37
Affichestes (Group of artists)
Modern art: N6494.A3
Africa in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A44
African Americans
Illustration: NC961.7.A37
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A47
Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.A35
African Americans in art: N8232
Picture postcards: NC1878.A37
African Americans in the arts: NX164.B55
Arts in general: NX652.A37
African art: N5310.7+
Arts in general: NX632
Africans in art
Picture postcards: NC1878.A38
Age groups in art: N8217.A47
Aging
Arts in general: NX650.A32
Agora
Architecture: NA283.A27
Agriculture
Posters: NC1849.A32
Agriculture and the arts: NX180.A354
Agriculture in art: N8217.A49
Agriculture in art
Painting: ND1460.A39
Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
Sculpture: NB165.A35
AIDS (Disease)
Arts in general: NX650.A33
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A45
AIDS (Disease) and art: N72.A34
AIDS (Disease) and the arts: NX180.A36
AIDS (Disease) in art: N8217.A5
Air
Arts in general: NX650.A37
Air art: N6494.A35
Arts in general: NX456.5.A35
Airbrush art
Graphic art: NC915.A35
Airbrushing
Architectural drawing: NA2726
Airlines
Posters: NC1849.A35
Airplanes
Drawing: NC825.A4
Airplanes in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A47
Airport buildings
Architecture: NA6300+
Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A2
Akita Ranga School (Art): N7353.6.A35
AKKU Gruppe: N6868.5.A16
Aktivisták (Group of artists): N6820.5.A35
Aktual (Group): N6831.5.A38
Alabaster
Sculpture: NB1210.A4
Alarm clocks: NK7500.A42
Albigensian art: N6246
Album covers, Blues
Design: NC1882.7.B58
Albums of drawings: NC52
Alchemy
Symbolism: N7745.A4
Alchemy in art
Painting: ND1460.A43
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A46

Alchimia (Group): NK1396.A45
Alcoholic beverages
  Posters: NC1849.A44
Ale glasses shaped like dwarves
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Alexander, the Great
  Portraits: N7587.A4
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
  Sculpture: NB165.A4
Algeria in art
  Drawing: NC825.A47
  Painting: ND1460.A44
Algiers in art
  Painting: ND1460.A45
Alhambra
  Architecture: NA387
Aliens in the arts
  Arts in general: NX652.A52
Allegorical emblems
  Design elements: NK1585
Allegorical figures
  Design elements: NK1585
Allegories in art: N7710+
  Arts in general: NX650.A44
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A48
Alleys
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.S7
Allianz (Association: Switzerland): N7148.5.A44
Almanacs
  Advertising art: NC1002.A4
Aloha shirts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Alphabets
  Decorative arts: NK3600+
Alps
  Posters: NC1849.A46
Alps in art
  Painting: ND1460.A47
Als Ik Kan (Society): N6967.5.A48
Altars
  Christian architecture: NA5060
Altars, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA274
Altovini (Sculpture): NB163.V62A55
Aluminum
  Buildings: NA4138
  Substitutes for lithographic stone: NE2560
Aluminum work
  Decorative arts: NK7700
Amalfi Region (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.A54
Amaravella (Group of artists): N6988.5.A53
Amateur glass painting: NK5410
Amateur painter manuals: ND1473
Amazons
  Art: N7763.A53
Amazons in the arts: NX652.A53
Amber art objects: NK6000
Amber carving: NK6000
Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.A44
Amenkhotep, Priest
  Sculpture: NB165.A45
America
  Printmaking and engraving
    Special subjects: NE962.A49
American
  Mosaics: NA3840
American Abstract Artists: N6512.5.A2
American Belleek: NK4399.A4
American environmental art: N6512.5.E58
American expressionism (20th century): N6512.5.E94
American impressionism (20th century): N6512.5.I45
American portraits: N7593
American romanticism (Art): N6512.5.R65
American video art: N6512.5.V53
Americana
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A42
Amiatinus, Codex (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A45
Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325.
  Khamsah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A65
Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.A48

Amphitheaters
  Architecture: NA6860+
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA313
Amphora
  Greek vases: NK4650.A6
Ampullae
  Ceramics: NK4678
Amsterdam Cabinet, Master of
  Printmaking: NE468.A5
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters): N6948.5.A57
Amsterdamse school
  Architecture: NA1148.5.A4
Amusements in art
  Illumination: ND3332
Anamorphic art: N7433.6
Anarchism in art
  Arts in general: NX650.A52
Anarchists in art: N8217.A52
Ancient: NK6607.15
  Architectural decoration: NA3330+
  Architecture: NA9092
  Arms and armor: NK6607
  Arts in general
    History of the arts: NX448
  Brasses: NK7807
  Bronzes: NK7907
  Carpets: NK2803
  Cemetery architecture: NA6132+
  Ceramics: NK3800+
  Copperwork: NK8107
  Costume and its accessories: NK4707
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7407
  Decoration and design: NK1180+
  Decorative arts: NK610+
  Decorative painting: NK2155
  Drawing: NC55
  Embroidery: NK9207
  Firearms: NK6907
  Furniture: NK2280+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5555+
  Glass: NK5107
  Gold and silver: NK7107
  History of printmaking: NE405+
Ancient
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books
    History: ND2910
  Interior decoration: NK1720+
  Ironwork: NK8207
  Ivory carving: NK5860
  Jewelry: NK7307+
  Lace: NK9407
  Landscape painting: ND1345
  Metal engraving: NE1637
  Metalwork: NK6407
  Mosaics: NA3760+
  Mural painting: ND2560
  Needlework: NK9107+
  Painting
    History: ND70+
  Pewter: NK8407
  Pictorial humor: NC1330
  Portrait painting: ND1305
  Portrait sculpture: NB1296
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7447
  Rugs: NK2803
  Sculptured monuments: NB1340
  Stained glass: NK5307+
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8657
  Swords: NK6707
  Tapestries: NK3003
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK8807
  Upholstery: NK3203
  Vases: NK4640
  Watches and clocks: NK7487
  Watercolor painting: ND1770
  Wood engraving: NE1035+
  Woven fabrics: NK8907
Ancient and medieval
  Mural painting: ND2555
  Painting
    History: ND60
Ancient architects
  Roman: NA340.A+
Ancient architecture: NA210+
Ancient art: N5320+
Ancient Egyptian portraits: N7582
Ancient Greek and Roman portraits: N7585+

Ancient Greek tripods
Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Ancient Italian art: N5740+
Ancient Italy
Architecture: NA295+
Ancient lamps
Ceramics: NK4680
Ancient memorial and triumphal arches: NA9365+
Ancient monuments
Architecture: NA9335+
Ancient Oriental art: N5343
Ancient portraits
Visual arts: N7580+
Ancient Roman art: N5760+
Ancient sculpture: NB69+
Ancones
Architectural details: NA2960
Andepandan (Group of artists)
Japan: N7355.5.A54
Andorra
Drawing: NC825.A52
Andorra in art
Painting: ND1460.A55
Androgyny in art: N8217.A53
Androids
Drawing: NC825.A53
Andromeda (Greek mythology)
Arts in general: NX652.A54
Anecdotes
Art and artists: N7460
Painters and painting: ND1155
Angel collectibles
Decorative arts: NK3642
Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455
Painting: ND623.F5
Angels
Arts in general: NX652.A55
Christian art: N8090
Decoration and ornament: NK1590.A53
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.A54
Religious art: N7793.A53
Sculpture: NB1912.A54
Angels (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.A54
Angels in art
Drawing: NC825.A56
Angels in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A496
Anger in art
Painting: ND1460.A56
Anglican architecture: NA4829.A6
Anglo-Saxon
Decorative arts: NK710
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940
Aniconismo dialettico, Gruppo (Group of artists): N6918.5.A54
Animal anatomy and drawing: NC780+
Animal locomotion
Drawing: NC787
Animal toys, Soft
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Animals
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A58
Animals, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Animals in art: N7660+
Architectural decoration: NA3683.A6
Arts in general: NX650.A55
Chromolithography: NE2528
Color prints: NE1878
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A54
Decoration or design: NK1555
Etching and aquatint: NE2145
Illumination: ND3339
Illustration: NC961.7.A54
Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.A54
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1728
1875-: NE1738
18th century: NE1718
20th century: NE1748
Painting: ND1380+
Posters: NC1849.A53
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A5
Sculpture: NB1940+
Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
Watercolor painting: ND2280+
Animals, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.A54

Animals, Mythical
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A55
  Symbolism: N7745.A5
Animals, Mythical, in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A52
  Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Animated films: NC1765+
Animated motion lamps
  Decorative arts: NK6196
Anjou Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A55
Anker (Artists' organization): N6868.5.A54
Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.A56
Anniversary cards: NC1866.A6
Announcements, Social
  Drawing: NC1880
Anonima group: N6512.5.A5
Anonymous engravers: NE468.A+
Antefixes
  Architecture: NA2915
Antelopes in art
  Sculpture: NB1942.A58
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.A57
Anthony, of Padua, Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Anthropology and architecture: NA2543.A58
Anthropology and art: N72.A56
Anthropology and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.A58
Anthropomorphism in art: N8217.A58
Anthroposophy and architecture: NA2543.A6
Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.A58
Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
  Portraits: N7589.A58
  Sculpture: NB165.A5
Antipodeans (Group of artists)
  Australia: N7400.5.A57
Antique dealers
  Biography: NK1133.25+
Antiques: NK1+
Antiques
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A5
  Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
  Reproduction: NK1128
Antiques business: NK1133.28
Antiquities, Classical
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C56
Antisemitism in art
  Illumination: ND3343.7
Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
  Sculpture: NB165.A55
Antonine family
  Sculpture: NB165.A57
Apartheid in art: N8217.A62
Apartment houses
  Architecture: NA7860+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apartments
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apes in art: N7668.A64
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.V5+
Apis (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.A63
Apocalypse
  Sculpture: NB1912.A62
Apocalypse in art
  Painting: ND1460.A62
Apocalypse (Revelation)
  Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Apocalyptic art: N8217.A63
  Arts in general: NX650.A6
  Christian art: N8038.5
Apollo (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A66
    Arts in general: NX652.A6
    Reliefs: NB133.7.A65
    Sculpture: NB163.A7
Apostles
  Sculpture: NB1912.A64
Apostles in art: N8079.5+
Apothecary jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.A6
  Glass: NK5440.A66
Apotheosis
  Symbolism: N7745.A7

Apparatus
  Lithography: NE2490+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
  Sculpture: NB1195
Applied arts: NK1+
Applied arts schools: NX400+
Appraisal of paintings: ND45.5
Appreciation of art: N7477
Appreciation of painting: ND1143
Appreciation of sculpture: NB1142.5
Appreciation of the arts
  Arts in general: NX643
Appropriation
  Arts in general: NX197, NX456.5.A66
  Modern art: N6494.A66
Appropriation (Art): N5 12.5.A66
Apsarases in art: N8193.3.A65, N8195.3.A72
Apses
  Architecture: NA2880
Aquamaniles
  Metalwork: NK8427
Aquatic sports
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Aquatint: NE1940+, NE2230+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Aquilegia (Columbine)
  Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Arabesques
  Design element: NK1575
Arabia
  Cemetery architecture
    Ancient: NA6136
Arabic
  Alphabets: NK3633
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1270+
  Decorative arts
    Medieval: NK720+
  Interior decoration
    Medieval: NK1820
Arabic art, Medieval: N6260+
Aragon (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.A65
ARARAT, Arbetsgruppen: N7088.5.A73
Arbetsgruppen ARARAT: N7088.5.A73
Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile (Paris): NA9380.P4
Arcades, Shopping
  Architecture: NA6218
Arch of Constantine (Rome): NA9370.R6
Archaelogy
  Visual arts: N72.A73
Archaeology, Artistic: N5320+
Arches
  Architecture: NA2880
Arches, Memorial and triumphal
  Architecture: NA9360+
ARCHICO (Association): NA1348.5.A72
Architect-artist collaboration: N72.A75
Architect-designed furniture: NK2702
Architectonics
  Architecture: NA2500
Architects
  Dwellings: NA7195.A7
  Examination and licensing: NA120+
  France: NA1053.A+
  Italy: NA1123.A+
Architects, Ancient
  Roman: NA340.A+
Architects and housing developers: NA7115.3
Architects, Women: NA1997
Architectural decoration: NA3310+
Architectural decoration and ornament
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A73
Architectural decoration, Interior
  Christian architecture: NA5000
Architectural design: NA2750+
Architectural drawing: NA2685+
Architectural literature: NA2587
Architectural offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Architectural salvage
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
Architectural styles: NA204
Architectural subjects
  Etching and aquatint: NE2148
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.5
  Watercolor painting: ND2310+
Architectural tables: NA2590

Architecture: NA1+
  Visual arts: N72.A75
Architecture and motion pictures: NA2588
Architecture and painting: ND1158.A75
Architecture and sculpture: NB1137
Architecture and the senses: NA2543.S47
Architecture and the state: NA100+
Architecture as a profession: NA1995
Architecture, Classical, in art
  Painting: ND1460.C63
Architecture in art: N8217.B85
  Drawing: NC825.B8
  Illumination: ND3343
  Painting: ND1460.B84
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A73
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A72
Arctic regions
  Architecture: NA2542.A72
Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.A73
Arhats
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A75
  Sculpture: NB1912.A73
Ariadne (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A74
    Sculpture: NB163.A73
Arid regions
  Architecture: NA2542.A73
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.A74
Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymānnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A72
Aristocracy
  Portrait painting: ND1329.3.A74
Aristotle
  Portraits: N7587.A7
Arita porcelain: NK4399.A7
Arkhangel Mikhail s deīānīīāmi: N8189.6.A7
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark): NE683.6.A74
Armed Forces and the arts: NX180.A74
Armenia in art
  Drawing: NC825.A63
Armenian
  Alphabets: NK3633.2
Armenian Church. Erusaghēmi Patriarkʻutʻiwn. Manuscript. 285 (Illuminated work): ND3385.A77
Armor
  Decorative arts: NK6600+
  Drawing: NC825.A65
Armorial
  Porcelain: NK4374
Armories
  Architecture: NA4480+
Arms and armor
  Decorative arts: NK6600+
  Drawing: NC825.A65
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.A72
Arms and armor, Ancient: NK6607.3
Arms and armor, Early Christian: NK6607.4
Arms and armor, Gothic
  Medieval: NK6608.923
Arms and armor, Modern: NK6609
Arona (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A76
Arretine
  Ceramics: NK3850
Arretine vases: NK4654+
Art: N7763.M33
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A77
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A66
  Psychology of: N71+
Art anatomy
  Drawing: NC760
Art and business: N72.B87
Art and ethics: N72.E8
Art and mental illness: N71.5
Art and meteorology: N72.M48
Art and morals: N72.E8
Art and motion pictures: N72.M6
Art and the state: N8700+
Art and visual disorders: N71.8
Art appreciation: N7477
Art archives: N440
Art as a profession: N8350+
Art auctions: N8602+

Art brut
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.A76
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
Art censorship: N8740
Art Club (Austria): N6808.5.A77
Art crafts for children: NK70
Art criticism: N7475+
Art dealers: N8610+
Art deco: N6494.A7
Architecture: NA682.A78
Australia: NA1600.5.A76
Belgium: NA1168.5.A76
Latin America: NA702.57.A78
United States: NA712.5.A7
Uruguay: NA925.5.A76
Arms and armor: NK6610.3.A78
Arts in general: NX456.5.A7
Belgium: N6968.5.A77
Brasses: NK7810.3.A78
Brazil: N6655.5.A75
Bronzes: NK7910.3.A78
Ceramics: NK3930.3.A77
Commercial art: NC998.45.A7
Copperwork: NK8110.3.A78
Costume: NK4710.3.A78
Cuba: N6603.5.A78
Decoration and ornament: NK1396.A76
Decorative arts: NK789.5.A7
Embroidery: NK9210.3.A78
Firearms: NK6910.3.A78
France: N6848.5.A77
Glass: NK5110.3.A78
Gold and silver: NK7110.3.A78
Interior decoration: NK1986.A78
Ironwork: NK8210.3.A78
Italy: N6918.5.A7
Japan: N7355.5.A76
Jewelry: NK7310.3.A78
Lace: NK9410.3.A78
Lettering: NK3625.A7
Metalwork: NK6410.3.A78
Needlework: NK9110.3.A78
Norway: N7068.5.A77
Posters: NC1845.A68
Art deco
Stained glass: NK5310.3.A78
Swords: NK6710.3.A78
Textile arts: NK8810.3.A78
United States: N6512.5.A7
Wood carving: NK9710.3.A78
Woodwork: NK9610.3.A78
Woven fabrics: NK8910.3.A78
Art exhibitions
Posters: NC1849.A76
Art for art's sake (Movement)
Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
Art forgeries: N8790+
Art galleries: NK446+
Architecture: NA6695+
Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Art glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.A77
Art informel
Argentina: N6635.5.A75
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Italy: N6918.5.A72
Painting: ND196.A25
Art materials: N8510+
Art movements (General)
19th and 20th centuries: N6447.5
20th century: N6490.4
Art museums: NK446+
Architecture: NA6695+
Art needlework: NK8800+
Art nouveau: N6465.A7
Architecture
Belgium
19th century: NA1167.5.A77
20th century: NA1168.5.A77
Bulgaria: NA1388.5.A77
Europe: NA957.5.A78
Italy: NA1117.5.A7
Netherlands: NA1147.5.A78
Russia: NA1188.5.A77
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.A7
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.A7
Austria: N6807.5.A7
Belgium: N6967.5.A75
Brasses: NK7809.85.A7
Bronzes: NK7909.85.A7

Art nouveau
Ceramics: NK3920.3.A77
Copperwork: NK8109.85.A7
Costume: NK4709.85.A7
Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.A7
Decoration and ornament: NK1380
Decorative arts: NK775.5.A7
Drawing: NC90.5.A7
Embroidery: NK9209.85.A7
Europe: N6757.5.A78
Firearms: NK6909.85.A7
France: N6847.5.A78
Furniture: NK2392
Germany: N6867.5.A7
Glass: NK5109.85.A7
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.A7
Hungary: N6819.5.A75
Illustration: NC963.A77
Interior decoration: NK1970
Iron work: NK8209.85.A7
Italy: N6917.5.A7
Japan: N7354.6.A76
Jewelry: NK7309.85.A7
Lace: NK9409.85.A7
Lettering: NK3625.A73
Magazine covers: NC974.3.A78
Metalwork: NK6409.85.A7
Needlework: NK9109.85.A7
Netherlands: N6947.5.A75
Norway: N7067.5.A75
Picture postcards: NC1878.5.A75
Posters: NC1845.A7
Romania: N7227.5.A7
Russia: N6987.5.A77
Spain: N7107.5.A7
Stained glass: NK5309.85.A7
Swords: NK6709.85.A7
Textile arts: NK8809.85.A7
United States: N6510.5.A77
Wood carving: NK9709.85.A7
Woodwork: NK9609.85.A7
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.A7
Art Nouveau Bing (Firm): N6847.5.A78
Art objects
Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
Reproduction: NK1128
Art povera (Art movement)
Italy: N6918.5.A73
Art previews: N8601
Art restorers
Training: N8560.5
Art schools: N325+
College architecture: NA6602.A76
Art studios: N8510+
Art teacher recruiting: N88+
Art teacher training: N88+
Arts in general: NX284+
Art, Wearable
Costume: NK4860+
Arte concreta (Art movement): N6918.5.C65
Arte povera
Artists' books: N7433.38.A78
Artemis (Greek deity)
Sculpture: NB163.A75
Arthur, King
Arts in general: NX652.A7
Arthurian romances
Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.A78
Artificial life in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.A67
Artim Groep: N6948.5.A77
Artisans
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A76
Artist-architect collaboration: N72.A75
Artist couples
20th century: N6490.6
Russia: N6988.3
Interior decoration: NK2115.3.A78
Artist-designed furniture: NK2702.3
Artist Placement Group: N6768.5.A75
Artistas del Pueblo
Printmaking: NE592.6.A77
Artistic collaboration
20th century: N6490.6
Russia: N6988.3
Artistic creation: NX160
Artistic taste: N75
Artists: N8350+
Arts in general: NX163+
Book jackets: NC1883.3.A+
Dwellings: NA7195.A75

Artists
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A78
  Posters: NC1850.A+
  Psychology: N71+
Artists and community: N72.A76
  Arts in general: NX180.A77
Artists and models
  Arts in general: NX652.A73
Artists and models in art: N8217.A67
  Painting: ND1460.A67
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A78
Artists and museums: N72.A77
Artists and theater
  Arts in general: NX180.A78
Artists' anecdotes: N7460
Artists as teachers
  Arts in general: NX396.5
  Biography: N89+
Artists' books: N7433.3+
Artists, Computer: N7433.85.A+
Artists' curiosities: N7460
Artists' illustrated books
  Printmaking and engraving: NE890+
Artists in art
  Painting: ND1329.3.A77
Artists' manuals, Technical: ND1500
Artists' marks
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326
Artists' marks and monograms: N45
Artists' models: N7574
Artists' preparatory studies: N7433.5
Artists' studios in art
  Painting: ND1460.A7
Artists with mental disabilities: N8356.M4, NX164.M45
Artists with physical disabilities: N8355
Artists' writings: N7452+
Arts administration
  Arts in general: NX760+
Arts administration training: NX760+
  Arts in general: NX760+
Arts administrators
  Arts in general: NX760+
Arts and crafts
  Furniture: NK2394.A77
Arts and crafts movement
  Decorative arts: NK1135+
Arts and crafts, Native American
  Drawing: NC825.I42
Arts and geography: NX180.G46
Arts and globalization: NX180.G56
Arts and politics: NX180.P64
Arts as a profession: NX163+
Arts audiences
  Arts in general: NX220
Arts boards
  Arts in general: NX760+
Arts centers
  Architecture: NA6812+
  Arts in general: NX798+
Arts critics
  Biography: NX640.2+
Arts facilities
  Architecture: NA6812+
  Arts in general: NX798+
Arts festivals
  Arts in general: NX420+
Arts history
  Arts in general: NX440+
Arts in general: NX1+
Arts in relation to other subjects: NX180.A+
Arts of minority groups (General): NX629
Arts patrons
  Biography: NX701+
Arumanian folk art: NK608.A78
Asceticism
  Arts in general: NX650.A73
Asco (Group of artists): N6512.5.A83
Ashcan school: N6512.5.E4
Ashtrays
  Decorative arts: NK3645
Asia
  Landscape painting: ND1365+
Asian Americans
  Art: N5 38.A83
Asian and Western cultural relationships
  Arts in general: NX628
Asian rugs in art
  Arts in general: NX650.R83

Askos
  Greek vases: NK4650.A84
Asociacion de Artistas Independientes
  del Peru: N6715.5.A75
Aspekt, Gruppe: N6868.5.A85
Assemblage
  Arts in general: NX456.5.A8
  France: N6848.5.A87
  Italy: N6918.5.A76
  Modern art: N6494.A8
    21st century: N6498.A8
  United States
    21st century: N6512.75.A87
Assemblage (Art): N7433.7
Assemblage (Visual arts)
  Argentina: N6635.65.A87
Assembly of gods
  Sculpture: NB133.7.A75
Assembly of gods (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A88
Assistance, Economic
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
Association "Jeune peinture belge":
  N6968.5.J35
Assyro-Babylonian
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
  Ceramics: NK3820
  Decoration and ornament: NK1195
  Decorative arts: NK640
  Furniture: NK2295
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5563
Astrazione oggettiva
  Italy: N6918.5.A78
Astrology
  Arts in general: NX650.A76
  Symbolism: N7745.A85
Astrology in art
  Illumination: ND3333
Astronautics
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A7
Astronomy in art
  Painting: ND1460.A74
Asura (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.A87
Asylums
  Architecture: NA6760+
Athena (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A886
    Sculpture: NB163.M5
Athens
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
  Ancient sculpture: NB91.A7
Athletes in art
  Sculpture: NB1952.A84
Athletic clubs
  Architecture: NA7960+
Atlantes
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.A85
Atlases
  Sculpture: NB1150
  Visual arts: N7510+
Attached houses
  Architecture: NA7520
Attics
  Architectural details: NA2852
  Interior decoration: NK2117.A8
Attis (God)
  Art: N7763.A89
Attribution
  Arts in general: NX205
  Mural painting: ND2550.5
Attribution and reattribution
  Paintings: ND1637
Auction catalogs
  Arms and armor: NK6605.5
  Brasses: NK7805.5
  Bronzes: NK7905.5
  Copperwork: NK8105.5
  Costume: NK4705.5
  Decorative arts
    Private collections: NK570
  Drawing: NC38.5
  Embroidery: NK9205.5
  Firearms: NK6905.5
  Glass: NK5105.5
  Gold and silver: NK7105.5
  Ironwork: NK8205.5
  Jewelry: NK7305.5
  Lace: NK9405.5
  Metalwork: NK6405.5
  Needlework: NK9105.5
  Portraits: N7624.5.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE65

Auction catalogs
Sculpture: NB35.5
Stained glass: NK5305.5
Swords: NK6705.5
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805.5
Wood carving: NK9705.5
Woodwork: NK9605.5
Woven fabrics: NK8905.5
Auction sales
Interior decoration: NK2138
Auctioneers of art: N8602+
Auctions in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A86
Auctions of art: N8602+
Audiences for art exhibitions
Visual arts: N4396.5
Audiences for the arts
Arts in general: NX220
Audiences, Theater
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Audio-visual equipment
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A83
Audiovisual materials
Arts in general: NX285+
Visual arts: N367+
Auditoriums
Architecture: NA6815
College architecture: NA6602.A8
Augustus, Emperor of Rome
Portraits: N7589.A8
Sculpture: NB165.A9
Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
Sculpture: NB165.A95
Aureola
Christian art: N8160
Aurora (Roman deity)
Arts in general: NX652.A79
Auroras
Arts in general: NX650.A84
Australia in art
Drawing: NC825.A76
Painting: ND1460.A88
Austrian Americans
Art: N5 38.A86
Authors
Arts in general: NX652.A8
Authors as artists: N8356.A9
Authorship
Arts in general: NX195
Automata
Decorative arts: NK3649+
Automobile drivers, Women
Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Automobile factories
Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile industry facilities
Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile service stations
Architecture: NA6370.A87
Automobiles
Advertising art: NC1002.A95
Automobiles in art: N8217.A94
Drawing: NC825.A8
Painting: ND1460.A94
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A8
Picture postcards: NC1878.A97
Posters: NC1849.A95
Autumn
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A87
Autumn in art
Arts in general: NX650.A87
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A92
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity), in art
Painting: ND1460.A97
Avalokiteśvara in art: N8193.3.A82
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A93
Avant-garde art
Japan: N7355.5.A83
Korea: N7365.65.A83
Romania: N7228.5.A93
Russia: N6988.5.A83
Awards
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Visual arts: N393+
Awards, prizes, etc.
Commercial art: NC1001.5

Awnings
  Architectural details: NA3008
Axonometric projection
  Architectural drawing: NA2711
Ayasofya Müzesi: NA5870.A9
'Ayyūqī, Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work): ND3399.A9
Azuda 40 (Group): N7018.5.A97, N7108.5.A97

B

Baalbec
  Ancient architecture: NA335.B2
Baartman, Sarah
  Arts in general: NX652.B33
Babar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530. Bābar-nāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.B18
Bābar-nāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.B18
Babel, Tower of, in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B22
Baby dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B33
Baby Face dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B34
Bacchanalia
  Art: N7763.B23
Bacchantes
  Art: N7763.B23
Bachelors
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B33
Badische Secession: N6868.5.B25
Bagatelle, Château de (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P22
Bags, Shopping
  Decorative arts: NK8643.3
Bahai arts: NX692.B35+
Bahai temples
  Architecture: NA4710
Baisonqur-Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.B25
Bakeries
  Interior decoration: NK2195.B34
Balance
  Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
Balance clocks
  Decorative arts: NK7502
Balarāma (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.B35
Balconies
  Architecture: NA3070
Baldachins
  Christian architecture: NA5062
Bali Island (Indonesia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B35
Ballet in art: N8217.B35
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B28
Balloons in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B3
Baluchi
  Costume: NK4706.4.B35
  Rugs and carpets: NK2809.B34
  Woven fabrics: NK8906.4.B35
Balustrades
  Architecture: NA3060
Bamboccianti (Group of artists): N6916.5.B25
Bamboo
  Architecture: NA4145.B35
  Arts in general: NX650.B34
  Decorative arts: NK3649.3+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B36
Bamboo fences
  Architecture: NA8390.5
Bamboo furniture: NK2712.6
Banderoles, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
Bandstands
  Architecture: NA8450
Banjo clocks
  Decorative arts: NK7500.B35
Bank containers for coins
  Decorative arts: NK4698
bankleer (Group of artists): N6868.5.B26

Banks
  Architecture: NA6240+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.B36
Banks and banking
  Posters: NC1849.B35
Baptismal fonts
  Christian architecture: NA5070
Bar collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3649.4
Barbie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B37
Barbie dolls in art: N8217.B356
Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco
  Painting: ND623.B23
Barbizon School
  France: N6847.5.B3
Barcelona
  Christian art: NK1655.B34
Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
  Architecture: NA6755.B3
Barns
  Farm architecture: NA8230
Baroque
  Architectural decoration: NA3463
  Arms and armor: NK6609.6
  Arts in general
    17th century: NX451.5.B3
  Brasses: NK7809.6
  Bronzes: NK7909.6
  Copperwork: NK8109.6
  Costume: NK4709.6
  Decoration and ornament: NK1345
  Embroidery: NK9209.6
  Firearms: NK6909.6
  Furniture: NK2365
  Glass: NK5109.6
  Gold and silver: NK7109.6
  Interior decoration: NK1910
  Ironwork: NK8209.6
  Jewelry: NK7309.6
  Lace: NK9409.6
  Metalwork: NK6409.6
  Modern sculpture: NB193
  Needlework: NK9109.6
  Painting
    Germany: ND566.5.B3
  Stained glass: NK5309.6
Baroque
  Swords: NK6709.6
  Textile arts: NK8809.6
  Visual arts
    Austria: N6806.5.B37
  Woven fabrics: NK8909.6
Baroque architecture: NA590
  Czechoslovakia: NA1029.5.B35
Baroque art: N6415.B3
  France: N6846.5.B35
  Germany: N6866.5.B3
  Italy: N6916.5.B3
  Portugal: N7126.5.B37
  Russia: N6986.5.B37
  Turkey: N7166.5.B3
Barracks
  Architecture: NA4480+
Barrels, Wine
  Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
Barrier-free design: NA2545.P5
Bars
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Bartholomaeus, Angelicus, 13th cent.
  De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
Bas-relief
  Sculpture: NB1280
Basaltes, Black
  Ceramics: NK4340.B6
Baseball in art: N8217.B36
Basements
  Architectural details: NA2852
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B3
Bases, Military
  Architecture: NA4480+
Bases (of columns)
  Architectural details: NA2873
Basilica Liberiana (Rome): NA5620.S6
Basilicas
  Architecture: NA4150
Baskets
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B27
Basketwork
  Decorative arts: NK3649.5+
Bath Abbey: NA5471.B3
Bath houses
  Architecture: NA7010

Bathing beaches in art
  Painting: ND1460.B36
Bathrooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
Baths
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA317
Baths in art: N8217.B365
  Painting: ND1460.B364
Batik
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK9503+
Battle of Milazzo (Italy), 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Battles in art: N8260
  Painting: ND1460.B37
Bayerische Motoren Werke
  Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.B39
Bayeux tapestry: NK3049.B3
Beaches
  Arts in general: NX650.B4
Beaches, Bathing, in art
  Painting: ND1460.B36
Bead embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9302
Beads, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Beadwork
  Decorative arts: NK3650+
Beanie Babies
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Bear collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651
Beard in art: N8217.B37
Bears
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.B43
Bears in art: N7668.B38
Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.B43
Beautifications
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9052
Beautifying cities
  Architecture: NA9000+
Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics)
  Arts in general: NX650.F45
Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics), in art: N7629+
Beauty, Personal, in art
  Posters: NC1849.B4
Beauty shops
  Architecture: NA6227.B42
Beavers in art: N7668.B42
Bedrooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B4
Beds
  Decorative arts: NK2713
Beds in art: N8217.B38
Bedsteads in art: N8217.B38
Beehives, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Beer bottles, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B6
Beer cans
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beer collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651.5
Beer in art: N8217.B39
  Posters: NC1849.B43
Beer signs, Neon: NK8551.25.B43
Beer trays
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beggars in art: N8217.B4
Beijing (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B42
Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
  China: N7345.5.B45
Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B44
Belleek, American: NK4399.A4
Bellinzona (Switzerland)in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B44
Bells
  Ceramics: NK4695.B44
  Decorative arts: NK3653
Bells, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Belt buckles
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4

Belt toggles, Chinese
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Belts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
    Metalwork: NK8459.B4
Benches
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Benedictine
  Christian architecture: NA4828
Benedictionals
  Illuminated works: ND3362.5
Bengal School (Art)
  India: N7304.5.B46
Bengali calligraphy: NK3639.B46+
Bent iron work
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Bentwood furniture: NK2712.63
Bercy, Château de (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P23
Bergen school of art
  Netherlands: N6948.5.B47
Berlin faience
  Ceramics: NK4340.B4
Berlin Passion, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.B47
Berlin porcelain: NK4399.B4
Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek.
  Mss. (Theol. lat. fol. 485) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.B47
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
  Arts in general: NX650.B47
Berliner Dom: NA5585.B4
Berliner Secession: N6868.5.B3
Bernese Alps (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B47
Bernward Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.B47
Bestiaries
  Sculpture: NB1912.B43
Betel chewing paraphernalia: NK3654
Betel cutters
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
Betsy McCall dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B46
Beuroner Kunstschule: N6867.5.B47
Beverage paraphernalia
  Advertising art: NC1002.B49
Beverly Minster: NA5471.B47
Bhagavadgītā (Illuminated work): ND3385.B46
Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
Bhairava (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B46
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B48
Bhaiṣajyaguru in art: N8193.3.B53
Bibendum (Advertising character)
  Posters: NC1849.B49
Bibendum collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.3
Bible
  Drawing: NC825.B52
Bible characters
  Christian art: N8110
Bible illustrations: N8020+
Bible moralisée of Naples (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B47
Bibles
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3355+
  Wood engravings
    15th-17th centuries: NE1070
Biblia Płocka (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.P56
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B53
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296 (Illuminated work): ND3399.B38
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Cod. Cap. 63B: ND3375.B52
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
  Illuminated work: ND3355.5.B48
Biblioteca medicea laurenziana.
  Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7 (Illuminated work): ND3399.B42
Biblioteca statale di Cremona.
  Manuscript 258 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B535

Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie. Manuscript. Czart. 2919 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B537
Biblioteka Jagiellońska. Manuscript. 35/64 Acc. (Illuminated work): ND3399.B48
Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Manuscript. Cod. Bodmer 127 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B54
Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 510 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B57
Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 54 (Illuminated work): ND3359.B535
Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 74 (Illuminated work): ND3359.B54
Bibliothèque nationale de France. Manuscript. Nouv. acq. fr. 16251 (Illuminated work): ND3385.B58
Bibliothèque nationale (France). Manuscript. Syr. 341: ND3355.5.B52
Bicycle collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.5
Bicycles in art: N8217.B53
  Picture postcards: NC1878.B53
  Posters: NC1849.B52
Bidri ware
  Metalwork: NK6525
Biedermeier: N6465.B5
  Arms and armor: NK6609.85.B53
  Arts in general: NX454.5.B5
  Austria: N6807.5.B53
  Brasses: NK7809.85.B53
  Bronzes: NK7909.85.B53
  Copperwork: NK8109.85.B53
  Costume: NK4709.85.B53
  Decoration and ornament: NK1374
  Embroidery: NK9209.85.B53
  Firearms: NK6909.85.B53
  Furniture: NK2387
  Germany: N6867.5.B5
  Glass: NK5109.85.B53
  Gold and silver: NK7109.85.B53
  Interior decoration: NK1964
  Ironwork: NK8209.85.B53
Biedermeier
  Jewelry: NK7309.85.B53
  Lace: NK9409.85.B53
  Metalwork: NK6409.85.B53
  Needlework: NK9109.85.B53
  Pictorial cards of greeting: NC1867.B53
  Stained glass: NK5309.85.B53
  Swords: NK6709.85.B53
  Textile arts: NK8809.85.B53
  Wood carving: NK9709.85.B53
  Woodwork: NK9609.85.B53
  Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.B53
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi: N7148.5.B53
Bilbao Region (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B54
Billheads, Tradesmen's
  Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
Billiards collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.7
Billy, the Kid
  Arts in general: NX652.B54
Biography
  Antique dealers: NK1133.25+
  Architectural critics and historians: NA2599.7+
  Art critics and historians: N7482+
  Arts critics: NX640.2+
  Arts in general: NX90+
  Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6512.A+
  Etching and aquatint: NE2110+
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
  Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
  Lithography: NE2410+
  Painting: ND34+
  Portrait painters: ND1328+
  Print collectors: NE59.5+
Biology and architecture: NA2543.B56
Biology and art: N72.B5
Biotechnology and art: N72.B56
Birdcages
  Decorative arts: NK3655
Birds
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B57
  Drawing: NC782
Birds in art: N7665+

Birds in art
  Chromolithography: NE2528
  Color prints: NE1878
  Decoration or design: NK1555
  Etching and aquatint: NE2145
  Illumination: ND3339
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1728
    1875-: NE1738
    18th century: NE1718
    20th century: NE1748
  Painting: ND1380+
  Sculpture: NB1942.B57
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
  Watercolor painting: ND2280+
Birmingham (Ala.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B55
Birth control
  Posters: NC1849.B57
Biscuit ware
  Ceramics: NK4265.5
Bishops' palaces
  Architecture: NA4840
Bison in art: N7668.B57
Bisque dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B57
Black artists: N8356.B55
Black basaltes
  Ceramics: NK4340.B6
Black dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B53
Black-figured
  Greek vases: NK4648
Black glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.B54
Blackboard drawing
  Graphic art: NC865
Blackjacks, Leather
  Decorative arts: NK6210
Blacks in art: N8232
Blacks in the arts: NX164.B55
Blaue Reiter: N6868.5.E9
Blaue Vier (Group of artists): N6868.5.E9
Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists): N6868.5.B59
Bleuette dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B58
Blind
  Architecture for: NA2545.V57
Bllod
  Symbolism: N7745.B55
Block printing: NE1000+
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK9504
Blocks
  Architecture: NA9053.B58
Bloomsbury group (Art)
  Great Britain: N6768.5.B55
Blotting papers
  Advertising art: NC1002.B53
Blue and white transfer ware
  Earthenware: NK4277
Blue and white ware: NK4399.B58
Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)in art
  Painting: ND1460.B58
Blues album covers
  Design: NC1882.7.B58
Boards of trade buildings
  Architecture: NA6250+
Boards, Wooden, for games
  Decorative arts: NK9955.G35
Boars, Wild
  Arts in general: NX650.W56
Boat clubs
  Architecture: NA7970+
Boathouses
  Architecture: NA6920
Boats
  Drawing: NC825.B6
Boats and boating in art
  Painting: ND1460.B63
Boats in art
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
Bocaraca (Group of artists): N6573.5.B63
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De casibus: ND3399.B615
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De mulieribus claris: ND3399.B62
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. Decamerone: ND3399.B63
Bodhiṣattvas in art: N8193.3.B64

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley 283 (Illuminated work): ND3399.B64
Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Douce 180 (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.B63
Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B62
Body art: N6494.B63
  Arts in general: NX456.5.B63
  Russia: N6989.5.B64
  United States: N6512.5.B64
Body language
  Arts in general: NX650.B63
Body language in art: N8217.B56
Bogomater' Bogolīubskaĭa s zhitīiami Zosimy i Savvatīia: N8189.6.B6
Bogomater' Donskaĭa: N8189.6.B62
Bohemian School
  Czechoslovakia: N6828.5.B64
Bohemianism
  Arts in general: NX650.B64
Bola ties
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
Bolivar, Simon
  Arts in general: NX652.B65
Bologna (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B65
Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952
  Painting: ND623.B567
Bone and horn carving: NK6020+
Bones in art: N8217.B57
Bonner Künstlergruppe: N6868.5.B64
Book cover design: NC973+
Book covers
  Advertising art: NC1002.B65
Book jackets
  Advertising art: NC1002.B65
  Drawing: NC1882+
Book of Durrow (Illuminated work): ND3359.D87
Book of Kells (Illuminated work): ND3359.K4
Book ornamentation
  Decorative arts: NK3660
Book reviews
  Art criticism: N7479
Book reviews
  Arts in general: NX645
Bookends
  Decorative arts: NK3662
Bookkeeping in art: N8217.B58
Books
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B66
Books and reading in art
  Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
  Painting: ND1460.B66
Books for children
  Illustration: NC965+
Books, Illuminating of: ND2889+
Books in art: N8217.B6
  Arts in general: NX650.B66
  Posters: NC1849.B66
Books of hours
  Illuminated works: ND3363.A+
Booksellers and bookselling
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6
Bookselling
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.B6
Bookshelves
  Furniture: NK2740
Bookstores
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
Bordeaux ((Aquitaine, France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B67
Border stations
  Architecture: NA4510.B67
Borders
  Illumination: ND3334
  Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.B67
Borso d'Este Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B65
Boston school of painting: N6510.5.B67
Böttger, Johann Friedrich
  Ceramics: NK4210.B63
Böttger ware
  Stoneware: NK4367.B67
Bottles
  Ceramics: NK4695.B67
Bottles, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
Bottles, Leather
  Decorative arts: NK6210
Boundaries in art: N8217.B63

Bow porcelain: NK4399.B7
Bowls
  Ceramics: NK4695.B68
Bowls, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B66
Boxes
  Decorative arts: NK3665
Boxes for carrying lunches
  Decorative arts: NK6213
Boxes for cigars
  Decorative arts: NK4696.5
Boxes for needlework
  Decorative arts: NK8551
Boxes in art: N8217.B64
Boxes, Silver: NK7236.B67
Boxes, Tobacco
  Ceramics: NK4695.T53
  Decorative arts: NK9507
Boxes, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.B6
Boxing
  Arts in general: NX650.B68
Boy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B68
Boys' toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.7
Bracelets
  Jewelry: NK7422.3
Braid
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B67
Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.B72
Brandenburg (Germany) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.B73
Brandenburger Evangelistar (Illuminated
  work): ND3359.B73
Brass rubbings
  Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Brasses
  Decorative arts: NK7800+
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brassieres in art: N8217.B68
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.B73
Braziers
  Ceramics: NK4690
Brazil in art
  Painting: ND1460.B7
Bread in art: N8217.B7
Bread molds
  Decorative arts: NK8490
Breast in art: N8217.B75
Breviaries
  Illuminated works: ND3365
Breweries
  Architecture: NA6420+
Brick
  Sculpture: NB1267
Brick and tile buildings
  Architecture: NA4120
Brick houses
  Domestic architecture: NA7150
Brick, Pressed
  Architectural decoration: NA3703
Brickwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3702
Bridal crowns
  Jewelry: NK7422.4
Bridge (Contract)
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
Bridges in art: N8217.B77
  Drawing: NC825.B7
  Painting: ND1460.B74
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.B74
Bristol Cathedral: NA5471.B8
Bristol porcelain: NK4399.B75
Bristol School of Artists
  Great Britain: N6767.5.B7
Britannia metal
  Decorative arts: NK8400+
British cottages
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
British Library. Manuscript. Cotton
  Tiberius B. VIII (Illuminated work):
  ND3380.4.B75
Brittany in art
  Painting: ND1460.B76
Broadsides
  Advertising art: NC1002.B7

Bronx Printmakers
United States: NE508.3.B76
Bronze
Sculpture: NB1230
Bronze, copper and brass
Decorative arts: NK7800+
Bronzes
Ancient sculpture: NB134+
Decorative arts: NK7900+
Bronzes, Incised
Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brotherhood of Ruralists: N6768.5.R85
Brücke (Artists' group): NE651.6.B78
Brücke, Die: N6868.5.E9
Bruges (Belgium) in art
Painting: ND1460.B79
Brunswick faience
Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Brush stands
Decorative arts: NK3667+
Brushes, Paint: ND1538
Brutalism
Architecture
Great Britain: NA968.5.B78
Modern architecture: NA682.B7
Bucchero
Ceramics: NK4650.B83, NK4654.5.B83
Buckles for belts
Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Buckles for shoes
Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Buddha
Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhism
Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist
Alphabets: NK3633.5
Arms and armor
Medieval: NK6608.7
Brasses
Medieval: NK7808.7
Bronzes
Medieval: NK7908.7
Copperwork: NK8108.7
Costume
Medieval: NK4708.7
Buddhist
Embroidery: NK9208.7
Glass
Medieval: NK5108.7
Gold and silver: NK7108.7
Ironwork
Medieval: NK8208.7
Jewelry
Medieval: NK7308.7
Lace: NK9408.7
Metalwork
Medieval: NK6408.7
Needlework: NK9108.7
Painting: ND197
Religious art: NK1676
Stained glass
Medieval: NK5308.7
Swords: NK6708.7
Textile arts and art needlework
Medieval: NK8808.7
Woven fabrics: NK8908.7
Buddhist art: N8193
Buddhist arts
Arts in general: NX676+
Buddhist gods (General)
Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist priests and saints
Sculpture: NB1912.B87
Builders and architecture: NA2543.B84
Buildings for recreation
Architecture: NA6800+
Buildings in art: N8217.B85
Drawing: NC825.B8
Painting: ND1460.B84
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Buildings, Industrial
City planning: NA9053.I53
Buildings, International
Architecture: NA4180+
Buildings, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Buildings, Minor
Architecture: NA8300+
Buildings, Multipurpose
Architecture: NA4177+

Buildings, Office
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.O3
Buildings, Public
  Architecture: NA4170+
Built-in furniture: NK2712
Bullfighters in art
  Arts in general: NX650.B84
Bullfights in art: N8217.B86
  Arts in general: NX650.B84
  Painting: ND1460.B85
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.B84
  Posters: NC1849.B84
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.B84
Bulls in art: N7668.B84
Bungalows
  Architecture: NA7570+
Bunkers (Fortification) in art:
  N8217.B866
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
Burners for incense
  Ceramics: NK4685
  Decorative arts: NK6078
Bus terminals
  Architecture: NA6320+
Business
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.B8
Business community participation
  Preservation and restoration of
    architectural monuments: NA110
Business management for architects:
  NA1996
Business management for designers:
  NK1173
Businesspeople
  Portraits: ND1329.3.B87
Butchers in art: N8217.B87
Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious
  characters)
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B87
Butter pats
  Ceramics: NK4695.B87
Buttocks in art: N8217.B88
Buttonhooks
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B8
Buttons
  Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
    Metalwork: NK8459.B88
Buttons, Clothing
  Decorative arts: NK3670
Buttons, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Byzantine
  Architectural decoration: NA3410
  Arms and armor: NK6608.8
  Brasses: NK7808.8
  Bronzes: NK7908.8
  Ceramics: NK3873
  Christian architecture: NA4829.B9
  Cloisonné: NK5013
  Copperwork: NK8108.8
  Costume: NK4708.8
  Decorative arts: NK715
  Embroidery: NK9208.8
  Glass: NK5108.8
  Gold and silver: NK7108.8
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2930
  Interior decoration: NK1810
  Ironwork: NK8208.8
  Ivory carving: NK5872
  Jewelry: NK7308.8
  Lace: NK9408.8
  Medieval sculpture: NB172
  Metalwork: NK6408.8
  Modern architecture: NA373
  Mosaics: NA3780
  Mural painting
    Medieval: ND2583
  Needlework: NK9108.8
  Painting: ND142
  Religious art: NK1652.25
  Stained glass: NK5308.8
  Swords: NK6708.8
  Textile arts: NK8808.8
  Woven fabrics: NK8908.8
Byzantine architecture: NA370+
Byzantine art: N6250
  Christian art: N7852.5

C

Cabanas
Architecture: NA8373
Cabarets
Interior decoration: NK2195.N55
Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C32
Cabinets of curiosities in art: N8217.C87
Cabins, camps, etc.
Architecture: NA8470
Cabins, Log
Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
Caesar, Julius
Arts in general: NX652.C34
Cages for birds
Decorative arts: NK3655
Cake pans
Decorative arts: NK8459.C43
Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity) in art: N8193.3.C34
Calamanco
Woven fabrics: NK9010
Calcutta (India) in art
Painting: ND1460.C32
Calendars
Advertising art: NC1002.C3
Calendars in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C24
California in art
Painting: ND1460.C34
California Raisins collectibles: NK3675
Calligraphy
Decorative arts: NK3600+
Calligraphy, Ancient
Roman: NK3605
Calligraphy as painting: ND1454+
Calligraphy, Medieval
Roman: NK3610
Calligraphy, Roman: NK3603+
Calling cards
Drawing: NC1880
Camden Town Group
Great Britain: N6768.5.C53
Cameo glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C33
Cameos: NK5720+
Camouflage and art: N72.C36
Campagna di Roma (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C35
Campaign buttons
Decorative arts: NK3669
Campaign insignia
Decorative arts: NK3669
Campania (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C353
Camps, cabins, etc.
Architecture: NA8470
Canakkale pottery: NK4340.C3
Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768
Painting: ND623.C2
Canaletto, 1697-1768
Painting: ND623.C2
Cancer in art: N8217.C22
Candelabra
Christian architecture: NA5090
Candles
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C35
Candlesticks
Decorative arts: NK3685
Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Candlesticks, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C26
Candomble
Religious art: NK1678.C38
Candy containers
Decorative arts: NK3690
Candy containers, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
Candy dispensers
Decorative arts: NK3690
Canes
Decorative arts: NK8645
Canes, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Cannibalism
Arts in general: NX650.C26
Canopies
Architectural details: NA3008
Cans, Beer
Decorative arts: NK8459.B36

Cantabria (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C36
Canterbury Cathedral: NA5471.C2
Canvas
  Painting surface: ND1570+
CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)
  Belgium: N6968.5.C36
Capitals (Cities)
  Architecture: NA9053.C3
Capitals (of columns)
  Architectural details: NA2870
Capitols
  Architecture: NA4410+
Capodimonte porcelain: NK4399.C27
Caporali missal (Illuminated work): ND3375.C36
Capri Island (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C37
Card cases for visiting cards
  Decorative arts: NK9560
Cardboard
  Relief printing: NE1352.C3
Cardboard furniture: NK2712.64
Cardinals (Ecclesiastics)
  Portraits: ND1329.3.C37
Cards
  Advertising art: NC1002.C4
Cards, Calling
  Drawing: NC1880
Cards, Outline design
  Watercolor painting: ND2397
Cards, Tradesmen's
  Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
Care
  Paintings: ND1640+
Care Bears
  Decorative arts: NK8740.2.C37
Caricature
  Drawing: NC1300+
Caricatures
  Painting: ND1156
Carlisle Cathedral: NA5471.C4
Carmelite art: N7414.5
Carnations
  Symbolism: N7745.C3
Carnival banners
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Carnival glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.C35
Carnival in art: N8217.C23
  Painting: ND1460.C38
Carnivals in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C26
Carolingian
  Illuminated works: ND2950
  Medieval sculpture: NB171
  Mural painting: ND2579
  Painting: ND141.5
Carolingian architecture: NA365
Carolingian art: N6245
Carolingian religious architecture: NA4829.C3
Carousel art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Carpets
  Decorative arts: NK2775+
Carpinteros (Group of artists): N6603.5.C37
Carriage factories
  Architecture: NA6470
Carriage houses
  Architecture: NA8340
Carriages in art: N8217.C24
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C3
Carrocci in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C32
Carthaginia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Carts in art: N8217.C24
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C3
Cartularies
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3390
Carving
  Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
Carving in wood
  Decorative arts: NK9700+
Carving, Netsuke
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Carving of horn and bone: NK6020+

Carving of ice: NK6030
Carving on tortoiseshell: NK6060
Carvings, Miniature wood
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Caryatids
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.C3
Casa Veilha (Group of artists): N6655.5.C37
Casas blancas (Group of architects): NA835.5.C37
Case goods: NK2712.3
Casein
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Cases
  Decorative arts: NK8475.C3
Cases for visiting cards
  Decorative arts: NK9560
Cashmere shawls
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
Casinos
  Architecture: NA6810
Caskets
  Decorative arts: NK3665
Cast iron work
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Cast making in plaster
  Sculpture: NB1190
Castles
  Architecture: NA7710+
Castles in art: N8217.C26
  Arts in general: NX650.C29
Cat collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3695
Cat dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C37
Catacombs
  Christian art: N7840
Catafalques
  Christian architecture: NA5095.C37
Cataloging works of art: N440
Catalogs
  Christian art: N7821
  Engraved portraits: NE220+
  Portrait collections: N7621+
  Printmaking equipment: NE978
  Sepulchral monuments
    United States: NB1857
Catalogs
  Theatrical equipment: NA6828
Catalogs, Dealers'
  Visual arts: N369.A+
Catalogs of pictures
  Visual arts: N373
Catalogues raisonnés
  Christian art: N7821
  Drawing: NC37
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5517
  Painting: ND40
  Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Cathedral (Cologne, Germany): NA5586.C7
Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Los Angeles)
  Sculpture: NB1287.L67
Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles: NK3697
Cathedrals
  Architecture: NA4830
Catherina of Siena, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.C38
Cats in art: N7668.C3
  Arts in general: NX650.C3
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.C37
  Drawing: NC783.8.C36
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C35
  Picture postcards: NC1878.C36
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C34
Cattle markets
  Architecture: NA6270
Caucasian Albania
  Ancient art: N5899.C39
Caucasian rugs
  Decorative arts: NK2809.C3
Caughley porcelain: NK4399.C3
Cava de' Tirreni (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C39
Cave architecture: NA8455
Cave temples
  Architecture: NA4640+
Caves in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C35
CAYC Group: N6635.5.C38

CD case inserts
  Drawing: NC1882+
Ceilings
  Architecture: NA2950
  Interior decoration: NK2119
Çeladon ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.C44
Celebrities in art: N8217.C268
  Posters: NC1849.C43
Celebrity dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C44
Celery vases
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C45
Cell phones in art: N8217.C269
Celluloid collectibles: NK3698
Celluloid dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C44
Celtic
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1264
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940
Celtic art: N5925
Celts
  Costume: NK4706.4.C44
  Decorative arts
    Gold and silver: NK7106.4.C44
  Enamel: NK5003.2.C44
  Swords: NK6706.4.C44
Cement
  Sculpture: NB1215
Cemeteries, National
  Architecture: NA9325+
Cemetery architecture: NA6120+
Censorship
  Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.C45
  Posters: NC1815
Censorship and the arts: NX180.C44
Censorship of art: N8740
Cent-Neuf (Association)
  France: N6848.5.C46
Centaurs
  Art: N7763.C46
Centaurs in art: N8217.C27
Centers for the arts
  Arts in general: NX798+
Centers, Shopping
  Architecture: NA6218
Ceramic plant containers: NK4695.P53
Ceramics
  Decorative arts: NK3700+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C44
Cerberus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.C47
Cercle et carré (Group)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C45
  Modern art: N6494.C45
Ceremonial art, Religious
  Decorative arts: NK1648+
Ceres (Roman deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.C47
Ceroplastic
  Decorative arts: NK9580+
Certosa di Pavia
  Sculpture: NB1291.P37
Cervia (Italy) as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.C47
Chai ware: NK4399.C47
Chain restaurants
  Architecture: NA7855+
Chains
  Jewelry: NK7422
Chairs
  Decorative arts: NK2715, NK9955.C43
Chairs in art: N8217.C275
Chakra
  Religious arts, Hindu: NX680.3.C48
Chalets
  Architecture: NA7580
Chalices
  Decorative arts: NK7215
Chalk talks
  Graphic arts: NC865
Chambard, Château de
  Architecture: NA7736.C45
Chamber pots
  Ceramics: NK4695.C5
Champlevé
  Decorative arts: NK5016+
Chance
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C46

Chandeliers
  Christian architecture: NA5090
Chandeliers, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C48
Chang'an school of painting
  China: N7345.5.C48
Changqing Xian (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C43
Changshu Shi (China)
  Arts in general: NX653.C48
Chapels
  Christian architecture: NA4870
Chapter houses for college fraternities
  Architecture: NA8020+
Character jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Character steins
  Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Character toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
Character toys, Plastic
  Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C45
Characteristics, National
  Arts in general: NX650.N376
Characters and characteristics in art
  Drawing: NC825.C43
Characters from comic strips on clocks and watches
  Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
Characters in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Charcoal
  Graphic art materials: NC850
Charenton-le-Pont (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C45
Charitable institutions
  Architecture: NA6760+
Charles V
  Gold and silver trophies: NK7218
Charms
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C47
Chasing
  Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
  Metalwork: NK6530
Chasitsu
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Château de Bagatelle (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P22
Château de Bercy (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P23
Château de Chambard
  Architecture: NA7736.C45
Châteaux
  Architecture: NA7710+
Chaval, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28
Cheese dishes
  Decorative arts: NK4695.5
Chelsea porcelain: NK4399.C5
Chenal (Group)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C47
  Modern art: N6494.C47
Chenille
  Woven fabrics: NK9015
Chess in art: N8217.C28
  Painting: ND1460.C46
Chess sets
  Decorative arts: NK4696
Chessmen
  Decorative arts: NK4696
Chester Cathedral: NA5471.C5
Chests
  Decorative arts: NK2725
Chests, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.C45
Chiarismo (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.C45
Chicago Imagists (Group of artists): N6512.5.C49
Chicago Seven (Group of architects): NA712.5.C48
Chichester Cathedral: NA5471.C6
Chickens
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C43
Chickens in art: N7666.C45
Child and parent
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
Childhood in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C48
Children
  Arts in general: NX652.C48
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.C54
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C45

Children and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Children and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.C45
Children as artists: N351
Children in art: N7640+
  Arts in general: NX650.C48
  Illustration of children's books: NC965.8.C45
  Painting: ND1460.C48
  Portraits: ND1329.3.C45
  Posters: NC1849.C45
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C47
  Sculpture: NB1935
Children in the arts: NX164.C47
Children, Preschool
  Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Children with disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.C48
Children's art: N352+
Children's art crafts: NK70
Children's books
  Illustration: NC965+
Children's drawing books: NC670
Children's furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Children's painting books
  Watercolor painting: ND2399
Children's paraphernalia
  Advertising art: NC1002.C46
Children's popular works for self-instruction
  Drawing: NC655
Children's postcards
  Picture postcards: NC1878.C55
Children's rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.C4
Children's self-instruction manuals
  Drawing: NC655
Chimera (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.C53
  Arts in general: NX652.C487
Chimney sweeps
  Arts in general: NX652.C49
Chimneypieces
  Architectural details: NA3050+
Chimneys, Ornamental
  Architecture: NA3040
China
  Landscape painting: ND1366.7+
China dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C55
China in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C472
China painting: NK4605+
China trade porcelain: NK4565.5
Chinese
  Alphabets: NK3634
Chinese and Japanese
  Cloisonné: NK5015
  Vases: NK4655
Chinese belt toggles
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Chinese characters in art: N8217.C284
  Painting: ND1460.C484
Chinese Communist Party
  Painting: ND1460.C645
Chinese gods
  Sculpture: NB1912.C45
Chinese gods in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G65
Chinese imperial ritual robes
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Chinese mythology in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M88
Chinoiserie: N7429
  Italy: N6915.5.C48
Chintzware
  Ceramics: NK4340.C48
Chippendale
  Furniture: NK2542.C5
Chippendale, Thomas, 1718-1779: NK2542.C5
Chips
  Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888-
  Drawing: NC257.C56
  Painting: ND623.C56

Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C475
Chivalry in art: N8217.C285
Chocolate collectibles
Decorative arts: NK4696.37
Choice of subject
Painting: ND1288
Printmaking and engraving: NE951
Visual arts: N7560
Choir stalls
Christian architecture: NA5075
Christ among the doctors
Christian art: N8066
Christ and Abbot Menas: N8189.6.C47
Christ Church Priory: NA5471.C8
Christ in art: N8050+
Christian architecture: NA4790+
Christian art: N7810+
Drawing: NC825.C47
Christian art and symbolism
Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.C47
Christian arts
Arts in general: NX655+
Christian, Early
Decorative arts: NK715
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
Interior decoration: NK1810
Painting: ND135
Religious art: NK1652.1
Christian religious art (Decorative and applied): NK1650+
Christian saints
Sculpture: NB1912.C47
Christian Science architecture: NA4829.C5
Christian symbolism: N8010+
Christianity in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.C6
Christmas
Advertising art: NC1002.C48
Arts in general: NX650.C63
Drawing: NC825.C49
Periodical illustration: NC968.5.C45
Picture postcards: NC1878.C57
Christmas cards: NC1866.C5
Christmas collectibles
Decorative arts: NK4696.4
Christmas crib
Christian art: N8065
Christmas decorations
Glass: NK5440.C57
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C45
Silver: NK7236.C47
Christmas seals
Drawing: NC1895+
Chrome-plated metalwork
Decorative arts: NK8030+
Chromolithography: NE2500+
Chronica majora (Illuminated work): ND3399.P35
Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese, Le (Illuminated work): ND3399.S47
Chronological lists
Arts in general: NX447.5
Painting: ND55
Chrysanthemums
Sculpture: NB1912.C49
Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea) in art
Painting: ND1460.C49
Church
Christian symbolism: N8012.C45
Church buildings in art: N8217.C29
Church decoration
Interior decoration: NK2190+
Church doors
Christian architecture: NA4950
Church plate
Decorative arts: NK7215
Churches
City beautifying: NA9053.C48
Drawing: NC825.C5
Cigar bands
Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigar box labels
Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigar boxes
Decorative arts: NK4696.5
Cigarette package labels
Drawing: NC1883.5+

Cigarettes in art
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cigars
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
Cigars in art: N8253.T6
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cimmerian art: N5899.C5
Cinderella (Legendary character)
  Arts in general: NX652.C494
Circle
  Drawing: NC825.C53
Círculo de Bellas Artes
  Venezuela: N6735.5.C55
Circumcision in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C478
Circus in art: N8217.C3
  Drawing: NC825.C56
  Painting: ND1460.C55
  Posters: NC1849.C57
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C48
Circus toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
Cissy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C56
Cistercian
  Christian architecture: NA4828
Cistercian art
  Christian art: N7853.5
Cities, Aesthetics of
  Architecture: NA9000+
Cities and towns
  Drawing: NC825.C57
Cities and towns in art: N8217.C35
  Etching and aquatint: NE2149.C58
  Painting: ND1460.C57
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C5
Cities and towns in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.C66
Cities, Garden
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Citizen participation
  Arts in general: NX230
Citrarāmāyaṇa: NC75.C68
City and town life
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
City clubs
  Architecture: NA7920+
City districts, New
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
City halls
  Architecture: NA4430+
City houses
  Architecture: NA7511+
City planners
  Architecture: NA9080+
City planning
  Architecture: NA9000+
City walls and gates
  Military architecture: NA493+
Civil rights in art: N8217.C36
Civilization, Ancient, in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C662
Classes of persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Classic Oriental art: N5345
Classical
  Ancient sculpture: NB85
  Architectural decoration: NA3340+
  Arts in general: NX448.5
  Brasses: NK7807.3
  Bronze sculpture: NB135
  Bronzes: NK7907.3
  Cemetery architecture: NA6138+
  Ceramics: NK3835+
  Copperwork: NK8107.3
  Costume: NK4707.3+
  Decoration and ornament: NK1225+
  Decorative arts: NK665+
  Embroidery: NK9207.3
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
  Glass: NK5107.3
  Gold and silver: NK7107.3
  Ironwork: NK8207.3
  Jewelry: NK7307.3
  Lace: NK9407.3
  Metalwork: NK6407.3
  Needlework: NK9107.3
  Painting: ND100
  Portrait sculpture: NB1296.3

Classical
Stained glass: NK5307.3
Swords: NK6707.3
Terra cotta statuettes: NB153
Textile arts: NK8807.3
Woven fabrics: NK8907.3
Classical antiquities
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C56
Classical antiquities art
Drawing: NC825.C58
Classical antiquities in art: N8217.C38
Classical architecture, Greek and Roman: NA260+
Classical architecture in art
Painting: ND1460.C63
Classical art: N5603+
Classical authors
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3395.A+
Classical realism (Art)
United States: N6510.5.B67
Classicism
Architecture
Modern architecture: NA682.C55
Scandinavia: NA1208.5.C55
Sweden: NA1286.5.C55
United States: NA712.5.C55
Arts in general
17th century: NX451.5.C55
Modern art: N6415.C55
Painting technique and styles: ND1482.C5
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C49
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.C6
Classicism (Art)
France: N6846.5.C55
Germany: N6866.5.C55
Portugal: N7126.5.C55
Classicism in art
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.C55
Classicism (Late)
Architecture
Denmark: NA1218.5.C53
Classification
Architecture: NA2500
Classification of works of art: N440
Clay modeling
Sculpture: NB1180
Cleaning
Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
Ceramics: NK4233
Works of art: N8560+
Clement Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.C57
Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
Sculpture: NB165.C55
Clergy
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C5
Clichés verres: NE2685+
Climate and architecture: NA2541
Domestic architecture: NA7116+
Clockcases
Decorative arts: NK2720
Clocks in art: N8217.C4
Decorative arts: NK7480+
Cloisonné
Decorative arts: NK5010+
Cloisters
Christian architecture: NA4940
Cloth dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Clothing and dress in art: N8217.C63
Illumination: ND3344
Clothing and dress in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.C663
Clouds in art: N8217.C43
Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C55
Clowns
Arts in general: NX652.C5
Clowns in art
Portraits: ND1329.3.C55
Clubhouses
Architecture: NA7910+
Clubs for athletics
Architecture: NA7960+
Clubs in the city
Architecture: NA7920+
Clubs, Yachting and boating
Architecture: NA7970+

Cluster housing
Architecture: NA9051.4
Coaches in art: N8217.C24
Coaching in art: N8217.C24
Coal mines and mining in art
Arts in general: NX650.C665
Coalport porcelain: NK4399.C55
Cobalt glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C62
CoBrA
Arts in general: NX456.5.C5
Modern art: N6494.C5
Coca-Cola Company
Posters: NC1849.C63
Coca Cola (Registered trademark): N8217.C462
Cockaigne
Arts in general: NX650.C67
Cocktail shakers
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.C63
Codex Aboënsis
Illuminated work: ND3399.C435
Codex Amiatinus (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A45
Codex Arcerianus A. (Illuminated work): ND3399.C44
Codex aureus Epternacensis (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
Codex Gertrudianus. Egbert psalter (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Codex Malabayla (Illuminated work): ND3399.C46
Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem (Illuminated work): ND3399.C47
Codex purpureus Rossanensis (Illuminated work): ND3359.C57
Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181: ND3375.C64
Codex Vindobonensis 2554 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.C63
Codex Vindobonensis 2722 (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.C63
Codex Vyšehradensis: ND3359.C63
Codex Wenceslai (Illuminated work): ND3399.C48
Codice Casanatense 1889 (Illuminated work): ND3399.C49
Coffeehouses
Architecture: NA7855+
Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Coffeehouses in art: N8217.C464
Coffeepots
Ceramics: NK4695.C6
Coffers
Decorative arts: NK2725
Cofradía (Group): N6573.5.C64
Coin banks
Ceramics: NK4695.C63
Decorative arts: NK4698, NK5440.C63
Cold regions
Architecture: NA2542.C75
Domestic architecture: NA7117.C64
Coliseums
Architecture: NA6880+
Collage: N7433.7
Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
Australia: N7400.5.C64
Belgium: N6968.5.C62
Japan: N7355.5.C54
Modern art: N6494.C6
Russia: N6988.5.C58
United States: N6512.5.C55
Visual arts
21st century: N6498.C65
Canada: N6545.5.C64
Spain: N7108.5.C64
Collagraph: NE2232+
Collected designs
Arms and armor: NK6605
Brasses: NK7805
Bronzes: NK7905
Copperwork: NK8105
Costume: NK4705
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7405
Embroidery: NK9205
Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
Gilt bronzes: NK7905
Glass: NK5105
Gold and silver, plate, jewelry: NK7105

Collected designs
Ironwork: NK8205
Jewelry: NK7305
Lace: NK9405
Metalwork: NK6405
Needlework: NK9105
Pewter: NK8405
Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
Stained glass: NK5305
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
Swords: NK6705
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805
Upholstery: NK3197
Watches and clocks: NK7485
Wood carving: NK9705
Woodwork: NK9605
Woven fabrics: NK8905
Collectibles
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C58
Collectibles, Hunting
Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Collectibles, Kitchen
Decorative arts: NK6140
Collectibles, Teddy bear
Decorative arts: NK8740+
Collectibles, Tennis
Decorative arts: NK8745
Collectibles, Turtle
Decorative arts: NK9555
Collections
Book or phonorecord jackets: NC1882.5.A+
Ceramic vases: NK4623+
Ceramics: NK3728+
Christian art: N7822+
Commercial art: NC997.A3A+
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7403.A+
Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts
Ancient
Egyptian: NK635.A+
Diamonds: NK7658
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Collections
Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
Illustration: NC961+
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1317+
Lithography: NE2260+
Metal engraving: NE1415+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaics: NA3755.A+
Painting
Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8403.A+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Pictorial humor: NC1313+
Picture postcards: NC1875.A+
Posters: NC1820+
Preservation of works of art: N8561.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7443.A+
Sculpture: NB20+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8653.A+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Watches and clocks: NK7483.A+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood engraving: NE1020+
Woodwork
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Collections in book form
Lithography: NE2295+
Collections of designs
Ceramics: NK4250
Decoration and ornament: NK1530+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
Interior decoration: NK2130+
Collections of drawings: NC20+
Collections of plans and designs
Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Collections of portrait drawings: NC772
Collections of portraits
Catalogs: N7621+
Collections, Private
Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
Brasses: NK7803.A+

Collections, Private
Bronzes: NK7903.A+
Copperwork: NK8103.A+
Costume: NK4703.A+
Decorative arts: NK530+
Ancient: NK615.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
Drawing: NC30+
Embroidery: NK9203.A+
Firearms: NK6903.A+
Furniture: NK2220.A+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
Glass: NK5103.A+
Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
Ironwork: NK8203.A+
Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
Jewelry: NK7303.A+
Lace: NK9403.A+
Metalwork: NK6403.A+
Needlework: NK9103.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
Stained glass: NK5303.A+
Swords: NK6703.A+
Tapestries: NK2990.A+
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8803.A+
Toys: NK9509.6.A+
Wood carving: NK9703.A+
Woodwork: NK9603.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
Collectors' manuals
Arms and armor: NK6604
Brasses: NK7804
Bronzes: NK7904
Ceramics: NK4230
Copperwork: NK8104
Drawing: NC725
Embroidery: NK9204
Firearms: NK6904
Furniture: NK2240
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5530
Gold and silver: NK7104
Ironwork: NK8204
Jewelry: NK7304
Lace: NK9404
Metalwork: NK6404
Collectors' manuals
Needlework: NK9104
Printmaking and engraving: NE880+
Rugs: NK2795
Swords: NK6704
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8804
Wood carving: NK9704
Woodwork: NK9604
Woven fabrics: NK8904
Collectors' marks
Art collectors and collecting: N5203
Collectors of art: N5198+
Collectors of prints
Biography: NE59.5+
College art studies: N345+
College buildings
Architecture: NA6600+
College fraternities
Architecture: NA8020+
Colleges
Architecture: NA6600+
Collyrium pots
Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
Cologne (Germany) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C64
Cologne Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.C78
Colonial architecture: NA207.5
Colonial art
Latin America: N6502.2+
Colonial period
Architecture
United States: NA707
Interior decoration
United States: NK2003
Colonial revival
Latin American architecture: NA702.57.C64
United States architecture: NA710.5.C65
Colonial style modern houses
Architecture: NA7573
Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527.
Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
Wood engravings: NE1075.C64

Color
  Decoration and design: NK1548
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C6
  Painting technique: ND1486+
Color drawing
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.2
  Technique: NC758
Color-field painting
  United States: N6512.5.C6
Color in architecture: NA2795
Color in Greek sculpture
  Ancient sculpture: NB93
Color in sculpture: NB1275
Color in the arts
  Visual arts: N7432.7
Color prints: NE1850+
Color rendering
  Architectural design: NA2780
Color standards, Plates of: ND1492
Color stencil prints: NE2240+
Color symbolism: ND1495.S9
Color systems: ND1493.A+
Colored crayons
  Graphic art materials: NC870
Colored glass
  Decorative arts: NK5206+
Colored pencil portraits
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored pencils
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored wood engravings and
  woodcuts: NE1300+
Colored wood engravings, Japanese:
  NE1310+
Colorimetry
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.C64
Coloring
  Metalwork: NK6510+
Coloring books
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.9
Colors
  Arts in general: NX650.C676
Colosseum: NA313
Columbaria
  Architecture: NA6117
Columbine
  Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Column figures
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.C65
Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome):
  NA9340.R4
Columns
  Architectural details: NA2860+
Combat
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C58
Combs, Ornamental
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
Comediants (Group)
  Visual arts: N7433.38.C65
Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia
  scholastica (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.C64
Comets in art: N8217.C47
Comic books
  Drawing: NC1764+
Comic books in art: N8217.C475
Comic books, strips, etc.
  Posters: NC1849.C66
Comic strip character clocks and
  watches
  Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
Comic strip character toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C65
Comic strips
  Drawing: NC1764+
Comic strips in art: N8217.C475
Comic, The
  Arts in general: NX650.C678
Comic The, in art
  Painting: ND1460.C64
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C65
Commedia dell'arte in art: N8217.C478
Commerce in art: N8217.C479
Commercial art: NC997+
Commercial art as a profession:
  NC1001
Commercial buildings
  Architecture: NA6210+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.C65
Commercial decorative painting:
  NK2140+

Commercial products in art: N8217.C48
Commercial travelers in art: N8217.C5
Commissioning of art: N5205.5+, N5205.5, N5205.7.A+
Commissions
  Art and the state: N8710
Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
  Sculpture: NB165.C6
Communication and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.C65
Communication and traffic
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.C55
Communication of information
  Architecture: NA62+
  Arts in general: NX190+
  Visual arts: N57+
Communism
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C6
Communist Party of China
  Painting: ND1460.C645
Community and artists: N72.A76
  Arts in general: NX180.A77
Community centers
  Architecture: NA4510.C7
Como, Gruppo di: N6918.5.C58
Como, Lake (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C646
Compacts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
Companion dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C66
Company town architecture
  City planning: NA9053.C57
Comparative architecture: NA203.5
Comparative art: N7428.5
Competitions
  Architecture: NA2335+
  Arts in general: NX411+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
  Drawing: NC673+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE975+
  Sculpture: NB1134+
  Visual arts: N393+
Composition
  Architectural design: NA2760
  Drawing technique: NC740
Composition
  Painting technique and styles: ND1475
  Visual arts: N7429.7+
Composition dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C65
Computer-aided design
  Architecture: NA2728
  Commercial art: NC1000.5
Computer applications
  Arts in general: NX260
Computer art: N7433.8+
Computer artists: N7433.85.A+
Computer drawing
  Graphic art: NC915.C65
Computer network resources
  Architecture: NA63.5
  Visual arts: N59
Computers and art: N72.C63
Computers and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.C66
Con Safo (Group): N6512.5.C63
Concarneau (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C65
Concentration camps
  Arts in general: NX650.C68
Concentration camps in art: N8217.C55
Conceptual art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C63
  Austria: N6808.5.C65
  Belgium: N6968.5.C64
  Brazil: N6655.5.C62
  Canada: N6545.5.C66
  China: N7345.5.C65
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.C64
  France: N6848.5.C66
  Germany: N6868.5.C63
  Great Britain: N6768.5.C63
  Italy: N6918.5.C63
  Japan: N7355.5.C6
  Korea: N7365.5.C65
  Modern art: N6494.C63
    21st century: N6498.C66
  Netherlands: N6948.5.C58
  Russia: N6988.5.C62
  United States: N6512.5.C64

Conceptual art
Visual arts
Spain: N7108.5.C66
Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C6
Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work): ND3385.U47
Concrete
Architectural decoration: NA3695
Domestic architecture: NA7160
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C65
Sculpture: NB1215
Concrete art
Argentina: N6635.5.C64
Arts in general: NX456.5.C635
Brazil: N6655.5.C63
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C6
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C65
Italy: N6918.5.C65
Japan: N7355.5.C65
Mexico: N6555.5.C66
Modern art: N6494.C635
Switzerland: N7148.5.C63
Concrete buildings
Architecture: NA4125
Condoms in art: N8217.C554
Confectionery in art: N8217.C56
Conference rooms
Architectural details: NA2857
Confraternities' schools
Architecture: NA8050+
Congenital abnormalities in art: N8236.P4
Congregate housing for the aged
Architecture: NA7195.A4
Consciousness and art: N72.C65
Conservation
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.C6
Arms and armor: NK6604.5
Brasses: NK7804.5
Bronzes: NK7904.5
Copperwork: NK8104.5
Costume: NK4704.5
Drawings: NC930
Embroidery: NK9204.5
Firearms: NK6904.5
Conservation
Glass: NK5104.5
Gold and silver: NK7104.5
Ironwork: NK8204.5
Jewelry: NK7304.5
Lace: NK9404.5
Metalwork: NK6404.5
Mosaics: NA3752.5
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Needlework: NK9104.5
Paintings: ND1630+
Prints: NE380
Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
Stained glass: NK5304.5
Swords: NK6704.5
Tapestries and wall hangings: NK2997
Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
Wood carving: NK9704.5
Woodwork: NK9604.5
Works of art: N8554+
Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
Conservation of artistic resources: N8849+
Conservation of energy
Domestic architecture: NA7117.3
Conservatories
Architecture: NA8360
Constance, Lake, in art
Painting: ND1460.C66
Constantine Arch (Rome): NA9370.R6
Construction industry and architecture: NA2543.B84
Constructivism (Architecture): NA682.C65
Russia: NA1188.5.C64
Switzerland: NA1348.5.C65
Constructivism (Art)
Arts in general: NX456.5.C64
Brazil: N6655.5.C65
Chile: N6665.5.C65
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C67
Germany: N6868.5.C64
Great Britain: N6768.5.C65
Hungary: N6820.5.C64
Latin America: N6502.57.C66

Constructivism (Art)
Modern art: N6494.C64
Netherlands: N6948.5.C6
Russia: N6988.5.C64
Sweden: N7088.5.C6
Switzerland: N7148.5.C65
Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C64
Containers
Decorative arts: NK4698.5
Metalwork: NK8459.C65
Containers for incense
Ceramics: NK4685
Decorative arts: NK6078
Containers, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Containers, Plant
Ceramics: NK4695.P53
Contemporary, The
Arts in general: NX650.C685
Continental Gothic
Medieval architecture: NA447
Contract bridge
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
Convention facilities
Architecture: NA6880+
Conventionalized forms of plants, etc.
Design element: NK1565
Convents
Christian architecture: NA4850
Conversation pieces
Painting
Portraits: ND1304
Conversion
Sculpture: NB1912.C66
Cookie jars
Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Cooking and architecture: NA2543.C66
Cooking in art: N8217.C6
Cooky molds
Decorative arts: NK8490
Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects): NA1008.5.C65
Cooperation between private and government agencies in the support of art: N8798
Cooperation between private foundations and government
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Coopérative des Malassis
France: N6848.5.M34
Copenhagen porcelain: NK4399.C6
Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliothek. Mss. (Arnamag. 227 fol.) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.C66
Copley, Royal
Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Copper, bronze and brass
Decorative arts: NK7800+
Copper engraving: NE1750+
Copper engravings
Printing: NE2840
Copperwork
Decorative arts: NK8100+
Coptic architecture: NA4829.C64
Coptic art
Egypt: N7382
Copy art
Print media: NE3000+
Copying and reproducing of paintings: ND1655
Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1900
Copying machine art
Print media: NE3000+
Copying works of art: N8580
Coral art objects: NK6010
Coral carving: NK6010
Corbels
Architectural details: NA2960
Córdoba (Argentina)
Drawing: NC825.C59
Corinth Aphrodite (Sculpture): NB163.V62C67
Cork art
Decorative arts: NK4699
Corkscrews
Metalwork: NK8459.C67
Corner (Group of artists): N7018.5.C6
Cornices
Architectural details: NA2960
Corporate patronage
Arts in general: NX710+

Corporate patrons of art: N5206+
Corps-Saints, Groupe des:
N7148.5.C67
Corrente
Italy: N6918.5.C67
Correspondence school textbooks
Drawing: NC640
Correspondence schools
Architecture: NA2303+
Correspondence schools, Art:
N335.A1+
Corruption
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C66
Corvinus graduale (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.C67
Cosmetics
Advertising art: NC1002.C68
Cosmology
Christian symbolism: N8012.C57
Cosmology and architecture:
NA2543.C67
Cosmology in art: N8217.C62
Cosmoramas
Painting: ND2883
Costume
Decorative arts: NK4700+
Costume dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C67
Costume in art: N8217.C63
Illumination: ND3344
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C67
Costume jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Costumes
Drawing: NC825.C6
Cotentin (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.C67
Cottages
Interior decoration
Britain: NK2195.C67
Cottages (British)
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Cottages, English
Architecture: NA7562
Council for Mutual Economic Aid
Architecture: NA4193.5
Councils and synods
Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
Country architecture
Hotels: NA7830
Country clubs
Architecture: NA7930+
Country estates
Metal engraving
18th century: NE1714
Country homes
Architecture: NA7560+
Country homes in art
Painting: ND1460.C678
Country houses
Architecture: NA7600+
Country life in art: N8217.C65
Arts in general: NX650.C69
Painting: ND1460.C68
Country music album covers
Design: NC1882.7.C68
Country seats
Architecture: NA7600+
County buildings
Architecture: NA4428+
Couples in art
Sculpture: NB1935.5
Courage in art: N8217.C7
Courthouses
Architecture: NA4470+
Courtroom art
Drawing for reproduction: NC953+
Courtyard houses
Architecture: NA7523
Courtyards
Architectural details: NA2858
Covered animal dishes, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Cowboys in art: N8217.C75
Cows in art: N7668.C68
Sculpture: NB1942.C68
Cracking Art (Group): N6918.5.C73
Crackle glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C73
Crafts, Native American
Drawing: NC825.I42

Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73
Cranes (Birds)
Arts in general: NX650.C73
Crating works of art: N8585
Crayon
Graphic art materials: NC855
Crayon and charcoal
Graphic art materials: NC850
Crayon portraits
Graphic arts: NC860
Crayons, Colored or Waxed
Graphic art materials: NC870
Cream pots
Ceramics: NK4695.C73
Creamware
Earthenware: NK4278
Creation in art
Christian art: N8038.3
Creation in the arts: NX160
Crèches
Christian art: N8065
Crematories
Architecture: NA6117
Crespina (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C74
Crete
Decorative arts
Ancient: NK685.C8
Creussen pottery
Stoneware: NK4367.C7
Cricket clubs
Architecture: NA7950+
Cricket in art: N8217.C78
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C7
Crissy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C75
Criticism (Art): N7475+
Criticism in the arts
Arts in general: NX640+
Critics, Architecture
Biography: NA2599.7+
Critics, Art
Biography: N7482+
Critics, Arts
Biography: NX640.2+
Critics, Women
Visual arts: N7482.5
Crosses
Jewelry: NK7422.2
Metalwork: NK8428
Crosses in art
Posters: NC1849.C75
Crowds in art: N8217.C79
Crown jewels
Decorative arts: NK7400+
Crowns for brides
Jewelry: NK7422.4
Crucifixes
Art: N8053
Crucifixion of Christ
Art: N8053
Cruelty in art: N8217.C792
Cruets, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C75
Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
Arts in general: NX652.C78
Crustacea
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C78
Cryptoportici
Roman architecture: NA325.C7
Crypts
Architecture: NA2880
Crystal glass
Decorative arts: NK5200+
Crystal Palace (New York)
Architecture: NA6750.N5C7
Crystals in art: N8217.C794
Cube in art: N8217.C8
Cube teapots
Decorative arts: NK8730.2.C83
Cubism
Architecture
Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.C83
Europe: NA958.5.C83
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.C8
Canada: N6545.5.C83
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C8
Drawing
20th century: NC95.5.C83

Cubism
France: N6848.5.C82
Modern architecture: NA682.C83
Modern art: N6494.C8
Spain: N7108.5.C82
United States: N6512.5.C82
Cubism (Art)
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C82
Cult films in art: N8217.C85
Cultivation and protection of art
Art and the state: N8750+
Cultural centers
Architecture: NA6811+
Cultural relationships
Arts in general: NX627+
Cultural relationships between Asia and the West
Arts in general: NX628
Culture and architecture: NA2543.S6
Culture and art: N72.S6
Culture and the arts: NX180.S6
Cup plates, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Cupboards
Furniture: NK2727
Cupid (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.C86
Cupids in art
Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C84
Cups
Ceramics: NK4695.C8
Cups, Egg
Ceramics: NK4695.E4
Cups, Mustache
Ceramics: NK4695.M8
Cups, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85
Curiosities
Art and artists: N7460
Curiosities and wonders in art: N8217.C87
Curtains, Theater
Paintings: ND2885+
Custard glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.C85
Customhouses
Architecture: NA4460+
Cut glass
Decorative arts: NK5200+
Cutlery
Decorative arts: NK8430
Cutters for betel
Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
Cuzco school of painting: N6713.5.C95
CVA (Group of artists): N7108.5.C83
Cybernetics
Modern art: N6494.C93
Cybernetics and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.C93
Cyborgs
Arts in general: NX650.C92
Cyborgs in art: N8217.C93
Cycladic
Ancient sculpture: NB130.C78
Cycladic art: N5899.C9
Cyclopean
Ancient architecture: NA265
Cylix
Greek vases: NK4650.D8
Cypriot
Ancient sculpture: NB130.C8
Cyprus
Ancient architecture: NA230+
Cyrene
Sculpture: NB163.C9
Cyrillic
Alphabets: NK3635

D

Dacia
Ancient architecture: NA252.D32
Dacian art: N5899.D23
Dada
Commercial art: NC998.45.D33
Dadaism
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.D3
Modern art: N6494.D3
Daggers
Decorative arts: NK6805

Dairies
  Farm architecture: NA8250
Daiweixiang (Group of artists): N7345.5.D33
Damascening
  Metalwork: NK6525
Damask weaving: NK9020
Dance in art: N8217.D3
  Drawing: NC825.D36
  Posters: NC1849.D35
  Sculpture: NB1952.D35
Dance of death in art: N7720.A1A+
  Arts in general: NX650.D34
Dancers in art
  Painting: ND1460.D34
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
Dancing in art
  Arts in general: NX650.D35
  Painting: ND1460.D34
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D3
Daphne
  Arts in general: NX652.D25
Darning eggs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.3
Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) (Illuminated work): ND3399.Q5
Data processing
  Architecture: NA2728
  Arts in general: NX260
  Business management for architects: NA1996.5
  Commercial art: NC1000.5
  Interior decoration: NK2114
Dau al set (Group of artists): N7108.5.D38
Dauphiné Alps (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D38
Davenport
  Ceramics: NK4340.D3
David, King of Israel
  Arts in general: NX652.D3
Dawn dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D38
Day care centers
  Architecture: NA6768
Daylight
  Painting technique: ND1484
Daylighting
  Architecture: NA2794
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-
  Drawing: NC257.C56
  Painting: ND623.C56
De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956
  Painting: ND623.P69
De Ploeg (Association): N6948.5.P55
De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
De rerum naturis (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79
De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56
De Stijl
  Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
  Netherlands: N6948.5.D42
De universo (Illuminated work: ND3399.H8
Deadly sins in art: N8217.D48
  Painting: ND1460.D44
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D4
Deaf artists: N8356.D43
Dealers' catalogs
  Arms and armor: NK6699
  Audiovisual materials
    Arts in general: NX287.A+
  Brasses: NK7899
  Bronzes: NK7999
  Christian art: N7828.A+
  Copperwork: NK8199
  Costume: NK4799
  Decorative arts: NK1133+
  Embroidery: NK9299
  Etching and aquatint: NE1960.A+
  Firearms: NK6999
  Furniture: NK2265
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5520
  Glass: NK5199
  Gold and silver: NK7199
  Ironwork: NK8299
  Ivory carving: NK5820
  Jewelry: NK7399

Dealers' catalogs
Lace: NK9499
Lithography: NE2280.A+
Metalwork: NK6499
Needlework: NK9199
Portraits: N7624.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE70
Rugs: NK2799
Stained glass: NK5399
Swords: NK6799
Tapestries: NK2999
Textile arts: NK8899
Upholstery: NK3199
Visual arts: N369.A+
Wallpapers: NK3399
Wood carving: NK9799
Woodwork: NK9699
Woven fabrics: NK8999
Dealers in art: N8610+
Death
Allegories in art: N7725.D43
Sculpture: NB1912.D42
Death and architecture: NA2543.D43
Death, Dance of, in art
Arts in general: NX650.D34
Death in art: N8217.D5
Arts in general: NX650.D4
Painting: ND1460.D45
Pictorial humor: NC1763.D26
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D42
Death masks
Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Decalcomania
Decorative arts: NK9510
Decanters
Ceramics: NK4695.P6
Decanters, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.D4
Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477.
De omnium animalium natura (Illuminated work): ND3399.D43
Decembristerne (Society): N7018.5.D43
Decks
Architecture: NA8375
Décollage
Modern art: N6494.D43
Deconstructivism
Modern architecture: NA682.D43
Decorated graffito
Earthenware: NK4280
Decorated paper
Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Decoration and ornament: NK1+
Decorative arts: NK1160+
Decoration, Architectural: NA3310+
Decoration in relief
Architectural decoration: NA3680+
Decoration, Interior
Drawing: NC825.I45
Decoration, Interior architectural
Christian architecture: NA5000
Decoration of pottery: NK4600+
Decorations for holidays
Decorative arts: NK6077
Drawing: NC825.H65
Decorations on Greek vases: NK4645+
Decorative arts: NK1+
Arts in general: NX650.D43
Decorative furniture painting: NK2703
Decorative lettering specimens
Roman: NK3630
Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
Decorative plaster
Architectural decoration: NA3690
Decorator showhouses
Interior decoration: NK2195.D43
Decoupage
Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Decoys
Decorative arts: NK4890.5
Decoys, Wood-carved: NK9700+
Decretum (Illuminated work): ND3399.G68
Dedham
Ceramics: NK4340.D4
Deer in art: N7668.D44
Defacement of architectural monuments: NA104
Defacement of paintings: ND1632
Defacement of sculpture: NB1198

Defacement of works of art: N8557
Dehua ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.D37
Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952
  Painting: ND623.B567
Delft school
  Netherlands: N6946.5.D45
Delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295+
Delphite glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D4
Demeter (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.C47
Demoniac possession in art:
  N8217.D57
Demonology in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D48
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D48
Demoulins, François, 16th cent.
  Speculum principis (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.D46
Den Haag (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Dental offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Dentistry
  Picture postcards: NC1878.D45
Dentistry in art: N8217.D6
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D3
Department stores
  Architecture: NA6227.D45
Depression glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D44
Derby porcelain: NK4399.D4
Descent from the cross in art: N8053.2
Descent into hell
  Art: N8053.7
Description of famous paintings:
  ND1145
Desde la Tierra (Artists' group):
  N6502.57.D48
Desert animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.D47
Deserts in art: N8217.D63
Design: NC1+
  Decorative arts: NK1160+
Design and drawing
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
Design and plans
  Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Design by special artists
  Decorative painting: NK2180.A+
Design cards, Outline
  Watercolor painting: ND2397
Design collections
  Arms and armor: NK6605
  Brasses: NK7805
  Bronzes: NK7905
  Ceramics: NK4250
  Copperwork: NK8105
  Costume: NK4705
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
    NK7405
  Embroidery: NK9205
  Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
  Furniture: NK2260
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
  Gilt bronzes: NK7905
  Gold and silver, plate, jewelry:
    NK7105
  Interior decoration: NK2130+
  Ironwork: NK8205
  Jewelry: NK7305
  Lace: NK9405
  Needlework: NK9105
  Pewter: NK8405
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
  Swords: NK6705
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8805
  Watches and clocks: NK7485
  Woven fabrics: NK8905
Design theory: NC703
Designers
  Pictorial greeting cards: NC1868.A+
Designers, Advertising: NC999.4+
Designers, Women
  Decorative arts: NK1174
Designs
  Christian architecture: NA4810+
  Sepulchral monuments
    United States: NB1857

Designs, Collected
Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Glass: NK5105
Metalwork: NK6405
Stained glass: NK5305
Upholstery: NK3197
Wood carving: NK9705
Woodwork: NK9605
Designs for sculpture: NB1160
Designs for stage settings
Paintings: ND2885+
Desire
Arts in general: NX650.D45
Desire in art
Painting: ND1460.D465
Desks
Furniture: NK2740
Desserts in art
Painting: ND1460.D47
Detached houses
Architecture: NA7530
Detailing
Architectural drawing: NA2718
Details, Architectural: NA2835+
Detective and mystery stories
Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Deterioration
Costume: NK4704.3
Deterioration of art works: N8558.5
Deterioration of mosaics: NA3752
Deterioration of murals: ND2551
Deterioration of paintings: ND1638
Detroit (Mich.) as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.D48
Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain: NA9410.D6
Developers (Housing) and architects: NA7115.3
Devětsil (Society): N6831.5.D48
Devices in art: N7690
Devil in art
Arts in general: NX652.D48
Christian art: N8140
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D48
Sculpture: NB1912.D48
Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Dewey arch (New York): NA9380.N6
Dialogue in art: N8217.D65
Diamond Mountains (Korea) in art
Painting: ND1460.D5
Diamonds
Decorative arts: NK7658+
Diana
Sculpture: NB163.A75
Dictionaries
Christian art: N7825
Dido (Legendary character)
Arts in general: NX652.D53
Dieppe (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.D53
Difference (Philosophy)
Arts in general: NX650.D54
Digimon (Fictitious characters) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D54
Digital art: N7433.8+
Digital libraries
Visual arts: N59
Diners (Restaurants)
Picture postcards: NC1878.D55
Ding ware
Porcelain: NK4399.T55
Dining rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.D5
Dinners and dining in art: N8217.D67
Dinosaurs
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D56
Drawing: NC780.5
Dinosaurs in art: N7663
Drawing: NC825.D56
Diomedes
Sculpture: NB163.D5
Dionysus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.D56
Arts in general: NX652.D56
Reliefs: NB133.7.D56
Sculpture: NB163.D53
Diorama artists: ND2882.5.A+
Dioramas
Painting: ND2882+
Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
Sculpture: NB163.D54

Diplomacy and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.D57
Dirce
  Sculpture: NB163.D56
Directoire style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1365
  Furniture: NK2382
  Interior decoration: NK1940
Disappeared persons in art: N8217.D68
  Posters: NC1849.D57
Disasters in art: N8217.D683
  Arts in general: NX650.D57
Discotheques
  Interior decoration: NK2195.D57
Dishes for salt
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Disk of Theodosius
  Decorative arts: NK7233
Disney characters
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D57
Display techniques
  Costume: NK4704.2
Dissident art: N7429.3
Distaffs
  Decorative arts: NK4891
Distemper
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Distilleries
  Architecture: NA6420+
Distress (Psychology) in art:
  N8217.D684
Districts of cities
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Diversity in the workplace in art
  Posters: NC1849.D58
Divisionism
  Modern art: N6465.N44
Dock buildings
  Architecture: NA6330+
Documentary mass media and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.D63
Documentation of art: N3998
Dog collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4891.2
Dogs
  Arts in general: NX650.D63
Dogs
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
Dogs in art: N7668.D6
  Drawing: NC783.8.D64
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D64
  Sculpture: NB1942.D64
Dollhouses
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
  Picture postcards: NC1878.D6
Dom (Cologne cathedral): NA5586.C7
Dome houses, Geodesic
  Architecture: NA7532
Domes
  Architecture: NA2890
Domestic animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.D65
Domestic architecture: NA7100+
Domestics in art
  Painting: ND1460.D65
Don Juan
  Arts in general: NX652.D64
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art
  Posters: NC1849.D66
Don Quixote in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D65
Donald Duck (Cartoon character) in art:
  N8217.D69
Donauschule
  Austria: N6805.5.D6
  Germany: N6865.5.D6
Donkeys
  Arts in general: NX650.D66
Doodles
  Graphic arts: NC915.D6
Doodling: NC915.D6
Door County (Wis.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D66
Door knockers
  Decorative arts: NK4894.5
Doorknobs
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.D64
Doors
  Architecture: NA3010

Doors
  Interior decoration: NK2121
  Sculpture: NB1285
Doors and windows
  Architecture: NA3000+
Doors, Church
  Christian architecture: NA4950
Doorstops
  Decorative arts: NK4894.6
Doorways
  Architecture: NA3010
Dormers
  Architecture: NA2917
Dormitories
  College architecture: NA6602.D6
Dortmunder Gruppe: N6868.5.D67
Dortmunder Künstlerbund:
  N6868.5.D67
Douarnenez (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D68
Double houses
  Architecture: NA7525
Doulton
  Stoneware: NK4367.D7
Dovecotes
  Architecture: NA8370
Doves
  Religious art: N7793.D68
Doves in art: N7666.P53
Dragons
  Arts in general: NX650.D72
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D72
  Symbolism: N7745.D73
Dragons in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.D73
  Drawing: NC825.D72
Draperies in art
  Painting: ND1460.D73
Drapery
  Decorative arts: NK3175+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.D73
Drapery in art: N8217.D73
  Sculpture: NB1952.D73
Drapery on the human figure
  Drawing: NC775
Drawing: NC1+
Drawing and design
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
Drawing, Architectural: NA2685+
Drawing books for children's
  amusements: NC670
Drawing for reproduction: NC950
Drawing history: NC50+
Drawing, Measured
  Architectural drawing: NA2712
Drawing rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.D7
Drawings albums: NC52
Drawings, Presentation
  Architectural drawing: NA2714
Drawings, Working
  Architectural drawing: NA2713
Dreams
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D7
Dreams and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.D74
Dreams in art: N8217.D74
  Arts in general: NX650.D74
Dresden (Meissen)
  Porcelain: NK4380
Dress (Clothing) in art: N8217.C63
Driftwood
  Sculpture: NB1250
Drinking cups
  Greek vases: NK4650.D8
Drinking glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
Drinking in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.D7
Drinking vessels
  Decorative arts: NK4895+
Drivers, Women
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Drug abuse in art: N8217.D78
Drug paraphernalia
  Decorative arts: NK4897
Drugs and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.D78
Drugstores in art: N8217.D784
Dry markers
  Graphic art materials: NC878
Dry point: NE2220+

Dualism in art: N8217.D83
Dubrovnik (Croatia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D82
Duck calls
  Decorative arts: NK4898
Duck collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4898.5
Dummy board figures, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
Duomo (Milan): NA5621.M6
Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
  Arts in general: NX652.D86
Durgā (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.D85
Durgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.D87
Durham Cathedral: NA5471.D9
Düsseldorf (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D87
Düsseldorfer Malerschule: N6867.5.D8
Dutch delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295
DVD case inserts
  Drawing: NC1882+
Dvizhenie (Group of artists): N6988.5.D85
Dwarf ale glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Dwarfs in art: N8217.D9
Dwarfs in the arts
  Visual arts: NX652.D88
Dwellings
  Architecture: NA7100+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D85
Dwellings for the working class
  Architecture: NA7550+
Dwellings, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
Dwellings in art: N8217.D94
  Painting: ND1460.D94
Dynamic symmetry
  Visual arts: N7431.5
Dyson Perrins Apocalypse (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.D95

E

E. S. of 1466, Master
  Printmaking: NE468.E2
Eagles in art: N7666.E33
  Sculpture: NB1942.E34
Early Christian
  Architectural decoration: NA3400
  Brasses: NK7807.4
  Bronzes: NK7907.4
  Copperwork: NK8107.4
  Costume: NK4707.4
  Decorative arts: NK715
  Embroidery: NK9207.4
  Glass: NK5107.4
  Gold and silver: NK7107.4
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
  Interior decoration: NK1810
  Ironwork: NK8207.4
  Jewelry: NK7307.4
  Lace: NK9407.4
  Metalwork: NK6407.4
  Mosaics: NA3780
  Needlework: NK9107.4
  Painting: ND135
  Religious architecture: NA4817
  Religious art: NK1652.1
  Stained glass: NK5307.4
  Swords: NK6707.4
  Textile arts: NK8807.4
  Woven fabrics: NK8907.4
Early Christian architecture: NA360+
Early Christian art: N7832
Early Gothic art: N6316
Earrings
  Jewelry: NK7423.5
Earth sheltered houses
  Architecture: NA7531
Earthenware
  Ceramics: NK4260+
Earthenware stoves
  Ceramics: NK4670+
Earthquakes in art: N8217.E2
Earthworks (Art): N6494.E27
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.E27

Earthworks (Art)
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.E34
Germany: N6868.5.E33
21st century: N6868.65.E27
Netherlands: N6948.5.E27
Spain: N7108.5.E33
United States: N6512.5.E34
East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
East-West cultural relationships
Arts in general: NX628
Easter eggs
Ceramics: NK4695.E37
Decorative arts: NK4900
Eccentricity in Tokugawa art
Japan: N7353.6.E33
Ecclesiastical embroidery
Textile arts: NK9310+
Ecclesiastical furniture
Christian architecture: NA5050+
Ecclesiastical plate
Decorative arts: NK7215
Ecclesiastical vestments
Costume: NK4850
Eclecticism
Architecture
France: NA1047.5.E34
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.E24
Arts in general: NX454.5.E25
Hungary: N6819.5.E25
Brasses: NK7809.85.E24
Bronzes: NK7909.85.E24
Copperwork: NK8109.85.E24
Costume: NK4709.85.E24
Decorative arts: NK775.5.E25
Embroidery: NK9209.85.E24
Firearms: NK6909.85.E24
Glass: NK5109.85.E24
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.E24
Ironwork: NK8209.85.E24
Jewelry: NK7309.85.E24
Lace: NK9409.85.E24
Metalwork: NK6409.85.E24
Modern architecture: NA682.E25
Modern art: N6465.E25
Eclecticism
Needlework: NK9109.85.E24
Stained glass: NK5309.85.E24
Swords: NK6709.85.E24
Textile arts: NK8809.85.E24
Wood carving: NK9709.85.E24
Woodwork: NK9609.85.E24
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.E24
Eclecticism (Art)
Austria: N6807.5.E24
France: N6847.5.E34
Germany: N6867.5.E35
United States: N6510.5.E25
Eclecticism in architecture
20th century
Argentina: NA835.5.E26
Brazil: NA854.5.E26
United States: NA710.5.E25
Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
France: N6848.5.E27
École de Paris: N6850
École militaire (Paris)
Architecture: NA6610.P2E3
Ecology
Modern art
21st century: N6498.E26
Ecology in art: N8217.E28
Economic aspects
Architectural preservation: NA111
Art as a profession: N8353
Commercial art: NC1001.6
Interior decoration profession: NK2116.2
Printmaking: NE62
Economic assistance
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
Economics of art: N8600
Economics of the arts
Arts in general: NX634
Eden in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E34
Edo period (1600-1868)
Art: N7353.5+
Ceramics: NK4167.5
Porcelain: NK4567.5
Wood engravings: NE1321.8+

Education buildings
  Architecture: NA6600+
Education departments
  Architecture: NA6590+
Education in art: N8217.E3
Edwardian architecture
  Great Britain: NA968.5.E38
Edwardian art: N6465.E35
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.E35
  Australia: N7400.5.E35
  Great Britain: N6767+
Effigies
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1820
Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
  (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Egg tempera
  Watercolor painting: ND2468
Eggcups
  Ceramics: NK4695.E4
Eggs in art: N8217.E43
Egypt
  Ancient architecture: NA215+
  Art
    Drawing: NC825.E38
  Drawing
    Ancient: NC65.E53
Egypt in art
  Painting: ND1460.E35
Egyptian
  Ancient sculpture: NB75
  Architectural decoration: NA3335
  Brasses
    Ancient: NK7807.15
  Bronze sculpture: NB142.8.E48
  Bronzes
    Ancient: NK7907.15
  Ceramics
    Ancient: NK3810
  Copperwork: NK8107.15
  Costume
    Ancient: NK4707.15
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1190
  Decorative arts
    Ancient: NK630+
Egyptian
  Embroidery
    Ancient: NK9207.15
  Furniture
    Ancient: NK2290
  Gems (Engraved stones)
    Ancient: NK5559+
  Glass
    Ancient: NK5107.15
  Gold and silver
    Ancient: NK7107.15
  Interior decoration
    Ancient: NK1740
  Ironwork
    Ancient: NK8207.15
  Jewelry
    Ancient: NK7307.15
  Lace
    Ancient: NK9407.15
  Metalwork
    Ancient: NK6407.15
  Needlework
    Ancient: NK9107.15
  Painting
    Ancient: ND75
  Portrait sculpture
    Ancient: NB1296.2
  Stained glass
    Ancient: NK5307.15
  Swords
    Ancient: NK6707.15
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.E3
  Textile arts and art needlework
    Ancient: NK8807.15
  Woven fabrics
    Ancient: NK8907.15
Egyptian art, Ancient: N5350+
Egyptian portraits, Ancient: N7582
Egyptian revival (Architecture)
  Europe: NA957.5.E35
  Modern architecture: NA603
  United States: NA710.5.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.E48
  Great Britain: N6767.5.E48
  Italy: N6916.5.E35

Egyptian Revival (Art)
  Jewelry: NK7309.2.E38
  Modern art: N6465.E48
  United States: N6510.5.E48
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Art): N7343.53.E35
Eight, The: N6512.5.E4
Eikona tēs Agriōtissas: N8189.6.E54
Einblattdruck series
  History of printmaking
    14th-17th centuries: NE445
Einmal Sechs (Group): N6868.5.E37
Ejmiatsni Avetaran (Illuminated work): ND3359.E37
El Greco, 1541?-1614
  Painting: ND813.T4
El Paso (Group of artists): N7108.5.E48
Elamite
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.E43
Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E43
Electric fountains
  Architecture: NA9425
Electric insulators, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Electric power plants
  Architecture: NA6589.E44
Electricity
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
  Modern art: N6494.E43
Electronic information resources
  Visual arts: N59
Electronic surveillance in art: N8217.E5
Electronics
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
  Modern art: N6494.E43
Electronics and art: N72.E53
Electronics and the arts: NX180.E44
Elementary and secondary school instruction
  Drawing: NC610+
Elementary school instruction
  Drawing: NC630
Elementary schools
  Visual arts: N350+
Elephant collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4994
Elephants in art
  Arts in general: NX650.E35
Élesdi Művésztelep: N6820.65.E44
Elevation
  Architectural design: NA2775
Elevators, Grain
  Architecture: NA6350
Elgin marbles: NB92
Elizabeth I, Queen of England
  Portraits: N7639.E4
Ellipse (Group of artists): N6868.5.E44
Elves in art
  Painting: ND1460.F32
Ely Cathedral: NA5471.E5
Embassies
  Architecture: NA4440+
Embassy buildings
  Interior decoration: NK2195.E43
Emblematic art: N7740+
Emblems
  Design elements: NK1585
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1683
Emblems, Heraldic
  Drawing: NC825.H4
Embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9200+
Embroidery, Ecclesiastical
  Textile arts: NK9310+
Emeraude Coast (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E52
Emigration and immigration in art: N8217.E52
Emotions
  Drawing: NC825.E55
Emotions in art: N8217.E53
  Arts in general: NX650.E46
Emperors
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.E47
Empire (1st) style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1372
  Furniture: NK2386
  Interior decoration: NK1962

Empire (2d) style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1376
  Furniture: NK2388
  Interior decoration: NK1966
Empire State Building
  Architecture: NA6233.N5E5
Employee service buildings
  Architecture: NA6588
Empty nesters
  Dwellings: NA7195.E56
Enamel
  Decorative arts: NK4997+
Enameled and glazed ware
  Earthenware: NK4270
Enameled glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.E5
Enameled ware
  Earthenware: NK4290+
Enameling
  Metalwork: NK6510+
Encaustic
  Watercolor painting: ND2480
End of the world
  Symbolism: N7745.E53
Endangered species
  Drawing: NC780.7
Endesa, Grupo: N7108.5.E53
Energy conservation and architecture: NA2542.3, NA7117.3
Engadine (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E53
Engineering schools
  College architecture: NA6602.E6
Engineers and architecture: NA2543.E54
English
  Mosaics: NA3840
English cottages
  Architecture: NA7562
Engraved glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+
Engraved portraits: NE218+
Engraved stones
  Glyptic arts: NK5505+
Engravers, Anonymous: NE468.A+
Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.: NE820
Engravers, Wood: NE1200+
Engraving: NE1+
  Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
  Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
Engraving, Metal: NE1400+
Engraving, Metal and wood
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Engraving on copper: NE1750+
Engraving on lucite: NE1849.L8
Engraving on shelf fungi: NE2740
Engraving on steel: NE1400+
Engraving on zinc: NE1849.Z5
Engraving, Wood: NE1000+
Engravings on glass: NE2690
Enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1900
Enne, Gruppo: N6918.5.E55
Entertainers in art: N8217.E55
  Arts in general: NX652.E56
Entertaining
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.E5
Entombment of Christ
  Art: N8053.5
Entrance halls
  Interior decoration: NK2117.E5
Entrances
  Architectural details: NA2853
Environment (Art): N6494.E6
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E6
  Belgium: N6968.65.E58
  Canada: N6545.5.E58
  Germany: N6868.5.E58
  United States: N6512.5.E58
Environmental aspects
  Architecture: NA2542.35
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.5
Environmental factors
  City planning: NA9053.E58
Environmentalism
  Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.E58
Epergnes
  Glass: NK5440.E83
Ephemera, Printed
  Drawing: NC1280+
Ephesus
  Architecture: NA285.E6

Epilepsy in art: N8217.E57
Epistles of Paul
  Illuminated works: ND3361.E57
Epternacensis, Codex aureus
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
Equestrian statues: NB1312+
Equipment
  Museums: N460
Equipment catalogs
  Architecture
    Theaters: NA6828
Equipo/57: N7108.5.E68
Equipo Crónica: N7108.5.E66
Equipo Realidad: N7108.5.E72
Erechtheum (Athens)
  Architecture: NA283.E7
Erfurter codex aureus (Illuminated
  work): ND3359.E62
Eros (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.C86
Erotic art: N8217.E6
  Decoration or design: NK1590.E76
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.E6
Erotic drawing
  Drawing: NC825.E76
Erotic painting: ND1460.E75
Erotic sculpture: NB1952.E76
Erotica
  Arts in general: NX650.E7
  Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
Eroticism
  Ceramic decoration or design:
    NK4252.E76
Eroticism in art
  Posters: NC1849.E76
Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists):
  N7108.5.E82
Eskimos in art: N8217.E75
Espaço N.O. (Group of artists):
  N6655.5.E77
Esprit nouveau (Art)
  France: N6848.5.P8
Essay collections, Historical
  Visual arts: N5303
Essays on exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4397
Esther, Queen of Persia
  Arts in general: NX652.E75
Estridentismo (Art movement)
  Mexico: N6555.5.E76
Estrie (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E79
Etching: NE1940+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Etching on copper: NE1750+
Ethical aspects
  Interior decoration profession:
    NK2116.3
Ethics and art: N72.E8
Ethics and the arts: NX180.E8
Ethiopia in art
  Drawing: NC825.E79
Ethnic art: N7429.4
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.E84
Ethnic embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9200+
Ethnic groups in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Ethnic jewelry: NK4890.E86
Etiquette in art
  Posters: NC1849.E84
Etretat (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E87
Etruscan
  Architecture: NA300
  Arms and armor: NK6607.2
  Brasses: NK7807.2
  Bronze sculpture: NB141
  Bronzes: NK7907.2
  Cemetery architecture: NA6140
  Ceramics: NK3845
  Copperwork: NK8107.2
  Costume: NK4707.2
  Decoration and ornament: NK1235
  Decorative arts: NK675
  Embroidery: NK9207.2
  Furniture: NK2310
  Glass: NK5107.2
  Gold and silver: NK7107.2
  Ironwork: NK8207.2
  Jewelry: NK7307.2
  Lace: NK9407.2
  Metalwork: NK6407.2

Etruscan
Mural painting: ND2565
Needlework: NK9107.2
Painting: ND130.E8
Sculpture: NB110
Sculptured monuments: NB1350
Stained glass: NK5307.2
Swords: NK6707.2
Terra cottas statuettes: NB158.7
Textile arts: NK8807.2
Vases: NK4654+
Woven fabrics: NK8907.2
Eucharist
Art: N8054
Eulenspiegel
Arts in general: NX652.E8
Europa
Arts in general: NX652.E85
Europa (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.E87
European Federation in art
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E9
Euston Road School of Painting: N6768.5.E87
Evangelaries
Illuminated works: ND3359.A3+
Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen (Illuminated work): ND3359.H44
Eve (Biblical character)
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A43
Evolution of decorative ornament (Primitive ornament): NK1177
Examination
Architects: NA120+
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Paintings: ND1630+
Works of art: N8554+
Examinations
Study of the history of art: N382
Examinations, questions, etc.
Drawing: NC599
Exchange buildings
Architecture: NA6250+
Executions and executioners in art: N8217.E85
Executive mansions
Architecture: NA4510.E7
Executives in art
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
Exeter Cathedral: NA5471.E9
Exhibition buildings
Architecture: NA6750.A+
Exhibitions
Architecture: NA2430+
City planning: NA9015+
Arms and armor: NK6601+
Arts in general: NX420+
Christian arts: NX657+
Brasses: NK7801+
Bronzes: NK7901+
Caricature: NC1310+
Ceramic vases: NK4621+
Ceramics: NK3710+
Christian art: N7824.4+
Commercial art: NC997.A4A+
Copperwork: NK8101+
Costume: NK4701+
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7401+
Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts: NK510+
Ancient: NK613+
Egyptian: NK633.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
Drawing: NC15+
Embroidery: NK9201+
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Engraved portraits: NE219+
Etching and aquatint: NE1950+
Firearms: NK6901+
Furniture: NK2210+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5505+
Glass: NK5101+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Gold and silver: NK7101+
Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2893
Illustration: NC961+
Ironwork: NK8201+
Ivory carving: NK5800+

Exhibitions
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1314+
Jewelry: NK7301+
Lace: NK9401+
Lithography: NE2270+
Metal engraving: NE1410+
Metalwork: NK6401+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaic: NA3755.A+
Needlework: NK9101+
Painting
Portraits: ND1301+
Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8401+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
Portraits: N7623+
Posters: NC1805+
Preservation of works of art: N8561.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE40+
Religious art: NK1660+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7441+
Rugs and carpets: NK2780+
Sculpture: NB16+
Stained glass: NK5301+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8651+
Swords: NK6701+
Tapestries: NK2980+
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8801+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.2+
Upholstery: NK3180+
Visual arts: N4390+
Wallpapers: NK3380+
Watches and clocks: NK7481+
Watercolor painting: ND1731+
Women in art: N7629+
Wood carving: NK9701+
Wood engraving: NE1010+
Woodwork: NK9601+
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901+

Exhibitions of art
Posters: NC1849.A76
Exhibitions of art, Sidewalk: N8665
Exile (Punishment) in art: N8217.E86
Exoticism
Architecture: NA595
Exoticism in art: N8217.E88
Arts in general: NX650.E85
Painting: ND1460.E95
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.E96
Sculpture: NB1952.E79
Experimental methods
Arts in general
21st century: NX460.5.E95
Experiments in Art and Technology
Arts in general: NX456.5.E87
Modern art: N6494.E87
Expertising
Paintings: ND1635
Works of art: N8558+
Expositions
Book or phonorecord jackets: NC1882.5.A+
Expressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Italy: N6918.5.A25
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Sculpture
United States: NB212.5.A27
United States: N6512.5.A25
Expressionism (Architecture): NA682.E9
Europe: NA958.5.E93
Expressionism (Art): N6494.E9
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.E9
Austria: N6808.5.E9
Belgium: N6968.5.E9
Brazil: N6655.5.E85
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.E95
France: N6848.65.E97
Germany: N6868.5.E9
India: N7304.5.E94
Italy: N6918.5.E94
Netherlands: N6948.5.E96

Expressionism (Art)
Painting: ND196.E9
Germany: ND568.5.E9
Painting technique and styles: ND1482.E9
Russia: N6988.5.E94
Spain: N7108.5.E94
Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Switzerland: N7148.5.E94
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.E9
United States: N6512.5.E94
Expressionism, Figurative
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F53
Expressionist painting: ND196.E9
Extinct animals
Drawing: NC780.5
Extinct animals in art: N7663
Extraterrestrial influences on art: N7429.2
Exultet di Fondi
Illuminated work: ND3385.E915
Exultet di Salerno
Illuminated work: ND3385.E92
Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)
Illuminated work: ND3385.E93
Eye in art: N8217.E9
Eyecups, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Eyeglasses in art: N8248.S7
Painting: ND1460.E97

F

Fables in art: N7750
Chromolithography: NE2526
Color prints: NE1876
Illustration: NC961.7.F34
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1726
1875-: NE1736
18th century: NE1716
20th century: NE1746
Fabric
Sculpture: NB1203
Fabric pictures
Embroidery: NK9315
Fabrics
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F3
Painting surface: ND1570+
Fabrics in art: N8251.T4
Facades
Architecture: NA2941
Sculpture: NB1288
Facciata (Certosa di Pavia)
Sculpture: NB1291.P37
Face in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F33
Faces in art: N7573.3
Drawing: NC770
Sculpture: NB1932
Facetiae
Painting: ND1156
Visual arts: N7470
Facilities for the arts
Arts in general: NX798+
Factories
Architecture: NA6396+
Factories, Automobile
Architecture: NA6472+
Factories, Carriage
Architecture: NA6470
Factories in art: N8217.F2
Faience
Earthenware: NK4305+
Faience, Berlin
Ceramics: NK4340.B4
Faience, Brunswick
Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Faience marks: NK4215
Faience painting: NK4605.54+
Failure (Psychology)
Arts in general: NX650.F33
Fairground art
Decorative arts: NK5030+
Fairies in art
Arts in general: NX652.F34
Drawing: NC825.F22
Painting: ND1460.F32
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F34
Symbolism: N7745.F27

Fairy lamps, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Fairy tales
  Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.F35
Fairy tales in art
  Painting: ND1460.F33
Faisant (Group of artists): N6848.5.F27
Falcons in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F35
Fall of man
  Sculpture: NB1912.F34
Falls (Accidents)
  Arts in general: NX650.F355
Falsehood in art: N8254.7
Fame and architecture: NA2543.F35
Fame halls and temples
  Architecture: NA6753+
Families of artists
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
  Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Family in art: N8217.F27
  Painting: ND1460.F34
Family rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Famines in art: N8217.F275
Famous pictures described and interpreted
  Painting: ND1145
Fanlights
  Architectural details: NA3030
Fans
  Advertising art: NC1002.F35
  Costume accessories: NK4870
Fantastic architecture: NA209.5
Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
  Arts in general: NX650.F36
Fantastic, The, in art
  Painting: ND1460.F35
Fantasy in art: N8217.F28
  Arts in general: NX650.F36
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F37
  Drawing: NC825.F25
  Illustration: NC961.7.F36
  Painting: ND1460.F35
  Picture postcards: NC1878.F26
Farces in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F36
Farm architecture: NA8200+
Farm life in art: N8217.F3
  Painting: ND1460.F36
Farm tractors
  Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Farmhouses
  Architecture: NA8208+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Farnese bull
  Sculpture: NB163.D56
Fascias
  Architecture: NA2893
Fascism
  Architecture
    Italy: NA1118.5.F28
Fascism and the arts: NX180.F3
Fascism in the arts: NX456.5.F28
  Visual arts: N6494.F28
    Italy: N6918.5.F28
    Spain: N7108.5.F38
Fashion and architecture: NA2543.F37
Fashion and the arts: NX180.F34
Fashion designers
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.F37
Fashion dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F37
Fashion in art: N8217.F33
  Painting: ND1460.F38
  Picture postcards: NC1878.F37
  Posters: NC1849.F38
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F37
Fast food character toys
  Collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK5040
Fast food collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK5040
Fates (Mythology)
  Art: N7763.F37
Father and child in the arts: NX652.F36
Faucets
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F38
Fauna, Marine
  Drawing: NC781

Faunus (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.P35
Faust
  Art: N7763.F38
Faust, d. ca. 1540
  Arts in general: NX652.F38
Fauvism
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.F3
  France: N6848.5.F3
  Modern art: N6494.F3
Fauvism (Art)
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.F38
Fauvist
  Drawing
    20th century: NC95.5.F38
Fear in art: N8217.F35
Featherwork
  Visual arts: N7433.88
Federal aid to art: N8837+
Federal Art Project: N8838
Federal government and private
  foundation cooperation
  Patronage of the arts: NX705
Federal patronage of the arts
  United States: NX735
Feet
  Drawing: NC774
Feet in art
  Sculpture: NB1932
Felidae
  Drawing: NC783.8.F45
Fellowships
  Arts in general: NX396.6+
Fellowships in art: N347
Felt markers
  Graphic art materials: NC878.6
Female generative organs in art:
  N8217.G42
Female nude in art: N7573
Female nudes
  Human figure painting: ND1290.7
Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
  Arts in general: NX650.F45
Feminine beauty in art: N7629+
Femininity in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F453
Feminism and architecture:
  NA2543.F45
Feminism and art: N72.F45
Feminism and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.F4
Femmes fatales
  Arts in general: NX652.F45
Femmes fatales in art: N8217.F37
Fences
  Architecture: NA8390+
Fencing in art: N8217.F4
Ferryhouses
  Architecture: NA6330+
Festival architecture: NA8452
Festivals in art: N8217.F42
  Painting: ND1460.F47
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.F45
Festivals of the arts: NX420+
Festschriften
  Visual arts: N7442+
Fetishism in art: N8217.F43
Fiat-Lingotto
  Automobile factory architecture:
    NA6474.F53
Fiatal Képzómúvészek Stúdiója
  Hungary: N6820.5.F5
Fiberwork
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.F47
  Bulgaria: N7188.5.F52
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.F48
  Italy: N6918.5.F47
  Modern art
    20th century: N6494.F47
    21st century: N6498.F54
  New Zealand: N7406.75.F52
  United States: N6512.5.F48
  Visual arts: N7433.9
Fiberwork (Art)
  Great Britain: N6768.5.F53
  Hungary: N6820.5.F52
  Japan: N7355.5.F53
  Scandinavia: N7008.5.F53

Fiberwork, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
Fiesole, Giovanni da, 1387-1455
Painting: ND623.F5
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
Spain: N7108.5.F54
Figurae bibliorum (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.F53
Figural novelties, Silver: NK7236.F54
Figural planters
Ceramics: NK4695.F54
Figuration libre: N6848.5.F49
Figurative art
Arts in general: NX456.5.F5
Australia: N7400.5.F53
China
21st century: N7345.65.F54
Colombia: N6675.5.F54
Drawing
20th century: NC95.5.F53
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F52
France: N6848.5.F53
Germany: N6868.5.F54
Great Britain: N6768.5.F55
Ireland: N6789.5.F54
Italy: N6918.5.F5
21st century: N6918.65.F5
Japan: N7355.5.F55
Latin America: N6502.57.F53
Modern art: N6494.F5
Netherlands: N6948.5.F54
New Zealand: N7406.6.F53
Spain: N7108.5.F5
Switzerland: N7148.5.F53
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.F5
United States: N6512.5.F5
Figurative expressionism
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.F53
Figurative painting: ND196.4.F54
Germany
20th century: ND568.5.F54
Figure, Human, in art
Decoration or design: NK1550
Figures
Chromolithography: NE2523
Color prints: NE1873
Drawing
Art anatomy: NC765
Lithography: NE2453
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1723
1875-: NE1733
18th century: NE1713
20th century: NE1743
Figures, Allegorical
Design elements: NK1585
Figures, Human, in art: N7570+
Arts in general: NX650.H74
Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
Painting: ND1290+
Silk screen printing: NE2239+
Figurines
Terra cottas: NB150
Figurines, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.F38
Film catalogs
Decoration and ornament: NK1531
Films
Arts in general: NX285+
Filmstrips
Arts in general: NX285+
Fine arts media: NX1+
Fine arts schools: NX400+
Finger painting
Watercolor painting: ND2490
Fingerprints in art
Drawing: NC825.F55
Finish hardware
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F53
Finistère (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.F55
Finno-Ugrian folk art: NK608.F54
Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah. (Illuminated work): ND3399.F5
Fire extinction
Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Fire in art: N8217.F5
Fire prevention
Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48

Fire stations
  Architecture: NA4500+
Firearms
  Decorative arts: NK6900+
Firearms in art: N8217.F52
Firebacks
  Architectural details: NA3050+
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.F57
Fireplaces
  Architectural details: NA3050+
Fireworks in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.F57
Firms
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
  Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Firms, Advertising: NC999.4+
Fish
  Drawing: NC781
Fish in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F57
Fish prints
  Wood engraving: NE1340+
Fishermen
  Arts in general: NX652.F5
Fishes in art: N7668.F57
Fishing
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F5
  Special subjects of art: N8250
Fishing floats, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
Fishing in art
  Painting: ND1385+
Five dynasties
  Ceramics: NK4165.3
  Porcelain: NK4565.3
Fixed furniture
  Architectural decoration: NA4010
Flags in art: N8217.F55
  Painting: ND1460.F555
Flamenco in art: N8217.F56
Flaneurs in art
  Arts in general: NX652.F55
Flasks for powders
  Decorative arts: NK8598
Flats
  Architecture: NA7860+
Flatware
  Metalwork: NK8450
  Silver-plated ware: NK7242.F55
Flatware made from silver
  Decorative arts: NK7234+
Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F557
Fliers
  Advertising art: NC1002.F55
Flight in art: N8217.F6
  Arts in general: NX650.F55
  Sculpture: NB1952.F54
Flight into Egypt
  Christian art: N8064
Flip books: NC1764.85
Floire and Blancheflor (Illuminated
  work): ND3399.F62
Floor and wall tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
Floor coverings
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F55
Floor pieces (Art): N6494.F53
Floors
  Architecture: NA2970
  Interior decoration: NK2119
Floral decoration
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
Floral ornament
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
Florence (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F56
Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)
  Sculpture: NB1287.F6
Florentiner Skizzenbuch des
  internationalen Stils: NC75.F55
Florida collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK5045
Florida in art
  Painting: ND1460.F58
Flour mills
  Architecture: NA6490
Flower frogs
  Decorative arts: NK5055
Flower prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+

Flowers
Arts in general: NX650.F57
Etching and aquatint: NE2147
Flowers in art: N7680
Decoration or design: NK1560+
Drawing: NC815
Illumination: ND3340
Painting: ND1400+
Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Flue covers
Decorative arts: NK5050
Fluxus (Group of artists): N6494.F55
Arts in general: NX456.5.F55
Fobs for watches
Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Folds
Design element: NK1582
Folds in art: N8217.F615
Foliate head
Sculpture: NB1912.F64
Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religioius groups not limited to one country: NK607+
Folk dancing in art: N8217.F62
Folklore in art
Arts in general: NX650.F62
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F65
Follies
Architecture: NA8460
Folly in art: N8217.F63
Fontainebleau, School of: N6845.5.M3
Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
Fonts, Holy water
Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Food in art: N8217.F64
Arts in general: NX650.F64
Drawing: NC825.F66
Painting: ND1460.F64
Food molds
Decorative arts: NK8490
Food warmers
Ceramics: NK4695.F6
Fools and jesters in art: N8217.F66
Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75
Fool's paradise
Arts in general: NX650.C67
Foot in art: N8217.F663
Foot painting artists: N8355
Footed salvers, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
Forces murales (Group of artists)
Belgium: N6968.5.F67
Forces nouvelles
France: N6848.5.F67
Fore-edge painting
Watercolor painting: ND2370
Foreign workers
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A55
Forest animals
Drawing: NC783.8.F67
Forest department buildings
Architecture: NA4510.F6
Forge shops in art: N8217.F67
Forgeries
Art: N8790+
Paintings: ND1660
Sculpture: NB1201+
Forgery of works of art
Arts in general: NX636
Forks
Silver flatware: NK7234.3
Forma uno, Gruppo
Italy: N6918.5.F6
Formal languages and painting: ND1158.F67
Formalhaut (Group): NB568.5.F67
Formalism
Modern art
21st century: N6498.F67
Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists): N6512.5.F66
Fortification in art: N8217.F677
Fortuna (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.T92
Sculpture: NB163.F6
Forums
Roman: NA312
Fossil animals
Drawing: NC780.5
Fossil animals in art: N7663

Foulards
  Woven fabrics: NK9022
Found objects (Art): N7433.7
  Arts in general: NX456.5.F6
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F68
  Sculpture: NB198.5.F6, NB1271
    United States: NB212.5.F68
  United States: N6512.5.F68
  Visual arts: N6494.F6
Foundations, Private
  Arts in general
    Non-governmental patronage: NX710+
Foundries
  Architecture: NA6430
Fountains
  Illustration: NC961.7.F66
  Ornamental structures: NA9400+
Fountains, Electric
  Architecture: NA9425
Fountains in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F68
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F68
Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480.
  Grandes chroniques de France (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68
Four elements (Philosophy) in art: N8217.F68
Foxes in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F69
Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
  Painting: ND623.F5
Framing of pictures
  Visual arts: N8550+
France in art
  Drawing: NC825.F73
Francesca, da Rimini, in the arts: NX652.F69
Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492
  Painting: ND623.F78
Francie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F73
Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
  Arts in general: NX652.F7
  Sculpture: NB1912.F73
Franciscan
  Christian art: N7854
Franciscan ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.F68
Frankenthal porcelain: NK4399.F8
Frankfurt am Main
  Ceramics: NK4340.F7
Frankish
  Decorative arts: NK703
Franz-Jürgens-Strasse, Künstlersiedlung: N6868.5.K835
Frascati Region (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F73
Fraternities (College)
  Architecture: NA8020+
Frauenwörther (Society): N6868.5.F73
Freedom and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.F74
Freemasonry and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.F76
Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F74
Freight houses
  Architecture: NA6310+
French faience
  Earthenware: NK4305
French mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.F8
French painters: ND553.A+
Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
  Watercolor painting: ND2470
Fretwork
  Woodwork: NK9930
Freyburg (Germany) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F75
Friends
  Christian architecture: NA4829.F7
Friezes
  Architecture: NA2965
  Interior decoration: NK2120
Frogs (Flower arrangement)
  Decorative arts: NK5055
Frogs in art: N7668.F76

Fronte nuovo delle arti: N6918.5.F65
Frottage
  Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Fruit
  Etching and aquatint: NE2147
Fruit crate labels
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Fruit in art
  Painting: ND1400+
  Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Fruit jars, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Fruit pit carving: NK6014
Fruit prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
Fruits in art
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
Fujiwara period (794-1185)
  Art: N7353.3+
  Ceramics: NK4167.3
  Porcelain: NK4567.3
Functionalism
  Architecture: NA203.3
    City planning: NA9053.F8
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.F85
    Europe: NA958.5.F85
    France: NA1048.5.F85
    Holland: NA1148.5.F86
    Italy: NA1118.5.F7
    Scandinavia: NA1208.5.F86
    Sweden: NA1288.5.F85
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.F7
  Modern architecture: NA682.F8
  Modern art: N6494.F7
Functionalism (Art)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.F86
  France: N6848.5.F85
  Italy: N6918.5.F7
  Sweden: N7088.5.F85
Fur garments in art: N8217.F8
Furness Abbey: NA5471.F9
Furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2200+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F77
Furniture, Artist-designed: NK2702.3
Furniture, Bamboo: NK2712.6
Furniture, Bentwood: NK2712.63
Furniture, Built-in: NK2712
Furniture, Cardboard: NK2712.64
Furniture designed by architects: NK2702
Furniture, Ecclesiastical
  Christian architecture: NA5050+
Furniture, Fixed
  Architectural decoration: NA4010
Furniture for children
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Furniture for dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Furniture, Gilded: NK2705
Furniture, Incrusted: NK2709
Furniture, Inlaid wood: NK2710
Furniture, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Furniture, Painted: NK2703
Furniture, Rattan: NK2712.66
Furniture, Unit: NK2712.5
Furniture, Wicker: NK2712.7
Fürstenberg porcelain: NK4399.F87
Future in art: N8217.F87
Futurism
  Architecture
    Italy: NA1118.5.F87
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.F8
  Commercial art: NC998.45.F87
  Modern art: N6494.F8
Futurism (Art)
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.F87
  Italy: N6918.5.F8
  Russia: N6988.5.F87
Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group): N7018.5.F94

G

G.I. Joe figures
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
G.R.A.M. (Group of artists): N6808.5.G72
Gables
  Architecture: NA2920

Galatea
  Arts in general: NX652.G3
Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
  Arts in general: NX652.G33
Galleries
  Architecture: NA3070
  Decorative arts: NK446+
  Visual arts: N400+
Galleries, Art
  Architecture: NA6695+
Gallo-Roman
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.G34
Gambling chips
  Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Gambling in art: N8217.G32
Game rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Gameboards, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.G35
Games in art: N8217.G34
  Painting: ND1460.G36
Gandharvas in art: N8193.3.G36
Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity) in art: N8193.3.G37
Gaṇeša (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.G35
Gaṅgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.G35
Ganymede
  Arts in general: NX652.G35
Ganymede (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.G36
Garages
  Architecture: NA8348
Garden buildings
  Architecture: NA8450
Garden cities
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Garden rooms
  Architecture: NA8360
  Interior decoration: NK2117.G37
Garden walls
  Architecture: NA8380
Gardens in art: N8217.G36
  Arts in general: NX650.G37
  Drawing: NC825.G3
Gardens in art
  Painting: ND1460.G37
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G3
Gardens of Love, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.G3
Gargoyles
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.G37
Gargoyles in art
  Arts in general: NX650.G38
Garuḍa (Mythical bird)
  Art: N7763.G37
  Sculpture: NB1925.G37
Gas cylinders in art: N8217.G37
Gates
  Architecture: NA8390+
Gateways
  Architecture: NA8385
  Military architecture
    City walls and gates: NA495
Gauchos in art: N8217.G38
Gaudy ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.G38
Gautama Buddha
  Arts in general
    Religious arts: NX676.2
  Sculpture: NB1912.G38
Gautama Buddha in art: N8193.2
Gay artists in the arts: NX652.G38
Gazebos
  Architecture: NA8450
Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.G43
Geisha girl porcelain: NK4399.G45
Gelée, Claude, 1600-1682: ND553.G3
Gems
  Glyptic arts: NK5505+
Gender identity
  Arts in general: NX650.G44
  Christian symbolism: N8012.G46
  Posters: NC1849.G45
Gender identity in art: N8217.G397
Gene dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G45
Generative organs, Female, in art: N8217.G42
Generosity in art: N8217.G43

Genetic engineering in art: N8217.G434
Genetics in art: N8217.G434
Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G44
Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
  Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Geneva (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G43
Gennevilliers (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G46
Genocide in art: N8217.G435
Genre painting: ND1450+
Genre watercolor painting: ND2350+
Geodesic dome houses
  Architecture: NA7532
Geographic areas and places as subjects
  Arts in general: NX653.A+
Geography
  Arts in general: NX650.G46
Geography and art: N72.G46
Geography in art: N8217.G437
Geologists: N8356.G46
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists): N6918.5.G45
Geometric
  Greek vases: NK4647
Geometric design elements: NK1570
Geometry in art: N8217.G44
George III, King of Great Britain
  Portraits: N7628.G44
Georgian architecture: NA640
  Great Britain: NA966.5.G45
Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus, 12th cent. Liber astrologiae (Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
German mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.G3
Germanic
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1264.3
Germanic (Old) art: N5930
Germanic peoples
  Gold and silver jewelery: NK7306.4.G47
Germany in art
  Drawing: NC825.G48
Germinalen (Group of artists): N7018.5.G4
Gerona (Spain : Province) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G47
Gertrudianus, Codex. Egbert psalter (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Gesar (Legendary character) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G48
Gesso
  Decorative arts: NK5080
Gesture
  Arts in general: NX650.B63
Gesture in art: N8217.B56
  Painting: ND1460.G49
GEX (Fictitious character) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G48
Ghosts
  Arts in general: NX650.G48
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.G46
Gift wraps
  Commercial art: NC1002.G54
Gilding
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3327.G54
Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
  Art: N7763.G45
Gilt bronze
  Decorative arts: NK7900+
Gilt furniture: NK2705
Gilt glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.G54
Ginny dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G55
Giotto, 1266?-1337
  Painting: ND623.G6
Giovanni, San (Baptistry. Florence)
  Sculpture: NB1287.F6
Girasole (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.G57
Girl Scout dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G57
Girlie collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK5090

Girls
  Arts in general: NX652.G55
Girls in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G57
  Painting: ND1460.G57
Girls' toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Gītagovinda: NC75.J38
Gītagovinda (Illuminated work): ND3399.J38
Gladiators in art: N8217.G5
Gladzori Avtaran (Illuminated work): ND3359.G46
Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5100+
  Domestic architecture: NA7186
  Painting surface: ND1595+
Glass beads
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Glass bells
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Glass blowing in art: N8217.G53
Glass bottles
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
Glass buildings
  Architecture: NA4140
Glass buttons
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Glass Christmas decorations: NK5440.C57
Glass containers
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Glass containers for candy
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
Glass dishes (Covered) with animal shapes
  Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Glass engraving: NE1849.G5
Glass engravings: NE2690
Glass eyecups
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Glass fiber
  Sculpture: NB1270.G5
Glass fishing floats
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
Glass in art: N8217.G52
Glass insulators, Electric
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Glass jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
Glass lamps, Fairy
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Glass lamps, Kerosene
  Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Glass painting
  Decorative arts: NK5300+
Glass painting for amateurs: NK5410
Glass plates for cups
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Glass salt shakers
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Glass salvers, Footed
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
Glass sculpture: NB1270.G4
Glass shoes
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Glass underpainting
  Decorative arts: NK5431+
Glasses for ale shaped like dwarves
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Glasses for drinking shots of liquor
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Glassware in art
  Painting: ND1460.G62
Glassware, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Glazed and enameled ware
  Earthenware: NK4270
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
  Earthenware: NK4275+
Glazes made without lead
  Earthenware: NK4287+
Globalization and architecture: NA2543.G46
Globalization and art: N72.G55
Gloucester Cathedral: NA5471.G5
Glyptic arts: NK5500+
Gobelin tapestry: NK3049.G7
Goblets, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.G6
Goblins
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.G46

God in art
Christian art: N8040
Godescalc Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.G55
Gödöllói Múvésztelep
Hungary: N6819.5.G63
Gods' assembly (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.A88
Gods, Chinese in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G65
Gods, Greek
Arts in general: NX652.G63
Gods in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G64
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
Gold and silver
Decorative arts: NK7100+
Gold and silver trophies of Charles V
Decorative arts: NK7218
Gold in art: N8217.G6
Gold plate
Decorative arts: NK7220+
Gold ruby glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Golden patera of Rennes
Decorative arts: NK7225
Golden section
Visual arts: N7431.5
Golem
Symbolism: N7745.G65
Golf
Arts in general: NX650.G64
Drawing: NC825.G64
Pictorial humor: NC1763.G6
Golf clubhouses
Architecture: NA7940+
Golf in art: N8217.G65
Gollywogs
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G65
Gonzaga cameo: NK5722
Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G66
Good and evil
Allegories in art: N7725.G66
Good and evil
Christian symbolism: N8012.G66
Good Shepherd
Christian art: N8052
Goodspeed Opera House (East Haddam, Conn.)
Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
Goofus glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.G64
Gorgons (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.G67
Gothic
Art: N6310+
Brasses: NK7808.923
Bronzes: NK7908.923
Cemetery architecture: NA6147
Christian art: N7857
Copperwork: NK8108.923
Costume: NK4708.923
Decoration and ornament: NK1295
Decorative arts: NK740
Embroidery: NK9208.923
Furniture: NK2345
Glass: NK5108.923
Gold and silver: NK7108.923
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2980
Interior decoration: NK1840
Ironwork: NK8208.923
Ivory carving: NK5875
Jewelry: NK7308.923
Lace: NK9408.923
Medieval sculpture: NB180
Metalwork: NK6408.923
Needlework: NK9108.923
Painting: ND144
Sepulchral monuments: NB1853
Stained glass: NK5308.923
Swords: NK6708.923
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8808.923
Woven fabrics: NK8908.923
Gothic architecture: NA440+
Gothic details
Medieval architecture: NA480+
Gothic forms
Roman alphabets: NK3603

Gothic revival
Architectural decoration: NA3480
Architecture: NA610
Australia: NA1600.17.G68
Belgium: NA1167.5.G67
Canada: NA744.5.G67
Germany: NA1066.5.G66
Great Britain: NA966.5.G66, NA967.5.G68
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.G68
Modern: NX449.7.G68
Belgium: N6967.5.G67
Germany: N6867.5.G68
Visual arts: N6465.G68
Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent. Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Gouache
Watercolor painting: ND2465
Gourd craft
Decorative arts: NK6075
Gourds
Decorative arts: NK6075
Government and private foundation cooperation
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Government buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
Government bureaus and offices
Architecture: NA4420+
Government offices and bureaus
Architecture: NA4420+
Government officials
Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Government support of art: N8825+
Governmental patronage
Arts in general: NX720+
Gradual of Jan Olbracht (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
Graffito decorated
Earthenware: NK4280
Grail
Arts in general: NX650.G68
Grail in art: N8217.G73
Grain elevators
Architecture: NA6350
Granada
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects: NE962.G67
Granaries
Farm architecture: NA8240
Grand Canal (China) in art: N8217.G74
Painting: ND1460.G73
Grand Canyon (Ariz.) in art
Painting: ND1460.G74
Grandes chroniques de France (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68, ND3399.G67
Grandstands
Architecture: NA6870
Granite
Sculpture: NB1210.G73
Graniteware
Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6511.G72
Grants
Arts: NX163+
Graphic art materials: NC845+
Graphology and art: N72.G73
Grasses in art
Arts in general: NX650.G69
Grassland animals
Art anatomy: NC783.8.G73
Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum (Illuminated work): ND3399.G68
GRAV
Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
Modern art: N6494.G72
Gravity in art: N8217.G747
Great churches of the world (General)
Christian architecture: NA4815
Greece
Drawing: NC825.G73
Greece in art
Painting: ND1460.G76
Greek
Ancient architecture: NA270+
Ancient sculpture: NB90+
Bronzes: NB140
Terra cotta statuettes: NB155
Architectural decoration: NA3350
Cemetery architecture: NA6139
Ceramics: NK3840

Greek
Decoration and ornament: NK1230
Decorative arts: NK670
Drawing: NC57
Furniture: NK2305
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
Interior decoration: NK1760
Mosaics: NA3765
Mural painting: ND2570
Painting: ND110
Sculptured monuments: NB1370
Greek and Roman
Interior decoration: NK1750+
Sculptured monuments: NB1360
Greek and Roman architecture: NA260+
Greek and Roman reliefs
Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Greek and Roman revival
Architectural decoration: NA3465
Architecture: NA600
Greek art, Classical: N5630+
Greek cities
Ancient architecture: NA280+
Greek gods
Arts in general: NX652.G63
Greek iconographies: N7586+
Greek portraits
Ancient: N7585+
Greek revival architecture
United States: NA710.5.G73
Greek tripods, Ancient
Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Greek vases: NK4645+
Greek vases in art
Painting: ND1460.V37
Greenbelts
Architecture: NA9053.G7
Greeting cards: NC1860+
Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in Job (Illuminated work): ND3385.G74
Gregory (Mary) glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
Grès de Flandres
Stoneware: NK4360+
Grids (Crisscross patterns) in art: N8217.G77
Grilles
Architectural details: NA3030
Grilo (Artist): NC1460.G74
Grimani breviary (Illuminated work): ND3365.G7
Grisaille
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3327.G74
Grisaille in art
Decoration and ornament: NK1590.G75
Grodingegruppen: N7088.5.G76
Groep Vlaams Brabant: N6968.5.V55
Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Grotesque
Arms and armor: NK6609.2.G76
Arts in general: NX650.G7
Brasses: NK7809.2.G76
Bronzes: NK7909.2.G76
Copperwork: NK8109.2.G76
Costume: NK4709.2.G76
Embroidery: NK9209.2.G76
Firearms: NK6909.2.G76
Glass: NK5109.2.G76
Gold and silver: NK7109.2.G76
Ironwork: NK8209.2.G76
Jewelry: NK7309.2.G76
Lace: NK9409.2.G76
Metalwork: NK6409.2.G76
Needlework: NK9109.2.G76
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G7
Stained glass: NK5309.2.G76
Swords: NK6709.2.G76
Textile arts: NK8809.2.G76
Wood carving: NK9709.2.G76
Woodwork: NK9609.2.G76
Woven fabrics: NK8909.2.G76
Grotesque in architecture: NA208.5
Grotesque in art: N8217.G8
Grotesques in art
Illumination: ND3339.5
Grötzinger Malerkolonie: N6867.5.G7
Group homes
Architecture: NA6775+
Group of Seven: N6545.5.S4

Group portraits
  Painting: ND1300+
  Sculpture: NB1293+
Groupe DDP: N6848.5.D36
Groupe de recherche d'art visuel: N6848.5.G75
  Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
  Modern art: N6494.G72
Groupe des Corps-Saints: N7148.5.C67
Groupe Finistère: N6848.5.F56
Groupe Henri Rousseau: N6494.P7
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P7
Groupe Mémoires
  Modern art: N6494.G74
Groupe Montpellier-Sète: N6848.5.M65
Grueby
  Ceramics: NK4340.G7
Grupa Junij: N7248.5.J84
Grupo Afrocuba: N6603.5.G78
Grupo Babel: N6635.5.C38
Grupo de Bagé: N6655.5.B34
Grupo de Pintores 30-30!: N6555.5.P55
Grupo de Trama: N7108.5.T73
Grupo do Leão: N7127.5.L4
Grupo Endesa: N7108.5.E53
Grupo Forma: N7108.5.F67
Grupo Hermes: N6555.5.H45
Grupo Los Once: N6603.5.L67
Grupo Mallok-O: N6665.5.M34
Grupo Montparnasse: N6665.5.M67
Grupo Parpalló: N7108.5.P37
Grupo Pórtico: N7108.5.P65
Grupo Quince: N7108.5.Q5
Grupo Ruptura: N6655.5.R86
Grupo Santa Helena: N6655.5.S25
Grupo Simancas: N7108.5.S56
Grupo Surrealista de Madrid: N7108.5.S89
Gruppe 1950: N6868.5.N55
Gruppe 33: N7148.5.T45
Gruppe 53: N6868.5.A122
Gruppe 7/84 Basel: N7148.5.G78
Gruppe AKKU: N6868.5.A16
Gruppe Aspekt: N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Die Spur: N6868.5.S8
Gruppe Geflecht: N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Gyrr: N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo (Germany): N6868.5.K5
Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany): NB568.5.K66
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists) (Germany): N6868.5.K73
Gruppe Odious
  Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
  Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Gruppe Plus
  Germany: N6868.5.P58
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler: N6868.5.P7
Gruppe Realismus im BBK: N6868.5.R42
Gruppe "Rot-Blau": N7148.5.R67
Gruppe WeibsBilder: N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Zebra (Germany): N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe ZEN 49: N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Zink: N7068.5.Z55
Gruppo 1: N6918.5.G76
Gruppo 7 (Group of architects): NA1118.5.S48
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists): N6918.5.A54
Gruppo di Como: N6918.5.C58
Gruppo di Scicli
  Italy: N6918.5.G78
Gruppo Enne: N6918.5.E55
Gruppo Forma uno
  Italy: N6918.5.F6
Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti: NA1118.5.G77
Gruppo S (Organization): NA1118.5.S19
Gruppo T
  Italy: N6918.5.T2
Gruppo Valvoline: N6918.5.V34
Gudea, of Lagash
  Sculpture: NB165.G83
Guercino
  Painting: ND623.B23
Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists): N6512.5.G83
Guesthouses
  Architecture: NA7579.5

Guild houses
  Architecture: NA8050+
Guildhall (London)
  Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent.
  Pèlerinage de vie humaine
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Gundohinus Gospels (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.G84
Guns
  Decorative arts: NK6900+
Guntbald Gospels (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.G86
Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai: N7355.5.G87
Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst:
  N7008.5.G75
Gymnasiums
  Roman architecture: NA325.G9
Gyotaku
  Wood engraving: NE1340+
Gypsies in art: N8217.G95

H

Haagse Kunstkring: N6948.5.H2
Habaner ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.H3
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.H33
Hadrian
  Portraits: N7589.H34
Hadrian, Emperor of Rome
  Sculpture: NB165.H3
Haeger pottery, Royal
  Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Hagar (Biblical figure)
  Art
    Arts in general: NX652.H32
Haggadah
  Illuminated works: ND3380.4.H33
Hagia Sofia: NA5870.A9
Hagios Nikolaos tēs Stegēs:
  N8189.6.H34
Hague (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Hague. Palace of Peace
  Architecture: NA4185
Hague porcelain: NK4399.H3
Hague school
  Netherlands: N6947.5.H3
Haiga
  Watercolor painting: ND2462
Hair in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H34
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H3
  Visual arts: N8217.H27
Hairstyles
  Advertising art: NC1002.H34
Hairwork
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairwork jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairy Who (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.H35
Half-timbered buildings: NA4115
Half-timbered houses
  Domestic architecture: NA7175
Halicarnassus
  Ancient architecture: NA285.H3
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
  Publishers' catalogs: NC1864.H3
Hallmarks
  Gold and silver: NK7210
Halloween
  Drawing: NC825.H32
Halloween collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6076.5
Halloween in art
  Picture postcard: NC1878.H35
Halls (Lecture)
  Architecture: NA6880+
Halls of fame
  Architecture: NA6753+
Hallways
  Architectural details: NA2853
Halmstadgruppen: N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Künstlerclub:
  N6867.5.H36
Hamburgische Sezession:
  N6868.5.H357
Hamilton, Emma, Lady
  Portraits: N7639.H3

Hammered work
  Metalwork: NK6530
Han dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.23
  Porcelain: NK4565.23
Hand
  Christian symbolism: N8012.H35
Hand in art: N8217.H3
  Arts in general: NX650.H36
  Painting: ND1460.H35
  Printmaking: NE962.H35
Handbags
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Handbells
  Ceramics: NK4695.B44
  Decorative arts: NK3653
Handicraft
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.H36
Handkerchiefs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H36
Handling works of art: N8585
Hands
  Drawing: NC774
Hands in art
  Sculpture: NB1932
Handwarmers
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.H35
Hangas: NE1310+
Hangzhou Shi (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H36
Hanukkah
  Drawing: NC825.H35
Hanumān (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.H35
Happiness in art: N8217.H32
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H37
Harbors
  City planning: NA9053.H37
Harbors in art
  Visual arts: N8217.H33
Hard plastic dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.H37
Harems in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H37
Harems in art
  Painting: ND1460.H37
Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt (Illuminated work): ND3399.H26
Hathor (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.H38
Hats in art: N8217.H34
Haus-Rucker-Co: N6808.5.H3
Hauts-de-Seine (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H38
Haviland china: NK4399.H4
Hawaii collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6076.6
He-Man figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.H46
Head-gear
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H4
Head in art: N8217.H5
Head vase planters
  Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Heads in art: N7573.3
  Drawing: NC770
  Sculpture: NB1932
Health facilities
  Interior decoration: NK2195.H43
Health resorts in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Heart
  Christian symbolism: N8012.H43
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H38
Heart in art: N8217.H53
Heating
  Museums: N460
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H4
Heaven
  Christian art: N8150
  Religious art: N7793.H4
Heaven in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.H4
Hebei Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H66
Hebrew
  Alphabets: NK3636
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2935

Hector (Legendary character)
Art: N7763.H43
Hedwig glasses
Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
Hedwig, Saint, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H42
Heian period (794-1185)
Art: N7353.3+
Ceramics: NK4167.3
Porcelain: NK4567.3
Heidelberg School (Art)
Australia: N7400.17.I45
Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse
(Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H44
Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
Art
Arts in general: NX652.H37
Hell
Arts in general: NX650.H42
Christian art: N8150
Religious art: N7793.H4
Hell (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.H44
Hellenistic
Ancient sculpture
Bronzes: NB140
Mural painting: ND2570
Hello Kitty (Fictitious character) in art:
N8217.H55
Helmets
Decorative arts: NK6809
Henfil: NC1460.S6
Hephaestus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.H46
Hepplewhite
Furniture: NK2542.H5
Hepplewhite, George: NK2542.H5
Heracles
Art
Sculpture: NB163.H4
Heracles (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.H47
Heraldic emblems
Drawing: NC825.H4
Heraldry in art
Illumination: ND3343.9
Herculanean
Mural painting: ND2575
Hercules
Art
Arts in general: NX652.H4
Reliefs: NB133.7.H47
Sculpture: NB163.H4
Hercules (Roman mythology)
Art: N7763.H47
Hereford Cathedral: NA5471.H5
Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.H48
Sculpture: NB163.H47
Hermetism in art: N8217.H57
Heroes
Arts in general: NX650.H44
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H47
Heroes in art: N7760+, N8217.H58
Drawing: NC825.H45
Sculpture: NB1920+
Heroines in Shakespeare
Metal engraving: NE1713
Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of
Hohenburg, D. 1195. Hortus
deliciarum (Illuminated work):
ND3385.H5
Heruka (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.H47
High Gothic art: N6318
High relief
Sculpture: NB1280
High-rise apartment buildings
Architecture: NA7860+
Hillside houses
Architecture: NA7524
Hindu art, Decorative: NK1677
Hindu arts: NX680
Hindu gods and goddesses
Drawing: NC825.H55
Sculpture: NB1912.H55
Hindu gods in art
Posters: NC1849.H55
Hinduism in art: N8195
Hinterglasmalerei
Decorative arts: NK5431+

Hip-hop
  Arts in general: NX456.5.H57
  Drawing: NC825.H57
  Jewelry: NK7310.3.H57
Hip hop album covers: NC1882.7.R36
Hirado porcelain: NK4399.H57
Hispano-Moresque
  Earthenware: NK4310
Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.H47
Historians, Architectural
  Biography: NA2599.7+
Historians, Art
  Biography: N7482+
Historians, Women
  Visual arts: N7482.5
Historiarum compendium (Illuminated
  work): ND3399.J6
Historic districts
  City planning: NA9053.H55
Historic houses (General)
  Domestic architecture: NA7123
Historic preservation
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
Historical essay collections
  Visual arts: N5303
Historical monuments
  Architecture: NA190+
Historical subjects
  Chromolithography: NE2527
  Color prints: NE1877
  Lithography: NE2457
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1727
    1875-: NE1737
    18th century: NE1717
    20th century: NE1747
Historical subjects in art: N8210
Historicism
  Architecture
    Czech Republic: NA1030.5.H57
Histories and reproductions of special
  illuminated works: ND3345+
Historiography
  Architecture: NA190
  Art criticism: N7480
History
  Decorative arts: NK600+
  Painting: ND49+
  Watercolor painting: ND1760+
  Wood carving: NK9706+
History and architecture: NA2543.H55
History and art: N72.H58
History and the arts: NX180.H57
History in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H57
  Illumination: ND3343.8
History in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.H5
History of art studies: N380+
History of the arts
  Arts in general: NX440+
Hittite
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.H58
Hittite art: N5385
Hittite Empire
  Ancient architecture: NA223+
Hlebinski krug: N7248.5.P7
Hmong (Asian people)
  Costume: NK4706.4.H56
  Needlework: NK9106.4.H56
Hmong folk art: NK608.H55
Hobby rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Hokusai School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Holders for knives
  Decorative arts: NK6150
Holders for toothpicks
  Decorative arts: NK9508
Holders for watches
  Decorative arts: NK7504
Holiday decorations
  Decorative arts: NK6077
  Drawing: NC825.H65
Holiday greeting cards: NC1866.A+
Holidays in art: N8217.H65
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.H64
  Picture postcards: NC1878.H65
Hollow tile
  Domestic architecture: NA7155
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
  Arts in general: NX650.H57

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and art: N72.H63
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and the arts: NX180.H59
Holographic art: N6494.L3
  Australia: N7400.5.L37
Holy Family
  Art: N8060
Holy Sepulcher in art: N8053.5
Holy Spirit
  Art: N8055
Holy water fonts
  Architecture: NA3066
  Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Home in art: N8217.H66
  Painting: ND1460.H65
Home offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Homeless persons in art: N8217.H665
Homes, Suburban
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Homosexuality and art: N72.H64
Homosexuality and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.H6
Homosexuality in art: N8217.H67
  Arts in general: NX650.H6
Hooks
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.H66
Horn and bone carving: NK6020+
Horns
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.H67
Horror in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H67
  Visual arts: N8217.H68
Horror tales
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.H6
Horse collectibles: NK6077.3
Horsemanship in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H6
Horsemen
  Art
    Reliefs: NB133.7.H67
Horsemen and horsewomen
  Portraits: ND1329.3.H67
Horsemen and horsewomen in art: N8217.H72
Horses
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.H67
  Drawing: NC783.8.H65
Horses in art: N7668.H6
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H67
  Sculpture: NB1942.H67
Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work): ND3385.H5
Hot-stamped foil
  Color print engraving: NE1865.H67
Hôtel de Soubise (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P24
Hotel lobbies
  Architecture: NA7800+
Hotels
  Architecture: NA7800+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
  Posters: NC1849.H66
Hours of opening
  Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
Hours of the Duc de Berry (Illuminated work): ND3363.B5
House decoration
  Decorative arts: NK1700+
Household appliances
  Posters: NC1849.H68
Houses
  Architecture: NA7100+
Houses, Attached
  Architecture: NA7520
Houses, Colonial style
  Architecture: NA7573
Houses, Country
  Architecture: NA7560+
Houses, Detached
  Architecture: NA7530
Houses, Double
  Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Earth sheltered
  Architecture: NA7531
Houses for societies
  Architecture: NA8000+
Houses, Geodesic dome
  Architecture: NA7532

Houses, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
Houses, Guild and confraternity
  Architecture: NA8050+
Houses, Historic
  Domestic architecture: NA7123
Houses in cities
  Architecture: NA7511+
Houses on hillsides
  Architecture: NA7524
Houses, Row
  Architecture: NA7520
Houses, Semi-detached
  Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Suburban
  Architecture: NA7570+
Houses, Summer and vacation
  Architecture: NA7574+
Houses, Terrace
  Architecture: NA7521
Houses with courtyards
  Architecture: NA7523
Housing, Cluster
  Architecture: NA9051.4
Housing developers and architects: NA7115.3
Housing for the working class
  Architecture: NA7550+
Housing, Public
  Architecture: NA7540
Housing, Zero lot line housing
  Architecture: NA9051.5
How-to books (Art): N7433
Hoya-Missale (Illuminated work): ND3375.H68
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856 (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79+
Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work): ND3399.L55
Huang Mountains (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H83
Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H83
Huguenots
  Decorative arts
    Gold and silver: NK7106.4.H84
Huizhou school of architecture: N7343.53.H85
Human abnormalities in the arts: NX650.H72
Human beings in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H84
  Illustration: NC961.7.H85
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H85
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.H84
Human beings in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.H73
Human factors
  City planning: NA9053.H76
Human factors and architecture: NA2542.4
Human figure in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H74
  Decoration or design: NK1550
  Drawing: NC765+
  Illumination: ND3337
Human figures in art: N7570+
  Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
  Painting: ND1290+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239+
  Watercolor painting: ND2190+
Human life cycle
  Arts in general: NX650.H76
Human life cycle in art: N7625.5+
  Painting: ND1460.H86
Human reproduction in art: N8217.H77
Human rights in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H78
  Drawing: NC825.H78
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H86
Human sacrifice in art
  Sculpture: NB163.H86
Humanism in art: N8217.H78
  Arts in general: NX650.H8
Humans in art: N7625.5+
  Sculpture: NB1930+
Humor and satire, Pictorial: NC1300+
Humor and wit
  Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
Humorous art: N8212

Hunan Sheng (China) in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H84
Hünernâme (Illuminated work): ND3399.H9
Hunger in art: N8217.H8
Hunt of the unicorn
  Tapestries: NK3049.U5
Hunting
  Arts in general: NX650.H85
  Drawing: NC825.H85
Hunting collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Hunting in art: N8250
  Painting: ND1385+
  Picture postcard: NC1878.H85
Hutchenreuther porcelain: NK4399.H8
Hutsuls in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H88
Hybridity (Social sciences)
  Arts in general: NX180.H93
Hydria
  Greek vases: NK4650.H9
Hydroelectric power plants
  Architecture: NA6589.H93
Hygiene
  Posters: NC1849.H94
Hygiene products in art
  Posters: NC1849.H95
Hyperrealism
  Modern art: N6494.P42
    21st century: N6498.P48
Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
  Wood engravings: NE1075.C64

I

I-hsing ware
  Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Iberian art, Ancient: N5899.I2
Iberville (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.I44
Ibn Buṭlān, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work): ND3399.I15
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit ḥokhmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.I17
Icarus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.I32
    Arts in general: NX652.I34
Ice carving: NK6030
Ice cream collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6077.7
Ice palaces
  Architecture: NA6890
Icehouses
  Architecture: NA8350
Icehouses (Commercial)
  Architecture: NA6360
Icon painters: N8189.5.A+
Iconoclasm in art: N8217.I26
Iconographies
  Ancient sculpture
    Classical: NB86
  Sculpture: NB1150
  Visual arts: N7510+
Iconographies, Greek: N7586+
Iconographies, Roman: N7588+
Iconography
  Visual arts: N7565
Iconology
  Visual arts: N7565
Iconostases
  Christian architecture: NA5082
  Sculpture: NB1912.I26
Icons
  Ceramics: NK4695.I36
  Christian art: N8185.5+
  Metalwork: NK8436
  Sculpture: NB1912.I26
Idealism (Art)
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.I34
Idealism in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.I34
Identity (Psychology)
  Arts in general: NX650.I35
Identity (Psychology) in art: N8217.I27
IJmuider Kring: N6948.5.I35
Ikat
  Textile arts: NK9504.7

Illuminated manuscript collections: ND2895+
Illumination of buildings: NA2794
Illumination of manuscripts and books: ND2889+
Illustration: NC1+
  Drawing for reproduction: NC960
Illustration indexes: N7525
Illustration of children's books: NC965+
Illustrations in Bibles: N8020+
Illustrators
  Biography: NC961.6
Illyrian art: N5899.I4
Imagerie populaire: NC1280+
Imari porcelain: NK4399.I4
Imitation in art: N72.7
Immigration stations
  Architecture: NA4510.I6
Imperial ritual robes, Chinese
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Impressionism
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.I4
  Canada: N6544.5.I4
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.I55
  France: N6847.5.I4
  Germany: N6867.5.I4
  Hungary: N6819.5.I58
  Ireland: N6788.5.I46
  Japan: N7354.6.I46
  Modern art: N6465.I4
  Painting
    France: ND547.5.I4
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.I6
  Russia: N6987.5.I54
  Sculpture
    Russia: NB687.5.I54
  Spain: N7107.5.I66
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.I4
  United States
    19th century: N6510.5.I4
    20th century: N6512.5.I45
Impressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
Impressionism, Abstract
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  United States: N6512.5.A25
Impressionism (Art)
  Australia: N7400.17.I45
  Belgium: N6967.5.I46
  Great Britain: N6767.5.I46
  Romania: N7227.5.I45
Impressionism (Late)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.I55
  Modern art: N6494.I55
Impressionist painting
  History: ND192.I4
Incense burners and containers
  Ceramics: NK4685
  Decorative arts: NK6078
Incised bronzes
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Incised slabs
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
Incrustation
  Architectural decoration: NA3710
  Furniture decoration: NK2709
Independent Group
  Great Britain: N6768.5.I53
Indexes of portraits: N7620
Indexes of views
  Visual arts: N8214
Indexes to illustrations: N7525
Indexes to sculpture: NB36
India-ink brush work
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
Indian arts and crafts
  Drawing: NC825.I42
Indians in art: N8217.I5
Indians of North America
  Arts in general: NX652.I53
  Portraits: ND1329.3.I53
Indians of South America
  Arts in general: NX652.I54
Indic
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.I4
Indic mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.I5
Indigenous art: N6351.2.I53
Individual patronage
  Arts in general: NX710+

Industrial architecture: NA6396+
Industrial buildings
City planning: NA9053.I53
Industrial decorative painting: NK2140+
Industrial equipment
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.I55
Industrial parks
Architecture: NA6405
Industries in art
Painting: ND1460.I54
Industry and art: N72.I53
Industry in art: N8218
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.I53
Infants
Picture postcards: NC1878.I54
Influences between cultures
Arts in general: NX627+
Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts
Arts in general: NX628
Information, Communication of
Architecture: NA62+
Information services
Architecture: NA2586
Arts in general: NX192
Visual arts: N58
Infrared spectroscopy
Examination of works of art: N8558.2.I53
Initials
Decorative arts: NK3600+
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335
Inkstands
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inksticks
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inkstones
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inkwells
Decorative arts: NK6035+
Inlaid woods
Furniture: NK2710
Inlay work
Metalwork: NK6525
Inlaying
Woodwork: NK9920+
Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216.
De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56
Inns
Architecture: NA7800+
Inro
Decorative arts: NK6080
Inscriptions
Architectural decoration: NA4050.I5
Insects
Drawing: NC783
Insects in art: N7668.I56
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.I57
Insignia
Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
Insignia of campaigns
Decorative arts: NK3669
Insignia, Royal
Decorative arts: NK7400+
Inspecting works of art: N8585
Inspektsiia meditsinskaia germenevtika (Group of Artists): N6988.5.I55
Inspiration (as a theme) in art: N8219.I46
Installations
Greece: N6898.65.I56
Installations (Art): N6494.I56
21st century
India: N7305.5.I56
Argentina: N6635.5.I58
Arts in general: NX456.5.I56
Australia: N7400.5.I56
Austria: N6808.5.I57
Brazil: N6655.5.I57
21st century: N6655.65.I57
Canada
21st century: N6545.65.I56
Chile: N6665.5.I57
China: N7345.5.I56
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.I57
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.I57
France: N6848.5.I56
Germany: N6868.5.I56
Great Britain: N6768.5.I58

Installations (Art)
Japan: N7355.5.I58
Latin America: N6502.57.I57
Mexico: N6555.5.I58
Modern art
21st century: N6498.I56
Netherlands: N6948.5.I57
New Zealand: N7406.6.I57
Puerto Rico: N6612.5.I58
Russia: N6988.5.I57
Spain and Portugal: N7108.5.I56
United States: N6512.5.I56
Institutional critique
Modern art: N6494.I565
Institutions, Charitable
Architecture: NA6760+
Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
Drawing: NC610+
Instruments
Lithography: NE2490+
Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
Sculpture: NB1195
Instruments, Musical, in art
Illumination: ND3343.5
Intaglio processes: NE1400+, NE1620+
Intaglios: NK5730
Interactive art: N7433.915
Arts in general: NX456.5.I57
Modern art: N6494.I57
Switzerland: N7148.65.I57
Intercultural influences
Arts in general: NX627+
Intercultural relations in architecture: NA203.5
Intercultural relations in drawing: NC53.5
Intercultural relations in prints: NE402
Intercultural relations in sculpture: NB61.3
Intercultural relations in the decorative arts: NK602
Interdenominational churches
Religious architecture: NA4827
Interior architectural decoration
Christian architecture: NA5000
Interior architecture in art
Painting: ND1460.I57
Interior decoration
Decorative arts: NK1700+
Drawing: NC825.I45
Interior decoration as a profession: NK2116+
Interior decorators
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.I57
United States: NK2004.3
Interior designers
United States: NK2004.3
Interiors
Architectural details: NA2850+
Interiors in art: N8219.I47
Arts in general: NX650.I57
Drawing: NC825.I5
Illumination: ND3342
International buildings
Architecture: NA4180+
International cooperation
Architectural preservation: NA111.5
International exhibitions
Visual arts: N4402+
International style
Architecture: NA682.I58
Chile: NA865.5.I58
Europe: NA958.5.I58
Great Britain: NA968.5.I58
Japan: NA1555.5.I58
Latin American architecture: NA702.57.I57
United States: NA712.5.I57
Decoration and ornament: NK1394
Furniture: NK2397
Interior decoration: NK1984
International Style (1920s): N6494.A2
Internationale situationniste
Arts in general: NX456.5.I58
Modern art: N6494.I58
Internet
Architecture: NA63.5
Visual arts: N59
Internet and the arts: NX180.I57
Internships
Arts in general: NX396.6+

Interpersonal relations in art
  Arts in general: NX650.I58
Interpretation of famous paintings: ND1145
Interrelationships among the arts in general: NX170+
Interruption (Psychology) in art: N8219.I475
Intimacy (Psychology)
  Arts in general: NX650.I585
Intimacy (Psychology) in art: N8219.I477
Intimism (Art)
  France: N6847.5.N3
Inventions
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.I5
Inventions in art: N8219.I48
Investing in Oriental rugs: NK2809.5
Invitations
  Drawing: NC1880
Ionian cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Iran in art
  Painting: ND1460.I73
Iranian
  Decoration and ornament: NK1272
Iranian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
Ireland in art
  Drawing: NC825.I74
Irish
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1264
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940
Irish (Early)
  Decorative arts
    Medieval: NK705
Iron
  Sculpture: NB1240.I75
Iron and steel
  Buildings: NA4135
  Domestic architecture: NA7180
Irons, Waffle
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
Ironstone china
  Stoneware: NK4367.I7
Ironwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3950
  Architecture
    Gates and fences: NA8392
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Irony
  Arts in general: NX650.I74
Isaakievskiĭ sobor: NA5696.S4
Isabel de Borbon
  Portraits: N7639.I78
Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
  Portraits: N7639.I8
Ischia Island (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.I78
Isis (Egyptian diety)
  Art: N7763.I75
Islam and architecture: NA2543.I74
Islamic
  Alphabets: NK3636.5
  Architecture
    Medieval: NA9093.9
  Arms and armor
    Medieval: NK6608.9
  Brasses
    Medieval: NK7808.9
  Bronzes
    Medieval: NK7908.9
  Cemetery architecture
    Medieval: NA6145
  Ceramics
    Medieval: NK3880
  Copperwork: NK8108.9
  Costume
    19th century: NK4709.85.I84
    Medieval: NK4708.9
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1270+
  Decorative arts
    Medieval: NK720+
  Embroidery
    Medieval: NK9208.9
  Glass
    Medieval: NK5108.9
  Gold and silver
    Medieval: NK7108.9

Islamic
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History
Medieval: ND2955
Interior decoration
Medieval: NK1820
Ironwork
Medieval: NK8208.9
Jewelry
Medieval: NK7308.9
Lace
Medieval: NK9408.9
Metalwork
Medieval: NK6408.9
Needlework
Medieval: NK9108.9
Religious art: NK1674
Rugs and carpets: NK2809.I8
Stained glass
Medieval: NK5308.9
Swords
Medieval: NK6708.9
Textile arts and art needlework
Medieval: NK8808.9
Woven fabrics
Medieval: NK8908.9
Islamic architecture
Medieval architecture: NA380+
Islamic art influences on Western art: N7429
Islamic art, Medieval: N6260+
Islamic arts
Arts in general: NX688
Islamic painting
Medieval: ND146
Istanbul (Turkey) as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.I82
Istanbul (Turkey) in art
Painting: ND1460.I79
Italian
Ancient sculpture: NB108
Mosaics
Medieval: NA3790
Modern: NA3820
Italian majolica
Earthenware: NK4315
Italian painters: ND623.A+
Italic
Ceramics: NK3855.I8
Italic lettering: NK3625.I85
Italy
Ancient art: N5740+
Painting
Ancient: ND118
Italy, Ancient
Architecture: NA295+
Italy as a subject in the arts
Arts in general: NX653.I83
Italy in art
Painting: ND1460.I83
Itinerarium. (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work): ND3399.M244
Ivories
Decorative arts: NK5800+
Ivory
Painting surface: ND1615
Ivory carving
Decorative arts: NK5800+
IX-gruppen
Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
İznik
Ceramics: NK4340.I9

J

Jackets for books
Drawing: NC1882+
Jackets for recordings
Drawing: NC1882+
Jade
Decorative arts: NK7690.J3
Jade art objects: NK5750+
Jade carving: NK5750+
Jadeite
Decorative arts: NK7690.J33
Jadeite glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.J33
Jagannātha (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.J33
Jaharis Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated work): ND3359.J34
Jaina gods
Sculpture: NB1912.J34

Jainism in art: N8199.J3+
Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
(Illuminated work): ND3399.J35
Jāmi 'al tavārīkh (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R33
Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-
1696
Arts in general: NX652.J36
Janus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.J34
Japan
Landscape painting: ND1366.8+
Japan in art
Drawing: NC825.J35
Japanese
Alphabets: NK3637
Japanese Americans
Arts in general: NX652.J38
Japanese and Chinese
Cloisonné: NK5015
Vases: NK4655
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1310+
Japanese in art: N8219.J35
Japanese teahouses
Architecture: NA8306.J22
Jars, Apothecary
Ceramics: NK4695.A6
Glass: NK5440.A66
Jars, Cookie
Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Jars, Glass fruit
Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Jars, Storage
Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Jars, Tobacco
Ceramics: NK4695.T53
Decorative arts: NK9507
Jason (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.J36
Jayadeva, 12th cent.: NC75.J38
Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda
(Illuminated work): ND3399.J38
Jazz album covers
Design: NC1882.7.J39
Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-
1965: NA1053.J4
Jeans
Decorative arts: NK4890.J4
Jeans (Clothing) in art: N8219.J43
Jenský kodex (Illuminated work):
ND3399.J4
Jesters in art: N8217.F66
Arts in general: NX652.F65,
NX652.T75
Jesuits
Arts in general: NX652.J47
Jesus Christ
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.J47
Sculpture: NB1912.J47
Jesus Christ in art: N8050+
Jet
Glyptic arts: NK5755
Jeune peinture (Association):
N6848.5.J47
Jeune peinture belge, Association:
N6968.5.J35
Jewelry
Decorative arts: NK7300+
Jewelry, Costume
Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Jewelry, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
Jewelry, Hairwork
Decorative arts: NK6076
Jewelry made of mosaics
Decorative arts: NK8500
Jewelry, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
Jewelry, Porcelain
Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
Jewelry, Rhinestone
Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Jewelry stores
Architecture: NA6227.J4
Jewelry, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Jewish
Ancient sculpture: NB130.J5
Religious art: NK1672
Jewish art: N7414.75+
Jewish artists
Collective biography: N7418
Jewish folk art: NK608.J48

Jewish painting: ND199
Jewish religious arts: NX684
Jewish sculpture: NB199
Jewish women artists: N8356.J48
Jews
  Arts in general: NX652.J48
  Costume: NK4706.4.J48
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.J4
  Picture postcards: NC1878.J4
Jews in art: N8219.J49
Jigsaw puzzle art
  Decorative arts: NK6090
Jilin Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K55
Jinling school of painting: N7343.53.J56
Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
  Arts in general: NX652.J62
Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela (Illuminated work): ND3385.J63
Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work): ND3399.J6
Job (Biblical figure) in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.J64
Jonah (Biblical prophet)
  Arts in general: NX652.J64
Joseph, Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Joy and sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Judea
  Ancient architecture: NA240+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6135
Judgment Day
  Christian art: N8120
  Sculpture: NB1912.J83
Judgments in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.J83
Judith (Jewish heroine)
  Arts in general: NX652.J83
Jugendstil: N6465.A7
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.A7
  Romania: N7227.5.A7
Jugs, Character
  Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Jugs, Relief-decorated
  Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Jugs, Toby
  Ceramics: NK4695.T6
Jugs, Whiskey
  Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Jugtown
  Ceramics: NK4340.J7
Julius Caesar
  Portraits: N7589.C2
Jungle animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.J85
Junij, Grupa: N7248.5.J84
Junk sculpture: NB198.5.J84
Jupiter (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.Z48
    Engraved stones: NK5733.J9
    Sculpture: NB163.J8
Justice
  Arts in general: NX650.J87
  Symbolism: N7745.J87
Justice in art
  Painting: ND1460.J87
  Sculpture: NB1952.J87
Justine, by Marquis de Sade
  Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Juvenile works
  Sculpture: NB1143
  Visual arts: N7440
Juvenile works (Art)
  History: N5308

K

Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.K35
Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen (Illuminated work): ND3359.K36
Kakiemon porcelain: NK4399.K3
Kalīlah wa-Dimnah (Illuminated work): ND3399.K32
Kalmyks in art: N8219.K34
Kamakura period
  Ceramics: NK4167.4
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1321.7
  Porcelain: NK4567.4

Kamakura period
  Visual arts: N7353.4+
Kammeraterne (Group): N7018.5.K35
Kangaroos in art: N7668.K36
Kanjur
  Wood engravings
    Ancient: NE1037.K35
Kanō School (Art): N7353.44.K35
Kanō school of painting: N7353.6.K36
Kapituła Sandomierska. Archivum.
  MSS. 114 (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.K37
Karelia (Russia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K37
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
  Religious arts: NX680.3.K37
Katsukawa school
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1321.85.K38
Katsushika School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Kazanska͡ia͡ Bogomater': N8189.6.K39
Kells, Book of (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.K4
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald),
  1917-1963, in the arts: NX652.K45
Kensington
  Painting surface: ND1572
Kensington fabric
  Painting on: ND1625
Kerosene lamps, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Kettles
  Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Kewpie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.K48
Keys for watches
  Decorative arts: NK7503
Keystones
  Architecture: NA2880
Khamsah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.N5
Kherenhüller-Chronik (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.K45
Kholmsḱa Ikona Bohorodyt͡si:
  N8189.6.K47
Kiel (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K53
Kilims
  Decorative arts: NK2808+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Kilo, Gruppe (Germany): N6868.5.K5
Kindergarten instruction
  Drawing: NC625
Kinetic art: N6494.K5
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.K5
  Canada: N6545.5.K56
  Germany: N6868.5.K53
  Italy: N6918.5.K55
  Spain: N7108.5.K55
Kinetic sculpture
  20th century: NB198.5.K5
  General: NB1272
  United States: NB212.5.K54
King Arthur
  Arts in general: NX652.A7
King Solomon's knot
  Symbolism: N7745.K55
Kings and rulers in art: N8219.K5
  Drawing: NC825.K52
Kings in art
  Portraits: ND1329.3.K56
Kissing in art: N8219.K57
Kitchen collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6140
Kitchens
  Architecture: NA8330
  Interior decoration: NK2117.K5
Kites
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.K58
Kitsch: N6465.K5
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.K5
    20th century: NX456.5.K54
  China: N7345.5.K54
  Modern art: N6494.K54
  Yugoslavia: N7247.5.K5
Kitsch (Art)
  21st century
    India: N7305.5.K58
Kittens in art
  Drawing: NC783.8.C36

Knife cases
Silverwork: NK7236.K65
Knife rests
Decorative arts: NK6150
Knights and knighthood
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.K55
Drawing: NC825.K54
Knights and knighthood in art: N8219.K6
Knives
Silverwork: NK7236.K65
Knives for painting: ND1539
Knives, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.K54
Knockers for doors
Decorative arts: NK4894.5
Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
Decorative arts: NK7663
Kohl pots
Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
Koizushi porcelain: NK4399.K64
Kokusai kenchiku
Architecture
Japan: NA1555.5.I58
Konevskaĭa Bogorodĭtsa: N8189.6.K6
Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.K65
Kontakt-Kunst, Gruppe (Hildesheim, Germany): NB568.5.K66
Kooperative Kunst (Germany): N6868.5.K66
Koran (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6
Kore
Arts in general: NX652.K65
Korean
Alphabets: NK3638
Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea) in art: N8219.K65
Korean landscape painting: ND1366.9+
Korean War, 1950-1953
Arts in general: NX650.K65
Kortenhoef (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.K67
Københavnstrup: N7018.5.K62
Kraków. Katedra. Kapituła Metropolitalna. Archiwum. MSS. (KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht) (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
Krishna (Hindu deity)
Religious arts: NX680.3.K75
Krishna (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.K7
Kronberger Malerkolonie: N6867.5.K7
Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists): N6988.5.K78
Kubera (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.K83
Kugel (Group of artists): N6868.5.K82
Künstlerbund Hagen: N6808.5.K78
Künstlerbund Tübingen: N6868.65.K86
Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker": N6868.5.A54
Künstlergruppe Burgenland: N6805.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland (20th century)
Austria: N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Chemnitz: N6868.5.K83
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
Austria: N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
Austria: N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Semikolon: N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen: N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur: N7148.5.W55
Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse: N6868.5.K835
Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland: N6868.5.R4
Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis: N6868.5.K84
Kunstnergruppen: N7018.5.K8
Kurdish rugs and carpets: NK2809.K87
Kushan art: N5899.K8
Kütahya
Ceramics: NK4340.K73
Kutani
Ceramics: NK4340.K75

Kutani porcelain: NK4399.K87
Kwanzaa in the arts
  Drawing: NC825.K83
Kyūshū (Group of artists): N7355.5.K95

L

Labels
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Labels, Matchbox
  Drawing: NC1889+
Labor
  Posters: NC1849.L3
Labor in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labor unions
  Posters: NC1849.L32
Laboratories
  Architecture: NA6751
Laboring classes in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labyrinths
  Arts in general: NX650.L33
Labyrinths in art: N8219.L22
Lace
  Textile arts: NK9400+
Lacquer
  Decorative woodwork: NK9900+
Lacy glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.L34
Lāhawrī, 'Abd al Hamid, d. 1654 or 5.
  Pādshāhnāmah (Ill uminated work): ND3399.L25
Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.L34
Lake Como (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C646
Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G44
Lakes
  Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
  Religious arts: NX680.3.L34
Lakshmi (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.L34
Lamaism in art: N8193.3.L35
Lambeth Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.L35
Lamentation in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.L36
Lamps
  Ceramics: NK4695.L35
  Decorative arts: NK6196
Lamps (Ancient)
  Ceramics: NK4680
Lamps, Minature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
Lampshades, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.L3
Landscape painting: ND1340+
Landscape painting, Korean: ND1366.9+
Landscape sketching: NC795
Landscape studies
  Drawing: NC800
Landscapes
  Arts in general: NX650.L34
  Chromolithography: NE2524
  Color prints: NE1874
  Drawing: NC790
  Etching and aquatint: NE2143
  Illumination: ND3341
  Lithography: NE2454
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1724
    1875-: NE1734
    18th century: NE1714
    20th century: NE1744
  Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
  Religious art: N7793.L35
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.L35
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
  Watercolor painting: ND2240+
Landscapes in art: N8213+
Language and architecture: NA2543.L34
Language and art: N72.L36

Language and languages
  Arts in general: NX650.L35
Lantern clocks
  Decorative arts: NK7500.L34
Lantern slides (Hand painted): ND1595
Lanterns
  Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Laocoon(Legendary character)
  Art: N7763.L36
Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.A5
Lapp folk art: NK608.L37
Large prints: NE897+
Large-scale sculpture: NB1276
Lasers
  Arts in general: NX456.5.L3
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.L37
Lasers (Art): N6494.L3
  Australia: N7400.5.L37
Lassie collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6198
Last Judgment
  Christian art: N8120
Late Gothic art: N6320
Late neoclassicism
  Canada: N6544.5.N45
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
  France: N6847.5.N35
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
  Greece: N6897.5.N4
  Hungary: N6819.5.N4
  Romania: N7227.5.N46
  Spain: N7107.5.N45
  United States: N6510.5.N4
Late neoclassicism (Art)
  Belgium: N6967.5.N46
Latticework
  Design element: NK1570
Laughter in art: N8219.L26
Laundresses in art: N8219.L27
Laundries
  Architecture: NA8330
Lava
  Sculpture: NB1210.L38
Lavado, J. S.: NC1460.L3
Laval (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L38
Law
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3
Law in art: N8219.L3
Lawyers
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3
Le Corbusier, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
Le Havre (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L4
Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968:
  NC1499.L28
Lead glaze
  Earthenware: NK4275+
Leaded glass
  Decorative arts: NK5420
Leadless glazes
  Earthenware: NK4287+
Leadwork
  Decorative arts: NK8350+
Leadwork, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
League of Nations buildings
  Architecture: NA4183
Leão, Grupo do: N7127.5.L4
Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
  Decorative arts: NK6210
Leatherwork
  Decorative arts: NK6200+
Lebanon in art
  Painting: ND1460.L43
Lebes gamikos
  Greek vases: NK4650.L47
Lectionarium Sigebergense (Illuminated
  work): ND3380.4.L43
Lecture halls
  Architecture: NA6880+
Lecythi
  Greek vases: NK4650.L5
Leda (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.L53
Left and right (Symbolism): N7745.L44
Left-handedness
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4

Legend of Korra in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L44
Legends in art: N7760+
  Sculpture: NB1920+
Leibl-Kreis: N6867.5.L45
Leiden Aratea (Illuminated work): ND3399.L413
Leipziger Asso: N6868.5.L45
Leisure and architecture: NA2543.R43
Leisure class in art
  Painting: ND1460.L45
Leitura nova (Illuminated work): ND3399.L43
Lekanis
  Greek vases: NK4650.L55
Lending and rental services for art: N378+
Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work): ND3399.L44
Leprosy in art: N8219.L35
Lesbian artists in the arts: NX652.G38
Lesbians in the arts: NX164.L47
Lesbos
  Ancient architecture: NA279.L5
L'Estaque (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L48
Letter openers
  Decorative arts: NK6211
Letter-pictures
  Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
  Modern art: N6494.L4
Letter writing in art: N8219.L43
Letterheads
  Advertising art: NC1002.L47
Lettering
  Architectural drawing: NA2725
  Stonework: NK8705+
Lettering in art: N8219.L4
Letters (Correspondence) in art: N8219.L43
Letters, monograms, etc.
  Ornamental engraving on metal: NE2710
Lettrism: N6494.L4
  Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
Liber astrologiae (Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
Liber depictus: NC75.L5
Liber introductorius (Illuminated work): ND3399.S42
Liber viventium Fabariensis (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.L52
Liberty in art: N8219.L47
Libraries, Home
  Interior decoration: NK2117.L46
Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas (Illuminated work): ND3399.A52
Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work): ND3399.L44
Libya
  Ancient architecture
    Classical: NA335.L5
Licensing
  Architects: NA120+
Lichfield Cathedral: NA5471.L5
Lids
  Ceramics: NK4695.L5
Life
  Arts in general: NX650.L54
Life cycle, Human
  Arts in general: NX650.H76
Life cycle of humans in art: N7625.5+
Life in the country in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C69
  Painting: ND1460.C68
Life masks
  Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Life on the farm in art
  Painting: ND1460.F36
Light
  Arts in general: NX650.L56
  Painting technique: ND1484
Light and shade
  Drawing: NC755
Light art
  Modern art: N6494.L54
    21st century: N6498.L54
  United States: N6512.5.L54
Light fixtures
  Decorative arts: NK6212
  Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Light in art: N8219.L5
Lighting
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5

Lighting
Museums: N460
Lighting fixtures
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
Lightning rods
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.L54
Lijiang River painting school
China
20th century: N7345.5.L54
Limoges porcelain: NK4399.L5
Lincoln Cathedral: NA5471.L7
Lincrusta-Walton
Decorative arts: NK3505
Lindisfarne Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.L5
Line drawing
Technique: NC754
Linear design elements: NK1570
Linen
Painting surface: ND1570+
Lingnan school of painting: N7343.53.L55
China
20th century: N7345.5.L55
Lingotto-Fiat
Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.F53
Linie (Group)
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.L54
Linoleum block prints: NE1330+
Linoleum prints in color: NE1331
Lions in art: N7668.L56
Sculpture: NB1942.L55
Symbolism: N7745.L5
Lips in art: N8219.L55
Liquor bottles, Miniature: NK8475.B6
List arranged chronologically
Arts in general: NX447.5
Literary subjects in art: N8215
Literature
Ceramic decoration or design: NK4252.L58
Lithographic stone, Substitutes for: NE2540+
Lithographs
Printing of engravings: NE2860
Lithography: NE2250+
Lithography, Offset
Print media: NE2562+
Lithophanes
Ceramics: NK4695.L58
Liturgy and architecture: NA4605
Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work): ND3399.L55
Liverpool porcelain: NK4399.L53
Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
Sculpture: NB165.L58
Living Dead dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.L58
Living rooms
Architectural details: NA2854
Interior decoration: NK2117.L5
Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
Illuminated works: ND3399.L58
Livre du cuer d'amours espris (Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
Lobbies of hotels
Architecture: NA7800+
Local art projects
Government support of art
United States: N8844+
Local government and private foundation cooperation
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Local patronage of the arts
United States: NX745
Lodges
Architecture: NA8310
Lofts
Architecture: NA7882
Interior decoration: NK2117.L63
Log cabins
Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
Logography
Advertising art: NC1002.L63
Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties) in art: N8193.3.L64
Lombardy (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.L65
London Group: N6768.5.L65

London. Guildhall
Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Long Beach Island (N.J.) in art
Painting: ND1460.L66
Longcase clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.L65
Longevity in art
Symbolism: N7745.L57
Longton Hall porcelain: NK4399.L6
Lord's Supper
Art: N8054
Lorient (France) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.L67
Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682: ND553.G3
Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels
Sculpture: NB1287.L67
Lost architecture: NA209
Lost works of art: N9100+
Lotus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.L68
Louis Philippe style
Decoration and ornament: NK1382.L6
Louis XIII style
Interior decoration: NK1890
Louis XIV style
Decoration and ornament: NK1350
Furniture: NK2370, NK2548
Interior decoration: NK1900
Louis XV style
Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Furniture: NK2375, NK2548
Interior decoration: NK1920
Louis XVI style
Decoration and ornament: NK1360
Furniture: NK2380, NK2548
Interior decoration: NK1930
Loutrophoroi
Greek vases: NK4650.L68
Love
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L68
Symbolism: N7745.L6
Love in art: N8220
Arts in general: NX650.L68
Painting: ND1460.L68
Picture postcards: NC1878.L68
Love in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.L68
Lowestoft porcelain: NK4399.L7
Lu Mountains (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.L8
Lucite
Relief printing: NE1352.L8
Lucite engraving: NE1849.L8
Lücke (Group of artists): N6868.5.L83
Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia
Portraits: N7639.L8
Luminism
France: N6847.5.L85
United States: N6512.5.L85
Lumiprints: NE2685+
Lunchboxes
Decorative arts: NK6213
Lurchi (Advertising character)
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L87
Lust in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.L87
Lusterware
Porcelain: NK4399.L9
Lustra
Painting surface: ND1572
Lustra fabric
Painting on: ND1625
Lutheran architecture: NA4829.L8
Lycian
Ancient sculpture: NB130.L9
Lynching in art: N8221.L96
Lyon (France in art
Painting: ND1460.L95
Lysippus: NB98

M

Ma si dun (Containers)
Ceramics: NK4695.M3
Macchiaioli
Italy: N6917.5.M3
Maces (Ceremonial)
Decorative arts: NK7425
Machine engraving: NE2720

Machine shops
  Architecture: NA6440
Machinery
  Arts in general: NX650.M26
Machinery and supplies
  Printing of engravings: NE2815
Machinery in art: N8222.M27
Machines
  Nontechnical drawing: NC825.M3
Macramé
  Textile arts: NK9499.5
Macuto (Venezuela) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M33
Madara Horseman
  Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Madarskiīāt konnik
  Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Madí
  Modern art: N6494.M25
Madí (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.M3
Madonna di San Luca: N8189.6.M3
Madonna in art: N8070
Madonna Odegitria: N8189.6.M33
Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1) (Illuminated work): ND3385.M27
Madrid school of painting: N7108.5.M28
Maecenas, Gaius Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
  Sculpture: NB165.M34
Magazine cover illustration: NC974+
Magi, Adoration of the
  Christian art: N8063
Magic
  Animated films: NC1766.5.M34
Magic in art: N8222.M3
  Illumination: ND3333
  Painting: ND1460.M34
Magic realism (Art)
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.M3
  Austria: N6808.5.M3
  Belgium: N6968.5.M34
  Germany: N6868.5.M3
  Italy: N6918.5.M33
  Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
Magic realism (Art)
  Spain: N7108.5.M3
  United States: N6512.5.M3
  Visual arts: N6494.M3
Magna Graecia
  Ancient architecture: NA279.M3
Magna Graecian cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Magyar Anjou legendárium (Illuminated work): ND3385.M3
Mahāvīra
  Sculpture: NB1912.M33
Mahayana Buddhism in art: N8193.3.M27
Mahiṣāsuramardinī (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.M34
Maia
  Sculpture: NB163.M3
Mail art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M35
  Germany: N6868.5.M33
  Italy: N6918.5.M35
  Modern art: N6494.M35
    21st century: N6498.M35
Mail-order business
  Decorative arts: NK1133.3
Maine in art
  Painting: ND1460.M35
Mainzer Evangeliar (Illuminated work): ND3359.M35
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.M34
Majolica
  Earthenware: NK4315+
Majolica painting: NK4606+
Malassis, Coopérative des
  France: N6848.5.M34
Male nude in art: N7572
Male nudes
  Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Male portraits: N7627+
Malls, Shopping
  Architecture: NA6218
Man, Prehistoric, in art: N8222.M35
Management
  Arts professions: NX163+
Manchester Cathedral: NA5471.M4

Mandala in art: N8193.3.M3
Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium. (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work): ND3399.M244
Manessische Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Manhole covers
  Decorative arts: NK8300.M35
Manichaeism in art: N8199.M36+
Manichaen
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2932
Mañjuśrī in art: N8193.3.M36
Mannequins (Figures)
  Decorative arts: NK6214
Mannerism
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.M3
  Sculpture
    France: NB545.5.M36
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.M3
Mannerism (Art)
  16th century: N6375.M3
  Arts in general: NX450.6.M3
  France: N6845.5.M3
  Germany: N6865.5.M3
  Italy: N6915.5.M3
  Latin America: N6502.3.M36
  Mexico: N6555.5.M35
  Netherlands: N6945.5.M37
  Portugal: N7125.5.M34
  Printmaking: NE444.5.M35
  Spain: N7105.5.M36
Mannerist painting
  History: ND172.M3
Manners and customs in art: N8222.M36
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M35
Manor houses
  Architecture: NA7600+
Mansions in cities
  Architecture: NA7511+
Mantels
  Architectural details: NA3050+
Manuals, Collectors'
  Rugs: NK2795
Manuals for artists, Technical: ND1500
Manuscripts, Illuminating of: ND2889+
Maoris in art: N8222.M37
Map cover illustration: NC972+
Maps in art: N8222.M375
Maqāmāt (Illuminated work): ND3399.H26
Marble
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
  Sculpture: NB1210.M3
Marble work
  Decorative arts: NK8700+
Marbles (Game)
  Decorative arts: NK6215
Marcus Aurelius Column (Rome): NA9340.R4
Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
  Sculpture: NB165.A95
Marginal illustrations
  Illumination: ND3343.4
Margins
  Illumination: ND3343.4
Maria (Illuminated work): ND3399.W47
Marianne (French emblem)
  Sculpture: NB1925.M37
Marie Antoinette
  Portraits: N7639.M2
Marin County (Calif.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M36
Marine and naval art: N8230
Marine and naval prints: NE957+
Marine animals in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M37
Marine drawing: NC817
Marine fauna
  Drawing: NC781
Marine painters: ND1374+
Marine painting: ND1370+
  United States: ND1372+
Marines
  Chromolithography: NE2524
  Color prints: NE1874
  Etching and aquatint: NE2144

Marines
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1724
1875-: NE1734
18th century: NE1714
20th century: NE1744
Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Marionettes
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M37
Mariquita Pérez dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M37
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Markers
Architectural drawing: NA2726.3
Graphic art materials: NC877.8+
Markers, Dry
Graphic art materials: NC878
Markers, Felt
Graphic art materials: NC878.6
Marketplaces
Architecture
City planning: NA9068
Markets
Architecture: NA6260+
Marks, Artists': N45
Marks, Engravers': NE820
Marks, monograms, etc.
Alphabets: NK3640
Marks of collectors
Art collectors and collecting: N5203
Marne River Valley (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.M37
Marquees
Architectural details: NA3008
Marquetry
Furniture: NK2710
Woodwork: NK9920+
Marriage
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M3
Marriage in art
Arts in general: NX650.M29
Mars (Roman deity)
Sculpture: NB163.M37
Marseille
Ceramics: NK4340.M28
Marsyas (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.M35
Sculpture: NB163.M38
Martial arts
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M38
Martinware
Ceramics: NK4340.M3
Martyria
Christian architecture: NA4873
Maruyama School (Art): N7353.6.M37
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.M25
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M35
Sculpture: NB1912.M37
Visual arts: N8070
Mary Gregory glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
Mary Magdalene, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.M27
Mary, Queen of Scots
Portraits: N7639.M3
Mascarons
Architectural decoration: NA3683.M37
Masculinity
Arts in general: NX650.M296
Masculinity in art: N8222.M38
Painting: ND1460.M38
Masks
Arts in general: NX650.M3
Decorative arts: NK4890.M37
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M32
Masks, Death
Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Masks in art: N8222.M39
Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M35
Masks, Life
Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Masonry buildings: NA4119+
Mass media and architecture: NA2543.M37
Mass media and art: N72.M28
Mass media and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.M3

Mass Moving (Group of artists)
  Belgium: N6968.5.M37
Master E. S. of 1466
  Printmaking: NE468.E2
Master engravers, Unnamed: NE468.A+
Master of 1464
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
  Printmaking: NE468.A5
Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
Master of the Berlin Passion
  Printmaking: NE468.B47
Master of the Gardens of Love
  Printmaking: NE468.G3
Master of the Housebook, 15th cent.
  Housebook: ND3399.M27
Master of the Playing-cards
  Printmaking: NE468.P6
Master W. of the Gable
  Printmaking: NE468.W2
Masterpieces, Artistic: N72.5
Match holders
  Decorative arts: NK6220
Matchbox labels
  Drawing: NC1889+
Matchboxes
  Decorative metalwork: NK8459.M36
Matchcovers
  Drawing: NC1889+
Mate (Tea) in art: N8222.M4
Materials
  Painting: ND1500+
  Printmaking: NE976
  Relief printing: NE1350+
  Sculpture: NB1202
  Visual arts: N8530+
  Watercolor painting: ND2420+
Mathematics
  Arts in general: NX650.M34
Mathematics and art: N72.M3
Mathematics and the arts: NX180.M33
Mathematics buildings
  College architecture: NA6602.M3
Matka Boska Myślenicka: N8189.6.M37
Mausoleums
  Sculpture: NB1805
Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks
  Arts in general: NX652.M3
Measured drawing
  Architectural drawing: NA2712
Measuring tapes
  Decorative arts: NK6300
Meat in art: N8222.M44
Mec art (Art movement): N6918.5.M43
Mechanical dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M43
Mechanical engraving processes
  Printing of engravings: NE2880.A+
Mechanical toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M43
Medea (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.M42
Media
  Watercolor painting: ND2420+
Media (Ancient country)
  Cemetery architecture: NA6134
Media, Synthetic
  Painting materials: ND1535
Medical buildings
  College architecture: NA6602.M4
Medici, House of
  Portraits: N7639.M5
Medici porcelain: NK4399.M43
Medici vase
  Decorative arts: NK8713.7.M43
Medicine in art: N8223
  Painting: ND1460.M43
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
  Posters: NC1849.M43
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M4
Medieval
  Architectural decoration: NA3390+
  Architecture: NA9093+
  Arms and armor: NK6608
  Arts in general: NX449
  Brasses: NK7808
  Bronzes: NK7908
  Carpets: NK2805
  Cemetery architecture: NA6143+

Medieval
Ceramics: NK3870+
Champlevé: NK5016.5
Copperwork: NK8108
Costume: NK4708
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7408
Decoration and ornament: NK1260+
Decorative arts: NK700+
Decorative painting: NK2165
Drawing: NC70
Embroidery: NK9208
Enamel: NK5003.3
Firearms: NK6908
Furniture: NK2335+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5585
Glass: NK5108
Gold and silver: NK7108
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2920
Interior decoration: NK1800+
Ironwork: NK8208
Ivory carving: NK5870+
Jewelry: NK7308+
Lace: NK9408
Landscape painting: ND1347
Metal engraving: NE1637.5
Metalwork: NK6408
Mosaics: NA3788+
Mural painting: ND2578
Needlework: NK9108+
Painted enamel: NK5021
Painting: ND140+
Portraits: ND1307
Pewter: NK8408
Pictorial humor: NC1335
Portrait sculpture: NB1297
Religious art: NK1652.2
Rings (Jewelry): NK7448
Rugs: NK2805
Sculptured monuments: NB1420
Stained glass: NK5308+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8658
Swords: NK6708
Tapestries: NK3005
Textile arts: NK8808
Upholstery: NK3205

Medieval
Vases: NK4642
Watches and clocks: NK7488
Watercolor painting: ND1780
Wood engraving: NE1040+
Woven fabrics: NK8908
Medieval and ancient
Mural painting: ND2555
Medieval and modern art: N5940
Medieval and modern painting: ND137
Medieval and modern portraits: N7592+
Medieval Arabic art: N6260+
Medieval architecture: NA350+
Medieval art: N5950+
Jewish art: N7417+
Medieval Christian art: N7850+
Medieval Islamic art: N6260+
Medieval memorial and triumphal arches
Architecture: NA9373
Medieval monuments
Architecture: NA9343
Medieval sculpture: NB170
Mediterranean Region in art
Painting: ND1460.M45
Medusa (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.M44
Meerschaum tobacco-pipes
Decorative arts: NK6045
Meeting places, Political
Greek architecture: NA278.P6
Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Megarian bowls
Greek vases: NK4650.M44
Megastructures
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.M43
Meiji period
Art: N7354.5+
Ceramics: NK4167.6
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1322
Porcelain: NK4567.6
Meissen
Porcelain: NK4380
Melancholy in art: N8224.M44

Melancholy in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M43
Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place) in art: N8224.M445
Memento mori
Symbolism: N7745.M45
Memorial arches
Architecture: NA9360+
Memorials of wars
Architecture: NA9325+
Memory
Arts in general: NX650.M45
Memory in art: N8224.M45
Memphis (Group)
Decoration and ornament: NK1396.M46
Men
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M44
Men in art: N7626+
Portraits: ND1329.3.M45
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M44
Mennonite architecture: NA4829.M45
Mental disabilities, Artists with,: NX164.M45
Mental illness and art: N71.5
Menus
Advertising art: NC1002.M4
Merchants and architecture: NA2543.M47
Mercury (Roman deity)
Arts in general: NX652.M42
Merengue (Dance) in art
Painting: ND1460.M46
Mermaids
Drawing: NC825.M37
Merovingian
Ceramics: NK3885
Merovingian art: N6243
Merry-go-round art
Decorative arts: NK5030+
Mesolithic art: N5310+
Messale di Barbara (Illuminated work): ND3375.M47
Messes
Arts in general: NX650.M47
Mestizaje in art: N8224.M455
Painting: ND1460.M47
Mestizos in art: N8224.M455
Metal
Painting surface: ND1605
Metal belts
Decorative arts: NK8459.B4
Metal buildings: NA4133+
Metal corkscrews
Decorative arts: NK8459.C67
Metal doorknobs
Decorative arts: NK8459.D64
Metal engraving: NE1400+
Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Metal matchboxes
Decorative arts: NK8459.M36
Metal mortars
Decorative arts: NK8459.M6
Metal openers (Implements)
Decorative arts: NK8459.O64
Metal samovars
Decorative arts: NK8459.S3
Metal toys
Decorative arts: NK8454+
Metals
Sculpture: NB1220
Metalwork
Architectural decoration: NA3940+
Decorative arts: NK6400+
Metamorphosis
Arts in general: NX650.M48
Metamorphosis in art: N8224.M46
Metaphor
Arts in general: NX650.M49
Metaphysical school (Art)
Italy: N6918.5.M48
Meteorology and art: N72.M48
Methodist
Religious art: NK1656.M4
Methods
Painting: ND1500+
Mexican majolica
Ceramics: NK4320.M5
Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
Arts in general: NX650.M52
Mexicans in art
Painting: ND1460.M48

Mexico in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48
Mexico in lithography: NE2459.M46
Mexico, Valley of (Mexico) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M49
Mezzotint
  Color prints: NE1865.M4
Mezzotint engraving: NE1815+
Mice collectibles
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8465
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M53
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in art: N8224.M47
Micrography
  Examination of paintings: ND1635
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
Middle Ages
  Arts in general: NX650.M53
Middle class
  Arts in general: NX650.M532
Middle class in art: N8224.M48
Middle East
  Ancient architecture: NA212
Middle West (U.S.) as a subject
  Arts in general: NX653.M46
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Military architecture: NA490+
Military miniature objects
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Military prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE955+
Military service
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M5
Military vehicles
  Drawing: NC825.M54
Milk glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.M54
Mills
  Architecture: NA6396+
Mills, Flour
  Architecture: NA6490
Mills, Paper
  Architecture: NA6480
Mills, Rolling
  Architecture: NA6450
Mills, Textile
  Architecture: NA6410
Mills, Woodworking
  Architecture: NA6460
Minarets
  Architecture: NA4670
  Drawing: NC825.M56
Minas Gerais (Brazil) as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.M5
Mineral resources in art: N8224.M5
Minerva (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.A886
    Sculpture: NB163.M5
Mines in art: N8224.M5
Ming dynasty
  Art: N7343.5+
  Ceramics: NK4165.5
  Porcelain: NK4565.5
Miniature animals
  Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
Miniature buildings
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Miniature carvings, Wood
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Miniature chairs
  Decorative arts: NK2715
Miniature decorative design: NK1520
Miniature fiberwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
Miniature furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Miniature glassware
  Decorative arts: NK8475.G55

Miniature lamps
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
Miniature leadwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
Miniature liquor bottles: NK8475.B6
Miniature military objects
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Miniature mosaics
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Miniature objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470+
Miniature painting: ND1329.8+
Miniature porcelain
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
Miniature portraits: N7616
  Painting: ND1329.8+
Miniature pottery
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
Miniature prints: NE893+
Miniature retail stores: NK8475.R48
Miniature rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.M54
Miniature silverwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
Miniature tableware
  Decorative arts: NK8475.T33
Miniature wood-carving
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Minimal architecture: NA682.M55
Minimal art: N6494.M5
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M5
  Australia: N7400.5.M54
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.M5
  Germany: N6868.5.M5
  Italy: N6918.5.M55
  United States: N6512.5.M5
Minoan
  Ancient architecture: NA267
Minor buildings
  Architecture: NA8300+
Minorities in art: N8224.M54
  Painting: ND1460.M56
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M56
Minority groups in the arts (General): NX629
Mints
  Architecture: NA4510.M5
Mir iskusstva (Association): N6988.5.M55
Miracles
  Christian art: N8051
Mi'rāj nāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.M55
Miroslavjevo jevanđelje (Illuminated work): ND3359.M42
Mirror cases, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
Mirrors
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M55
Mirrors, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.M55
Mirrors in architecture: NA2796
Mirrors in art: N8224.M6
  Arts in general: NX650.M536
  Metalwork: NK8440+
Misanthropy
  Arts in general: NX650.M537
Missals
  Illuminated works: ND3374.8+
Mitralis of Sicardus
  Christian art: N7829
Mnesicles (Classical Greek architect): NA290.M5
Mobiles
  Sculpture: NB1272
Model apartments
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Model houses
  Interior decoration: NK2195.M6
Model soldiers
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Modeling
  Architectural design: NA2790
  Sculpture: NB1180
Modeling in wax: NK9580+
Modeling of metal: NK6535
Modeling, Permodello
  Decorative arts: NK8580
Models
  Architectural design: NA2790
Models, Artists': N7574

Modern
Architectural decoration: NA3450+
Architecture: NA9094+
Arts in general: NX449.5+
Brasses: NK7809
Bronzes: NK7909
Carpets: NK2807
Cemetery architecture: NA6148
Ceramics: NK3900+
Copperwork: NK8109
Costume: NK4709
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7409
Decoration and ornament: NK1320+
Decorative arts: NK750+
Decorative painting: NK2170
Drawing: NC80
Embroidery: NK9209
Enamel: NK5003.45+
Firearms: NK6909
Furniture: NK2350+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5595
Glass: NK5109+
Gold and silver: NK7109
History of printmaking: NE430+
Interior decoration: NK1860+
Ironwork: NK8209
Ivory carving: NK5890+
Jewelry: NK7309+
Lace: NK9409+
Landscape painting: ND1349+
Metal engraving: NE1639+
Metalwork: NK6409
Mosaics: NA3810+
Mural painting: ND2590
Needlework: NK9109+
Painting: ND160+
France: ND544+
Germany: ND564+
Pewter: NK8409
Pictorial humor: NC1340+
Portrait sculpture: NB1298
Posters: NC1806.442+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7449
Rugs: NK2807
Sculptured monuments: NB1450
Stained glass: NK5309+

Modern
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8659
Swords: NK6709
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8809
Upholstery: NK3207+
Vases: NK4643
Watches and clocks: NK7489
Watercolor painting: ND1790
Wood engravings: NE1048+
Woven fabrics: NK8909
Modern and medieval art: N5940
Modern and medieval painting: ND137
Modern and medieval portraits: N7592+
Modern Architectural Research Group: NA968.5.M63
Modern architecture: NA500+
Austria: NA1004+
Belgium: NA1164+
Czechoslovakia: NA1027+
Denmark: NA1214+
France: NA1044+
Germany: NA1064+
Great Britain: NA964+
Holland: NA1144+
Hungary: NA1016+
Italy: NA1114+
Norway: NA1264+
Russia: NA1184+
Scandinavia: NA1204+
Switzerland: NA1324+, NA1344+
Modern art: N6350+
Christian art: N7860+
Jewish art: N7417+
Modern designs in Byzantine style
Medieval architecture: NA373
Modern houses in Colonial style
Architecture: NA7573
Modern illuminated books: ND3410+
Modern memorial and triumphal arches
Architecture: NA9375+
Modern monuments
Architecture: NA9345
Modern movement
Architecture
Australia: NA1600.5.M64
Brazil: NA855.5.M63

Modern movement
Architecture
Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.M63
France: NA1048.5.M63
Germany: NA1068.5.M63
Great Britain: NA968.5.M64
Holland: NA935.5.M63, NA1148.5.M63
Hungary: NA1020.5.M63
Mexico: NA755.5.M63
Modern architecture: NA682.M63
New Zealand: NA1606.6.M64+
Modern movement (Architecture)
Europe: NA958.5.M63
United States: NA712.5.M63
Modern movements
Architecture
Portugal: NA1328.5.M63
Switzerland: NA1348.5.M63
Modern sculpture: NB185+
France: NB544+
Germany: NB564+
Great Britain: NB464+
Italy: NB614+
Modern style (Art)
France: N6847.5.A78
Modernism (Art)
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.M63
20th century: NX456.5.M64
Australia: N7400.5.M64
Austria: N6808.5.M64
Belgium: N6968.5.M63
Brazil: N6655.5.M63
Bulgaria: N7188.5.M63
Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.M63
Decoration and ornament
19th century: NK1382.M63
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.M63
20th century: N6758.5.M63
France: N6848.5.M63
Germany: N6868.5.M63
Great Britain
19th century: N6767.5.M63
20th century: N6768.5.M63
Ireland: N6789.5.M63
Modernism (Art)
Israel: N7277.5.M63
Japan: N7355.5.M64
Latin America: N6502.57.M63
Mexico: N6555.5.M63
Portugal: N7128.5.M63
Russia: N6988.5.M64
Scandinavia: N7008.5.M64
Spain: N7108.5.M63
Sweden: N7088.5.M65
United States: N6510.5.M63, N6512.5.M63
Visual arts
19th century: N6465.M63
20th century: N6494.M64
Moldings
Architectural details: NA2960
Gothic architecture: NA485
Interior decoration: NK2120
Molds
Decorative arts: NK8490+
Molds, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK9955.M65
Momoyama period
Ceramics: NK4167.4
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1321.7
Porcelain: NK4567.4
Visual arts: N7353.4+
Monasteries
Christian architecture: NA4850
Mondongo (Group of artists): N6635.65.M66
Money in art: N8225.M56
Painting: ND1460.M6
Mongolian
Alphabets: NK3639.M65+
Mongolian folk art: NK608.M65
Mongols in art
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3337.3
Monkeys in art: N7668.M65
Monochrome art
Italy: N6918.5.M66
Modern art: N6494.M66
Monochrome painting: ND196.M67, N5865.5.M65

Monochrome painting
Korea: N7365.5.M65
Monograms, Artists': N45
Monograms, Engravers': NE820
Monograms, letters, etc.
Ornamental engraving on metal: NE2710
Monograms, marks, etc.
Alphabets: NK3640
Monoptera
Roman architecture: NA325.M65
Monotype (Printmaking): NE2242+
Monroe, Marilyn
Magazine covers: NC974.2.M65
Monsters
Arts in general: NX650.M55
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M65
Drawing: NC825.M6
Monsters in art: N8225.M58
Illumination: ND3339.5
Montage
Arts in general: NX456.5.M66
Monteiths, Silver: NK7236.M65
Months
Arts in general: NX650.M57
Symbolism: N7745.M6
Montpellier-Sète, Groupe: N6848.5.M65
Monument de la Réformation (Geneva)
Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Monument to Victor Emmanuel II: NA9355.R7
Monumental reliefs
Sculpture: NB1290
Monuments
Architecture: NA9335+
Monuments adorned with sculptures: NB1330+
Monuments, Preservation of: N8849+
Monuments, Stone
Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Moon
Christian symbolism: N8012.M66
Moon in art: N8225.M59
Arts in general: NX650.M6
Painting: ND1460.M64
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M56
Moonlight in art
Painting: ND1460.M64
Moorish
Architecture: NA380+
Art: N6260+
Spain: N6270
Cemetery architecture: NA6145
Decoration and ornament: NK1270+
Interior decoration: NK1820
Moorish style architecture in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Moors in Spain
Decoration and ornament: NK1275
Decorative arts: NK725
Medieval architecture: NA385+
Morals and art: N72.E8
Mormon architecture: NA4829.M67
Morocco in art
Painting: ND1460.M65
Mortars
Metalwork: NK8459.M6
Mosaic
Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Mosaic glass
Decorative arts: NK5430
Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
Decorative arts: NK8500
Mosaics
Deterioration: NA3752
Mosaics, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., French: NA3850.F8
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., German: NA3850.G3
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., Indic: NA3850.I5
Moscow (Russia) in art
Painting: ND1460.M66
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M67
Mosques
Architecture: NA4670
Drawing: NC825.M63
Motels
Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
Motherhood in the arts: NX180.M68

Mothers
  Arts in general: NX652.M64
Motion in architecture: NA2795.5
Motion in art
  Arts in general: NX650.M64
Motion picture actors and actresses
  Picture postcards: NC1878.M68
Motion picture studios
  Architecture: NA6589.M67
Motion picture theaters
  Architecture: NA6845+
Motion pictures
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M6
Motion pictures and architecture: NA2588
Motion pictures and art: N72.M6
Motion pictures and painting: ND1158.M66
Motives and themes
  Painting: ND1288
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Motives, details
  Architecture: NA2835+
Motor vehicles
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M67
  Drawing: NC825.M64
Motorcycles
  Drawing: NC825.M66
  Picture postcards: NC1878.M7
Mount of Olives
  Art: N8052.5
Mountains in art: N8213+
  Arts in general: NX650.M66
Mounting of costumes: NK4704.2
Mourning customs in art: N8225.M65
Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn (Illuminated work): ND3399.M6
Mouth and foot painting artists: N8355
Mouth of hell
  Arts in general: NX650.M68
Moutier-Grandval Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.M67
Movement of animals
  Drawing: NC787
Movie theaters
  Architecture: NA6845+
Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani: N7108.5.M68
Movimento arte concreta: N6918.5.C65
Mszał Erazma Ciołka: ND3375.M79
Muffler art: NK8459.M84
Mugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.M76
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.M8
Mugs for shaving
  Ceramics: NK4695.S5
Mugs, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.M84
Mules in art: N7668.M68
Mülheimer Freiheit (Group): N6868.5.M78
Multimedia art
  China
    21st century: N7345.65.M85
  Great Britain
    20th century: N6768.5.M85
  Modern art
    20th century: N6494.M78
    21st century: N6498.M78
  Spain
    20th century: N7108.5.M84
  Visual arts: N7433.92
Multiple art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M8
  Germany: N6868.5.M8
  Modern art: N6494.M8
  Switzerland: N7148.5.M8
Multipurpose buildings
  Architecture: NA4177+
  College architecture: NA6602.M84
Münchener Secession: N6867.5.M83
Munich school of painting: N6867.5.M85
Municipal art projects: N8844+
Municipal emblems
  Symbolism: N7745.M85
Municipal public buildings
  Architecture: NA4195+
Munsell color system
  Painting: ND1493.M8
Mural painting: ND2550+
Murder in art: N8225.M87

Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript.D, n. 5, Graduale (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.M87
Muses (Greek deities)
Art: N7763.M87
Museum architecture: NA6690+
Museum personnel: N406.A+, NK446+
Museum work as a profession
Visual arts: N408
Museums
Architecture: NA2400+
City planning: NA9053.M87
Arms and armor: NK6601.8+
Book or phonorecord jackets: NC1882.5.A+
Brasses: NK7801.8+
Bronzes: NK7901.8+
Carpets: NK2785+
Ceramic vases: NK4623+
Ceramics: NK3728+
Christian art: N7822+
Copperwork: NK8101.8+
Costume: NK4701.8+
Crown jewelry, insignia, regalia: NK7402+
Crystal glass.: NK5200.5.A+
Decorative arts: NK446+
Ancient: NK613+
Egyptian: NK633.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
Drawing: NC20+
Embroidery: NK9201.8+
Enamel: NK4999.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
Firearms: NK6901.7+
Furniture: NK2215+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5510+
Glass: NK5101.8+
Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
Gold and silver: NK7101.8+
Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
Illustration: NC961+
Ironwork: NK8201.8+
Ivory carving: NK5810+
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1317+
Jewelry: NK7301.8+
Museums
Lace: NK9401.8+
Lithography: NE2260+
Metalwork: NK6401.8+
Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
Mosaics: NA3755.A+
Needlework: NK9101.8+
Painting
Portraits: ND1301+
Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8402+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Pictorial humor: NC1313+
Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
Posters: NC1820+
Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7442+
Rugs: NK2785+
Sculpture: NB20+
Stained glass: NK5301.8+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8652+
Swords: NK6701.8+
Tapestries: NK2985+
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8801.8+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Upholstery: NK3185+
Visual arts: N400+
Wallpapers: NK3385+
Watches and clocks: NK7482+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood carving: NK9701.8+
Woodwork: NK9601.8+
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901.8+
Museums, Art
Architecture: NA6695+
Music in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M87
Music, Street, in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S7

Musical instruments (Art collections)
  Decorative arts: NK8550
Musical instruments in art
  Drawing: NC825.M8
  Illumination: ND3343.5
  Painting: ND1460.M87
Musicians in art
  Drawing: NC825.M8
  Illumination: ND3343.5
Musicians, Street, in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S7
Muslims
  Folk art: NK608.M87
Mustache cups
  Ceramics: NK4695.M8
Mustard pots
  Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Mustard pots, Silver: NK7236.M88
Mutilation of architectural monuments:
  NA104
Mutilation of paintings: ND1632
Mutilation of sculpture: NB1198
Mutilation of works of art: N8557
Mycenaean
  Ancient architecture: NA267
  Ceramics: NK3843
Mycenean
  Vases: NK4646
Mystery and detective stories
  Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Mystical union
  Christian symbolism: N8012.M97
Mysticism and art: N72.M85
Mysticism in art
  Arts in general: NX650.M88
Mythical animals
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A55
  Symbolism: N7745.A5
Mythical animals in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A52
  Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Mythological subjects
  Ancient sculpture: NB160
  Chromolithography: NE2525
  Color prints: NE1875
Mythological subjects
  Lithography: NE2455
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1680
    1820-1875: NE1725
    1875-: NE1735
    18th century: NE1715
    20th century: NE1745
Mythology, Chinese, in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.M88
Mythology in art: N7760+
  Arts in general: NX650.M9
  Drawing: NC825.M9
  Painting: ND1420+
  Reliefs: NB133.7.M95
  Sculpture: NB1920+

N

Nabataean
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.N32
Nabeshima porcelain: NK4399.N25
Nabis: N6847.5.N3
Nadgrobnaĭa ikona Velikogo knĭazĭa
  Vasilĭia III: N8189.6.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
  Hungary: N6819.5.N34
Naive art
  Technique, composition, etc.:
    N7432.5.A78
Naive painting
  Painting technique and styles:
    ND1482.P7
Names of streets
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Names, Personal
  Lettering: NK3630.3.N36
Nanga
  Watercolor painting: ND2463
Nanjing Shi (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N328
Nantgarw
  Porcelain: NK4399.N3
Nantucket (Mass.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N33
Napkin rings, Silver-plated: NK7242.N3

Napkins
Advertising art: NC1002.N35
Naples Bible (Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191)) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.N36
Naples (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.N35
Narcissism
Arts in general: NX650.N35
Narcissus (Greek mythology)
Arts in general: NX652.N33
Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XIIB13 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.N38
Narration
Arts in general: NX650.N37
Narrative art: N7433.93
Arts in general: NX456.5.N3
Europe
17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N37
United States: N6512.5.N3
Visual art: N6494.N3
Narrative art (Art movement)
Great Britain: N6767.5.N36, N6768.5.N37
Naʻt al-ḥayawān (Illuminated work): ND3399.N38
Natal Bay (South Africa) in art
Painting: ND1460.N37
Naṭarāja (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.N38
National cemeteries
Architecture: NA9325+
National characteristics
Arts in general: NX650.N376
Visual arts: N8229
National characteristics in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.N36
National public buildings
Architecture: NA4195+
National romanticism
Architecture
Europe: NA957.5.N38
Germany: NA1067.5.N38
National socialism
Architecture: NA1068.5.N37
National socialism
Art: N6868.5.N37
Sculpture: NB568.5.N37
National socialism in the arts: NX180.N37
Nationalism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N34
Modern art: N6465.N35
Nationalism and architecture: NA2543.N38
Nationalism and art: N72.N38
Nationalism and the arts: NX180.N38
Native American arts and crafts
Drawing: NC825.I42
Native Americans
Arts in general: NX652.I53
Nativity of Christ
Art: N8060
Natural disasters in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.N38
Naturalism
Modern art: N6465.N38
Naturalism (Art)
17th century: N6415.N3
20th century: N6494.N34
Arts in general: NX456.5.N34
17th century: NX451.5.N3
Great Britain: N6767.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N37
Painting technique and styles: ND1482.R4
Spain: N7106.5.N3
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.R4
Nature
Allegories in art: N7725.N37
Nature in art: N7650+
Arts in general: NX650.N38
Decoration or design: NK1553
Painting: ND1460.N38
Watercolor painting: ND2237+
Nature in the arts
Drawing: NC825.N34
Nature prints
Wood engraving: NE1338+

Nautilus shell cups
  Decorative arts: NK6047
Naval and marine art: N8230
  Painting: ND1370+
Naval and marine prints: NE957+
Naxi calligraphy: NK3639.N39+
Nazarenes
  Germany: N6867.5.N3
  Modern art: N6465.P7
Ne pas plier (Group of artists): N6848.5.N42
Necklaces
  Jewelry: NK7423.3
Necksei-Lipócz Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.N43
Neckties
  Decorative arts: NK4890.N43
Nedremannoe oko: N8189.6.N4
Needlework
  Textile arts: NK9100+
  Visual arts: N8231
Needlework, Art
  Decorative arts: NK8800+
Needlework boxes
  Decorative arts: NK8551
Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
  Sculpture: NB165.N4
Nefs, Gold and silver
  Decorative arts: NK7236.N44
Negroes in art: N8232
Neo-geo (Art): N5 12.5.N35
Neo-impressionism
  Arts in general: NX454.5.N44
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.N46
  France: N6847.5.N37
  Italy: N6917.5.N44
  Modern art: N6465.N44
  Netherlands: N6947.5.N46
Neo-realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
  Modern art: N6494.P6
Neoclassicism
  Architectural decoration: NA3465
  Architecture: NA600
    Belgium: NA1166.5.N46
Neoclassicism
  Architecture
    France: NA1046.5.N4
    Germany: NA1066.5.N46
    Great Britain: NA966.5.N4
  Arts in general
    18th century: NX452.5.N4
  Decoration and ornament
    19th century: NK1382.N46
  Drawing
    18th century: NC87.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Art)
  Denmark: N7016.5.N46
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.N44
  France: N6846.5.N4
  Germany: N6866.5.N45
  Great Britain: N6766.5.N4
  Italy: N6916.5.N45
  Modern art: N6425.N4
  Russia: N6986.5.N44
  Spain: N7106.5.N46
  Sweden: N7086.5.N45
  United States: N6507.5.N44
Neoclassicism in art
  Europe
    17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N44
Neoclassicism (Late)
  Architecture
    Denmark: NA1217.5.N44
    Germany: NA1067.5.N44
    Hungary: NA1019.5.N45
  Arts in general: NX454.5.N4
  Belgium: N6967.5.N46
  Canada: N6544.5.N45
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
  France: N6847.5.N35
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
  Greece: N6897.5.N4
  Hungary: N6819.5.N4
  Modern art: N6465.N4
  Romania: N7227.5.N46
  Spain: N7107.5.N45
  United States: N6510.5.N4
Neodadaism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
  Modern art: N6494.P6

Neolithic art: N5310+
Neon
  Sculpture: NB1270.N45
Neon beer signs: NK8551.25.B43
Neon lighting
  Architectural decoration: NA4050.N44
Neon lighting in art: N8233.N45
Neon signs
  Decorative arts: NK8551.2+
Neopaganism
  Religious art: NK1678.N45
Neopalimaīa kupina: N8189.6.N45
Neoplasticism
  Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
  Netherlands (Holland): N6948.5.D42
  United States: N6512.5.N37
Neoromanticism
  Great Britain: N6768.5.N46
Neoromanticism (Art)
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.N48
Neptune (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.P67
Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
  Sculpture: NB165.N46
Nesting dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.N47
Netsuke carving
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Netsukes
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Neue Darmstädter Sezession: N6868.5.N4
Neue Sachlichkeit: N6868.5.E9
Neue Wilde (Group of artists): N6868.5.N48
Neuengamme (Concentration camp) in art: N8233.N47
Neuer Synagoge: NA5585.N48
Neurosciences and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.N48
Neurosciences in architecture: NA2543.N48
Neutra, Richard Joseph
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
Neutral tints
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
New city districts or sections
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
New England in art
  Painting: ND1460.N46
New Group (Art)
  South Africa: N7392.5.N47
New Hall porcelain: NK4399.N4
New Italian manner (Art movement): N6918.5.N48
New Jinling school of painting
  China
    20th century: N7345.5.N49
New media art: N7433.94
  Arts in general: NX456.5.N49
    21st century: NX460.5.N49
New objectivity
  Germany: N6868.5.E9
  Sweden: N7088.5.E95
New realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
  Modern art: N6494.P42
    21st century: N6498.P48
New sculpture
  Great Britain: NB467.5.N48
New Testament
  Christian art: N8030+
New Testaments
  Illuminated works: ND3359+
New towns
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
New Year cards: NC1866.N3
New Year in art
  Painting: ND1460.N47
New York Cruciform Lectionary (Illuminated work): ND3359.N48
New York. Crystal Palace
  Architecture: NA6750.N5C7
New York. Dewey arch: NA9380.N6
New York (N.Y.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N48
New York School
  Visual arts: N6512.5.N4

Newari
  Alphabets: NK3639.N48+
Newcomb pottery
  Ceramics: NK4340.N47
Newlyn school of painting
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N48
Newspaper buildings
  Architecture: NA6589.N48
Newspaper illustration: NC970
Newspapers in art: N8233.N48
  Arts in general: NX650.N49
Nibelungen
  Arts in general: NX650.N52
Niches
  Architecture: NA2942
Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349.
  Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work): ND3385.N53
Nickel silver
  Decorative arts: NK8380
Niello
  Metalwork: NK6525
Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
  Arts in general: NX652.N44
Night
  Arts in general: NX650.N53
Night in art: N8233.N53
  Painting: ND1460.N54
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.N54
Nightclubs
  Interior decoration: NK2195.N55
Nightmares
  Arts in general: NX650.N54
Nike (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.N54
  Sculpture: NB163.V7
Nikopeia: N8189.6.N55
Nimbus
  Christian art: N8160
Nimbus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.N54
Nîmes
  Classical architecture: NA335.N5
Nine Worthies
  Arts in general: NX652.N5
Nio-gruppen
  Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
Nio-gruppen
  Sweden: N7088.5.N5
Niobe
  Sculpture: NB163.N5
Niẓāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3.
  Khamsah (Illuminated work): ND3399.N5
Noir (Art)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.N65
Noise in art: N8233.N57
NOMA (Group of artists): N6988.5.C62
Nomadic
  Metalwork: NK6407.25
Non-Christian
  Architecture: NA4610+
  Religious art: NK1670+
Non-Christian art: N8190+
Non-Christian arts
  Arts in general: NX670+
Non-governmental patronage
  Arts in general: NX710+
Non-objective art: N6494.A2
Non-Roman alphabets
  Decorative arts: NK3632+
Nonviolence in art
  Posters: NC1849.N65
Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle: N6767.5.N65
Norman
  Mosaics: NA3792.N67
Norman architecture: NA423+
Normandy (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N67
Norse
  Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
North America
  Special subject of printmaking: NE962.N67
North Carolina in art
  Painting: ND1460.N68
North Dakota University pottery: NK4340.U54
Northwest School
  Visual arts: N6512.5.N67
Norway in the arts
  Drawing: NC825.N67
Norwich Cathedral: NA5471.N8

Norwich school of painting
Great Britain: N6767.5.N65
Nose in art: N8233.N59
Arts in general: NX650.N64
Nostalgia
Arts in general: NX650.N65
Notaries in art: N8233.N6
Notitia dignitatum (Illuminated work): ND3399.N66
Notre Dame (Paris): NA5550.N7
Nouveaus réalistes
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.N68
Nouvelle Justine
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Novacella (Abbey of Augustinian canons). Biblioteca. Manuscript. C 20 (Illuminated work): ND3375.N68
Novecento italiano (Group of artists): N6918.5.N68
Novelties
Decorative arts: NK5440.N68
Novembergruppe: N6868.5.N6
Novgorodskiĭ Sv͡iatoĭ Ḟeodor Stratilat: N8189.6.N6
Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists): N6988.5.N68
Nubian
Ceramics: NK3855.N82
Nuclear activation analysis
Examination of works of art: N8558.2.N83
Núcleo Bernardelli: N6655.5.N83
Nude
Arts in general: NX650.N83
Nude in art: N7572
Nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.5
Nudes, Female
Human figure painting: ND1290.7
Nudes, Male
Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Nueva Presencia (Group of artists): N6555.5.N83
Nul-groep: N6948.5.N85
Numbers
Christian symbolism: N8012.N8
Numbers
Drawing: NC825.N86
Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.N85
Numbers in art: N8233.N85
Numerology and art: N72.N84
Nuns in art
Portraits: ND1329.3.N86
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists): N6918.5.N86
Nuraghic
Sculpture: NB113
Nurseries
Interior decoration: NK2117.N87
Nursery rhymes in art
Illustration: NC961.7.N87
Posters: NC1849.N87
Nurses
Arts in general: NX652.N87
Nursing in art: N8233.N87
Painting: ND1460.N87
Nutcrackers
Decorative arts: NK8551.3
Ny Saklighet
Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Nymphets
Arts in general: NX652.N94
Nyolcak (Group of artists): N6820.5.N93
Nyon porcelain: NK4399.N9

O

Oberschwaben-Bodensee, Sezession: N6868.5.O34
Obesity in art: N8234.O18
Objectivity, New
Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Oblique projection
Architectural drawing: NA2711
Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov: N6988.5.O25
Occultism in art
Arts in general: NX650.O33
Painting: ND1460.O25
Symbolism: N7745.O55
Occupations in art: N8234.O24
Drawing: NC825.O3

Occupations in art
Illumination: ND3336
Painting: ND1460.O27
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O25
Sculpture: NB1952.O23
Ocean liner collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8552
Odeon (Paris)
Architecture: NA6840.F72P36
Odious, Gruppe
Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Odysseus
Arts in general: NX652.O3
Odysseus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.O38
Oedipus (Greek mythology)
Arts in general: NX652.O35
Office buildings
Architecture: NA6230+
City planning: NA9053.O3
Offices
Architectural details: NA2856
Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Offices, Home
Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Official residences
Architecture: NA4440+
Officials, Government
Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Offset lithography
Print media: NE2562+
Ojime
Decorative arts: NK3650+
Olbracht, Jan, Gradual of (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
Old age in art: N8234.O4
Old furniture: NK2240
Old Ivory dinnerware
Porcelain: NK4399.O43
Old masters
Medieval: ND150
Old Testaments
Illuminated works: ND3356+
Older artists: N8356.A43
Older people
Architecture: NA7195.A4
Architecture for: NA2545.A3
Older people and art: N72.A33
Older people and the arts: NX180.A35
Older people in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O43
Older people with mental disabilities
Architecture for: NA2545.M4
Olpes
Ceramics: NK4650.O48
Olympic games in art: N8250
Onuris (Egyptian deity)
Art: N7763.O58
Op art: N6494.O6
Argentina: N6635.5.O6
Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
Opal glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.O6
Opaque enamels
Earthenware: NK4290+
Openers (Implements)
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.O64
Opera House (Paris)
Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
Opera houses
Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
Opera in art: N8234.O63
Painting: ND1460.O64
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O64
Ophelia (Ficititious character) in the arts: NX652.O64
Ophelia (Fictitious character) in art: N8234.O64
Optical art
Argentina: N6635.5.O6
Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
Modern art: N6494.O6
Optical illusion
Visual arts: N7430.5
Optics and painting: ND1158.O68
Orangeries
Architecture: NA8360

Orchids
  Arts in general: NX650.O73
Orders of architecture: NA2810+
Orestes
  Sculpture: NB163.O7
Orestes (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.O74
Organic architecture: NA682.O73
Organic design
  Interior decoration: NK1986.O73
Organization
  Engraving museums: NE60
Oribe
  Ceramics: NK4340.O7
Orient
  Landscape painting: ND1365+
Oriental
  Ceramics
    Ancient: NK3805
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1185
  Decorative arts
    Ancient: NK620
  Furniture
    Ancient: NK2285
  Gems (Engraved stones)
    Ancient: NK5557
  History of printmaking
    Ancient: NE410
  Interior decoration
    Ancient: NK1730
Oriental art, Ancient: N5343
Oriental art, Classic: N5345
Oriental art influences on Western art: N7429
Oriental rugs as an investment: NK2809.5
Oriental rugs in art
  Arts in general: NX650.R83
  Decorative arts: NK2808+
  Painting: ND1460.R83
Orientalism in art: N8217.E88
  Arts in general: NX650.E85
  Painting: ND1460.E95
  Sculpture: NB1952.E79
Ormansagi Muvesztelep: N6820.5.O76
Ornament
  Gothic architecture: NA487
Ornament and decoration: NK1+
Ornament, Primitive
  Decoration and ornament: NK1177
Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
  Architecture: NA8450
Ornamental chimneys
  Architecture: NA3040
Ornamental combs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
Ornamental engraving on metal for printing: NE2700+
Ornamental figures
  Ceramics: NK4660
Ornamental rocks
  Decorative arts: NK8715
Ornamental structures
  Architecture: NA9319+
Ornamentation of books
  Decorative arts: NK3660
Ornaments
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335
Ornaments made from mosaics
  Decorative arts: NK8500
Orpheus
  Arts in general: NX652.O7
Orpheus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.O76
Orphism
  France: N6848.5.O7
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
  Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 396: ND3385.O67
Orthodox Eastern architecture: NA4829.O76
Orthodox Eastern art
  Christian art: N8001.O75
Orthodox school of painting
  China: N7343.53.O8
Orthopedics in art: N8234.O75
O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
  Arts in general: NX652.O78
Osiris
  Arts in general: NX652.O8

Oslo (Norway) in art
  Painting: ND1460.O74
Ostwald color system
  Painting: ND1493.O8
Othello (Fictious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.O9
Ottheinrich-Bibel (Illuminated work): ND3359.O88
Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey: NA499
Ottoman art outside of Turkey: N6272
Oupeinpo (Association)
  France: N6848.5.O85
Our Lady of Czestochowa: N8189.6.O86
Outbuildings
  Architecture: NA8300+
Outdoor furniture
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.O87
Outdoor life
  Drawing: NC825.O88
Outdoor living spaces
  Interior decoration: NK2117.O87
Outer space in art: N8234.O8
  Drawing: NC825.O9
  Posters: NC1849.S63
Outline design cards
  Watercolor painting: ND2397
Outsider art
  France: N6848.5.O86, N6848.65.O98
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
  United States: N6505.5.O87, N6512.5.O87
Ovid
  Portraits: N7587.O84
Ovide moralisé
  Wood engravings: NE1075.O83
Owls in art: N7666.O94
Oxen in art: N7668.O94
Oxford Cathedral: NA5471.O9
Ozone
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.O95

P

Pacific island art
  Arts in general: NX632
Pacifism in art
  Drawing: NC825.P33
Packaging
  Advertising art: NC1002.P33
Packing works of art: N8585
Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 in art: N8193.3.P33
Paestum
  Architecture: NA285.P3
Pain in art: N8234.P24
Pain in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P32
Paint brushes: ND1538
Paint-by-numbers: ND1471.5
Paint collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8552.3
Painted enamel
  Decorative arts: NK5020+
Painted furniture: NK2703
Painters
  Ancient
    Greek: ND115.A+
    Roman: ND127.A+
Painters Eleven: N6545.5.P34
Painters, French: ND553.A+
Painters, Italian: ND623.A+
Painters, Marine: ND1374+
Painters of portraits
  Biography: ND1328+
Painting: ND25+
Painting (as a theme) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P35
Painting books for children
  Watercolor painting: ND2399
Painting (Boston school): N6510.5.B67
Painting, Decorative (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
Painting, Erotic: ND1460.E75
Painting forgeries: ND1660
Painting knives
  Painting materials: ND1539
Painting of textiles
  Textile arts: NK9505+

Painting on china, satin, glass, etc.: ND1620
Paintings from photographs: N72.P5
Paisley design
  Design element: NK1575
Pakistan in art
  Painting: ND1460.P34
Paktong
  Decorative arts: NK8390
Palace of Peace (Hague, Netherlands)
  Architecture: NA4185
Palaces
  Architecture: NA7710+
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA320
Palaces, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
Palaces of bishops
  Architecture: NA4840
Palazzo Baldassini, Rome
  Architecture: NA7595.R65
Paleolithic art: N5310+
Pallette knife painting: ND1539
Palmyra
  Ancient architecture: NA335.P2
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.P3
Pan American Union
  Architecture: NA4193
Pan (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.P35
  Arts in general: NX652.P35
  Sculpture: NB163.P35
Pandora (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P36
Panique (Group of artists)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P33
Panorama artists: N7436.53.A+
Panoramas
  Architecture: NA6850
  Visual arts: N7436.5+
Panoramas, Painted: ND2880+
Pantograph
  Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1920
Papacy
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P3
Paper
  Drawing: NC847
  Painting surface: ND1585
  Sculpture: NB1270.P3
Paper and paper articles
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Paper art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P34
  Modern art: N6494.P34
    21st century: N6498.P37
  United States: N6512.5.P34
Paper dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4891.3+
Paper mills
  Architecture: NA6480
Papermills
  Architecture: NA6480
Paperweights: NK5440.P3
  Decorative arts: NK8554.5
Papier mâché
  Decorative arts: NK8555+
Papier-mâché dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.P37
Papiers collés
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
  Australia: N7400.5.C64
  Japan: N7355.5.C54
  Modern art: N6494.C6
  Russia: N6988.5.C58
  United States: N6512.5.C55
  Visual arts
    21st century: N6498.C65
Paradise
  Arts in general: NX650.P35
  Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
  Religious art: N7793.H4
Paradise for fools
  Arts in general: NX650.C67
Paradox in art: N8234.P28
Paranormal in art
  Symbolism: N7745.P37
Parapsychology in art
  Symbolism: N7745.P37
Parasols in art: N8256
Parent and child
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
Parian porcelain: NK4399.P3

Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile: NA9380.P4
Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. MSS. (Fr. 2090-2092). Vie de St. Denis (Illuminated work): ND3385.P37
Paris. Château de Bagatelle
Architecture: NA7736.P22
Paris. Château de Bercy
Architecture: NA7736.P23
Paris. École militaire
Architecture: NA6610.P2E3
Paris (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.P38
Paris Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated work): ND3359.P37
Paris. Hôtel de Soubise
Architecture: NA7736.P24
Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Chronica majora (Illuminated work): ND3399.P35
Paris. Odeon
Architecture: NA6840.F72P36
Paris. Opera House
Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
Paris porcelain: NK4399.P33
Paris (Trojan hero)
Art: N7763.P37
Parish houses
Christian architecture: NA4880
Park buildings
Architecture: NA6930
Parks
Ornamental buildings
Architecture: NA8450
Parks in art: N8234.P3
Parks (Industrial)
Architecture: NA6405
Parliament buildings
Architecture: NA4410+
Parnassus, Mount (Greece)
Arts in general
Special subjects: NX653.P38
Parody
Arts in general: NX650.P37
Parody in art: N8234.P37
Parpalló, Grupo: N7108.5.P37
Parrots in art: N7666.P37
Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916-: NC1429.P35
Parthenon
Architecture: NA281
Parthian art: N5899.P36
Participation of citizens in the arts
Arts in general: NX230
Pas-de-Calais (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.P39
Passion of Christ
Art: N8052.4+
Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73
Passover in art
Drawing: NC825.P37
Pastel
Graphic art materials: NC880
Pastels (Reproductions)
Graphic art materials: NC885
Pasticcio
Arts in general: NX650.P377
Pastoral art: N8205
Arts in general: NX650.P38
Pastrana tapestries: NK3055.P37
Pâte de verre
Decorative arts: NK5206+
Patens
Decorative arts: NK7215
Paterae: NK4654.5.P38
Patios
Architecture: NA8375
Patriotism
Picture postcards: NC1878.P3
Patriotism in art: N8234.P38
Patronage for art: N5205+
Patronage of the arts
Arts in general: NX700+
Patronage private for art collections: N5210+
Patrons and architecture: NA2543.P38
Patsy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P37
Pattern glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.P36
Pattern printing (Handicraft)
Decorative arts: NK8560

Patterns and studies
  Drawing: NC660
Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C. (Sculpture): NB165.P3
Paul's Epistles
  Illuminated works: ND3361.E57
Pavilions in art
  Painting: ND1460.P42
Pays Basque (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P44
Peace
  Arts in general: NX650.P4
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P43
  Posters: NC1849.P42
Peace in art: N8234.P43
Peachblow glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.P43
Peafowl in art: N7666.P43
Peanuts (Comic book characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P43
Pearls
  Decorative arts: NK7680
Pearlware
  Earthenware: NK4282
Peasants in art: N8235
  Painting: ND1460.P46
Pécsi Múhely (Art group): N6820.5.P42
Peddlers and peddling in art: N8236.P32
Peddling in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P4
Pedestal washbowls in art: N8236.P34
Pedestals
  Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.P43
Pedestrian areas
  Architecture: NA9074
Pedestrian traffic inside buildings
  Architecture: NA2543.P4
Pediments
  Architecture: NA2920
Pegasus (Greek mythology)
  Arts in general: NX652.P37
Peintre-graveurs
  Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Pelasgic
  Ancient architecture: NA265
Pèlerinage de vie humaine (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Pen and ink
  Graphic art materials: NC905
Pen and ink rendering
  Architectural design: NA2780
Pencil
  Graphic art materials: NC890+
Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
  Graphic art materials: NC895
Pencil portraits, Colored
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Pencils, Colored
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Penelope
  Arts in general: NX652.P4
Pentateuch
  Illuminated works: ND3358.P5
Penthouses
  Architecture: NA7884
People with disabilities
  Arts in general: NX652.H35
People with disabilities and architecture: NA2545.A1+
People with disabilities and the arts: NX180.H34
People with mental disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.M4
People with physical disabilites
  Architecture for: NA2545.P5
People with physical disabilities in art: N8236.P4
  Painting: ND1460.P49
People with visual disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.V57
Pérav' Prod (Group of artists): N6848.65.P48
Perception, Visual: N7430.5
Perceptual art
  Argentina: N6635.5.O6
  Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
  Modern art: N6494.O6
Peredvizhniki (Group of painters): N6987.5.R4

Performance art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P38
    21st century: NX460.5.P47
Performance in the arts
  Arts in general: NX212
Perfume bottles, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P47
Pergamum
  Architecture: NA285.P4
Pergolas
  Architecture: NA8450
Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work): ND3359.P47
Periodical illustration: NC968+
Periodicals
  Visual arts: N7510
Periodization
  Arts in general: NX207
Permodello modeling
  Decorative arts: NK8580
Perseus
  Arts in general: NX652.P43
Perseus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P47
Persia
  Ancient architecture: NA225+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6134
Persian
  Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
  Ceramics: NK3825
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1205
    Medieval: NK1272
  Decorative arts: NK650
Persian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
Persona Volare (Group of artists)
  Canada: N6545.65.P47
Personal space
  Arts in general: NX650.P47
Personal space in art
  Painting: ND1460.P47
Personification
  Arts in general: NX650.P48
Persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Perspective
  Architectural drawing: NA2710
  Drawing: NC748
  Drawing technique: NC748+
Peter, the Apostle, Saint, in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.P48
Peterborough Cathedral: NA5471.P5
Petroleum in art: N8236.P35
Petroleum industry and trade in art: N8236.P35
Pets in art
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.P48
Pews
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Pewter
  Decorative arts: NK8400+
Pewter marks
  Decorative arts: NK8420
Pfälzische Sezession: N6868.5.P55
Phaethon (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P53
Phallicism
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P47
Phases (Movement)
  Modern art: N6494.P4
Phialae
  Greek vases: NK4650.P55
Phidias: NB100
Philosophers
  Arts in general: NX652.P47
Philosophers in art: N8236.P37
Philosophy
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
  Visual arts: N61+
Phoenicia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Phoenician
  Ceramics: NK3830
  Decoration and ornament: NK1215
  Decorative arts: NK660
  Portraits: N7591.P5
Phoenix (Mythical bird)
  Art: N7763.P56
Phoenix (Mythical bird) in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.P48

Phonorecords and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.P48
Photo-realism
Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
Belgium: N6968.5.P42
Modern art: N6494.P42
21st century: N6498.P48
Netherlands: N6948.5.P45
Printmaking
United States: NE508.3.P45
Russia: N6988.5.P56
Sweden: N7088.5.P46
United States: N6512.5.P45
Photogrammetry in architecture: NA2797
Photographic illustration indexes: N7525
Photographs
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P47
Photographs, Catalogs of
Visual arts: N4000+
Photographs of sculpture: NB33
Photography
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P45
Picture postcards: NC1878.P45
Photography and architecture: NA2543.P46
Photography and art: N72.P5
Photomechanical processes
Print media: NE2890
Phrygian
Ancient sculpture: NB130.P46
Ceramics: NK3855.P52
Physical disabilities, people with, in art
Painting: ND1460.P49
Physicians in art
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
Physics laboratories
College architecture: NA6602.P5
Physiology in art
Drawing: NC825.P47
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1860+
Pictorial humor and satire: NC1300+
Picture books
Illustration of children's books: NC965.85
Picture collections
Visual arts: N7510+
Picture collections, Catalogs of
Visual arts: N4000+
Picture framing
Visual arts: N8550+
Picture lists
Visual arts: N373
Picture postcards: NC1870+
Picture study in the school and the home: N366+
Pictures
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P48
Pictures Generation (Group): N6512.5.P53
Pictures, Transfer
Decorative arts: NK9510
Picturesque in architecture: NA209.3
Pied Piper of Hamelin
Arts in general: NX652.P55
Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492
Painting: ND623.F78
Pierrot (Fictitious character)
Arts in general: NX652.P56
Special subjects of art: N8236.P42
Piers
Architectural details: NA2860+
Pigeons in art: N7666.P53
Pigments
Painting materials and methods: ND1510
Pigments, Synthetic
Painting materials: ND1535
Pigs
Sculpture: NB1942.S85
Pigs in art: N7668.S95
Pillows
Ceramics: NK4695.P45
Pine
Arts in general: NX650.P49
Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
Arts in general: NX652.P58
Illustration of children's books: NC965.8.P56
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P56
Special subjects of art: N8236.P45

Pinup art
Drawing: NC778
Magazine covers: NC974.2.P54
Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
Pipes, Tobacco
Ceramics: NK4695.T55
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
Piqué-work
Decorative arts: NK8590
Pirates
Drawing: NC825.P57
Pisa (Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P53
Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536) (Illuminated work): ND3399.P65
Pisé
Domestic architecture: NA7163
Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956
Painting: ND623.P69
Pistols
Decorative arts: NK6900+
Pitahayas in art
Arts in general: NX650.P498
Pitchers
Arts in general: NX650.P5
Ceramics: NK4695.P5
Decorative arts: NK8592
Pitchers in art
Painting: ND1460.P56
Place (Philosophy)
Arts in general: NX650.P52
Place (Philosophy) in art: N8236.P46
Places, Geographic as subjects
Arts in general: NX653.A+
Places in art: N8213+
Plan
Architectural design: NA2770
Planners, City
Architecture: NA9080+
Planning
Domestic architecture: NA7115+
Planning, City
Architecture: NA9000+
Planning of residential sites
Architecture: NA9051+
Plans
Christian architecture: NA4810+
Plans and designs
Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Plans, Collected
Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Plant containers
Ceramics: NK4695.P53
Plant forms
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
Plantations in art: N8236.P466
Planters, Head vase
Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Plants
Architectural decoration: NA3683.P5
Plants in art: N7680
Arts in general: NX650.P53
Decoration or design: NK1560+
Drawing: NC815
Illumination: ND3340
Painting: ND1400+
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P56
Sculpture: NB1950
Watercolor painting: ND2244+
Plaques
Decorative arts: NK8593
Plaster cast making
Sculpture: NB1190
Plaster, Decorative
Architectural decoration: NA3690
Plaster modeling
Sculpture: NB1180
Plaster reproductions of gems: NK5735
Plastic art: N7433.95
Plastic handbags
Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Plastic jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
Plastic materials
Decorative arts: NK8595+
Plastic paints: ND1535
Plastic sculpture: NB1270.P5
Plasticiens, Les
Canada: N6545.5.P55
Plastics
Architectural decoration: NA3696

Plastics
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P5
  Painting surface: ND1618
Plate
  Decorative arts: NK7218
Plate printers: NE2803.A+
Plates
  Ceramics: NK4695.P55
  Decorative arts: NK8596
Plates of color standards: ND1492
Plato
  Portraits: N7587.P6
Play in art: N8236.P47
Playbills
  Advertising art: NC1002.P7
Playing-cards, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.P6
Playpal dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P53
Pleasure in art: N8236.P49
Plinths
  Architectural details: NA2875
Plumbing
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P65
Plus, Gruppe
  Germany: N6868.5.P58
Plymouth porcelain: NK4399.P55
Płocka, Biblia (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.P56
Pocket watches in art
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Pointillism: N6465.N44
  France: N6847.5.N37
Pokémon (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P65
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom: N8189.6.P64
Polar animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.P65
  Drawing: NC783.8.P65
Police stations
  Architecture: NA4490+
Political meeting places
  Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Political meeting places, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.P6
Politics and art: N72.P6
Politics and the arts: NX180.P64
Politics in art: N8236.P5
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P66
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P6
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P64
Politics in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P6
Pollution
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P67
Polychromy
  Architecture: NA2795
  Sculpture: NB1275
Polycletus: NB101
Polyphemus
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.P6
Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P65
Pompeian
  Architectural decoration: NA3370
  Cemetery architecture: NA6141
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1245
  Furniture
    Ancient: NK2315
  Interior decoration: NK1770
  Mosaics: NA3770
  Mural painting: ND2575
  Paintings
    Ancient: ND125
Pompeii
  Ancient sculpture
    Roman: NB116.P6
  Architecture: NA327.P6
Pont-Aven school
  France: N6847.5.P58
Poodle collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8597
Poor
  Arts in general: NX652.P66
Pop art: N6494.P6, N7108.5.P64
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
  Australia: N7400.5.P67
  Belgium: N6968.5.P6
  Brazil: N6655.5.P65
  Great Britain: N6768.5.P65

Pop art
  Italy: N6918.5.P6
  Japan: N7355.5.P65
  Korea: N7365.5.P67
  Latin America: N6502.57.P64
  Printmaking
    United States: NE508.3.P67
  United States: N6512.5.P6
Popeye (Fictitious character) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P67
Popular art appreciation: N7477
Popular art works: N7438
Popular culture
  Visual arts: N7429.5
Popular culture and art: N72.S6
Porcelain: NK4370+
  Decorative arts
    Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
Porcelain jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
Porcelain marks: NK4215
Porcelain, Soft: NK4375
Porches
  Architecture: NA3070
  Interior decoration: NK2117.P67
Pornography
  Arts in general: NX650.E7
Porphyry
  Sculpture: NB1210.P67
Port Louis (Mauritius) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P65
Portable buildings
  Architecture: NA8480
Portals
  Sculpture: NB1282
Portes cochères
  Architecture: NA8385
Portland vase
  Greek vases: NK4653.P7
Portneuf
  Ceramics: NK4340.P6
Porto (Portugal) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P67
Portrait collection catalogs: N7621+
Portrait collections
  Drawing: NC772
Portrait exhibitions: N7623+
Portrait indexes: N7620
Portrait miniatures: N7616
  Painting: ND1329.8+
Portrait painters
  Biography: ND1328+
Portrait sculpture: NB1293+
Portrait sketching
  Art anatomy: NC773
Portraits
  Illumination: ND3337
  Illustration: NC961.7.P67
  Men in art: N7627+
  Painting: ND1300+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P677
  Visual arts: N7575+
  Watercolor painting: ND2200+
Portraits, Ancient: N7580+
Portraits, Ancient Egyptian: N7582
Portraits, Crayon
  Graphic arts: NC860
Portraits, Engraved: NE218+
Portraits, Greek and Roman
  Ancient: N7585+
Portraits in pottery: NK4659
Portraits in wax: NK9580+
Portraits, Medieval and modern:
  N7592+
Portraits of children in art: N7643+
Portraits of royalty
  Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Portraits of women: N7633+
Portraits on glassware
  Decorative arts: NK5438
Portugal in art
  Painting: ND1460.P674
Poseidon (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.P67
Possession, Demonaic, in art:
  N8217.D57
Post-impressionism
  Arts in general: NX454.5.P6
  Canada: N6545.5.P65
  France: N6847.5.P6
  Great Britain: N6768.5.P67
  Scotland: N6779.5.P67
  United States: N6512.5.P64
  Visual arts: N6465.P6

Post offices
  Architecture: NA4450+
Postage stamps
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
Postage stamps in art: N8236.P55
Postal employees in the arts: NX164.P67
Postal service
  Posters: NC1849.P67
Postcard artists: NC1879.A+
Postcards, Illustrated: NC1870+
Postcolonialism and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.P67
Poster artists: NC1850.A+
Posters: NC1800+
Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work): ND3385.N53
Postmodern architecture: NA682.P67
  Denmark: NA1218.5.P67
  Italy: NA1118.5.P65
  Japan: NA1555.5.P66
  Norway: NA1268.5.P67
  United States: NA712.5.P67
Postmodernism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P66
  Commercial art: NC998.45.P67
  Decoration and ornament: NK1396.P66
  Latin America: N6502.57.P67
  Sculpture
    United States: NB212.5.P67
  Spain: N7108.5.P67
  Visual arts: N6494.P66
Postmodernism (20th century art)
  United States: N6512.5.P65
Potato prints
  Block printing: NE1344+
Potatoes in art: N8236.P6
Potholders
  Needlework: NK9199.5
Pots, Chamber
  Ceramics: NK4695.C5
Pots, Coffee
  Ceramics: NK4695.C6
Pots, Cream
  Ceramics: NK4695.C73
Pots, Mustard
  Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Pots, Tea
  Ceramics: NK4695.T43
Potters' biographies
  Ceramics: NK4210.A+
Potters' marks: NK4215
Pottery
  Decorative arts
    Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
Pottery decoration: NK4600+
Pottery in art: N8236.P67
Pottery portraits: NK4659
Pouring vessels
  Ceramics: NK4695.P6
Poverty in art: N8236.P69
Povi͡est' o vidi͡enii Koz'my igumena (Illuminated work): ND3385.P65
Powder boxes
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
Powder flasks
  Decorative arts: NK8598
Power (Social sciences)in art: N8236.P695
  Painting: ND1460.P69
Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P68
Prairie school (Architecture)
  United States: NA712.5.P73
Pratt ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.P73
Praxiteles: NB102
Prayer in art: N8237
Prayer rugs, Islamic: NK2809.I8
Pre-Mycenaean
  Ceramics: NK3843
Pre-Mycenean
  Vases: NK4646
Pre-Raphaelites
  Arts in general: NX454.5.P7
  Italy: N6917.5.P7
  Modern art: N6465.P7
Pre Tang
  Porcelain: NK4565.2+
Precious stones
  Decorative arts: NK7650+

Precisionism: N6512.5.P67
Prefabricated apartment buildings
  Architecture: NA7860+
Prefabricated buildings
  Architecture: NA8480
Prefabricated houses
  Architecture: NA7145
Prefectures
  Architecture: NA4420+
Pregnancy
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P7
Prehistoric animals
  Drawing: NC780.5
Prehistoric animals in art: N7663
Prehistoric art: N5310+
Prehistoric man in art: N8222.M35
Prehistoric sculpture: NB61.5
Preparatory studies, Artists': N7433.5
Prepodobnyĭ Maksim Ispovednik, s
  de͡ianiem: N8189.6.P74
Preraphaelites
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P67
Preraphaelitism
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P67
Preschool children
  Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Presentation drawings
  Architectural drawing: NA2714
Preservation
  Architectural monuments: NA105+
  Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
  Ceramics: NK4233
  Paintings: ND1640+
  Works of art: N8560+
Preservation, Historic
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
Preservation of monuments: N8849+
Presidents in art: N8237.2
Pressed brick
  Architectural decoration: NA3703
Pressed glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+
Prestopans tapestry: NK3047.8.P74
Prevention of fires
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Prices
  Paintings: ND46+
    Art economics: N8670+
  Prints: NE85
    Art economics: N8670+
Priests
  Portraits: ND1329.3.P74
Priests, Women, in art: N8262.8
Primary school instruction
  Drawing: NC625
Primitive architecture: NA205+
Primitive art: N5310.7+
  Arts in general: NX632
Primitive ceramics: NK3795
Primitive decorative arts: NK605
Primitive drawing and design: NC54
Primitive ornament
  Decoration and ornament: NK1177
Primitive painting
  Painting technique and styles:
    ND1482.P7
Primitive sculpture: NB62+
Primitivism
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.P74
Primitivism (18th century art)
  United States: N6507.5.P7
Primitivism (19th century art):
  N6465.P74
  Bulgaria: N7187.5.P74
  Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.P7
  France: N6847.5.P68
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P74
  Russia: N6988.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P7
Primitivism (20th century art):
  N6494.P7
  Brazil: N6655.5.P7
  Canada: N6545.5.P7
  Colombia: N6675.5.P74
  Cuba: N6603.5.P74
  France: N6848.5.P7
  Great Britain: N6768.5.P74
  Greece: N6898.5.P7
  Guatemala: N6576.5.P75
  Haiti: N6606.5.P74
  Hungary: N6820.5.P7

Primitivism (20th century art)
Mexico: N6555.5.P74
Nicaragua: N6582.5.P74
United States: N6512.5.P7
Venezuela: N6735.5.P7
Primitivism (Art)
Argentina: N6635.5.P74
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.P74
20th century: NX456.5.P7
Australia: N7400.5.P74
Belgium: N6968.5.P74
Bulgaria: N7188.5.P74
Canada: N6540.5.P7
Germany: N6868.5.P67
Great Britain
17th century: N6766.5.P74
Italy: N6918.5.P7
Netherlands: N6948.5.P74
Romania: N7228.5.P7
Russia
17th century: N6986.5.P74
Spain: N7108.5.P74
Sweden: N7088.5.P7
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.P7
Turkey
20th century: N7168.5.P74
United States: N6505.5.P74
Venezuela: N6730.5.P75
Yugoslavia: N7248.5.P7
Princesses
Drawing: NC825.P75
Print collectors
Biography: NE59.5+
Print departments of museums: NE53+
Print media: NE1+
Print prices: NE85
Printed ephemera
Drawing: NC1280+
Printers, publishers, etc.
Color printing: NE1860.A+
Printing machines
Printing of engravings: NE2815
Printing of engravings: NE2800+
Printmaking: NE1+
Printmaking as a profession: NE61
Printmaking materials: NE976
Prints, Large: NE897+
Prints, Miniature: NE893+
Prisoners in the arts: NX164.P7
Prisons in art
Arts in general: NX650.P63
Privacy
Arts in general: NX650.P64
Private and government agency cooperation in the support of art: N8798
Private and public cooperation
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Private art collections (as a theme) in art
Painting: ND1460.P75
Private collections
Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
Brasses: NK7803.A+
Bronzes: NK7903.A+
Copperwork: NK8103.A+
Decorative arts: NK530+
Ancient: NK615.A+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
Drawing: NC30+
Embroidery: NK9203.A+
Firearms: NK6903.A+
Furniture: NK2220.A+
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
Glass: NK5103.A+
Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
Ironwork: NK8203.A+
Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
Jewelry: NK7303.A+
Lace: NK9403.A+
Metalwork: NK6403.A+
Needlework: NK9103.A+
Painting
Portraits: ND1301.6.A+
Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
Stained glass: NK5303.A+
Swords: NK6703.A+
Tapestries: NK2990.A+
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8803.A+
Toys: NK9509.6.A+

Private collections
Wood carving: NK9703.A+
Woodwork: NK9603.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
Private foundations
Patronage of the arts: NX710+
Private museums
Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
Private patronage
Arts in general: NX710+
Private patronage for art collections: N5210+
Prizes
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Commercial art: NC1001.5
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Visual arts: N393+
Process art
Visual arts: N6494.P72
United States: N6512.5.P72
Processions
Drawing: NC825.P76
Processions in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P74
Products, Commercial, in art: N8217.C48
Profession of art: N8350+
Professional ethics
Interior decoration profession: NK2116.3
Professions
Commercial art: NC1001
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P75
Professions in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O25
Programs and playbills
Advertising art: NC1002.P7
Prohibition
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P77
Projection art
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.P74
Modern art: N6494.P74
United States: N6512.5.P74
Promenades
Architecture
City planning: NA9070+
Prometheus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.P74
Propaganda
Picture postcards: NC1878.P74
Proportion
Architectural design: NA2760
Arts in general: NX650.P65
Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
Visual arts: N7431+
Propylaea
Architecture: NA283.P76
Prostitutes in art: N8237.3
Prostitution in art: N8237.3
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P76
Protection
Monuments and art during war: N9100+
Protection and cultivation of art
Art and the state: N8750+
Protestant Christian architecture: NA4828.5
Provenance of art: N3999
Provence (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.P76
Proverbs in art: N7780
Prussia, East (Poland and Russia), in lithography: NE2459.P78
Prytaneums, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA278.P78
Psalters
Illuminated works: ND3357.A+
Psyche (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.P78
Sculpture: NB163.P8
Arts in general: NX652.P78
Psychedelic art: N6494.P79
Arts in general: NX456.5.P79
Posters: NC1845.P87
United States: N6512.5.P79
Psychiatry in art: N8237.5
Painting: ND1460.P77
Psychoanalysis
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P78

Psychoanalysis
  Sculpture: NB1153.P74
Psychoanalysis and architecture: NA2543.P85
Psychoanalysis and art: N72.P74
Psychoanalysis and painting: ND1158.P74
Psychoanalysis and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.P7
Psychoanalysis in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P7
Psychological aspects
  Interior decoration: NK2113
  Tall buildings: NA6231.5
Psychology of color in art: ND1495.P8
Psychology of the arts and the artist: NX165
Psykters
  Greek vases: NK4650.P75
Public architecture: NA9050.5
Public art: N8700+, N8825+
Public buildings
  Architecture: NA4170+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.P8
Public buildings, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.P83
Public collections
  Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Public health
  Posters: NC1849.P78
Public museums
  Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Public officers
  Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
Public spaces
  Urban sociology: NA9053.S6
Public spaces in art: N8237.52
Public squares
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9070+
Public works housing
  Architecture: NA7540
Publicity
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P8
Publishers
  Picture postcards: NC1875.5+
Publishers and publishing
  Posters: NC1849.P82
Publishers' catalogs
  Pictorial cards of greeting: NC1864.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE75
Publishers, printers, etc.
  Color printing: NE1860.A+
Publishing
  Posters: NC1849.P82
Pubs
  Architecture: NA7851+
Puerto Rico in art
  Drawing: NC825.P84
  Painting: ND1460.P83
Pull toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
Pullstring dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P85
Pulpits
  Christian architecture: NA5065
Punchinello (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P83
  Special subjects of art: N8237.53
Punic
  Ceramics: NK3830
Punishment in art: N8237.55
Puppies
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
Puppies in art
  Drawing: NC783.8.D64
Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
Puranas. Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Pure Land Buddhism in art: N8193.3.P8
Purgatory
  Christian art: N8150
Purism
  Modern art: N6465.P7
Purism (Art)
  France: N6847.5.P8, N6848.5.P8
Purple glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.P87

Pygmalion
Arts in general: NX652.P87
Pyramus and Thisbe
Arts in general: NX652.P9
Pyrenees in art
Painting: ND1460.P97
Pyrex
Decorative arts: NK5439.P95
Pyrography
Decorative arts: NK8600+
Pyrrhus, King of Epirus (Sculpture): NB165.P96
Pythagoras of Rhegion: NB103
Pyxides
Greek vases: NK4650.P95

Q

Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
Ceramics: NK4165.23
Porcelain: NK4565.23
Qing dynasty
Art: N7343.5+
Ceramics: NK4165.5
Porcelain: NK4565.5
Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China) in art
Drawing: NC825.Q25
Qingbai ware
porcelain: NK4399.Q45
Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance) (Illuminated work): ND3399.Q5
Quadriga (Group of artists): N6868.5.Q3
Quarantine stations
Architecture: NA4510.Q2
Quarters for servants
Architecture: NA8320
Quartz art objects
Decorative arts: NK6055
Quartz carving
Decorative arts: NK6055
Quatre Gats: N7108.5.Q45
Québec (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.Q43
Quedlinburg Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.Q43
Queen Anne architecture: NA630
Queen Anne revival
Architecture
Canada: NA744.5.Q44
Queens in art: N8219.K5
Questions, examinations, etc.
Drawing: NC599
Quilts
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.Q54
Textile arts: NK9100+
Quince, Grupo: N7108.5.Q5
Quino: NC1460.L3
Qur'an (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6

R

Rabbit collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8608
Rabbits in the arts: NX650.R33
Race and architecture: NA2543.R37
Race awareness in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.R34
Race horses in art: N7668.H6
Racism and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R3
Rādhā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.R33
Radical architecture
Architecture
Europe: NA958.5.R34
Radio art
Canada: N6545.5.R33
Switzerland: N7148.65.R33
Radio stations
Architecture: NA6885
Radiography
Examination of works of art: N8558.2.R33
Rag dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity) in art: N8193.3.R34
Raggedy Andy dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Raggedy Ann and Andy
Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.U53R34
Raggedy Ann dolls: NK4894.3.R34

Railroads
  Advertising art: NC1002.R34
Railroads in art: N8237.8.R3
  Painting: ND1460.R3
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.R3
  Picture postcards: NC1878.R34
  Posters: NC1849.R34
Railway stations
  Architecture: NA6310+
Rain and rainfall in art: N8237.8.R318
Rain forests in art: N8237.8.R32
Rainbow in art
  Painting: ND1460.R32
Raku
  Ceramics: NK4340.R3
Rāma (Hindu deity) in art: NX680.3.R35
Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work): ND3399.T85
Raman spectroscopy
  Examination of works of art: N8558.2.R34
Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work): ND3399.V33
Rammed earth
  Domestic architecture: NA7163
Rap music album covers: NC1882.7.R36
Rape
  Arts in general: NX650.R36
Rape in art: N8237.8.R34
Raqqa ware
  Earthenware: NK4289
Rashīd al-Dīn Tabīb, 1247?-1318. Jāmi 'al-tavārīkh (Illuminated work): ND3399.R33
Ratilly (Artists' colony): N6494.R3
  Arts in general: NX456.5.R3
Rationalism
  Architecture
    Italy: NA1118.5.R38
Rats in art: N7668.R38
Rattan furniture: NK2712.66
Rattles
  Decorative arts: NK8610
Ravens in art: N7666.R38
Raw materials
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R38
Rayonism
  Russia: N6988.5.R3
Razor blade banks
  Decorative arts: NK8620
Reading in art: N8237.8.R43
  Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
  Painting: ND1460.R42
Real estate business
  Posters: NC1849.R42
Realism
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.R4
    20th century: NX456.5.R4
    Modern: NX449.7.R43
  Modern art: N6494.R4
Realism (19th century art)
  Australia: N7400.17.R4
  Austria: N6807.5.R42
  France: N6847.5.R4
  Hungary: N6819.5.R4
  Japan: N7354.6.R43
  United States: N6510.5.R4
Realism (20th century art): N6758.5.R42
  Canada: N6545.5.R4
  China: N7345.5.R43
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.R43
  Japan: N7355.5.R4
  Russia: N6988.5.R43
  United States: N6512.5.R4
Realism (21st century art)
  China: N7345.65.R43
Realism (Art)
  Argentina: N6635.5.R43
  Austria: N6808.5.R42
  Belgium: N6967.5.R4
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.R42
  Germany: N6867.5.R4, N6868.5.R4
  Ireland: N6789.5.R43
  Italy: N6918.5.R4
  Netherlands: N6948.5.R4
  Philippines: N7327.17.R43
  Portugal: N7128.5.R4
  Russia: N6987.5.R4, N6989.5.R43
  Scandinavia: N7007.5.R43
  Spain: N7108.5.R4

Realism (Art)
Sweden: N7088.5.R4
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.R4
United States: N6505.5.R42
Realism in 19th century art: N6465.R4
Realism in Tokugawa art
Japan: N7353.6.R4
Realism, Magic
Austria: N6808.5.M3
Realism, Magic (Art)
Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
Spain: N7108.5.M3
Realismus im BBK, Gruppe: N6868.5.R42
Realist painting
Painting technique and styles: ND1482.R4
Reality in art: N8237.8.R435
Reality in the arts: NX650.R38
Reattribution
Mural painting: ND2550.5
Paintings: ND1637
Recherche d'art visuel, Groupe de: N6848.5.G75
Record jackets
Drawing: NC1882+
Recreation
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.R4
Recreation and architecture: NA2543.R43
Recreation and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R37
Recreation buildings
Architecture: NA6800+
Recreation rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Recruiting of teachers
Arts in general: NX284+
Recycling of materials
Visual arts: N8541
Red-figured vases: NK4649
Reduction and enlarging of drawings: NC1900
Redware
Earthenware: NK4283
Reflections
Drawing technique: NC757
Reformation art: N7862
Réformation monument (Geneva)
Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.
Architecture: NA4510.R4
Refugees in the arts: NX164.R43
Refuse collection in art: N8237.8.R44
Refuse disposal facilities
Architecture: NA6589.R44
Refuse in art: N8237.8.R44
Regalia
Decorative arts: NK7400+
Régence
Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Regency
Furniture: NK2375
Great Britain: N6767.5.R43
Interior decoration: NK1920
Regency architecture
Great Britain: NA967.5.R43
Reggae album covers
Design: NC1882.7.R44
Regional movements
Architecture
United States
20th century: NA712.5.A+
Regionalism
Modern architecture: NA682.R44
Regionalism and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R38
Reincarnation (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.R45
Reiner Musterbuch: NC75.R34
Relational art
Modern art
21st century: N6498.R43
Relations, Public
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
Relationships between cultures
Arts in general: NX627+
Relief art
Arts in general: NX456.5.R44
Modern art: N6494.R44
United States: N6512.5.R43

Relief-decorated jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.R44
Relief printing materials: NE1350+
Relief sculpture: NB1280
Reliefs
  Ancient sculpture
    Terra cottas: NB150
Reliefs, Greek and Roman
  Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Reliefs, Monumental
  Sculpture: NB1290
Religion and art: N72.R4
Religion and painting: ND1158.R44
Religion and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.R4
Religion in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.R4
Religious architecture: NA4590+
Religious art: N7790+
Religious art (Decorative and applied): NK1648+
Religious articles
  Wax modeling: NK9581
Religious arts
  Arts in general: NX653.5+
Religious buildings
  Architecture: NA4590+
Religious monuments
  Sculpture: NB1750+
Religious prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE958+
Religious subjects
  Chromolithography: NE2522
  Color prints: NE1872
  Etching and aquatint: NE2141
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3338
  Lithography: NE2452
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1675
    1820-1875: NE1722
    18th century: NE1712
    19th century: NE1732
    20th century: NE1742
  Painting: ND1430+
  Sculpture: NB1910+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.6
Religious subjects
  Watercolor painting: ND2360+
Remodeling buildings for other use: NA2793
  Particular types of buildings: NA4170+
Renaissance
  Architectural decoration: NA3460
  Architecture: NA9094.3
  Arms and armor: NK6609.3
  Arts in general: NX450.5+
  Brasses: NK7809.3
  Bronzes: NK7909.3
  Cloisonné: NK5014
  Copperwork: NK8109.3
  Costume: NK4709.3
  Decoration and ornament: NK1330+
  Decorative arts: NK760
  Drawing: NC85
  Embroidery: NK9209.3
  Firearms: NK6909.3
  Furniture: NK2355
  Glass: NK5109.3
  Gold and silver: NK7109.3
  History of printmaking: NE441.5.R44
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2990
  Interior decoration: NK1870
  Ironwork: NK8209.3
  Jewelry: NK7309.3
  Lace: NK9409.3
  Metalwork: NK6409.3
  Modern sculpture: NB190
  Needlework: NK9109.3
  Painted enamel: NK5022
  Painting: ND170+
  Portrait sculpture: NB1298
  Religious art: NK1652.3
  Stained glass: NK5309.3
  Swords: NK6709.3
  Textile arts: NK8809.3
  Woven fabrics: NK8909.3
Renaissance architecture: NA510+
Renaissance art: N6370+
  Christian art: N7862

Renaissance revival
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.R45
  Modern art: N6465.R45
Renault Centre (England)
  Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.R45
Rendering
  Interior decoration: NK2113.5
Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
  Architectural design: NA2780
René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris (Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
Renewal of urban areas
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.U7
Rennes' golden patera
  Decorative arts: NK7225
Rental and lending services for art: N378+
Repetition in the arts: NX650.R45
Repetitive patterns
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R45
Repoussé
  Metalwork: NK6530
Reproducing and copying of paintings: ND1655
Reproducing works of art: N8580
Reproduction
  Art objects and antiques: NK1128
Reproduction of works of art
  Arts in general: NX635
Reproductions and histories of special illuminated works: ND3345+
Reproductions of gems in plaster: NK5735
Reproductions of pastels
  Graphic art materials: NC885
Reproductions of pencil drawings
  Graphic art materials: NC895
Reproductions of silverpoint drawings: NC902
Reptiles
  Drawing: NC783.8.R45
Reptiles in art: N7668.R46
Reptiles in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R46
Reredos
  Christian architecture: NA5080
Research
  Arts in general: NX280+
  Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
  Visual arts: N81+
Research buildings
  Architecture: NA6751
Reservoirs
  Architecture: NA6589.R47
Reshit ḥokhmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.I17
Residential areas
  Architecture: NA9051+
Resist-dyed textiles
  Textile arts: NK9504.7
Resort houses
  Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Resorts, Health, in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Restaurants
  Architecture: NA7855+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Restoration
  Architectural monuments: NA105+
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.C6
  Arms and armor: NK6604.5
  Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
  Brasses: NK7804.5
  Bronzes: NK7904.5
  Ceramics: NK4233
  Copperwork: NK8104.5
  Costume: NK4704.5
  Drawings: NC930
  Embroidery: NK9204.5
  Firearms: NK6904.5
  Glass: NK5104.5
  Gold and silver: NK7104.5
  Ironwork: NK8204.5
  Jewelry: NK7304.5
  Lace: NK9404.5
  Metalwork: NK6404.5

Restoration
Mosaics: NA3752.5
Murals: ND2552
Needlework: NK9104.5
Paintings: ND1650+
Prints: NE380
Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
Sculpture: NB1199
Stained glass: NK5304.5
Swords: NK6704.5
Tapestries and wall hangings: NK2997
Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
Wood carving: NK9704.5
Woodwork: NK9604.5
Works of art: N8560+
Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
Restoration of streets
Architecture: NA9053.S7
Restorers of art works
Training: N8560.5
Restrooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
Resurrection
Art: N8053.7
Retail stores, Miniature: NK8475.R48
Retro
Commercial art: NC998.45.R48
Revelation (Apocalypse)
Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Revenge in the arts: NX650.R48
Reviews of books
Arts in general: NX645
Revival movements
Decoration and ornament: NK1396.R48
Revlon dolls: NK4894.3.R48
Revolutions and the arts: NX180.R45
Revolving buildings: NA8490
Rhinestone jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Rhino Horn (Group of painters): N6512.5.R48
Rhinoceroses in art: N7668.R48
Rhyta
Greek vases: NK4650.R5
Rhythm
Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
Visual arts: N7431+
Riesenbibel von St. Florian (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.R54
Rīga (Latvia) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.R54
Right-handedness
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
Rings
Jewelry: NK7440+
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) in art
Painting: ND1460.R57
Ritual robes, Chinese imperial
Symbolism: N7745.C5
Rivers
Allegories in art: N7725.R58
Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Riviera (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.R58
Roadside buildings, Commercial: NA6210+
Robbia ware
Ceramics: NK4325
Robes (Chinese imperial ritual)
Symbolism: N7745.C5
Robots in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R63
Drawing: NC825.R56
Rochester Cathedral: NA5471.R7
Rock concerts
Posters: NC1849.R63
Rock music record jackets
Design: NC1882.7.R62
Rock temples
Architecture: NA4640+
Rockets
Drawing: NC825.R6
Rockingham
Ceramics: NK4340.R6
Rockingham porcelain: NK4399.R6
Rocks in art: N8237.8.R6
Rocks, Ornamental
Decorative arts: NK8715
Rococo
Architectural decoration: NA3463

Rococo
Arms and armor: NK6609.7
Arts in general: NX452.5.R6
Brasses: NK7809.7
Bronzes: NK7909.7
Copperwork: NK8109.7
Costume: NK4709.7
Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Embroidery: NK9209.7
Firearms: NK6909.7
Furniture: NK2375
Glass: NK5109.7
Gold and silver: NK7109.7
Interior decoration: NK1920
Ironwork: NK8209.7
Jewelry: NK7309.7
Lace: NK9409.7
Metalwork: NK6409.7
Modern sculpture: NB193
Needlework: NK9109.7
Stained glass: NK5309.7
Swords: NK6709.7
Textile arts: NK8809.7
Visual arts: N6425.R6
Austria: N6806.5.R6
France: N6846.5.R6
Netherlands: N6946.5.R63
Woven fabrics: NK8909.7
Rococo architecture: NA590
Rodents in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R64
Roland (Legendary character)
Sculpture: NB1925.R64
Rollers
Painting materials: ND1536
Rolling mills
Architecture: NA6450
Roma, Campagna di (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.C35
Roman
Ancient architecture: NA310+
Ancient sculpture: NB115
Bronzes: NB142+
Architectural decoration
Classical: NA3360+
Cemetery architecture: NA6141
Ceramics: NK3850
Roman
Costume: NK4707.33
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1240+
Decorative arts
Classical: NK680
Drawing
Ancient: NC60
Furniture
Ancient: NK2315
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
Interior decoration
Ancient: NK1770
Mosaics: NA3770
Mural painting
Ancient: ND2575
Paintings
Ancient: ND120
Sculptured monuments: NB1380
Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.9
Roman and Greek
Interior decoration: NK1750+
Sculptured monuments: NB1360
Roman and Greek architecture: NA260+
Roman and Greek reliefs
Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Roman and Greek revival
Architectural decoration: NA3465
Roman capital lettering: NK3625.R66
Roman Catholic
Christian architecture: NA4828
Roman charity (Legend) in art
Arts in general: NX650.R6
Roman de la rose (Iluminated work): ND3399.R56
Roman forums
Ancient Italy: NA312
Roman iconographies: N7588+
Roman portraits
Ancient: N7585+
Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
Arts in general: NX652.R47
Roman vases: NK4654+
Romanesque
Architectural decoration: NA3420
Arms and armor: NK6608.92

Romanesque
Brasses: NK7808.92
Bronzes: NK7908.92
Cemetery architecture: NA6146
Champlevé: NK5017.5
Christian art: N7853
Copperwork: NK8108.92
Costume: NK4708.92
Decoration and ornament: NK1285
Decorative arts: NK730
Embroidery: NK9208.92
Furniture: NK2340
Glass: NK5108.92
Gold and silver: NK7108.92
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2960
Interior decoration: NK1830
Ironwork: NK8208.92
Jewelry: NK7308.92
Lace: NK9408.92
Medieval sculpture: NB175
Metalwork: NK6408.92
Mural painting: ND2580
Needlework: NK9108.92
Painting: ND143
Stained glass: NK5308.92
Swords: NK6708.92
Textile arts: NK8808.92
Woven fabrics: NK8908.92
Romanesque architecture: NA390+
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
19th century: NA670
Architectural decoration: NA3470
United States: NA710.5.R65
Romanies
Arts in general: NX652.R5
Romanies in art: N8217.G95
Romantic movement
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R6
Modern art: N6465.R6
Romantic movement (Art)
Germany: N6867.5.R6
Romantic painting
History: ND192.R6
Painting styles: ND1482.R6
Romanticism
Architecture
Germany: NA1067.5.R66
Japan: N7355.35.R65
Romanticism (Art)
18th century: N6425.R64
20th century: N6494.R65
Arts in general
18th century: NX452.5.R64
20th century: NX456.5.R65
Belgium: N6967.5.R6
Denmark: N7017.5.R65
Europe: N6757.5.R65
France: N6847.5.R6
Great Britain: N6767.5.R6
Hungary: N6819.5.R6
Italy: N6917.5.R6
Netherlands: N6947.5.R65
Russia: N6987.5.R65
Spain: N7107.5.R64
Switzerland
17th century: N7146.5.R65
19th century: N7147.5.R65
Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.R6
United States: N6510.5.R6
20th century: N6512.5.R65
Venezuela: N6734.5.R6
Rome
Drawing: NC825.R66
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE420.R6
Rome, Ancient art of: N5760+
Rome. Arch of Constantine: NA9370.R6
Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius: NA9340.R4
Rome (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.R66
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.R65
Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II: NA9355.R7
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
Architecture: NA7595.R65
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
Architecture: NA7595.R63

Rood screens
Christian architecture: NA5080
Roof decoration (External)
Architecture: NA2910
Roof tiles
Architectural decoration: NA3705
Roofs
Architecture: NA2900
Rookwood
Ceramics: NK4340.R7
Roosters
Arts in general: NX650.R63
Rosario de Juana la Loca: ND3380.4.R64
Rosemaling
Decoration or design: NK1566.R67
Rosemeade pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R75
Roses
Arts in general: NX650.R65
Rosh ha-Shanah cards: NC1866.R67
Rota Tora (Group of artists): N6948.5.R68
Rotating buildings: NA8490
Rothchild canticles (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.R65
Rothchild maḥzor (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.R66
Rotogravure printing: NE2890
Rotterdam (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.R68
Rouen (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.R69
Rouen school of painting
France: N6847.5.R65
Rousseau Group: N6494.P7
Row houses
Architecture: NA7520
Royal Copley
Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Royal couples in art: N8219.K5
Royal Haeger pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Royal portraits
Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Royal villas
Architecture: NA7710+
Rozenburg porcelain: NK4399.R7
Ru ware
Porcelain: NK4399.R8
Ru yi (Scepters)
Decorative arts: NK8636
Rubber stamp art
Modern art: N6494.R83
Rubbings
Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Rubbings of brasses
Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Rubbings of non-Roman alphabets: NK3632+
Rubbings of sculptured monuments: NB1330+
Rublev, Andreĭ: N8189.5.R8
Ruby glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens (Illuminated work): ND3399.R84
Rugs
Decorative arts: NK2775+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Rugs, Oriental, in art
Arts in general: NX650.R83
Painting: ND1460.R83
Ruhmeshalle (Barmen, Ger.)
Architecture: NA6755.B3
Ruins
Arts in general: NX650.R84
Ruins in art: N8237.8.R8
Painting: ND1460.R85
Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.R85
Rural churches
Architecture: NA4827.5
Rural homes
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Ruralists' Brotherhood: N6768.5.R85
Russia in Asia
Landscape painting: ND1365.5
Rustic style
Interior decoration: NK1986.R8
21st century: NK1994.R87

Rustic work
  Architecture: NA8465

S

S. Clemente (Rome): NA5620.S3
S. Giovanni (Baptistery) (Florence): NA5621.F6
S. Giovanni in Laterano (Rome): NA5620.S4
S. Marco, Venice
  Architecture: NA5621.V5
S. Maria del Fiore (Florence): NA5621.F7
S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana) (Rome): NA5620.S6
S. Maria Novella (Florence): NA5621.F75
S. Miniato (Florence): NA5621.F8
S. Paolo cuori el Mura (Rome): NA5620.S8
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
Sacra parallela (Illuminated work): ND3385.J63
Sacrament houses
  Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
  Illuminated works: ND3370+
Sade, marquis de, 1740-1814. Nouvelle Justine
  Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Sadism in art: N8239.S23
Safari lodges
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S24
Safety in art
  Posters: NC1849.S24
Saint Albans Abbey: NA5471.S17
Saint Albans Cathedral: NA5471.S2
Saint Anthony of Padua
  Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Saint-Cloud porcelain: NK4399.S24
Saint Isaac (Cathedral): NA5696.S4
Saint John's Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.S29
Saint Joseph
  Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Saint-Siméon school of painting
  France: N6847.5.S24
Saint Sofia: NA5870.A9
Saint-Vaast Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.S32
Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S23
Saints in art
  Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48
Salamanca (Spain) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S2
Sales catalogs
  Catalogs of engraved portraits: NE250.A+
  Drawing: NC38
  Illuminated works: ND2899.5
  Painting: ND46+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Salisbury Cathedral: NA5471.S5
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated work): ND3399.S35
Salome
  Arts in general: NX652.S24
Salon de la Jeune peinture: N6848.5.J47
Salon des réalités nouvelles: N6494.S24
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S24
Salons des refusés: N6850
Salons of America, Inc.: N6512.5.S34
Salt and pepper shakers
  Ceramics: NK4695.S23
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt dishes
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt in art: N8239.S25
Salt shakers
  Decorative arts: NK8640
Salt shakers, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Salvage, Architectural
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25

Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
Samos Aphrodite (Sculpture): NB163.V62S3
Samovars
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.S3
Samplers
Textile arts: NK9100+
San Diego County (Calif.) in art
Painting: ND1460.S237
San Francisco (Calif.) in art
Painting: ND1460.S24
San Giovanni (Baptistry. Florence)
Sculpture: NB1287.F6
San Lorenzo (Cathedral) (Genoa): NA5621.G4
San Paolo Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.S35
Sand
Sculpture: NB1270.S3
Sand pails
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
Sand toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
Santa Claus in art
Painting: ND1460.S25
Santa dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S25
Santos
Ceramics: NK4695.S26
São Paulo (Brazil) in art
Painting: ND1460.S26
Sappho
Portraits: N7587.S2
Saptamātṛkās (Hindu deities)
Sculpture: NB1912.S27
Saptamātṛkās (Hindu deities) in art: N8195.3.S24
Saratoga Monument (Schuylerville, N.Y.)
Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Sarcophagi
Sculpture: NB1810
Sardana in art: N8239.S37
Sardinia
Ancient architecture: NA230+
Sarmatians
Decorative arts
Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S27
Sasha dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S27
Satin
Painting on: ND1625
Painting surface: ND1572
Satire
Painting: ND1156
Satire and humor, Pictorial: NC1300+
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.S27
Satyrs in art
Sculpture: NB163.S35
Sauzon (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.S28
Scales (Weighing instruments) in art: N8239.S6
Scandals in art: N8239.S63
Scapigliatura
Italy: N6917.5.S62
Scarabs
Gems (Engraved stones)
Ancient
Egyptian: NK5561
Scatology
Arts in general: NX650.S28
Scene painting: ND2885+
Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.K65
Schlaraffenland
Arts in general: NX650.C67
Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists): N6868.5.S43
Scholars in art
Painting: ND1460.S33
Scholarships
Arts in general: NX396.6+
Scholarships in art: N347
Scholle (Artists' group): N6867.5.S36
School of Fontainebleau: N6845.5.M3
Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
Schools, Art: N325+
Schools for architecture studies: NA2300+
Schools in art: N8217.E3

Schools of architecture
College architecture: NA6602.S28
Schools of fine and applied arts: NX400+
Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument
Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Schwazer Bergbuch (Illuminated work): ND3399.S37
Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S35
Scicli, Gruppo di
Italy: N6918.5.G78
Science
Pictorial humor: NC1763.S4
Science and architecture: NA2543.S35
Science and art: N72.S3
Science and painting: ND1158.S36
Science and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.S3
Science buildings
College architecture: NA6602.S3
Science fiction
Book jackets: NC1882.7.S35
Drawing: NC825.S34
Illustration: NC961.7.S34
Periodical illustration: NC968.5.S33
Science fiction in art: N8239.S66
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S35
Painting: ND1460.S35
Science fiction in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S3
Science in art: N8239.S65
Painting: ND1460.S34
Posters: NC1849.S35
Scipio Africanus the Elder
Portraits: N7589.S26
Scopas: NB104
Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius (Illuminated work): ND3399.S42
Scott Memorial Fountain (Detroit): NA9410.D6
Scrapbooks
Lettering: NK3630.3.S37
Scratchboard drawing
Graphic art: NC915.S4
Screens
Christian architecture: NA5080
Decorative arts: NK2910
Visual arts: N7433.96
Scrimshaw: NK6022
Scrolls
Design element: NK1580
Sculptors
Biography: NB1115
Sculptors, Ancient Greek: NB98+
Sculpture: NB1+
Sculpture and architecture: NB1137
Sculpture forgeries: NB1201+
Sculpture gardens: NB1278
Sculpture in art
Painting: ND1460.S36
Sculpture in relief: NB1280
Sculpture made of snow: NK6030
Sculpture materials: NB1202
Sculpture parks: NB1278
Sculpture Space (Studio): NB212.5.S38
Sculptured decoration
Architectural decoration: NA3680+
Sculptured monuments: NB1330+
Scuola romana (Art)
Italy: N6918.5.S37
Scythian art: N5899.S3
Scythians
Decorative arts
Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S38
Sdružení Q (Organization)
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S35
Sea glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.S34
Sea in art: N8240
Arts in general: NX650.S4
Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
Posters: NC1849.S42
Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Sea resort collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8642
Seagram Building
Architecture: NA6233.N5S43
Seals (Christmas, etc.)
Drawing: NC1895+
Seaside architecture: NA7574+

Seaside homes
Interior decoration: NK2195.S43
Seaside in art: N8240
Seasons
Arts in general: NX650.S43
Seasons in art: N8241
Sebastian, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.S42
Sculpture: NB1912.S4
Second Advent
Christian art: N8120
Secondary and elementary school instruction
Drawing: NC610+
Secondary school instruction
Drawing: NC635
Secondary schools
Visual arts: N350+
Secrecy in art
Arts in general: NX650.S435
Secret societies
Architecture: NA8010+
Security measures
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N463
Seerose (Group): N6868.5.S44
Seine River Valley (France)
Painting: ND1460.S39
Seiz Breur (Art movement)
France: N6848.5.S45
Self-instruction manuals
Drawing: NC650
Self-perception in art
Arts in general: NX650.S44
Self portrait collections
Drawing: NC772
Self-portraits: N7618+
Painting: ND1300+
Printmaking and engraving: NE218+
Self-realization in art
Arts in general: NX650.S45
Semi-detached houses
Architecture: NA7525
Semikolon, Künstlergruppe: N6868.5.S46
Semiotics
Architecture: NA2500
Semiotics
Study and teaching
Visual arts: N84
Semiotics and architecture: NA2543.S46
Semiotics and art: N72.S46
Semiotics and painting: ND1158.S45
Semiotics and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.S46
Sensation in art: N8241.3
Sensation in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S47
Senses and architecture: NA2543.S47
Senses and sensation
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S46
Senses and sensation in art
Painting: ND1460.S43
Senses in art: N8241.3
Senses in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S47
Sensibilizar (Group): N6655.5.S45
Sepia brush work
Watercolor painting: ND2460
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
Arts in general: NX650.S49
Sepulchral monuments
Ancient bronzes: NB143
Arts in general: NX650.S5
Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.S46
Lettering: NK3630.3.S46
Serapis (Egyptian deity)
Art: N7763.S47
Sculpture: NB163.S4
Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese (Illuminated work): ND3399.S47
Serial art: N6494.S47
Arts in general: NX456.5.S47
United States: N6512.5.S43
Serigraphy: NE2236+
Serpents
Symbolism: N7745.S4
Servants' quarters
Architecture: NA8320

Servers, Silver flatware
Decorative arts: NK7234.5
Service buildings for employees
Architecture: NA6588
Service stations
Architecture: NA6370.A87
Sesostris III, King of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.S4
Setting designs for the stage
Paintings: ND2885+
Seven wonders of the world
Visual arts: N5333
Seventh-Day Adventist architecture: NA4829.S4
Severi family
Portraits: N7589.S3
Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
Sculpture: NB165.S45
Seville (Spain) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S46
Sèvres
Porcelain: NK4390
Sewing machines, Miniature: NK8475.S45
Sex
Arts in general: NX650.E7
Pictorial humor: NC1763.S5
Sex and art: N72.S49
Sex crimes in art
Arts in general: NX650.S53
Sex differences in art
Arts in general: NX650.S54
Sex in art: N8217.E6
Sex role in art: N8241.5
Painting: ND1460.S44
Sexism in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S47
Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee: N6868.5.O34
Sforza manuscript (Illuminated work): ND3399.S5
Sforza-Riario, Caterina
Portraits: N7639.S5
Shade and shadows
Painting technique: ND1484
Shades and shadows
Architectural drawing: NA2715
Shades and shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shades in art
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shadows and shade
Painting technique: ND1484
Shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shāhnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.F5
Shaker furniture
Decorative arts: NK789.5.S53
Shakers for salt and pepper
Ceramics: NK4695.S23
Decorative arts: NK8640
Shakespeare's heroines
Metal engraving: NE1713
Shaktism in art: N8195.3.S48
Shanghai school of painting
China
20th century: N7345.5.S44
Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912: N7343.53.S44
Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China) in art
Painting: ND1460.S445
Sharks
Drawing: NC781
Shaving mugs
Ceramics: NK4695.S5
Shawls made of cashmere
Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
Shearer, Thomas
Furniture: NK2542.S4
Sheep in art: N7668.S54
Sheffield plate
Decorative arts: NK7250
Shelf clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.S53
Shelf fungi engraving: NE2740
Shellcraft
Decorative arts: NK8643
Shells in art: N8243.S4

Sheltered houses, Earth
  Architecture: NA7531
Shelves
  Furniture: NK2740
Shepherd, Good
  Christian art: N8052
Sheraton
  Furniture: NK2542.S5
Sheraton, Thomas: NK2542.S5
Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861:
  ND699.S48
Shields
  Decorative arts: NK6808
Shijō School: N7353.6.S54
Shin hanga (Art movement):
  NE1323.7.S55
Shino
  Ceramics: NK4340.S5
Shinto religious art
  Arts in general: NX692.S5+
Shintoism in art: N8194
Shipping works of art: N8585
Ships
  Drawing: NC825.S5
Ships in art: N8230
  Painting: ND1370+
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
Shirley Temple dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S56
Shirts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Shoe buckles
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Shoes
  Posters: NC1849.S47
Shoes, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Shoes in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.S56
Shopping bags
  Decorative arts: NK8643.3
Shopping centers
  Architecture: NA6218
Shopping malls
  Architecture: NA6218
Shops
  Architecture: NA6220+
  Arts and crafts movement:
    NK1149.A+
Shot glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Showrooms
  Architecture: NA6218.5
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S56
Shrines
  Christian architecture: NA4875
  Sculpture: NB1790+
Shunga (Erotic art)
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1321.85.S58
Shuttles
  Needlework: NK9499.2
Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings):
  NK3077.6.A4S58
Sibyls
  Art: N7763.S52
Sichuan Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S448
Sick
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.S53
Sick in art: N8243.S5
Siddhas in art: N8193.3.S53
Sideboards
  Furniture: NK2727
Sideshow banners
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Sidewalk art exhibitions: N8665
Sidon (Lebanon) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S45
Signboards
  Decorative arts: NK8643.45
Signs
  Decorative arts: NK8643.45
Signs and signboards
  Advertising art: NC1002.S54
  Enameling, coloring, etc.:
    NK6511.S53
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S54
  Tiles: NK4672.S54
Signs and symbols in art
  Arts in general: NX650.W75
Sikhism in art: N8199.S54+

Silence
  Arts in general: NX650.S56
Silence in art
  Painting: ND1460.S47
Silhouette cuttings
  Graphic arts: NC910
Silhouettes
  Graphic art materials: NC910+
Silk
  Painting on: ND1625
  Painting surface: ND1572
  Textile arts: NK8899.5.S54
Silk pictures
  Woven fabrics: NK9002
Silk-screen printing: NE2236+
Silver and gold
  Decorative arts: NK7100+
Silver boxes: NK7236.B67
Silver flatware
  Decorative arts: NK7234+
Silver mustard pots: NK7236.M88
Silver, Nickel
  Decorative arts: NK8380
Silver-plated napkin rings: NK7242.N3
Silver-plated ware
  Decorative arts: NK7240+
Silver spoons
  Decorative arts: NK7235
Silver tea balls: NK7236.T34
Silver thimbles: NK7236.T55
Silver vases
  Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silvered glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.S47
Silverpoint
  Graphic art technique: NC900+
Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions): NC902
Silverwork
  Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silverwork, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
Sindy dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S58
Singer Building
  Architecture: NA6233.N5S5
Single family housing
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S59
Single men
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Single people
  Dwellings: NA7195.S5
Sino-French War, 1884-1885, in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S56
Sins, Deadly, in art: N8217.D48
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D4
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists): N6967.5.S56
Sirens (Mythology)
  Art: N7763.S55
Šišatovački apsotol (Illuminated work): ND3385.S54
Sisyphus (Greek mythology) in art: N7763.S57
Site planning
  Architecture: NA2540.5
Site planning, Residential
  Architecture: NA9051+
Site-specific art: N6494.S57
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S57
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.S58
Sitges luminista school: N7107.5.S55
Siva (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S56
Siva (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S5
Sivaism in art: N8195.3.S5
Skating in art: N8243.S53
Sketching
  Landscape painting: ND1341
  Watercolor painting
    Landscapes: ND2241
Sketching landscapes
  Drawing: NC795
Sketching machines
  Drawing landscapes: NC799
Sketching of portraits
  Art anatomy: NC773
Skies in art: N8243.S55
  Painting: ND1460.S55
Skin in art: N8243.S56

Skull in art: N8243.S57
Sky art: N6494.S58
Skyscrapers
  Architecture: NA6230+
    City planning: NA9053.S4
  Arts in general: NX650.S58
Skyscrapers in art: N8243.S574
Slabs, Incised
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
Slag glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.S53
Slate
  Sculpture: NB1210.S55
Slavery in art: N8243.S576
Sleep in art: N8243.S58
Slide catalogs
  Visual arts: N4039+
Slides (Hand painted): ND1595
Slip decorated earthenware: NK4285
Slipware
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan ak
  Ungrovlahiei (Illuminated work):
  ND3375.S55
Small art works: N7437
Small country houses
  Architecture: NA7560+
Small houses
  Architecture: NA7533
Small paintings: ND1159
Small rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.S59
Small sculpture: NB1277
Smiling in art: N8243.S6
Smoking
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
Smoking in art: N8253.T6
Smoking paraphernalia
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.T62
Snow in art
  Painting: ND1460.S62
Snow sculpture: NK6030
Snowdomes: NK5440.P3
Snowdonia (Wales) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S624
Snuff bottles
  Drawing: NC825.S56
Snuff boxes
  Drawing: NC825.S56
Soap
  Sculpture: NB1270.S6
Soap bubbles in art: N8243.S64
Soapstone art objects
  Decorative arts: NK6058
Soapstone carving
  Decorative arts: NK6058
Soccer in art: N8243.S647
Social announcements
  Drawing: NC1880
Social conflict in art
  Sculpture: NB1952.S63
Social norms in art: N8243.S649
Social problems
  Ceramic decoration or design:
    NK4252.S63
Social problems in art: N8243.S65
  Painting: ND1460.S63
  Posters: NC1849.S54
Social realism
  Printmaking
    United States: NE508.3.S63
  Visual arts
    Peru: N6713.5.S63
    United States: N6512.5.S57
Socialism (Art)
  Italy: N6917.5.S63
Socialist realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S65
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S63
  Hungary: N6820.5.S63
  Modern architecture: NA682.S62
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.S64
    Russia: NA1188.5.S64
  Modern art: N6494.S65
  Russia: N6988+, N6988.5.S64
    Sculpture: NB688.5.S64
Socialist realism in the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.S57
Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos:
  N7108.5.S65
Société des artistes décorateurs
  (France): NK1396.S63

Société des artistes indépendants:
N6850
Société réaliste: N6848.65.S63
Societies
Art and the state: N8710
Christian art: N7820
Society and architecture: NA2543.S6
Society and art: N72.S6
Society and the arts: NX180.S6
Society houses
Architecture: NA8000+
Society in art: N8243.S67
Socles
Architectural details: NA2875
Sodeisha
Ceramics: NK4167.78.S63
Sofas
Design, etc.: NK2736
Soft animal toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Soft drink collectables
Decorative arts: NK8643.47
Soft porcelain: NK4375
Soft sculpture: NB1203
Sogdian
Mural painting: ND2578.3
Solar radiation
Architecture: NA2542.S6
Domestic architecture: NA7117.S65
Soldiers
Special subjects of art: N8260
Soldiers as artists
Special subjects of art: N8260
Soldiers in art
Drawing: NC825.W37
Reliefs: NB133.7.S64
Solitaires
Ceramics: NK4695.S65
Solitude in art
Painting: ND1460.S64
Solomon, Song of
Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
Solomon's Temple
Ancient architecture: NA243
Song of Solomon
Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
Ceramics: NK4165.4
Porcelain: NK4565.4
Songzhuang (Group of artists):
N7345.5.S66
Sony Building
Architecture: NA6233.N5S66
Sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School (Art):
N7353.6.S64
Sots art
Russia: N6988.5.S67
Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy):
NK1396.S65
Soubise, Hôtel de (Paris)
Architecture: NA7736.P24
Sound
Arts in general: NX650.S68
Sound recording album covers
Drawing: NC1882+
Sound recordings
Arts in general: NX285+
Sound recordings and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.P48
Sound sculpture: NB198.5.S68
Sources
Christian art: N7829
Sousa, Henrique de: NC1460.S6
Southern States in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S65
Souvenir china
Ceramics: NK4695.S68
Soviet ėkonomicheskoĭ
vzaimopomoshchi
Architecture: NA4193.5
Space
Architectural design: NA2765
Visual arts: N7430.7
Space (Architecture) in art: N8246.S62
Space flight in art: N8246.S63
Space in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.S8
Space, Outer, in art
Posters: NC1849.S63
Space vehicles
Drawing: NC825.S58

Space vehicles in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S72
Spain
  Christian art: NK1653.S7
Spain in art
  Drawing: NC825.S59
  Painting: ND1460.S65
Spanish Moorish
  Decoration and ornament: NK1275
Sparkling wines in art
  Posters: NC1849.S64
Spatialism (Art)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S7
  Italy: N6918.5.S6
  United States: N6512.5.S6
  Visual arts: N6494.S7
Spatter-ink art
  Graphic art: NC915.S7
Spatterware
  Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Special architectural schools: NA2300+
Special schools
  Sculpture: NB1132+
Specialty stores
  Architecture: NA6227.S64
Specifications
  Airport buildings: NA6306+
  Armories, barracks, etc.: NA4486+
  Athletic clubs: NA7966+
  Bus terminals: NA6326+
  Capitols: NA4416+
  Christian architecture: NA4813
  City clubs: NA7926+, NA7936+
  City halls: NA4436+
  Clubhouses: NA7916+
  Courthouses: NA4476+
  Cricket clubs: NA7956+
  Customhouses: NA4466+
  Domestic architecture: NA7140
  Education department buildings: NA6596+
  Fire stations: NA4506+
  Golf clubs: NA7946+
  Government offices: NA4426+
  Official residences, embassies: NA4446+
  Police stations: NA4496+
Specifications
  Post offices: NA4456+
  Railway stations, freight houses, etc.: NA6316+
  Theaters: NA6826
  Yacht clubs: NA7976+
Specimens of decorative lettering
  Roman: NK3630
Spectacles (Eyeglasses) in art: N8248.S7
Speculum humanae salvationis
  Christian art: N8185
Speculum humanae salvationis (Illuminated work): ND3385.S65
Speculum principis (Illuminated work): ND3399.D46
Speed in art: N8248.S72
Sphere in art: N8248.S73
Sphinxes in art: N8248.S74
Sphinxes (Mythology)
  Art: N7763.S65
Spine in art: N8248.S75
Spinning in art: N8248.S755
Spirals in art: N8248.S76
Spires
  Architecture: NA2930
Spirituality in architecture
  India: NA1504.5.S67
Spirituality in art: N8248.S77
  Painting: ND1460.S67
  Sculpture: NB1912.S64
Splendor solis (Illuminated work): ND3399.T75
Sponged ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Spoons
  Decorative arts: NK8644
  Silver flatware: NK7235
Spoons, Metal
  Decorative arts: NK8450
Sporting goods
  Advertising art: NC1002.S66
Sporting prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE960+
Sports
  Animated films: NC1766.5.S66
  Arts in general: NX650.S83

Sports
  Drawing: NC825.S62
Sports, Aquatic
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Sports in art: N8250
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.S66
  Painting: ND1385+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.S7
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S66
  Posters: NC1849.S66
Spring in art: N8250.4
Spur, Gruppe Die: N6868.5.S8
Square in art: N8250.6
Squares, Public
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9070+
Squeak toys, Soft
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
St. Ambroise (Paris): NA5550.S2
St. David's (Wales): NA5494.S3
St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek. MSS. (341): ND3370.5.S7
St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes: N8189.6.S26
St. Paul's (London): NA5470.S5
St. Stephen's (London): NA5470.S6
St. Veiter Bruchstück (Illuminated work): ND3399.S75
Stables
  Architecture: NA8340
Stadia
  Architecture: NA6860+
Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
  Decorative arts: NK8645
Staffs, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stage setting designs
  Paintings: ND2885+
Stags (Deer)
  Symbolism: N7745.S73
Stained glass
  Decorative arts: NK5300+
Stairs
  Architecture: NA3060
  Christian symbolism: N8012.S73
  Greek architecture: NA278.S75
Stairs, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.S75
Stammheim missal (Illuminated work): ND3375.S7
Stamnos
  Greek vases: NK4650.S8
Stamps, Postage
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
Standards for color: ND1492
Stands for brushes
  Decorative arts: NK3667+
Star of Bethlehem
  Art: N8061
Star Wars figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S73
Starred gems
  Greek and Roman: NK5566
Stars (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.S75
State aid to art
  United States: N8840+
State and architecture: NA100+
State patronage of the arts
  United States: NX740
State protection and cultivation of art: N8750+
State public buildings
  Architecture: NA4195+
Stationery engraving: NE2715
Statue bases
  Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.P43
Statue of Liberty
  In art: N8251.S25
Statuettes
  Ceramics: NK4660
  Terra cottas: NB150
Ste. Chapelle (Paris): NA5550.S7
Steel
  Sculpture: NB1240.S7
Steel and iron
  Buildings: NA4135
  Domestic architecture: NA7180
Steel engraving: NE1400+
Steel engravings
  Print media: NE2850
Steingut
  Stoneware: NK4360+

Steins
  Ceramics: NK4695.S73
  Decorative arts: NK8647
Steins, Character
  Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Steinzeug
  Stoneware: NK4360+
Stencil painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2492
Stencil techniques used in printmaking: NE2240+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8650+
Stereotype (Psychology)
  In art: N8251.S27
Sticks
  Decorative arts: NK8645
Sticks, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stieglitz Circle: N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De: N6948.5.D42
  Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
Still life in art: N8251.S3
  Chromolithography: NE2528
  Color prints: NE1878
  Drawing: NC825.S74
  Etching and aquatint: NE2146+
  Illumination: ND3342
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1728
    1875-: NE1738
    18th century: NE1718
    20th century: NE1748
  Painting: ND1390+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.3+
  Symbolism: N7745.S76
  Watercolor painting: ND2290+
Still picture study: N370+
Still picture study supplies: N377
Stipple engraving: NE1795
Stoas, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.S85
Stockyards
  Architecture: NA6270
Stone
  Arts in general: NX650.S85
  Domestic architecture: NA7170
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
Stone
  Painting surface: ND1580
  Sculpture: NB1208+
Stone buildings
  Architecture: NA4130
Stone lanterns
  Decorative arts: NK8713
Stone monuments
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Stone plant containers
  Decorative arts: NK8713.5
Stone tablets
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Stone vases
  Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
Stones, Precious
  Decorative arts: NK7650+
Stoneware
  Ceramics: NK4360+
Stonework
  Decorative arts: NK8700+
  Furniture decoration: NK2709
Storage buildings
  Architecture: NA6290+
Storage jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Storage rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.S8
Storefronts
  Architecture: NA6225
Stores
  Architecture: NA6220+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
Stories, Detective and mystery
  Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Storms
  Arts in general: NX650.S87
Storyboards
  Advertising art: NC1002.S85
Stoves (Earthenware)
  Ceramics: NK4670+
Stratford-on-Avon
  Mural painting: ND2733.S8
Straw work
  Decorative arts: NK8714
Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8714.2

Street life
  Arts in general: NX650.S88
Street musicians in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S7
Street names
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Street-railroads
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streetcars
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streets
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.S7
  Arts in general: NX650.S88
  Drawing: NC825.S77
Streets in art: N8251.S37
Stringholders
  Decorative arts: NK8714.5
Structuralism
  Modern architecture: NA682.S77
Stucco
  Architectural decoration: NA3690
  Domestic architecture: NA7160
Stuckism
  Great Britain: N6768.5.S78
Student unions
  College architecture: NA6602.S7
Students in art: N8251.S4
Students with disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.S85
Studies and patterns
  Drawing: NC660
Studies for artists
  Drawing technique: NC735
Studiolos in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S73
Studios
  Visual arts: N8520
Studios, Artists', in art
  Painting: ND1460.A7
Study
  Christian art: N7829.5
  Computer art: N7433.83
Study and teaching
  Icons in art: N8188.5
Study and teaching
  Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
  Visual arts: N81+
Study of the history of art: N380+
Stump drawing, Crayon
  Graphic arts: NC875
Styles
  Architecture: NA204
  Arts in general: NX200
  Furniture: NK2235
  Interior decoration: NK1710+
  Lettering
    Roman: NK3625.A+
  Painting
    Technique: ND1480+
  Visual arts: N7432+
Styrian Artline (Art group)
  Austria: N6808.5.S76
Sub-Saharan African art: N5310.7+
Subject choice
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Subjectivity in art: N8251.S55
Sublime in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.S92
Substance abuse in art: N8251.S555
Substitutes for lithographic stone: NE2540+
Suburban homes
  Architecture: NA7570+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Suburban life in art: N8251.S56
Suburbs
  Architecture: NA9053.S82
Suburbs in art: N8251.S56
Subways in art: N8251.S565
Suffering
  Arts in general: NX650.S94
Suffering in art: N8251.S567
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S8
Suffrage in art: N8251.S568
Sugar in art: N8251.S57
Sugoroku boards
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.S85

Sui dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.24
  Porcelain: NK4565.24
Suicide and art: N72.S85
Suiseki
  Decorative arts: NK8715
Sukiya
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Sulaymānnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A72
Sulphides, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.S8
Sumerian
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
Sumi painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2462
Summer houses
  Architecture: NA7574+
Summerhouses
  Architecture: NA7574+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Sumo
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.S87
Sun in art: N8251.S6
Sunday school buildings
  Christian architecture: NA4890
Sundgau (France) in art
  Prints: NE962.S85
Supermarkets
  Architecture: NA6227.S94
Superstudio (Group of architects): NA1118.5.S96
Supervillians in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Supplies for studies of still pictures: N377
Supply catalogs
  Architecture
    Theaters: NA6828
Supports-Surfaces (Group): N6848.5.S95
Suppressed plates
  Printmaking and engraving: NE863
Suprematism
  Russia: N6988.5.S9
Surfaces for painting: ND1560+
Surfing
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S87
Surfing in art: N8251.S63
Surimono
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1321.85.S87
Surrealism
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.S8
  Belgium: N6968.5.S93
  Canada: N6545.5.S97
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S818
  Denmark: N7018.5.S87
  Drawing: NC95.5.S9
  Egypt: N7381.75.S97
  France: N6848.5.S96
  Great Britain: N6768.5.S87
  Illustration: NC963.S87
  India: N7304.5.S9
  Italy: N6918.5.S8
  Japan: N7355.5.S87
  Latin America: N6502.57.S87
  Mexico: N6555.5.S8
  Netherlands: N6948.5.S86
  Portugal: N7128.5.S96
  Spain: N7108.5.S87
  Sweden: N7088.5.S8
  United States: N6512.5.S87
  Visual arts: N6494.S8
Surrealista de Madrid, Grupo: N7108.5.S89
Sursum (Group)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S82
Sūrya (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S97
Sūrya (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S9
Sūsa (Libya)
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.S95
Sustainability in art
  Posters: NC1849.S87
Sustainable architecture: NA2542.36
Sv͡iatai͡a Troĭt͡sa: N8189.6.S85
Sv͡iatye Boris i Gl͡eb v d͡ieĭan͡iakh: N8189.6.S87
Swansea
  Ceramics: NK4340.S9
Swansea porcelain: NK4399.S9

Swimming in art: N8251.S86
Swine
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85
Swine collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8717
Swine in art: N7668.S95
Swiss architecture
  19th century: NA660
Sword guards
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword hilts
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword mountings
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sylt (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S94
Symbolic inversion in art
  Symbolism: N7745.S96
Symbolical subjects in art
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Lithography: NE2456
  Metal engraving
    17th century: NE1680
    1820-1875: NE1726
    1875-: NE1736
    18th century: NE1716
    20th century: NE1746
  Painting: ND1420+
Symbolism (Art movement): N6465.S9
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.S9
  Belgium: N6967.5.S9
  Bulgaria: N7188.5.S94
  Denmark: N7017.5.S96
  Europe: N6757.5.S94
  France: N6847.5.N3
  Germany: N6867.5.S96
  Great Britain: N6767.5.S94
  Italy: N6917.5.S96
  Netherlands: N6947.5.S93
  Russia: N6987.5.S94, N6988.5.S94
  Scandinavia: N7007.5.S9
  Spain: N7107.5.S95
  United States: N6510.5.S93
Symbolism in art: N7740+
  Chromolithography: NE2526
Symbolism in art
  Color prints: NE1876
  Drawing
    19th century: NC90.5.S96
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1726
    1875-: NE1736
    18th century: NE1716
    20th century: NE1746
Symbolism of color: ND1495.S9
Symbols and signs in art
  Arts in general: NX650.W75
Symmetry
  Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
  Visual arts: N7431+
Synagogues
  Architecture: NA4690
Synchromism (Art)
  United States: N6512.5.S9
Synesthesia and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.S96
Synesthesia (Art)
  United States: N6512.5.S96
Synods
  Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
Synthetic media
  Painting materials: ND1535
Synthetic pigments
  Painting materials: ND1535
Synthetism (Art)
  France: N6847.5.S94
Syria
  Ancient architecture: NA240+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6135
Systems Group
  Great Britain: N6768.5.S9
Systems of colors: ND1493.A+
Szocialista Képzómúvészek Csoportja:
  N6820.5.S93
Szolnoki Múvésztelep: N6820.5.S95
  Hungary: N6819.5.S95

T

T, Gruppo
  Italy: N6918.5.T2

T-shirts
Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Tableaux
Arts in general: NX650.T27
Visual arts: N7433.97
Tablecloths
Textile arts: NK8899.3
Tables
Decorative arts: NK9955.T33
Furniture: NK2740
Tables for framing pictures: N8553
Tables in art
Painting: ND1460.T32
Tabletop fountains
Decorative arts: NK8724
Tablets, Stone
Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Tableware
Ceramics: NK4695.T33
Decorative arts: NK8725+
Metalwork: NK8459.T33
Tableware, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.T33
Tableware, Plastic
Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T34
Taboo
Arts in general: NX650.T32
Tachism: N6494.A25
Austria: N6808.5.A25
Germany: N6868.5.A14
Japan: N7355.5.A2
Painting: ND196.A25
United States: N6512.5.A25
Tactile graphics: NC915.T33
Taishō period (1912-1926)
Ceramics: NK4167.73
Porcelain: NK4567.73
Visual arts: N7355.3+
Taiwan in art
Painting: ND1460.T34
Talavera
Ceramics: NK4340.T3
Talking clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.T35
Tall buildings
Architecture: NA6230+
Taller de Artístas Gráficos Asociados
Printmaking: NE622.6.T34
Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
Printmaking: NE544.6.T34
Taller San Ignacio: N6665.5.T37
Tammy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T35
Tanagra terra cottas
Ancient sculpture: NB157
Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
Ceramics: NK4165.3
Porcelain: NK4565.3
Tanks (Military science)
Drawing: NC825.T36
Tanning in art: N8251.T3
Tansaekhwa: N5 865.5.M65
Tantra in art: N8193.3.T3
Taoism in art: N8199.T3+
Taoist gods and goddesses in art
Sculpture: NB1912.T34
Taos school: N6512.5.T34
Taos Society of Artists: N6512.5.T34
Tap bells
Decorative arts: NK3653
Tape measures
Decorative arts: NK6300
Tapestries
Decorative arts: NK2975+
Tapestry cartoons
Decorative arts: NK2995.8
Tarasque
Sculpture: NB163.T37
Tartans
Woven fabrics: NK9025
Tasso, Torquato, 1554-1595
Arts in general: NX652.T37
Taste
Arts in general: NX210
Taste in the visual arts: N75
Tattooing in art
Drawing: NC825.T38
Taverns
Architecture: NA7851+
Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Tea
Advertising art: NC1002.T43

Tea balls, Silver: NK7236.T34
Tea drinking in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T37
Tea in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T37
Tea making paraphernalia: NK8730+
  Decorative arts: NK8459.T43
Teacher recruiting, Art: N88+
Teacher training
  Art: N88+
  Arts in general: NX284+
Teachers of art, Biography: N89+
Teaching
  Christian art: N7829.5
  Computer art: N7433.83
  Visual arts: N81+
Teaching machines
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T4
Teahouses, Japanese
  Architecture: NA8306.J22
Team 10
  Modern architecture: NA682.T43
Teapots
  Ceramics: NK4695.T43
  Decorative arts: NK8730+
Tearooms
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
Technical examination
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
  Paintings: ND1635
  Works of art: N8558+
Technical manuals for artists: ND1500
Technical works
  Color: ND1492
Technique
  Architectural drawing: NA2708+
  Chromolithography: NE2515
  Decorative arts: NK1130
  Drawing: NC730+
    Posters: NC1810
  Icon painting: N8188
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3305+
  Painting: ND1470+
  Portrait miniatures: ND1330
  Sculpture: NB1170
  Tapestries: NK2995.5
Technique
  Visual arts: N7429.7+
Technology
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T42
Technology and architecture: NA2543.T43
Technology and art: N72.T4
Technology and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T4
Teddy bear collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8740+
Teddy bears
  Decorative arts: NK8740+
  Printed ephemera: NC1282.T43
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.T44
Teenagers' rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.T44
Teethers
  Decorative arts: NK8610
Telecommunication and art: N72.T45
Telephones in art: N8251.T33
Telephus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.T45
Television and art: N72.T47
Television and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T44
Television stations
  Architecture: NA6885
Tell, Wilhelm, in the arts: NX652.T39
Témoignage (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.T44
Tempera
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Tempera, Egg
  Watercolor painting: ND2468
Temperance in art: N8251.T35
Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T45
Temple of Athena Nike
  Architecture: NA283.T35
Temple of Jerusalem
  Ancient architecture: NA243
Temple visit at age twelve
  Christian art: N8066

Temples
Architecture: NA4620+
Roman
Ancient Italy: NA323
Temples, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA275
Temples of fame
Architecture: NA6753+
Temporary housing
Architecture: NA7875
Tempyo
Ceramics: NK4167.22
Tempyo period
Porcelain: NK4567.22
Ten American Painters: N6510.5.I4
Ten virgins (Parable) in the arts: NX650.T47
Tendai Sect in art: N8193.3.T45
Tendenzen, Künstlergruppe: N6868.5.T4
Tenement houses
Architecture: NA7880
Tennis
Picture postcards: NC1878.T45
Tennis collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8745
Tennis in art
Posters: NC1849.T45
Teresa of Avila, Saint
Arts in general: NX652.T4
Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
In art: N8251.T37
Drawing: NC825.T47
Terminals, Airport
Architecture: NA6300+
Terminals, Bus
Architecture: NA6320+
Terra cotta
Architectural decoration: NA3700
Ceramics: NK4267
Sculpture: NB1265
Terra cottas
Ancient sculpture: NB145
Terra sigillata
Ceramics: NK3850
Terrace houses
Architecture: NA7521
Terraces
Architecture: NA8375
Terrazzo work
Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Terror in art: NX650.T48
Terrorism in art: N8251.T38
Tesselated work
Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.T47
Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 23
(Illuminated work): ND3359.T47
Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 24
(Illuminated work): ND3359.T48
Tetramorph
Christian symbolism: N8012.T43
Tewkesbury Abbey: NA5471.T4
Textbook illustration: NC966+
Textile arts
Decorative arts: NK8800+
Textile decoration
Decorative arts: NK9500+
Textile fabrics in art: N8251.T4
Painting: ND1460.T49
Textile industry in art: N8251.T4
Textile mills
Architecture: NA6410
Textile painting
Textile arts: NK9505+
Texture
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T48
Texture in architecture: NA2798
Thai
Alphabets: NK3639.T45+
Thanksgiving collectibles
Decorative arts: NK9505.57
Thanksgiving in art
Drawing: NC825.T48
Theater audiences
Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Theater curtains, Painted: ND2885+
Theater in art: N8252
Drawing: NC825.T49
Theaters
College architecture: NA6602.T5

Theaters
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
  Roman architecture: NA325.T5
Theaters, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.T5
Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work): ND3399.I15
Theft of works of art: N8795+
Themes and motives
  Painting: ND1288
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Thennenbach-4 (Illuminated work): ND3385.T47
Theodosius' disk
  Decorative arts: NK7233
Theory
  Architecture: NA2500
  Sculpture: NB1135
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
  Visual arts: N61+
Theory of design: NC703
Theory of ornament and design: NK1505
Theotocopuli, Dominico, 1541?-1614
  Painting: ND813.T4
Thermometers
  Decorative arts: NK9505.6
Theseus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.T484
Thessalonike (Greece) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.T45
Thimbles
  Decorative arts: NK9505.7
Thimbles, Silver: NK7236.T55
Thinker in art, The: N8253.T3
Thisbe and Pyramus
  Arts in general: NX652.P9
Ṭhomasin, von Zerclaere (Illuminated work): ND3399.T56
Thought and thinking in art
  Painting: ND1460.T52
Thracian art: N5899.T5
Thracians
  Costume: NK4706.4.T45
Thracians
  Decorative arts
    Gold and silver: NK7106.4.T45
Thread winders
  Decorative arts: NK9505.75
Three-dimensional greeting cards: NC1867.T45
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
  Ceramics: NK4165.24
  Porcelain: NK4565.24
Three Kings
  Christian art: N8063
Throne
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T45
Thucydides
  Sculpture: NB165.T5
Thumbprints in art
  Drawing: NC825.F55
Thuringian ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.T45
Thutmose III, King of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.T54
Tiaras
  Jewelry: NK7423
Tibetan alphabets
  Calligraphy: NK3639.T53+
Tie-dyeing
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK9505.5
Ties, Bola
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
Tigers in art: N7668.T53
Tikhvinskai͡a Bogomater': N8189.6.T54
Tiki mugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.T47
Tile and brick buildings
  Architecture: NA4120
Tile, Hollow
  Domestic architecture: NA7155
Tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
  Architectural details: NA2980+
  Ceramics: NK4670+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T54
Timber architecture
  19th century: NA660
Time in art: N8253.T5

Time in art
  Painting: ND1460.T54
Time in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T5
Tin enamel
  Earthenware: NK4290+
Ting ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.T55
Tints, Neutral
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
Tinwork
  Decorative arts: NK8425
Tiny objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470+
Tires in art
  Posters: NC1849.T57
Titian, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7
Titles for paintings: ND1288
Titles, Titling
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
Titling art: N7560
Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7
Toasting forks
  Decorative arts: NK8459.T63
Tobacco
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.T62
Tobacco in art: N8253.T6
Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
  Ceramics: NK4695.T53
  Decorative arts: NK9507
Tobacco package labels
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Tobacco-pipes
  Ceramics: NK4695.T55
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
Tobacco-pipes, Meerschaum
  Decorative arts: NK6045
Tobacco trade in art
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Toby jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.T6
Toggenburg Weltchronik (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
Toggles for belts, Chinese
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Tokugawa period (1600-1868)
  Art: N7353.5+
  Ceramics: NK4167.5
  Porcelain: NK4567.5
Tolomei, Pia de'
  Arts in general: NX652.T64
Tonalism
  United States: N6510.5.T6
Tondi
  Visual arts: N7433.975
Tong lu er xing (Group of painters): N7345.5.T66
Tools
  Visual arts: N8543
Tools (as a subject) in art: N8253.T65
Toothbrush holders
  Ceramics: NK4695.T64
Toothpick holders
  Decorative arts: NK9508
Toothpick holders, Glass: NK5440.T68
Topkapıı Sarayıı Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuscript. 52 (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.T67
Tops
  Toys: NK9509.95.T68
Torquay
  Ceramics: NK4340.T67
Tortoiseshell art objects: NK6060
Tortoiseshell carving: NK6060
Torture in art: N8253.T66
Tosa School (Art): N7353.44.T67
Totalitarianism and art: N72.T67
Totalitarianism and the arts: NX180.T66
Touch
  Sculpture: NB1153.T68
Tourism
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68
Tourism and architecture: NA2543.T68
Tourism and the arts: NX180.T67
Tourist trade
  Advertising art: NC1002.T68
Tourist trade and art: N72.T68
Tourist trade and the arts: NX180.T67
Tourist trade in art: N8253.T67
  Posters: NC1849.T68

Tourists
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T68
Tournai porcelain: NK4399.T6
Tours, Architectural: NA65
Tovarishchestvo svobodnoĭ kul′tury: N6988.5.T68
Towers
  Architecture: NA2930
Town and city life
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
Townhalls
  Architecture: NA4430+
Towns, Company
  Architecture: NA9053.C57
Towns in art: N8217.C35
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C5
Towns in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.C66
Towns, New
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Toys
  Ceramics: NK4695.T68
  Decorative arts: NK9509+
Toys, Character
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
Toys, Circus
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
Toys for boys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.7
Toys for girls
  Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Toys in art: N8253.T673
Toys, Metal
  Decorative arts: NK8454+
Toys, Plastic
  Decorative arts: NK8595.2.T68
Toys, Pull
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
Toys, Soft animals
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Toys, Squeak
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S68
Toys, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Tōzan porcelain: NK4399.T68
Tractors, Farm
  Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Trade catalogs
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7419
  Painting materials and methods: ND1550.A+
  Pewter: NK8419
  Posters: NC1840
  Religious art: NK1657
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7459
  Sculpture: NB35
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8669
  Vignettes: NC1858.A+
  Watches and clocks: NK7499
  Watercolor painting: ND2425.A+
Trade publications
  Interior decoration: NK2137+
  Printing of engravings: NE2820+
Trade shows in art
  Posters: NC1849.T69
Trade unions and art: N72.T73
Trade unions and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T7
Trademark design: NC1003
Trademarks
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4893.3
Tradesmen's cards
  Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
Tragic, The, and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T74
Training
  Art restorers: N8560.5
Training in arts administration
  Arts in general: NX760+
Training of teachers
  Arts in general: NX284+
Trains
  Drawing: NC825.T7
Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
  Sculpture: NB165.T73
Tramps
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T7
Trance in art: N8253.T675
Transcendental Painting Group: N6512.5.T7

Transfer pictures
  Decorative arts: NK9510
Transfer printing
  Ceramics: NK4607
Transfer processes
  Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1940
Transmission arts
  Arts in general: NX456.5.T73
Transparency
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T73
Transparency in art: N8253.T677
Transparency painting of fabrics: ND1573
Transparent watercolor: ND2430+
Transportation
  Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.T73
Transportation buildings
  Architecture: NA6290+
Transportation in art: N8253.T68
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.T73
  Posters: NC1849.T7
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.T73
Transvisionismo (Group of artists): N6918.5.T73
Trash art: N6494.T73
Travel
  Arts in general: NX650.T73
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T73
  Printed ephemera: NC1282.T73
Travel in art: N8253.T69
Travel paraphernalia in art: NK9520
Travelers, Commercial, in art: N8217.C5
Traveling exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4396
Travels in art
  Visual arts: N8258
Trays
  Decorative arts: NK9530
Trays, Beer
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Tree of life
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T74
Tree of life in art: N8253.T7
  Sculpture: NB1912.T73
Trees
  Arts in general: NX650.T74
  Drawing: NC810
Trees in art: N7680
  Decoration or design: NK1560+
  Illumination: ND3340
  Painting: ND1400+
  Watercolor painting: ND2244+
Triangle in art: N8253.T75
Trinadt͡sat' (Group of artists): N6988.5.T74
Trinity Church (Boston, Mass.): NA5235.B75
Trinity in art
  Christian art: N8045
Tripods, Ancient Greek
  Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Triptychs
  Visual arts: N7433.98
Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis (Illuminated work): ND3399.T75
Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Triumphal arches
  Architecture: NA9360+
  Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.5.T74
Triumphs in art: N8254
Trivets
  Decorative arts: NK9540
Troll dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T76
Trompe l'oeil
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.T76
  Netherlands: N6946.5.T7
Tropics
  Architecture: NA2542.T7
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.T74
Troy as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.T7
Trucks
  Drawing: NC825.T76
Trunks
  Decorative arts: NK9550

Truthfulness and falsehood in art: N8254.7
Tsghrut'i Avetaran (Illuminated work): ND3359.T74
Tuaregs
  Costume: NK4706.4.T83
Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623.
  Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work): ND3399.T85
Tureens
  Ceramics: NK4695.T87
Turkey calls
  Decorative arts: NK4898
Turkey in art
  Drawing: NC825.T87
Turkish
  Alphabets: NK3639.T9+
  Ceramics: NK3855.T87
Turks in art: N8255.T87
Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord William), 1775-1851: NC242.T9
Turtle collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK9555
Turtles in art: N7668.T87
Ṭūṭī 'āmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.T9
TV lamps
  Ceramics: NK4695.T22
Tyche (Greek deity)
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.F6
Tyche (Greet deity)
  Art: N7763.T92
Typewriter art: N6494.T94
  Arts in general: NX456.5.T94
Typology (Theology)
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T95
Tyrol (Austria) in art
  Painting: ND1460.T95

U

Ugliness in art: N8255.5
Ukiyoe (Art): N7353.6.U35
Ukiyoe prints: NE1310+
Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358.
  Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work): ND3385.U47
Ulysses
  Arts in general: NX652.O3
Umbrellas in art: N8256
Unbuilt projects
  Architectural drawing: NA2705.5
Underground architecture: NA2542.7
Underground movements in art
  Drawing: NC825.U48
  Visual arts: N8256.5
Underground movements in the arts: NX650.U5
Underpainting of glass
  Decorative arts: NK5431+
Undertaking establishments
  Architecture: NA6115
Unemployed
  Arts in general: NX652.U52
Unemployment in art: N8256.53
Unesco buildings
  Architecture: NA4184.2
Unfading Flower: N8189.6.U54
Unglazed ceramics: NK4265+
Ungulates in art: N7668.U44
Unicorn, Hunt of the
  Tapestries: NK3049.U5
Unicorn tapestries: NK3049.U5
Unicorns
  Arts in general: NX650.U53
  Symbolism: N7745.U54
Unidentified flying objects in art: N8256.55
Uniforms
  Drawing: NC825.U5
Union Square (New York, N.Y.) in art
  Visual arts: N8256.6
Unions and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.T7
Unit furniture: NK2712.5
United Nations buildings
  Architecture: NA4184
United States in art
  Drawing: NC825.U55
  Painting: ND1460.U54

Universal design
Architecture: NA2547
Université de Liège. Bibliothèque. Manuscript. Willaert no. 6 (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.L53
Universities
Architecture: NA6600+
University art studies: N345+
University of North Dakota pottery: NK4340.U54
University prints
Visual arts: N5301
Unnamed master engravers: NE468.A+
Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany) in art
Visual arts: N8256.7
Upholstery
Decorative arts: NK3175+
Urartian art: N5899.U72
Urban business centers
Architecture: NA6215+
Urban planners
Architecture: NA9080+
Urban renewal
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.U7
Urdu
Alphabets: NK3639.U73+
Uta
Arts in general: NX652.U95
Uta-Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.U82
Utagawa School (Art): N7353.6.U82
Utagawa school of Ukiyoe: NE1321.85.U82
Utah in art
Painting: ND1460.U83

V

Vacation homes
Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Vacation houses
Architecture: NA7574+
Vacations
Pictorial humor: NC1763.V3
Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.V35
Vaishnavism in art: N8195.3.V3
Vajrasattva
Religious art: N8193.3.V34
Val d'Oise (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V32
Valais (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V34
Valentine cards: NC1866.V3
Valentine's Day
Drawing: NC825.V34
Vallecas school: N7108.5.V3
Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work): ND3399.V33
Valvoline, Gruppo: N6918.5.V34
Vampires
Drawing: NC825.V36
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
Vanitas
Symbolism: N7745.V35
Vanitas in art
Painting: ND1460.V35
Varaha (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V35
Varahi (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V36
Variety stores
Architecture: NA6227.V37
Varnishes
Painting materials and methods: ND1530
Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work): ND3399.A9
Vaseline glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.V37
Vases
Art
Engraved stones: NK5732
Ceramics: NK4620+
Decorative arts: NK9558
Vases, Gold plate
Decorative arts: NK7220+
Vases, Greek, in art
Painting: ND1460.V37

Vases, Stone
Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
Vaud (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.V39
Vaults
Architecture: NA2880
Vehicles
Drawing: NC825.V45
Vehicles, Space
Drawing: NC825.S58
Veils
Arts in general: NX650.V45
Veils in art: N8256.8
Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists): N6635.5.V45
Vellum
Painting surface: ND1587
Vendée (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V44
Veneering
Architectural decoration: NA3710
Venet͡sianov School: N6987.5.V45
Venice (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V45
Prints: NE962.V45
Venus de Milo (Sculpture): NB163.V6
Venus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.V46
Sculpture: NB163.V5+
Vereshchagin, Vasiliĭ Vasil′evich, 1842-1904: ND699.V5
Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867) (Illuminated work): ND3399.V44
Vergilius Vaticanus (Illuminated work): ND3399.V46
Vernacular architecture: NA208
Verona (Italy) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.V46
Versailles (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.V47
Versilia Plain (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.V48
Vestal virgins in art: N7763.V47
Vestments, Ecclesiastical
Costume: NK4850
Vices
Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 1820-2878 (Monument in Rome): NA9355.R7
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
Portraits: N7639.V5
Victoria (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.N54
Sculpture: NB163.V7
Victorian
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.V53
Brasses: NK7809.85.V53
Bronzes: NK7909.85.V53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.V53
Costume: NK4709.85.V53
Decoration: NK1378
Embroidery: NK9209.85.V53
Firearms: NK6909.85.V53
Furniture: NK2390
Glass: NK5109.85.V53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.V53
Interior decoration: NK1968
United States: NK2003.5
Ironwork: NK8209.85.V53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.V53
Lace: NK9409.85.V53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.V53
Needlework: NK9109.85.V53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.V53
Swords: NK6709.85.V53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.V53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.V53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.V53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.V53
Victorian architecture
Great Britain: NA967.5.V53
United States: NA710.5.V5
Victorian art: N6465.V5
Arts in general: NX454.5.V5
Great Britain: N6767.5.V52
United States: N6510.5.V5
Victorian lettering: NK3625.V53
Victoriana
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.V53
Victory in the arts
Christian symbolism: N8012.V52

Video art: N6494.V53
Argentina: N6635.5.V53
Arts in general: NX456.5.V53
Canada: N6545.5.V53
Colombia: N6675.65.V53
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.V54
21st century: N6758.65.V54
France: N6848.5.V53
Germany: N6868.5.V53
21st century: N6868.65.V53
Great Britain
20th century: N6768.5.V54
21st century: N6768.65.V54
Ireland: N6789.5.V57
Israel: N7277.5.V53
Italy: N6918.5.V53
Japan: N7355.5.V53
Korea: N7365.65.V53
Latin America: N6502.57.V53
Modern art
21st century: N6498.V53
Netherlands: N6948.5.V53
Portugal: N7128.65.V53
Russia: N6989.5.V54
Spain: N7108.5.V53
21st century: N7108.65.V53
United States: N6512.5.V53
Video game characters
Drawing: NC825.V52
Vidyāharas (Indic mythology) in art: N8195.3.V54
Vie de St. Denis (Illuminated work): ND3385.P37
Vienna porcelain: NK4399.V5
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Arts in general: NX650.V47
Views
Chromolithography: NE2524
Color prints: NE1874
Lithography: NE2454
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1724
1875-: NE1734
18th century: NE1714
20th century: NE1744
Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
Vignettes
Drawing: NC1855+
Viking art: N6275
Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
Villa Aldobrandini, Rome
Architecture: NA7595.R63
Villa Carlotta, Italy
Architecture: NA7595.C29
Villages for working people
Architecture: NA7557+
Villains in art
Drawing: NC825.V54
Villanovan
Ceramics: NK3855.V54
Villas
Architecture: NA7580
Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Roman
Ancient Italy: NA324
Villas (Royal)
Architecture: NA7710+
Villians in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Vincennes porcelain: NK4399.V55
Violence in art: N8257
Violence in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.V5
Vip, 1916-: NC1429.P35
Virtues
Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
Vishnu (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.V57
Vishnu (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V3, N8195.3.V54
Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V58
Visigothic art: N6242
Vision disorders and art: N71.8
Visionary architecture: NA209.5
Visions
Symbolism: N7745.V57
Visiting card cases
Decorative arts: NK9560
Visitors' centers
Architecture: NA4510.V5
Visitors to art museums: N435

Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.V59
Visual arts: N1+
Visual disorders and art: N71.8
Visual perception
  Arts in general: NX650.V54
  Visual arts: N7430.5
Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata (Illuminated work): ND3385.V58
Vitruvius (Roman architect): NA340.V5
Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.V58
Vlaams Brabant, Groep: N6968.5.V55
Vladimirskaĭa Bogomater': N8189.6.V5
Vocational guidance
  Decoration and ornament: NK1172
Voice in art: N8257.5
Volcanoes in art: N8257.7
  Painting: ND1460.V65
Voluntarism in the arts
  Arts in general: NX775
Voodooism
  Religious art: NK1678.V66
Vorauer Evangeliar (Illuminated work): ND3359.V57
Vorticism (Great Britain): N6768.5.V6
Votive offerings
  Decorative arts: NK7236.V68
  Greek and Roman reliefs: NB133.7.V67
  Religious art: N7793.V66
  Sculpture: NB1912.V67
Voyages in art
  Visual arts: N8258
Voyages to the otherworld
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3337.5
Voyeurism in the arts: NX650.V69
Vulcan (Roman deity)
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.V8

W

W. of the Gable, Master
  Printmaking: NE468.W2
Wachau (Austria) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W33
Wade cup
  Bronzes: NK8000
Waffle irons
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
Walhalla (near Regensburg)
  Architecture: NA6755.W3
Walking in art: N8259
Wall and floor tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
Wall coverings
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W3
Wall hangings
  Decorative arts: NK2975+
Wall masks
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
Wall pockets
  Ceramics: NK4695.W34
Wallpapers
  Decorative arts: NK3375+
Walls
  Architecture: NA2940+
    City planning: NA9053.W3
  Interior decoration: NK2119
Walls, Garden
  Architecture: NA8380
Walsche Gast (Illuminated work): ND3399.T56
Walter, of Milemete (Illuminated work): ND3399.W35
Wandmalgruppe: N6868.5.W35
Wanted posters
  Posters: NC1849.W36
War
  Allegories in art: N7725.W3
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.W35
War and architecture: NA2543.W37
War and art: N9100+
War in art: N8260
  Drawing: NC825.W37
  Etching and aquatint: NE2149.W37
  Painting: ND1460.W37
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W3
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.W37

War in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.W3
War memorials
  Architecture: NA9325+
War rugs and carpets: NK2809.W37
Warehouses
  Architecture: NA6340+
Wartime loss of monuments and art
  works: N9100+
Warwick manuscript: NC75.W2
Warwick vase
  Decorative arts: NK8713.7.W37
Washhouses
  Architecture: NA7010
Washington Monument (Washington,
  D.C.): NA9350.W3W25
Washington Square (New York, N.Y.) in
  art: N8261.W25
Watch fobs
  Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Watch holders
  Decorative arts: NK7504
Watch keys
  Decorative arts: NK7503
Watches in art: N8217.C4
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Water
  Advertising art: NC1002.W38
Water and architecture: NA2542.8
Water in art: N8261.W27
  Painting: ND1460.W39
Water-soluble oil paint
  Painting materials and methods:
    ND1533
Water waves
  Design element: NK1590.W37
Watercolor
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.5
Watercolor painting: ND1700+
Watercolor, Transparent: ND2430+
Waterfronts
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.W38
Waterfronts in art: N8261.W3
Watering places in art
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Watermarks
  Paper and paper articles: NK8554
Waves
  Design element: NK1590.W37
Wax crayons
  Graphic art materials: NC870
Wax dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.W37
Wax modeling: NK9580+
Wax portraits: NK9580+
Wayang in art: N8261.W34
Wayland the Smith
  Arts in general: NX652.W38
Weapons
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.W43
Wearable art
  Costume: NK4860+
Weather bureau buildings
  Architecture: NA4510.W6
Weather in art: N8261.W42
  Painting: ND1460.W43
Weather vanes
  Decorative arts: NK9585
Weavers in art
  Sculpture
    Reliefs: NB133.7.W44
Weddings in art
  Painting: ND1460.W44
Wedgwood
  Ceramics: NK4335
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795:
  NK4210.W4
WeibsBilder, Gruppe: N6868.5.W43
Weighing instruments in art: N8239.S6
Weightlessness
  Arts in general: NX650.W38
Weightlessness in art: N8261.W44
Weights for windmills
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
Weiner Schule des phantastischen
  Realismus: N6808.5.M3
Weingartner Liederhandschrift
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W37
Wellheads
  Architecture: NA9426+

Wells
  Sculpture: NB1895
Wells Cathedral: NA5471.W4
Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
Wemyss ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.W4
Wenzelsbibel (Illuminated work):
  ND3356.5.W46
Wernher (Priester), active 12th century.
  Maria (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.W47
West Lake (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W45
West (U.S.)
  Arts in general
    Special subjects: NX653.W47
  Drawing: NC825.W47
  Printmaking and engraving
    Special subjects: NE962.W48
Western cultural relationships with Asia
  Arts in general: NX628
Western Paradise
  Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
Westminster Abbey: NA5470.W5
Whales
  Arts in general: NX650.W48
  Drawing: NC781
Whales in art: N7668.W48
Whaling in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W5
Whiskey jugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Whistles
  Ceramics: NK4695.W47
  Toys: NK9509.95.W85
White-ground
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
White House
  Architecture: NA4443.W3
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.W47
Whites in art: N8261.W47
Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
Wickerwork
  Decorative arts: NK9587
Wiener Secession: N6494.W5
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.W5
  Austria: N6808.5.W53
Wild boar
  Arts in general: NX650.W56
Wildlife anatomy and drawing: NC780+
Wildlife in art: N7660+
  Painting: ND1380+
Wilhelma: NA388.W5
Willehalm (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.W6
William and Mary style
  Decoration and ornament: NK1352
Willows
  Architecture: NA4145.W54
Willowware
  Earthenware: NK4277
Winchester Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.W55
Winchester Cathedral: NA5471.W6
Winders for thread
  Decorative arts: NK9505.75
Windmill weights
  Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
Windmills in art: N8261.W5
Windows
  Architecture: NA3020
  Arts in general: NX650.W57
  Interior decoration: NK2121
Windows and doors
  Architecture: NA3000+
Windows and window traceries
  Gothic architecture: NA483
Windows in art: N8261.W56
  Painting: ND1460.W53
Winds and architecture: NA2542.9
Winds in art: N8261.W57
Wine barrels
  Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
Wine glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.W55
Wine in art: N8262
  Painting: ND1460.W54
Wineries
  Architecture: NA6420+

Winnie the Pooh
  Decorative arts: NK8740.2.W54
Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.W55
Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character) in
  art: N8262.3
Winter in art: N8262.5
  Painting: ND1460.W55
Wire
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W57
Wit and humor
  Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
Wit and humor in art: N8212
  Arts in general: NX650.W58
  Painting: ND1460.W58
  Sculpture: NB1952.W57
Witchcraft in art: N8262.7
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W56
Witches
  Arts in general: NX652.W58
Witches in art: N8262.7
  Drawing: NC825.W58
Wizards
  Arts in general: NX652.W58
Wizards in art: N8262.7
  Drawing: NC825.W58
Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch: NC75.W64
Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.W6
Women
  Architectural decoration:
    NA3683.W65
  Arts in general: NX652.W6
Women and architecture: NA2543.W65
Women architects: NA1997
Women art critics (Biography): N7482.5
Women art historians (Biography):
  N7482.5
Women artists: N8354
Women automobile drivers in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Women designers
  Decorative arts: NK1174
Women executives in art
  pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
Women in art: N7629+
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.W65
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.W65
  Painting: ND1460.W65
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
  Picture postcards: NC1878.W64
  Portraits: ND1329.3.W6
  Posters: NC1849.W65
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W65
  Religious art: N7793.W65
  Sculpture: NB1936
Women in Buddhist: N8193.3.W65
Women in the arts: NX164.W65
Women in the arts and crafts
  movement: NK1149.5
Women painters: ND38
Women priests in art: N8262.8
Wonders and curiosities in art:
  N8217.C87
Wonders of the world, Seven
  Visual arts: N5333
Wood
  Domestic architecture: NA7173
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W66
  Painting surface: ND1575
  Sculpture: NB1250
Wood buildings
  Architecture: NA4110
Wood-carved decoys: NK9700+
Wood carving
  Decorative arts: NK9700+
Wood carving, Ancient: NK9707
Wood carving, Baroque: NK9709.6
Wood carving, Buddhist
  Medieval: NK9708.7
Wood carving, Byzantine
  Medieval: NK9708.8
Wood carving, Classical
  Ancient: NK9707.3
Wood carving, Early Christian:
  NK9707.4
Wood carving, Egyptian
  Ancient: NK9707.15
Wood carving, Etruscan
  Ancient: NK9707.2

Wood carving, Gothic
  Medieval: NK9708.923
Wood carving, Islamic
  Medieval: NK9708.9
Wood carving, Medieval: NK9708
Wood-carving, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Wood carving, Modern: NK9709
Wood carving, Renaissance: NK9709.3
Wood carving, Rococo: NK9709.7
Wood carving, Romanesque
  Medieval: NK9708.92
Wood engravers: NE1200+
Wood engraving: NE1000+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Wood engravings
  Printing: NE2830
Wood engravings, Colored: NE1300+
  Japanese: NE1310+
Woodburning
  Decorative arts: NK8600+
Woodcuts: NE1000+
Woodcuts, Colored: NE1300+
Wooden beehives
  Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Wooden cases for mirrors
  Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
Wooden dummy board figures
  Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
Wooden jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Wooden molds
  Decorative arts: NK9955.M65
Wooden staffs, sticks, etc.
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Wooden toys
  Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Woodwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3900
  Decorative arts: NK9600+
Woodwork, Ancient: NK9607
Woodwork, Baroque: NK9609.6
Woodwork, Buddhist
  Medieval: NK9608.7
Woodwork, Byzantine: NK9608.8
Woodwork, Classical: NK9607.3
Woodwork, Early Christian: NK9607.4
Woodwork, Egyptian
  Ancient: NK9607.15
Woodwork, Etruscan: NK9607.2
Woodwork, Gothic: NK9608.923
Woodwork, Islamic
  Medieval: NK9608.9
Woodwork, Medieval: NK9608
Woodwork, Modern: NK9609
Woodwork, Renaissance: NK9609.3
Woodwork, Rococo: NK9609.7
Woodwork, Romanesque: NK9608.92
Woodworking mills
  Architecture: NA6460
Wool
  Textile arts: NK8899.5.W65
Woolworth Building (New York)
  Architecture: NA6233.N5W66
Worcester
  Porcelain: NK4395
Worcester Cathedral: NA5471.W8
Words
  Alphabets: NK3630.4.W67
  Drawing: NC825.W67
Work in art: N8219.L2
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Workers in art
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Working class
  Dwellings: NA7550+
Working class in art: N8219.L2
  Arts in general: NX650.L32
  Painting: ND1460.L33
  Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Working drawings
  Architectural drawing: NA2713
Workingmen's villages
  Architecture: NA7557+
World in art: N8262.85
World War I, 1914-1918
  Art and the war: N9150+
World War II
  Art and the war: N9160+
World's fairs
  Visual arts: N4402+
Worpsweder Künsterlvereinigung:
  N6867.5.W67
Wounds and injuries in art: N8262.87

Woven fabrics
  Textile arts: NK8900+
Wrappers
  Advertising art: NC1002.W72
Wrist watches in art
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Writing and art: N72.W75
Writing in art: N8265
  Arts in general: NX650.W75
Writing instruments
  Posters: NC1849.W75
Writing materials
  Posters: NC1849.W75
Writing materials and instruments
  Ceramics: NK4695.W75
Writings of artists: N7452+
Wrought iron work
  Decorative arts: NK8200+
Wu school of painting
  China: N7343.53.W8
Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
  Manuscript. Cod. hist. 2° 415
  (Illuminated work): ND3385.W87
Wuxing school of painting:
  ND1043.43.W89
Wyoming in art
  Painting: ND1460.W95

X

X-men (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.X2
X-ray
  Examination of paintings: ND1635
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
X-rays
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.R33
Xihe Xian (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.X54
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.X56
XX (Group of artists): N6967.5.X9
XXV della campagna romana:
  N6918.5.X95
Xylography: NE1000+

Y

Y.M.C.A. buildings
  Christian architecture: NA4900
Yacht clubs
  Architecture: NA7970+
Yamatoe (Art): N7353.35.Y34
Yan di (Containers)
  Ceramics: NK4695.Y36
Yangtze River (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.Y35
Yellow ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.Y44
Yeu Island (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.Y48
Yixing ware
  Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Yo-yos
  Toys: NK9509.95.Y64
Yōkai (Japanese folklore) in art
  Painting: ND1460.Y65
York Cathedral: NA5471.Y6
Yosemite Valley (Calif.) as a subject in
  the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.Y67
Young British Artists (Group of artists):
  N6768.5.Y68
Youth
  Dwellings: NA7195.Y6
Youth and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Youth and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.Y68
Youth centers
  Architecture: NA4510.Y68
Youth in art: N8266
Yuan dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.4
  Porcelain: NK4565.4
Yue ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.Y84
Yunnan school of painting:
  N7345.5.Y84
Yuruk rugs and carpets: NK2809.Y85
Ywain (Legendary character)
  Art: N7763.Y94

Z

Zaostalí (Group)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.Z36
Zebra (Group of artists)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.Z42
  Visual arts: N6494.Z42
Zebra, Gruppe (Germany):
  N6868.5.Z37
Zen
  Arts in general
    Religious arts: NX676.3.Z45
ZEN 49, Gruppe: N6868.5.Z38
Zen Buddhism in art: N8193.3.Z4
Zen Buddhist
  Alphabets: NK3633.5
Zero (Group of artists)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.Z47
  Modern art: N6494.Z47
Zero lot line housing
  Architecture: NA9051.5
Zeus (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.Z48
    Sculpture: NB163.J8
Zhe school of painting
  China: N7343.53.Z44
Zhou dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.22
  Porcelain: NK4565.22
Zinc
  Sculpture: NB1240.Z55
  Substitutes for lithographic stone:
    NE2550
Zinc engraving: NE1849.Z5
Zincographs
  Printing of engravings: NE2870
Ziniars (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.Z56
Zink, Gruppe: N7068.5.Z55
Zodiac
  Design element: NK1590.Z63
Zoo animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.Z64
Zwarte Panter (Group of artists):
  N6968.5.Z85
Zwiefaltener Passionale.
  Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
  Manuscript. Cod. bibl. 2° 56-58:
  ND3385.Z89